OFFICE FOR
NATIONAL
STATISTICS

Annual Abstract of Statistics

Population &
Vital Statistics
aw
nforcement
Prices
ersonal
ncome
xpenditure
Wealth
& more...
Defence
Transport &
Communications

1997 edition

- A publication of the Government Statistical Service

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT CHICAGO
801 S. MORGAN STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60607

Information services

For general enquiries about official statistics, please contact the Office for National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on the following telephone numbers:

Social and Economic Statistics	- 0171 533 6262/6363/6364
Business Statistics	- 01633 812973

Alternatively write to ONS Public Enquiry Service, Zone DG/19, 1 Drummond Gate, Pimlico, London, SW1V 2QQ. Fax 0171 533 5719.

For more information about ONS's publications, electronic data dissemination or other information services, contact the ONS Sales Office, Marketing and Customer Service Division, Zone B1/06, 1 Drummond Gate, Pimlico, London, SW1V 2QQ; tel 0171 533 5678 or fax 0171 533 5689.

Publications may also be obtained from the The Stationery Office Publications Centre, P.O. Box 276, London, SW8 5DT; tel 0171 873 9090 or fax 0171 873 8200.

Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the Government Agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The head of ONS is also Registrar-General for England & Wales where the agency carries out all statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths.

ONS was formed in April 1996 from a merger of the Central Statistical Office and the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. The Agency is independent of any other Government Department and is accountable to the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Government Statistical Service

ONS works in partnership with others in the Government Statistical Service (GSS) located throughout many different Government Departments. Together they provide a quality statistical service to a great many users, and this is reflected in the GSS Mission Statement:

> *"To provide Parliament, government and the wider community with the statistical information, analysis and advice needed to improve decision making, stimulate research and inform debate."*

Each Department produces its own statistical publications, and the Office for National Statistics brings many of these statistics together in its compendia publications and databases. For further information on the source Departments, contact the ONS Public Enquiry Service on 0171 533 6262/6363.

© Crown copyright 1997
First published 1997

If you need to reproduce any contents from this publication, contact Copyright Enquiries, Marketing and Customer Services Division, Office for National Statistics, Zone B1/04, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ; tel 0171 533 5674 or fax 0171 533 5689.

ISBN 0 11 620778 7

Cover design by Richard Lloyd. ONS design

HA
1122
A33
No.133
1997

OFFICE FOR
NATIONAL
STATISTICS

Annual Abstract of Statistics

1997 edition

Editor: Daniel Wisniewski

London: The Stationery Office

No 133

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/annual-abstract-of-statistics-gb_1997_133

CONTENTS

Page

Foreword xi
Introduction 1

1 Area

1.1 Area of the United Kingdom 4

2 Population and Vital Statistics

Explanatory notes 6

Population

2.1 Population summary 8
2.2 Population changes 9
2.3 Age distribution of the resident population: census figures 10
2.4 Marital condition (de jure): estimated population 13
2.5 Geographical distribution of population 15
2.6, 2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom 16
2.8 Acceptances for settlement by nationality 19
2.9 Applications received for asylum in the United Kingdom, excluding dependants 20

Vital statistics

2.10 Marriages 21
2.11 Divorce 23
2.12 Divorce proceedings 24
2.13 Births 26
2.14 Birth occurrence inside and outside marriage by age of mother 28
2.15 Live births by age of mother 29
2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex 31
2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause 35
2.18 Infant and maternal mortality 38
2.19 Death rates per 1000 population 40
2.20 Life tables 41

3 Social Conditions

Explanatory notes 44

Social services

3.1 Summary of government expenditure on social services and housing 47
3.2 Government expenditure on education 48
3.3, 3.4 Government expenditure on the National Health Service and welfare services 49
3.5 Government expenditure on social security benefits 50
3.6 Government and other public sector expenditure on housing 51
3.7, 3.8 Stock of dwellings: renovations 51
3.9 Slum clearance: dwellings demolished or closed 52
3.10 Permanent dwellings completed 53

National Insurance and other social security

3.11 National Insurance Fund 54
3.12 Persons who paid National Insurance contributions in a tax year ending April 54
3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits 55
3.14 National Insurance contributions 57
3.15 Social Security Acts: number of persons receiving benefit 58
3.16 Unemployed claimants analysed by benefit entitlement 59
3.17 Sickness and invalidity benefit: claimants by age and duration of spell 60
3.18 Sickness and invalidity benefit: days of certified incapacity by age 60
3.19 Widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance: widows' payment) 61
3.20 Child benefits 61
3.21 Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions 62
3.22 Family credit 62
3.23 Income support: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment 63
3.24 Income support 63
3.25 Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit 64
3.26 War pensions 64
3.27 Hospital and family health services 65

3.28 Hospital and primary care services 66
3.29 Hospital and general health services 67
3.30 Health and personal social services: workforce summary 68

Public health

3.31 Notifications of infectious diseases 70
3.32 Deaths due to occupationally related lung disease 71
3.33 New cases of occupational diseases diagnosed under the Industrial Injuries, Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases benefit schemes 72
3.34 Injuries at work by industry and severity of injury 73

Other

3.35 Private households with usual residents: Census 1991 74
3.36 Parliamentary elections 75
3.37 Parliamentary by-elections 75

4 Law Enforcement

Explanatory notes 78

England and Wales

4.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police 80
4.2 Police Forces: authorised establishment and strength 81
4.3 Offenders found guilty: by offence group 82
4.4 Offenders cautioned: by offence group 83
4.5 Offenders found guilty of offences: by age and sex 84
4.6 Offenders cautioned by the police: by age and sex 84
4.7 Sentence or order passed on offenders sentenced for indictable offences: by sex 85
4.8 Offenders sentenced to immediate custody for standard list offences 86
4.9 Population in Prison Service establishments 86
4.10 Receptions and average population in custody 87
4.11 Prison population serving sentences: analysis by age and offence 88
4.12 Expenditure on prisons 90

Scotland

4.13 Crimes and offences recorded by the police 91
4.14 Persons proceeded against 92
4.15 Persons called to court 92
4.16, 4.17 Persons with charge proved 93
4.18 Penal establishments: average daily population and receptions 94
4.19 Expenditure on penal establishments 95

Northern Ireland

4.20 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings 95
4.21 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence 96
4.22 Juveniles found guilty of offences 96
4.23 Prisons and Young Offenders Centres 97

5 Education

Explanatory notes 100
5.1 Number of schools or departments by type and establishments of further and higher education 102
5.2 Full-time and part-time pupils in school by age and gender 103
5.3 Number of pupils and teachers: pupil/teacher ratios by school type 104
5.4 Pupils with special needs in public sector and assisted schools 105
5.5 GCE, GCSE, CSE and SCE qualifications obtained by pupils at school 106
5.6 Numbers and percentages continuing education aged 16 and over by age, gender and type of course 107
5.7 Students in further and higher education by type of course, mode of study, gender and subject 108
5.8 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study, gender and type of awarding body, 1992/93 109
5.9 Lecturers and teachers by type of establishment, gender and graduate status 111
5.10 Initial training of teachers by type of course and stage 112

5.11 Full-time academic teaching and research staff at higher education institutions 113
5.12 Students at higher education institutions 114
5.13 Students at higher education institutions: UK new admissions 115
5.14 Higher education institutions: full-time students analysed by subject group of study 116
5.15 Higher education institutions: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students 117
5.16 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and research grants 118
5.17 Student awards: new and current by type 121

6 Employment

6.1 Distribution of the workforce 124
6.2 Employees in employment 125
6.3 Persons employed in local authorities 129
6.4 Number of workers employed in agriculture 131
6.5 Rates of unemployment 131
6.6 Civil Service staff 132
6.7 Unemployment figures by region 133
6.8 Vacancies at jobcentres in the United Kingdom 134
6.9 Vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland 135
6.10 Labour disputes 136
6.11 Economic activity: 1991 138
6.12 UK - numbers of local units in manufacturing 139
6.13 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division 140
6.14 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates 143
6.15 Average earnings index: all employees - Great Britain 144
6.16 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees - Great Britain 146
6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults - Northern Ireland 148
6.18 Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence 150
6.19 Trade unions 151

7 Defence

Explanatory notes 154
7.1 Formation of the Armed Forces 156
7.2 Defence expenditure 156
7.3 Defence manpower strengths 157
7.4 Intake of UK Regular Forces from Civilian Life 157
7.5 Outflow of UK Regular Forces: by Service 158
7.6 Deployment of UK Service Personnel 158
7.7 Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings 159
7.8 Defence civilian manpower strengths 159
7.9 Service hospitals 160
7.10 Strength of uniformed medical staff 160
7.11 Sickness, medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel 161
7.12 Search and rescue operations at home 162
7.13 Defence services and the civilian community 162

8 Production

Explanatory notes 164
8.1 Censuses of production: summary table 165
8.2 Manufacturers sales by industry 175

Energy

8.3 Total inland energy consumption 180
8.4 Coal: supply and demand 181
8.5 Coal: production 182
8.6 Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books 182
8.7 Coal: output per manshift 183
8.8 Fuel input and gas output: gas sales 184
8.9 Electricity: generation, supply and consumption 185
8.10 Electricity: plant capacity and demand 186
8.11 Electricity: fuel used in generation 186

8.12 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil 187
8.13 Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries 187
8.14 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption 188

Iron and steel

8.15 Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks 189
8.16 Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap 190
8.17 Number of furnaces and production of steel 191

Industrial materials

8.18 Non-ferrous metals 192
8.19 Cotton, man-made fibres and wool 194
8.20 Fertilisers 195
8.21 Minerals: production 195

Building and construction

8.22 Building materials and components: production 196
8.23 Construction: value of output in Great Britain 197
8.24 Construction: value of new orders obtained by contractors 197

Manufactured goods

8.25 Total engineering, total turnover of UK based manufactures 198
8.26 Volume index: engineering industries 199
8.27 Motor vehicle production 200
8.28 Alcoholic drink 201
8.29 Tobacco products 201

9 Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Explanatory notes 204
9.1 Outputs, inputs and net product at current prices 205
9.2 Agricultural output, input and net product at constant 1990 prices 208
9.3 Agricultural land use 210
9.4 Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested 211
9.5 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings 212
9.6 Forestry 213
9.7 Average weekly earnings and hours of agricultural workers 214
9.8 Distribution of regular whole-time hired men in agriculture by earnings band, *Great Britain* 214
9.9 Sales for food of agricultural produce and livestock 215
9.10 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs 215
9.11 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production 216
9.12 Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals 217

Fisheries

9.13 Landings of fish by UK vessels: live weight and value 218
9.14 UK Fishing fleet 219

Food consumption

9.15 Estimated household food consumption by all households in GB 220

10 Transport and Communications

10.1 Goods transport in Great Britain 222
10.2 Passenger transport in Great Britain: estimated passenger kilometres 222

Road transport

Great Britain

10.3 Length of public roads 223
10.4 Estimated traffic on all roads 223
10.5 Motor vehicles currently licensed 224
10.6 New vehicle registrations by taxation class 225
10.7 Driving tests 225
10.8, 10.9 Vehicles: licences current and new registrations, *Northern Ireland* 226

10.10 Buses and coaches 227
10.11 Indices of local bus service fares 227
10.12 Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties 228
10.13 Road accident casualty rates: by type of road user and severity 229
10.14 Road goods transport 229

Rail transport

Great Britain

10.15-10.17 British Rail: assets; passenger and freight receipts and traffic; operations 230
10.18 London Underground: receipts, operations and assets 232
10.19 Accidents on railways 233

Northern Ireland

10.20 Railways: permanent way and rolling stock 234
10.21 Operating statistics of railways 234

Air transport

10.22 Main output of UK airlines 235
10.23 Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad 235
10.24 UK airlines 236
10.25 UK airlines: accidents on scheduled services 237
10.26 Activity at civil aerodromes 237

Sea transport

10.27, 10.28 UK and Crown Dependency registered and UK owned trading vessels of 500 gross tons and over 239
10.29, 10.30 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom 240
10.31 Seaport traffic of Great Britain 241

Passenger movement

10.32 UK international passenger movement by sea and air: by countries 242

Communications

10.33 Postal services and television licences 243

11 Distributive Trades, Research and Development

Explanatory notes 246
11.1 Retail businesses, 1994 248
11.2 Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume of sales 254
11.3 Motor trades 256
11.4 Catering and allied trades 1989-1993 257
11.5 Cost of research and development: analysis by sector 258
11.6 Gross central government expenditure on research and development 258
11.7 Net central government expenditure on research and development, using European Union objectives for R & D expenditure 259
11.8 Intra-mural expenditure on Business Enterprise R & D at current prices and constant prices 260
11.9 Sources of funds for R & D within Business Enterprises in the United Kingdom 260

12 External Trade

Explanatory notes 262
12.1 Trade in goods United Kingdom on a balance of payments basis 263
12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry 264
12.3 United Kingdom exports, by commodity 267
12.4 United Kingdom imports, by commodity 268
12.5 United Kingdom exports, by area 269
12.6 United Kingdom imports, by area 270

CONTENTS

13 Balance of Payments

Explanatory notes 272
13.1, 13.2 Balance of payments: summary 275
current account 276
13.3 Balance of payments Levels of UK external assets and liabilities 277
13.4 UK public expenditure on overseas aid: gross aid-analysis by major components 277
13.5 UK public expenditure on overseas aid: gross bilateral aid-analysis by main recipient countries 278

14 National Income and Expenditure

Explanatory notes 280
14.1 National product: by category of expenditure and factor incomes 283
14.2 Personal sector: income and expenditure account 284
14.3 Corporate sector: current income and expenditure 285
14.4 General government : summary account 285
14.5 Summary capital account 286
14.6 Gross domestic product at constant factor cost: by industry of output 287
14.7 Gross domestic product by industry 288
14.8 Gross national product by category of expenditure at 1990 prices 289
14.9 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by function 290
14.10 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function 292
14.11 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by commodity 294
14.12 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by commodity 294
14.13 National accounts aggregates: national disposable income and volume indices 295
14.14 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress 296
14.15 Gross domestic fixed capital formation 297
14.16 Gross capital stock by stock at 1990 replacement cost 298

15 Personal Income, Expenditure and Wealth

Explanatory notes 300
15.1 Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits: 1994/95 301
15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax 302
15.3 Sources of gross household income 304
15.4 Availability in households of certain durable goods 305
15.5 Households and their expenditure 306

16 Home Finance

Central government

Explanatory notes 310
16.1, 16.2 Public sector financial account: borrowing requirement 312
16.3 Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding 313
16.4 Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure 314
16.5 Central government borrowing requirement 315
16.6 Borrowing and repayment of debt 316
16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities 317
16.8 British government and government guaranteed marketable securities 319
16.9 National savings 320
16.10 Income tax: allowances and reliefs 322
16.11 Rates of Income tax 323
16.12 Rateable values 324

Local authorities

United Kingdom

16.13 Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding 325
16.14 Revenue expenditure of local authorities 326

England and Wales

16.15 Funding of revenue expenditure 328
16.16 Local authority capital expenditure and receipts 329
16.17 Water industry expenditure 329
16.18 Capital expenditure and income 330

Scotland

16.19 Expenditure of local authorities 331
16.20 Income of local authorities: classified according to source 332
16.21 Income of local authorities from government grants 333

Northern Ireland

16.22 Expenditure of local authorities 334
16.23 Income of local authorities: classified according to source 335
16.24 Income of local authorities from government grants: classified according to services 335

17 Banking, Insurance etc

Explanatory notes 338
17.1 Bank of England 339
17.2 Value of inter-bank clearings 339
17.3 UK banks: liabilities and assets outstanding 340
17.4 Banks: summary of monthly reporting institutions 340
17.5 Analysis of bank lending to UK residents 342
17.6 Discount houses 343
17.7 Public sector borrowing requirement and other counterparts to changes in money stock during the year 343
17.8 Money stock and liquidity 344
17.9 Selected retail banks' base rate 344
17.10 Average three month sterling money market rates 345
17.11 Average foreign exchange rates 346
17.12 Average FTSE Actuaries share indices 347
17.13 Average zero coupon yields 348
17.14 Average rates on Representative British Government Stocks 349
17.15 Securities quoted on the Stock Exchange 350
17.16 Capital issues and redemptions by UK borrowers 351

Other financial institutions

17.17 Building societies 352
17.18, 17.19 Consumer credit 353
17.20 End-year assets and liabilities of investment trust companies, unit trusts and property unit trusts 354
17.21 Self-administered pension funds: market value of assets 354
17.22 Insurance companies: balance sheet market values 355
17.23 Industrial and provident societies 357
17.24 Co-operative trading societies 357
17.25 Collecting societies 358
17.26 Friendly societies 358

Insolvency

17.27 Individual insolvencies 359
17.28 Company insolvences 359
17.29 Industry analysis: bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement 360
17.30 Industry analysis: company insolvencies 361

18 Prices

Explanatory notes 364
18.1 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased 366
18.2 Producer price index numbers of output (home sales) 368
18.3 Price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased by detailed sectors of industry 369
18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales) 374
18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom 385
18.6 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI) 390
18.7 Retail Prices Index 391
18.8 Tax and Price Index 392
18.9 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production 393
18.10 Index of producer prices of agricultural products 394
18.11 Commodity price trends 395

Sources 397
Index 405
Units of Measurement 416

FOREWORD

This latest edition of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* is the first to be produced under the stewardship of the new Office for National Statistics.

An important objective of the new Office is to make statistics more coherent and accessible. As part of this work, we have begun to review the content and presentation of the *Annual Abstract*. Various detailed changes have been introduced in this edition, the most significant of which are summarised on page 2.

We welcome any feedback on the content of this volume, including comments on the format of the data and the selection of topics and tables. Comments should be addressed to the Editor (see page 2). We know that areas of interest may change with time, and we hope to be able to reflect these in the range of tables presented in future editions.

Producing the *Annual Abstract* is very much a collaborative effort, involving other government departments, agencies and national associations. Thanks are due to the many people right across government and beyond who have contributed to the collation of this edition.

INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the 1997 edition of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. This compendium draws together statistics from a wide range of government departments and other organisations. It provides statistics on many aspects of economic, social and industrial life, and serves as a first point of reference for anyone needing general statistical information.

The name and telephone number of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. The assistance provided by these organisations, is gratefully acknowledged.

In addition, a list of Sources is given on pages 397 to 403, which sets out the official publications or other sources to which further reference can be made.

Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends, Monthly Digest of Statistics, Population Trends* and in *Financial Statistics*, all prepared by the Office for National Statistics. Regional information, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract*, is published in *Regional Trends*, also prepared by the Office for National Statistics. These publications are available from The Stationery Office at the address given on the inside back cover.

All the data series published in the *Abstract* are contained on the Office for National Statistics' database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (eg. KGUA). These codes appear at the start of most columns or rows of data and can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information about the data.

Definitions and Classification

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Time Series. So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Unless otherwise stated, all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and attention to this is drawn by the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between annual figures for periods of differing numbers of weeks.

Explanatory notes. Most sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. Definitions of many of the terms occurring in the *Abstract* are given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*, published annually in the January editions. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in an annual supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Explanatory Handbook*. The original sources listed in the Sources may also be consulted.

Consumption and stocks. Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in details given in the *Supplement to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Standard Industrial Classification. A Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) was first introduced into the United Kingdom in 1948 for use in classifying business establishments and other statistical units by the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. The classification provides a framework for the collection, tabulation, presentation and analysis of data about economic activities. Its use promotes uniformity of data collected by various government departments and agencies.

Since 1948 the classification has been revised in 1958, in 1968, in 1980 and in 1992. One of the principal objectives of the 1980 revision was to eliminate differences from the activity classification issued by the Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat) and entitled 'Nomenclature générale des activités économiques dans les Communautés Européennes', usually abbreviated to NACE. In 1990, the European Communities introduced a new statistical classification of economic activities (NACE Rev 1) by regulation. The regulation made it obligatory for the UK to introduce a new Standard Industrial Classification, SIC(92), based on NACE Rev 1.

SIC(92) is based exactly on NACE Rev 1, as far as the four digit level of detail, but a fifth digit has been added to form additional subclasses. SIC(92) has 17 sections, 16 subsections, 60 divisions, 222 groups, 503 classes and 142 subclasses. Full details are available from *Standard Industrial Classification of economic activities 1992*, (HMSO 1995, price £19.95) and *Indexes to the Standard Industrial Classification of economic activities 1992* (HMSO 1993, price £17.50).

Revisions and changes in content

Revisions. Some of the figures, particularly for the latest year, are provisional and are revised in a subsequent issue of the *Abstract*.

Changes in content. This edition of the *Abstract* has seen a large number of changes in an effort to improve the accuracy and relevance of the publication. The reader will notice that every chapter has undergone review. The changes are numerous, the most significant of which are outlined below:

Chapter 3. Table 3.34 has had SIC(80) data replaced with SIC(92) data.

Chapter 5. *Full time students from overseas* (table 5.7 in last edition) has been removed because the data are no longer available.

Chapter 6. *Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries* (table 6.4 in last edition) has been removed because the data are no longer available.

Table 6.12 has had SIC(80) data replaced with SIC(92) data. Also, total employment figures for this table are not available.

Chapter 7. *Defence energy consumption* (table 7.14 in last edition) has been removed because the data are no longer available.

Chapter 8. Table 8.1 has been updated with SIC(92) data, keeping the SIC(80) data.

A new table has been introduced at 8.2 titled *Manufacturers sales by industry*, it provides comprehensive sales figures on all manufacturing industries.

Timber (table 8.20 in last edition) has been removed because the data are no longer available.

Tables 8.21, 8.23, 8.24, 8.25, 8.26 and 8.33 of the last edition have been removed. These were tables covering volumes for specific industries, the data are no longer available, but sales figures for these industries are included in the new 8.2 above.

Chapter 9. *Scottish fishing vessels* and *Fishing fleet, England and Wales* (tables 9.14 and 9.15 in last edition) have now been combined into *9.14 United Kingdom fishing fleet.*

Chapter 10. *Non scheduled services by UK airlines* (table 10.25 in last edition) and *Trends in major UK airlines: operating costs and revenues* (table 10.26 in last edition) have been removed because the data are no longer available.

Tables 10.29 and 10.30 in the last edition have been replaced by table 10.28 *United Kingdom owned trading vessels of 500 gross tons and over.*

Chapter 16. *Income of local authorities from government grants including capital grants* (table 16.19 in last edition) has been removed because the data are no longer available.

Chapter 17. *Life assurance* (table 17.27 in last edition) and *Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued* (table 17.28 in last edition) have been removed because the data are no longer available.

Chapter 18. Tables 18.1 and 18.2 have been updated with SIC(92) data, keeping the SIC(80) data. Tables 18.3, 18.4 and 18.5 have had SIC(80) data replaced with SIC(92) data.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* are listed on page 416.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, the constituent items may not sum to the total.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

.. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
† = revised figure: the period marked is the earliest in table.
n.e.c = not elsewhere classified

Contact point for general information about the Annual Abstract

The Editor (Annual Abstract of Statistics)
Office for National Statistics
Room D.140
Government Buildings
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales NP9 1XG

January 1997

Area

1

1.1 Area of the United Kingdom[1]

At 31st March 1981

	Metric measure					
	Thousand hectares			Square kilometres		
	Total	Land	Inland water[2]	Total	Land	Inland water[2]
United Kingdom	24 410	24 088	322	244 101	240 883	3 218
Great Britain	22 996	22 738	258	229 957	227 377	2 580
England and Wales	15 117	15 028	89	151 168	150 280	888
England	13 041	12 965	76	130 410	129 652	758
Wales	2 076	2 063	13	20 758	20 628	130
Scotland	7 879	7 710	169	78 789	77 097	1 692
Northern Ireland[3]	1 416	1 353	63	14 160	13 532	628

	Imperial measure					
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
	Total	Land	Inland water[1]	Total	Land	Inland water[1]
United Kingdom	60 319	59 523	796	94 248	93 006	1 242
Great Britain	56 824	56 186	638	88 787	87 791	996
England and Wales	37 355	37 136	219	58 366	58 023	343
England	32 225	32 037	188	50 351	50 058	293
Wales	5 129	5 097	32	8 015	7 965	50
Scotland	19 469	19 051	418	30 420	29 767	653
Northern Ireland[3]	3 493	3 339	156	5 467	5 225	249

	Standard regions											
	United Kingdom	North	Yorkshire & Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
Thousand Square Kilometres	244.1	15.4	15.4	15.6	12.6	27.2	23.8	13.0	7.3	20.8	78.8	14.0

---

[1] Based on 1:50 000 digital information for 1984 Boundaries Commission.

[2] Excluding tidal water.

[3] Excluding certain tidal waters that are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Sources: Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland: 01232 55792;
Office for National Statistics;
Ordnance Survey

Population and Vital Statistics

2

Population and Vital Statistics

This section begins with a summary of population figures for the United Kingdom and constituent countries for 1851 to 2031 and for Great Britain from 1801 (Table 2.1). Table 2.2 analyses the elements of population change. Table 2.3 gives details of the national sex and age structures for years up to the present date, with projected figures up to the year 2011. Legal marital condition of the population is shown in Table 2.4. The distribution of population at regional and local levels is summarised in Table 2.5.

In the main, historical series relate to census information while mid-year estimates, which make allowance for under-enumeration in the census, are given for the recent past and the present (from 1961 onwards).

Population *(Tables 2.1-2.3)*

Figures shown in these tables relate to the population enumerated at successive censuses, (up to 1951), mid-year estimates (from 1961 to 1995) and population projections (up to 2011 or 2031).

Definition of resident population
The estimated population of an area includes all those usually resident in the area, whatever their nationality. HM Forces serving abroad are excluded from, but non-UK Armed Forces stationed here are included within the estimates of resident population. Students are taken to be resident at their term-time addresses.

The current series of estimates are updated annually. Starting with estimates derived from results of the 1991 Census of Population, allowance is made for subsequent births, deaths and migration.

Projected resident population of the United Kingdom and constituent countries *(Tables 2.1-2.3)*

These projections are prepared by the Government Actuary, in consultation with the Registrars General, as a common framework for use in national planning in a number of different fields. New projections are made at least every second year on assumptions regarding future fertility, mortality and migration which seem most appropriate on the basis of the statistical evidence available at the time. The population projections in Tables 2.1-2.3 are based on the estimates of the population of the United Kingdom at mid-1994 made by the Registrars General.

Geographical distribution of the population *(Table 2.5)*

The population enumerated in the censuses for 1911-1951, the mid-year population estimates for later years, and areas (1991 in km^2), are provided for standard regions of the United Kingdom, for metropolitan areas, for broad groupings of local authority districts by type within England and Wales, and for some of the larger cities. Projections of future sub-national population levels are prepared from time to time by the Registrar General, but are not shown in this publication.

Migration into and out of the United Kingdom *(Tables 2.6 and 2.7)*

A migrant into the United Kingdom is defined as a person who has resided abroad for a year or more and on entering has declared the intention to reside here for a year or more; and vice versa for a migrant from the United Kingdom. The estimates shown are derived from the International Passenger Survey (IPS), a sample survey covering the principal air and sea routes between the United Kingdom and overseas but excluding routes to and from the Irish Republic. Migration between the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man and the rest of the world has been excluded from these tables with effect from 1988. It is also highly likely that the data exclude 'visitor switchers:' persons admitted as short-term visitors who are subsequently granted an extension of stay for a year or more, for example as students, on the basis of marriage or because they applied for asylum after entering the country. After taking account of persons leaving the United Kingdom for a short-term period who stay overseas for periods longer than originally intended, adjustment needed to net migration ranges from about 10 thousand in 1981 to 45 thousand in 1994, an average of approximately 25 thousand. The overall net inflow for 1994, including migration with the Irish Republic, is about 109 thousand.

Acceptances for settlement in the United Kingdom *(Table 2.8)*

This table presents in geographic regions the statistics of individual nationalities, arranged alphabetically within each region. The figures are on a different basis from those derived from the IPS (Tables 2.10 and 2.11) and relate only to people subject to immigration control. It should be noted that prior to 1994 information was not separately available for all nationalities and countries and therefore the group sub-totals shown for 1993 are simply the totals of the countries listed.

Applications received for asylum in the United Kingdom excluding dependants *(Table 2.9)*

This table shows statistics of applications for asylum in the United Kingdom. Figures are shown of the main applicant nationalities, by geographic region. The basis of assessing asylum applications, and hence of deciding whether to grant asylum in the United Kingdom, is the 1951 United Nations Convention on Refugees.

Divorces *(Tables 2.11 and 2.12)*

Table 2.11 gives figures for dissolutions and annulments by duration of marriage and age of wife. Scottish figures prior to 1979 relate only to marriages which took place in Scotland. Data in Table 2.12 give petitions filed for divorce, divorces by fact proven and separations.

Births *(Tables 2.13 and 2.14)*

For Scotland and Northern Ireland the number of births relate to those registered during the year. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-32 are for those registered while later figures relate to births occurring in each year.

Deaths *(Tables 2.16 and 2.17)*

The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during each calendar year. However, from 1993 onwards, the figures for England and Wales represent occurrences. This change has little effect on annual totals.

Changes in coding practices for England and Wales, particularly coding of underlying cause of death, from January 1993 have led to some differences in the pattern of cause of death (eg. pneumonia) as compared with previous years. These changes result in a return to the rules in place prior to 1984 and bring England and Wales back into line with Scotland, Northern Ireland, and other countries. For further details, see the Introduction to *Mortality Statistics: cause 1993*, Series DH2, no. 20, HMSO (1993).

Life tables *(Table 2.20)*

The interim life tables are constructed from the estimated populations in 1993-95 and the deaths registered in those years.

2.1 Population summary

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Enumerated population: census figures													
1801	..	..	..	8 893	4 255	4 638	587	1 608	739	869	..	..	..
1851	22 259	10 855	11 404	17 928	8 781	9 146	1 163	2 889	1 376	1 513	1 442	698	745
1901	38 237	18 492	19 745	32 528	15 729	16 799	2 013	4 472	2 174	2 298	1 237	590	647
1911	42 082	20 357	21 725	36 070	17 446	18 625	2 421	4 761	2 309	2 452	1 251	603	648
1921[1]	44 027	21 033	22 994	37 887	18 075	19 811	2 656	4 882	2 348	2 535	1 258	610	648
1931[1]	46 038	22 060	23 978	39 952	19 133	20 819	2 593	4 843	2 326	2 517	1 243	601	642
1951	50 225	24 118	26 107	43 758	21 016	22 742	2 599	5 096	2 434	2 662	1 371	668	703
1961	52 709	25 481	27 228	46 105	22 304	23 801	2 644	5 179	2 483	2 697	1 425	694	731
Resident population: mid-year estimates													
	DYAY	BBAB	BBAC	BBAD	BBAE	BBAF	KGJM	BBAG	BBAH	BBAI	BBAJ	BBAK	BBAL
1963	53 625	25 992	27 633	46 973	22 787	24 186	2 664	5 205	2 500	2 705	1 447	705	741
1964	53 991	26 191	27 800	47 324	22 978	24 346	2 677	5 208	2 501	2 707	1 458	711	747
1965	54 350	26 368	27 982	47 671	23 151	24 521	2 693	5 210	2 501	2 709	1 468	716	752
1966	54 643	26 511	28 132	47 966	23 296	24 671	2 702	5 201	2 496	2 704	1 476	719	757
1967	54 959	26 673	28 286	48 272	23 451	24 821	2 710	5 198	2 496	2 702	1 489	726	763
1968	55 214	26 784	28 429	48 511	23 554	24 957	2 715	5 200	2 498	2 702	1 503	733	770
1969	55 461	26 908	28 553	48 738	23 666	25 072	2 722	5 208	2 503	2 706	1 514	739	776
1970	55 632	26 992	28 641	48 891	23 738	25 153	2 729	5 214	2 507	2 707	1 527	747	781
1971	55 928	27 167	28 761	49 152	23 897	25 255	2 740	5 236	2 516	2 720	1 540	755	786
1972	56 097	27 259	28 837	49 327	23 989	25 339	2 755	5 231	2 513	2 717	1 539	758	782
1973	56 223	27 332	28 891	49 459	24 061	25 399	2 773	5 234	2 515	2 719	1 530	756	774
1974	56 236	27 349	28 887	49 468	24 075	25 393	2 785	5 241	2 519	2 722	1 527	755	772
1975	56 226	27 361	28 865	49 470	24 091	25 378	2 795	5 232	2 516	2 716	1 524	753	770
1976	56 216	27 360	28 856	49 459	24 089	25 370	2 799	5 233	2 517	2 716	1 524	754	770
1977	56 190	27 345	28 845	49 440	24 076	25 364	2 801	5 226	2 515	2 711	1 523	754	769
1978	56 178	27 330	28 849	49 443	24 067	25 375	2 804	5 212	2 509	2 704	1 523	754	770
1979	56 240	27 373	28 867	49 508	24 113	25 395	2 810	5 204	2 505	2 699	1 530	755	773
1980	56 330	27 411	28 919	49 603	24 156	25 448	2 816	5 194	2 501	2 693	1 533	755	778
1981	56 352	27 409	28 943	49 634	24 160	25 474	2 813	5 180	2 495	2 685	1 538	754	783
1982	56 318	27 391	28 927	49 613	24 148	25 466	2 806	5 167	2 490	2 677	1 538	754	784
1983	56 377	27 429	28 948	49 681	24 190	25 491	2 807	5 153	2 484	2 669	1 543	756	788
1984	56 506	27 511	28 995	49 810	24 270	25 540	2 806	5 146	2 482	2 664	1 550	760	791
1985	56 685	27 611	29 074	49 990	24 369	25 621	2 810	5 137	2 479	2 658	1 558	763	795
1986	56 852	27 698	29 153	50 162	24 456	25 706	2 820	5 123	2 474	2 649	1 567	768	798
1987	57 009	27 789	29 220	50 321	24 546	25 775	2 833	5 113	2 470	2 643	1 575	773	802
1988	57 158	27 876	29 282	50 487	24 641	25 846	2 854	5 093	2 461	2 632	1 578	774	804
1989	57 358	27 989	29 368	50 678	24 750	25 928	2 869	5 097	2 463	2 634	1 583	777	806
1990	57 561	28 118	29 443	50 869	24 872	25 998	2 878	5 102	2 466	2 636	1 589	780	809
1991	57 808	28 246	29 562	51 100	24 995	26 104	2 891	5 107	2 470	2 637	1 601	781	820
1992	58 006	28 362	29 645	51 277	25 099	26 178	2 899	5 111	2 473	2 638	1 618	791	828
1993	58 191	28 474	29 718	51 439	25 198	26 241	2 906	5 120	2 479	2 642	1 632	797	835
1994	58 395	28 592	29 803	51 621	25 304	26 317	2 913	5 132	2 486	2 646	1 642	802	840
1995	58 606	28 727	29 878	51 820	25 433	26 387	2 917	5 137	2 489	2 647	1 649	805	844
Resident population: projections (mid-year)[2]													
1996	58 782	28 844	29 938	51 979	25 536	26 443	2 922	5 149	2 499	2 650	1 654	809	845
2001	59 472	29 312	30 160	52 661	26 987	26 674	2 937	5 135	2 502	2 632	1 676	822	854
2006	60 005	29 685	30 320	53 207	26 356	26 852	2 947	5 108	2 498	2 610	1 690	831	858
2011	60 493	30 011	30 483	53 712	26 680	27 032	2 955	5 083	2 493	2 590	1 699	838	861
2021	61 130	30 375	30 754	54 358	27 042	27 316	2 945	5 040	2 478	2 562	1 731	856	876
2031	60 720	30 114	30 606	54 036	26 824	27 211	2 886	4 934	2 425	2 510	1 750	865	885

[1] Figures for Northern Ireland are estimated. The population at the Census of 1926 was 1 257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females).

[2] These projections are 1994 based. More detail given in Table 2.3

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 01329 813233;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland);
Government Actuary's Department: 0171 211 2622

2.2 Population changes

Thousands

		Average annual change				
	Population[1] at beginning of period	Total increase or decrease (-)	Births	Deaths[2]	Excess of births over deaths	Net migration and other adjustments[3]
United Kingdom						
1901 - 1911	38 237	385	1 091	624	467	-82
1911 - 1921	42 082	195	975	689	286	-92
1921 - 1931	44 027	201	824	555	268	-67
1931 - 1951	46 038	213	793	603	190	22
1951 - 1961	50 225	258	839	593	246	12
1961 - 1971	52 807	310	962	638	324	-14
1971 - 1981	55 928	42	736	666	69	-27
1981 - 1991	56 352	146	757	655	103	43
1991 - 1995	57 808	199	765	639	125	74
1995 - 2001[4]	58 606	143	722	640	83	61
2001 - 2011	59 472	102	679	626	54	49
2011 - 2021	60 493	64	678	629	50	14
2021 - 2031	61 130	-41	644	685	-41	0
England and Wales						
1901 - 1911	32 528	354	929	525	404	-50
1911 - 1921	36 070	182	828	584	244	-62
1921 - 1931	37 887	207	693	469	224	-17
1931 - 1951	39 952	193	673	518	155	38
1951 - 1961	43 758	244	714	516	197	47
1961 - 1971	46 196	296	832	560	272	23
1971 - 1981	49 152	48	638	585	53	-5
1981 - 1991	49 634	147	664	576	89	58
1991 - 1995	51 100	180	676	563	113	67
1995 - 2001[4]	51 820	140	641	565	76	64
2001 - 2011	52 661	105	602	552	50	55
2011 - 2021	53 712	65	603	554	49	16
2021 - 2031	54 358	-32	572	604	-32	0
Scotland						
1901 - 1911	4 472	29	131	76	54	-25
1911 - 1921	4 761	12	118	82	36	-24
1921 - 1931	4 882	-4	100	65	35	-39
1931 - 1951	4 843	13	92	67	25	
1951 - 1961	5 096	9	95	62	34	-25
1961 - 1971	5 184	3	97	63	34	-30
1971 - 1981	5 236	-6	70	64	6	-11
1981 - 1991	5 180	-7	66	63	3	-10
1991 - 1995	5 107	7	64	61	2	5
1995 - 2001[4]	5 137	-2	58	60	-1	-1
2001 - 2011	5 135	-5	56	58	-2	-3
2011 - 2021	5 083	-4	55	58	-4	-1
2021 - 2031	5 040	-11	52	62	-11	0
Northern Ireland						
1901 - 1911	1 237	1	31	23	8	-6
1911 - 1921	1 251	1	29	22	7	-6
1921 - 1931	1 258	-2	30	21	9	-11
1931 - 1951	1 243	6	28	18	10	-4
1951 - 1961	1 371	6	30	15	15	-9
1961 - 1971	1 427	11	33	16	17	-6
1971 - 1981	1 540	0	28	17	11	-11
1981 - 1991	1 538	6	27	16	12	-5
1991 - 1995[4]	1 601	12	25	15	10	2
1995 - 2001[4]	1 649	5	23	15	8	-3
2001 - 2011	1 676	2	21	16	6	-3
2011 - 2021	1 699	3	20	16	4	-1
2021 - 2031	1 731	2	20	18	2	0

---

[1] Census enumerated population up to 1951; mid-year estimates of resident population from 1961 to 1995 and mid-1992 - based projections of resident population thereafter.

[2] Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577 000 in 1911-1921 and 240 000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74 000 in 1911-1921 and 34 000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10 000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland.

[3] Changes in census visitor balance, in Armed Forces, asylum seekers, etc.

[4] Population at the beginning of the period is the mid-year estimate for 1995 and is therefore not fully consistent with the total increase/decrease figures which are calculated from the 1994 - based projections of the population at mid-1995.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department: 0171 211 2622;
Office for National Statistics: 01329 813233;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

Thousands

		United Kingdom											
		Population enumerated in Census			Estimated mid-year resident population					Projected mid-year resident population[1]			
		1901	1931	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1995	1996	2001	2006	2011
Persons: All ages	KGUA	38 237	46 038	50 225	52 807	55 928	56 352	57 808	58 606	58 782†	59 472†	60 005†	60 493†
Under 1	KGUK	938	712	773	4 274	899	730	794	734	727†	705†	675†	673†
1 - 4	KABA	3 443	2 818	3 553	..	3 654	2 725	3 092	3 102	3 042†	2 888†	2 748†	2 684†
5 - 9	KGUN	4 106	3 897	3 689	3 818	4 684	3 677	3 674	3 860	3 903†	3 779†	3 602†	3 432†
10 - 14	KGUO	3 934	3 746	3 310	4 267	4 232	4 470	3 501	3 666	3 691†	3 919†	3 793†	3 616†
15 - 19	KGUP	3 826	3 989	3 175	3 748	3 862	4 735	3 739	3 463	3 536†	3 726†	3 953†	3 825†
20 - 29	KABB	6 982	7 865	7 154	6 570	7 968	8 113	9 298	8 618	8 361†	7 443†	7 432†	7 841†
30 - 44	KABC	7 493	9 717	11 125	10 529	9 797	10 956	12 221	12 709	12 929†	13 684†	13 229†	12 040†
45 - 59	KABD	4 639	7 979	9 558	10 605	10 202	9 540	9 500	10 445	10 580†	11 232†	11 966†	12 654†
60 - 64	KGUY	1 067	1 897	2 422	2 788	3 222	2 935	2 888	2 784	2 770†	2 848†	3 237†	3 820†
65 - 74	KBCP	1 278	2 461	3 689	3 977	4 764	5 195	5 067	5 127	5 050†	4 864†	4 912†	5 392†
75 - 84	KBCU	470	844	1 555	1 885	2 160	2 675	3 136	3 054	3 123†	3 225†	3 253†	3 235†
85 Plus	KGVD	61	113	224	346	485	602	896	1 044	1 070†	1 158†	1 204†	1 281†
School ages (5-15)	KBWU	..	..	7 649	..	9 704	9 086	7 855	8 270	8 335†	8 460†	8 199†	7 781†
Under 18	KGUD	..	..	13 248	..	15 798	14 470	13 184	13 485	13 573†	13 542†	13 194†	12 652†
Pensionable ages [2]	KFIA	2 387	4 421	6 828	7 747	9 123	10 031	10 597	10 652	10 659†	10 703†	11 020†	11 619†
Males: All ages	KGWA	18 492	22 060	24 118	25 528	27 167	27 409	28 246	28 727	28 844†	29 312†	29 685†	30 011†
Under 1	KGWK	471	361	397	2 194	461	374	407	376	372†	361†	346†	345†
1 - 4	KBCV	1 719	1 423	1 818	..	1 874	1 399	1 588	1 589	1 559†	1 480†	1 408†	1 375†
5 - 9	KGWN	2 052	1 967	1 885	1 956	2 401	1 889	1 888	1 980	2 002†	1 939†	1 848†	1 761†
10 - 14	KGWO	1 972	1 892	1 681	2 184	2 175	2 295	1 800	1 882	1 895†	2 011†	1 948†	1 857†
15 - 19	KGWP	1 898	1 987	1 564	1 897	1 976	2 424	1 925	1 781	1 817†	1 913†	2 028	1 964†
20 - 29	KBCW	3 293	3 818	3 509	3 288	4 024	4 103	4 738	4 406	4 278†	3 812†	3 799	4 005†
30 - 44	KBCX	3 597	4 495	5 461	5 237	4 938	5 513	6 141	6 415	6 532†	6 955†	6 754†	6 160†
45 - 59	KBUU	2 215	3 753	4 493	5 138	4 970	4 711	4 732	5 201	5 270†	5 598†	5 982†	6 363†
60 - 64	KGWY	490	894	1 061	1 249	1 507	1 376	1 390	1 358	1 354†	1 392†	1 586†	1 876†
65 - 74	KBWL	565	1 099	1 560	1 605	1 999	2 264	2 272	2 330	2 306†	2 267†	2 319†	2 556†
75 - 84	KBWM	196	335	617	675	716	921	1 151	1 147	1 184†	1 275†	1 326†	1 362†
85 plus	KGXD	23	36	70	105	126	141	214	263	273†	310†	341†	388†
School ages (5-15)	KBWV	..	..	3 895	..	4 982	4 666	4 038	4 243	4 277†	4 342†	4 208†	3 994†
Under 18	KGWD	..	..	6 753	..	8 108	7 429	6 776	6 918	6 963†	6 947†	6 769†	6 493†
Pensionable ages[2]	KFIB	785	1 471	2 247	2 385	2 841	3 325	3 637	3 740	3 764†	3 851†	3 986†	4 305†
Females: All ages	KGYA	19 745	23 978	26 107	27 279	28 761	28 943	29 562	29 878	29 938†	30 160†	30 320†	30 483†
Under 1	KGYK	466	351	376	2 079	437	356	387	358	355†	344†	329†	328†
1 - 4	KBWN	1 724	1 397	1 735	..	1 780	1 326	1 505	1 513	1 483†	1 408†	1 340†	1 308†
5 - 9	KGYN	2 054	1 930	1 804	1 863	2 283	1 788	1 786	1 880	1 901†	1 840†	1 754†	1 671†
10 - 14	KGYO	1 962	1 854	1 629	2 082	2 057	2 175	1 701	1 785	1 796†	1 907†	1 845†	1 759†
15 - 19	KGYP	1 928	2 002	1 611	1 851	1 887	2 311	1 814	1 682	1 718†	1 814†	1 925†	1 861†
20 - 29	KBWO	3 690	4 047	3 644	3 282	3 945	4 009	4 560	4 211	4 082†	3 631†	3 633†	3 836†
30 - 44	KBWP	3 895	5 222	5 663	5 292	4 859	5 443	6 080	6 294	6 397†	6 730†	6 475†	5 880†
45 - 59	KBWR	2 424	4 226	5 065	5 467	5 232	4 829	4 769	5 244	5 311†	5 634†	5 984†	6 290†
60 - 64	KGYY	577	1 003	1 361	1 539	1 715	1 559	1 498	1 427	1 416†	1 456†	1 651†	1 944†
65 - 74	KBWS	713	1 361	2 127	2 372	2 765	2 931	2 795	2 797	2 743	2 597†	2 593†	2 836†
75 - 84	KBWT	274	509	937	1 210	1 443	1 755	1 986	1 907	1 939†	1 950†	1 927†	1 873†
85 Plus	KGZD	38	77	154	241	359	461	682	781	796†	849†	863†	894†
School ages (5-15)	KBWW	..	..	3 753	..	4 722	4 421	3 817	4 027	4 058†	4 118†	3 991†	3 787†
Under 18	KGYD	..	..	6 495	..	7 690	7 041	6 408	6 568	6 609†	6 595†	6 425†	6 159†
Pensionable ages[2]	KFIC	1 601	2 950	4 580	5 362	6 282	6 706	6 961	6 911	6 895†	6 852†	7 034†	7 313†

---

1 1994-based projections are made as described in the introductory note on page 14.

2 The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

Sources. Government Actuary's Department: 0171 211 2622; Office for National Statistics: 01329 813233

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

continued

Thousands

		England						Wales				
		Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]			Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]	
		1981	1991	1995	2001	2011		1981	1991	1995	2001	2011
Persons: All ages	KCCI	46 821	48 208	48 903	49 724†	50 757†	KERY	2 813	2 891	2 917	2 937†	2 955†
Under 1	KCCJ	598	663	615	593†	565†	KFAC	36	39	35	33†	32†
1 - 4	KCCK	2 235	2 574	2 589	2 429†	2 253†	KFBX	136	154	149	134†	127†
5 - 9	KCCL	3 011	3 035	3 207	3 158†	2 883†	KFCA	185	187	195	183†	163†
10 - 14	KCCM	3 666	2 880	3 024	3 262†	3 041†	KFCB	222	178	188	197	171†
15 - 19	KCCN	3 897	3 083	2 852	3 081†	3 200†	KFCC	233	188	174	191	186†
20 - 29	KCEG	6 734	7 790	7 195	6 205†	6 584†	KFCD	381	422	394	349†	376†
30 - 44	KCEH	9 175	10 231	10 642	11 502†	10 147†	KFCE	536	587	595	617†	543†
45 - 59	KCEQ	7 948	7 920	8 738	9 403†	10 606†	KFCF	485	486	534	570†	605†
60 - 64	KCEW	2 449	2 399	2 310	2 364†	3 203†	KFCG	158	154	148	153†	202†
65 - 74	KCGD	4 347	4 222	4 270	4 036†	4 491†	KFCH	272	284	284	268†	298†
75 - 84	KCJG	2 249	2 645	2 568	2 703†	2 697†	KFCI	139	165	166	182†	180†
85 Plus	KCKJ	511	763	893	988†	1 086†	KFCK	29	47	55	61†	72†
School ages (5-15)	KCWX	7 451	6 473	6 844	7 050†	6 539†	KFCL	453	399	421	419†	369†
Under 18	KCWY	11 871	10 899	11 186	11 303†	10 626†	KFCM	721	665	675	663†	602†
Pensionable ages[2]	KEAA	8 403	8 870	8 909	8 932†	9 707†	KFEB	525	576	581	589†	640†
Males: All ages	KEAB	22 795	23 588	24 008	24 546†	25 222†	KFEI	1 365	1 407	1 425	1 441†	1 458†
Under 1	KEAC	306	340	315	304†	290†	KFEJ	18	20	18	17†	16†
1 - 4	KEAD	1 147	1 322	1 327	1 244†	1 155†	KFEK	70	79	76	69†	65†
5 - 9	KEAE	1 547	1 561	1 645	1 621†	1 479†	KFEL	95	96	100	93†	83†
10 - 14	KEAF	1 883	1 482	1 553	1 674†	1 561†	KFFA	113	92	96	101	88†
15 - 19	KECA	1 996	1 588	1 467	1 582†	1 643†	KFFN	119	97	90	98	95†
20 - 29	KECB	3 404	3 974	3 680	3 174	3 357†	KFHA	193	214	204	180†	193†
30 - 44	KECC	4 623	5 148	5 384	5 866†	5 205†	KFHB	270	294	298	310†	277†
45 - 59	KECD	3 938	3 957	4 360	4 695†	5 353†	KFHW	240	242	266	283†	300†
60 - 64	KECE	1 154	1 159	1 132	1 159†	1 575†	KFQO	73	74	72	75†	99
65 - 74	KECF	1 902	1 900	1 948	1 890†	2 134†	KFQV	118	128	130	126†	142†
75 - 84	KECG	777	975	969	1 074†	1 142†	KFUK	48	60	62	72†	76†
85 plus	KECH	119	183	227	265†	330†	KFUL	7	11	14	16†	22†
School ages (5-15)	KECI	3 827	3 330	3 513	3 618†	3 355†	KFUV	232	206	216	215†	190†
Under 18	KECJ	6 096	5 604	5 740	5 798†	5 451†	KFVE	370	342	346	340†	309†
Pensionable ages[2]	KECK	2 798	3 058	3 144	3 229†	3 606†	KFVF	173	199	206	214†	240†
Females: All ages	KEJV	24 026	24 620	24 896	25 177†	25 534†	KFVL	1 448	1 484	1 491	1 496†	1 497†
Under 1	KEJW	292	324	300	289†	276†	KFYW	18	19	17	16†	16
1 - 4	KEJX	1 088	1 253	1 262	1 185†	1 099†	KFZJ	66	75	73	65†	62†
5 - 9	KEKP	1 464	1 474	1 562	1 537†	1 404†	KGCK	90	91	95	89†	79†
10 - 14	KEKQ	1 783	1 399	1 471	1 588†	1 480†	KGCM	109	86	92	96	83†
15 - 19	KEKR	1 901	1 495	1 385	1 499†	1 558†	KGCN	114	91	84	93	91†
20 - 29	KEKS	3 330	3 816	3 515	3 031†	3 227†	KGCO	189	208	190	168†	183
30 - 44	KENR	4 553	5 083	5 258	5 636†	4 942†	KGCP	265	294	297	307	267†
45 - 59	KEOQ	4 009	3 964	4 378	4 709†	5 253†	KGGZ	246	244	268	287	305†
60 - 64	KEOZ	1 295	1 239	1 178	1 205†	1 627†	KGIY	85	80	76	78	103
65 - 74	KEQJ	2 445	2 323	2 322	2 146†	2 357†	KGKR	154	156	154	142†	155†
75 - 84	KEQK	1 472	1 670	1 598	1 630†	1 556†	KGTQ	91	105	104	110†	104†
85 Plus	KEQL	392	580	667	722†	756†	KGTZ	22	36	41	45†	51†
School ages (5-15)	KEQM	3 625	3 143	3 331	3 432†	3 184†	KGVG	221	194	205	204†	180†
Under 18	KEQN	5 775	5 295	5 445	5 505†	5 174†	KGVH	351	323	329	323†	293†
Pensionable ages[2]	KEQO	5 605	5 812	5 765	5 703†	6 101†	KGVK	352	377	376	375†	400†

[1] 1994-based projections are made as described in the introductory note on page 14.

[2] The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department: 0171 211 2622; Office for National Statistics: 01329 813233

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

continued

Thousands

		Scotland						Northern Ireland				
		Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]			Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]	
		1981	1991	1995	2001	2011		1981	1991	1995	2001	2011
Persons: All ages	KGVP	5 180	5 107	5 137	5 135†	5 083†	KIOY	1 538	1 601	1 649	1 676†	1 699†
Under 1	KHAQ	69	66	61	57†	55	KIOZ	27	26	24	23†	21†
1 - 4	KHCT	249	259	261	232†	220†	KIPA	104	104	102	93†	83†
5 - 9	KHDN	348	321	326	315†	279†	KIPN	133	131	132	124	108†
10 - 14	KHDQ	433	313	323	328†	289†	KIPP	148	129	131	131†	115†
15 - 19	KHDT	459	340	312	324†	316†	KIPQ	146	128	125	130†	123
20 - 29	KHDU	771	834	774	651†	639†	KIPR	227	253	255	238†	243†
30 - 44	KHDV	971	1 088	1 134	1 204†	1 008†	KIPS	273	315	339	361†	342†
45 - 59	KHFK	880	853	911	974†	1 114†	KIPT	227	241	261	285†	329†
60 - 64	KHOZ	260	265	258	258	325†	KIPU	68	70	69	73†	91†
65 - 74	KHTU	460	441	450	440†	464†	KIPV	116	119	123	120†	140†
75 - 84	KHUO	232	259	250	265†	279†	KIPW	55	67	69	75	79
85 Plus	KHUQ	49	69	77	87†	96†	KIPX	13	17	19	22†	27†
School ages (5-15)	KHVV	871	698	714	709†	626†	KIPY	311	285	291	282†	247†
Under 18	KIMT	1 377	1 153	1 158	1 126†	1 025†	KIQL	502	466	467	450†	399†
Pensionable ages[2]	KIMU	882	910	914	927†	986†	KIQM	221	241	247	256†	286
Males: All ages	KIMV	2 495	2 470	2 489	2 502†	2 493†	KIQN	754	781	805	822†	838†
Under 1	KIMW	35	34	31	29†	28	KIQO	14	13	12	12	11†
1 - 4	KIMX	128	133	133	119†	113†	KIQP	53	54	52	48†	43†
5 - 9	KIMY	178	164	167	161†	143†	KIQQ	69	67	68	63†	56†
10 - 14	KIMZ	222	161	165	169†	149†	KIQR	76	66	67	68†	59†
15 - 19	KINA	234	174	160	166†	163†	KIQS	75	66	64	67	63
20 - 29	KINB	390	423	393	332†	328†	KIQT	117	127	130	125†	128†
30 - 44	KINC	483	543	565	603†	507†	KIQU	137	156	167	176†	171
45 - 59	KIND	424	415	446	480†	550†	KIQV	109	118	128	141†	159†
60 - 64	KINE	118	124	121	123	157†	KIQW	32	32	32	35†	44†
65 - 74	KINR	194	192	198	198†	214†	KIRJ	50	52	54	54†	65†
75 - 84	KINS	77	91	90	101†	113†	KIRK	20	24	26	29†	32
85 plus	KINT	11	16	19	22†	28†	KIRL	4	4	5	6	8†
School ages (5-15)	KINU	446	358	366	364†	323†	KIRM	160	146	149	145†	127†
Under 18	KINV	706	591	592	578†	528†	KIRN	258	239	239	231†	205†
Pensionable ages[2]	KINW	282	299	307	320†	355†	KIRO	73	81	84	88	104†
Females: All ages	KINX	2 685	2 637	2 647	2 632†	2 590†	KIRP	783	820	844	854†	861†
Under 1	KINY	33	32	30	28†	27	KIRQ	13	13	12	11†	10†
1 - 4	KINZ	121	126	128	113†	107†	KIRR	51	51	50	45†	41†
5 - 9	KIOA	170	157	159	153†	135†	KIRS	65	64	64	60	52†
10 - 14	KIOB	211	153	158	159†	140†	KIRT	72	63	64	64†	56†
15 - 19	KIOC	225	166	152	158†	153†	KIRU	70	62	61	63	59
20 - 29	KIOO	381	411	381	319†	311†	KISH	110	125	125	113†	115†
30 - 44	KIOP	488	545	568	602†	501†	KISI	137	159	172	185†	170†
45 - 59	KIOQ	456	437	465	494†	563†	KISJ	118	123	133	144†	170†
60 - 64	KIOR	142	141	136	136	167†	KISK	37	38	36	38†	47†
65 - 74	KIOS	265	249	252	242†	249†	KISL	66	67	69	66	75†
75 - 84	KIOT	155	168	160	164†	167†	KISM	36	43	44	46	47
85 Plus	KIOU	38	53	59	65†	68†	KISN	9	13	14	17	19†
School ages (5-15)	KIOV	424	340	349	345†	304†	KISO	151	139	142	137†	120†
Under 18	KIOW	671	562	566	548†	498†	KISP	244	227	228	219†	194†
Pensionable ages[2]	KIOX	600	611	607	607†	631†	KISQ	148	160	163	167†	182†

---

[1] 1994-based projections are made as described in the introductory note on page 14.

[2] The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 01329 813233;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
Government Actuary's Department: 0171 211 2622

2.4 Marital condition (de jure) : estimated population

Thousands

			United Kingdom[2]								England and Wales						
			Males				Females				Males				Females		
			1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]
All ages:																	
	Single	KQCA	12 120	12 168	12 925	KQDP	11 131	10 860	11 218	KRPL	10 507	10 614	11 371	KUBS	9 584	9 424	9 816
	Married	KQCB	14 067	13 791	13 211	KQDQ	14 130	13 856	13 393	KRPM	12 522	12 238	11 718	KVCC	12 566	12 284	11 867
	Widowed	KQCC	779	793	782	KQDR	3 178	3 331	3 316	KRPN	682	698	685	KVCD	2 810	2 939	2 925
	Divorced	KQCD	201	657	1 328	KQDS	321	897	1 636	KRPO	187	611	1 221	KVCE	296	828	1 497
Age groups:																	
0 - 14:	Single	KQCE	6 912	5 956	5 683	KQDT	6 557	5 646	5 378	KRPP	5 984	5 181	4 991	KVCF	5 672	4 910	4 720
15 - 19:	Single	KQCF	1 936	2 400	1 918	KQDU	1 726	2 203	1 776	KRPQ	1 677	2 095	1 679	KVCG	1 491	1 923	1 552
	Married	KQCG	39	24	7	KQDV	160	107	37	KRPR	34	20	6	KVCH	142	93	34
	Widowed	KQCH	–	–	–	KQDW	–	–	–	KRPS	–	–	–	KVCI	–	–	–
	Divorced	KQCI	–	–	–	KQDX	–	–	–	KRPT	–	–	–	KVCJ	–	–	–
20 - 24:	Single	KQCJ	1 376	1 618	2 005	KQDY	857	1 150	1 597	KRPU	1 211	1 420	1 765	KVCK	745	1 007	1 403
	Married	KQCK	781	542	284	KQDZ	1 251	930	576	KRPV	689	466	248	KVCL	1 113	811	508
	Widowed	KQCL	–	1	–	KQYZ	2	2	1	KRPW	–	1	–	KVCM	2	2	1
	Divorced	KQCM	3	11	13	KQZA	10	30	32	KRPX	3	10	12	KVCN	9	27	29
25 - 34:	Single	KQCN	722	1 020	1 972	KQZB	379	563	1 296	KRPY	637	906	1 765	KVCO	326	496	1 151
	Married	KQCO	2 762	2 847	2 346	KQZC	2 980	3 160	2 815	KRPZ	2 450	2 508	2 053	KVCP	2 635	2 791	2 472
	Widowed	KQCP	4	5	3	KQZD	14	16	9	KRQA	4	4	2	KVCQ	12	13	8
	Divorced	KQCQ	41	163	270	KQZE	68	236	345	KRQB	38	151	245	KVCR	63	218	312
35 - 44:	Single	KQCR	366	359	539	KQZF	242	198	316	KRQC	317	316	473	KVEH	201	170	274
	Married	KQCS	2 838	2 845	3 011	KQZG	2 871	2 878	3 124	KRQD	2 513	2 519	2 667	KVEI	2 529	2 540	2 766
	Widowed	KQCT	15	14	14	KQZH	57	49	41	KRQE	13	12	12	KVEJ	48	41	34
	Divorced	KQCU	52	191	423	KQZI	72	240	487	KRQF	48	178	388	KVEK	66	222	444
45 - 54:	Single	KQCV	326	293	285	KQZJ	298	203	163	KRQG	279	254	249	KVEL	248	169	139
	Married	KQCW	2 924	2 640	2 641	KQZK	2 891	2 598	2 632	KUAR	2 605	2 338	2 339	KVEM	2 570	2 292	2 324
	Widowed	KQCX	55	44	37	KQZL	218	176	133	KUBA	47	38	31	KVEN	187	150	113
	Divorced	KQCY	50	144	325	KQZM	75	171	368	KUBB	46	134	300	KVEO	69	158	338
55 - 59:	Single	KQCZ	140	149	117	KQZN	177	131	80	KUBC	118	128	101	KVEP	148	108	67
	Married	KQDA	1 399	1 336	1 182	KQZO	1 293	1 267	1 116	KUBD	1 250	1 192	1 047	KVEQ	1 154	1 130	983
	Widowed	KQDB	57	53	39	KQZP	247	216	154	KUBE	49	46	33	KVER	213	186	131
	Divorced	KQDC	21	53	107	KQZQ	33	68	122	KUBF	20	49	99	KVES	31	63	112
60 - 64:	Single	KQDD	125	115	119	KQZR	208	131	97	KUBG	105	98	103	KVET	174	109	80
	Married	KQDE	1 276	1 149	1 126	KQZS	1 098	1 046	1 028	KUBH	1 140	1 029	1 001	KVEU	985	936	913
	Widowed	KQDF	89	74	68	KQZT	382	328	278	KUBI	77	64	58	KVEV	332	284	239
	Divorced	KQDG	17	38	77	KQZU	27	55	95	KUBJ	16	35	71	KVEW	25	51	88
65 - 74:	Single	KQDH	159	178	180	KQZV	396	315	215	KUBK	132	149	154	KMGN	332	263	178
	Married	KQDI	1 567	1 773	1 766	KQZW	1 254	1 431	1 469	KUBL	1 407	1 594	1 586	KMGO	1 133	1 291	1 323
	Widowed	KQDJ	258	267	243	KQZX	1 087	1 112	984	KUBM	226	234	210	KMGP	959	978	861
	Divorced	KQDK	15	46	82	KQZY	28	72	126	KUBN	14	43	77	KMGQ	26	68	117
75 and over:	Single	KQDL	58	81	107	KQZZ	291	320	297	KUBO	47	67	90	KMGR	249	270	252
	Married	KQDM	480	633	849	KRPI	332	440	594	KUBP	434	573	772	KMGS	304	401	543
	Widowed	KQDN	301	336	379	KRPJ	1 172	1 433	1 715	KUBQ	266	300	339	KMGT	1 056	1 285	1 538
	Divorced	KQDO	3	11	30	KRPK	7	24	61	KUBR	3	11	29	KMGU	6	23	57

---

[1] Mid-1991 population estimates by marital status are still provisional.

[2] Figures for Northern Ireland are more approximate than those for other countries: at each age/sex the proportions enumerated in the census in the various marital status groups have been applied to the estimated total (all statuses) population.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 01329 813233;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.4 Marital condition (de jure) : estimated population

continued

Thousands

			Scotland								Northern Ireland[2]						
			Males				Females				Males				Females		
			1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]
All ages:																	
	Single	KJPS	1 197	1 149	1 143	KJVG	1 155	1 066	1 029	KJWV	417	406	411	KJYK	392	370	373
	Married	KJPT	1 227	1 227	1 153	KJVH	1 243	1 240	1 176	KJWW	318	327	339	KJYL	321	332	350
	Widowed	KJPU	79	77	79	KJVI	297	317	311	KJWX	19	18	19	KJYM	71	75	80
	Divorced	KJPV	13	42	95	KJVJ	24	62	121	KJWY	1	4	11	KJYN	2	6	18
Age groups:																	
0 - 14:	Single	KJPW	695	563	492	KJRI	660	535	468	KJWZ	232	212	200	KJYO	224	201	191
15 - 19:	Single	KJPX	195	230	173	KJVL	178	214	163	KJXA	64	75	66	KJYP	58	67	61
	Married	KJPY	5	4	1	KJVM	15	11	3	KJXB	1	1	–	KJYQ	3	3	1
	Widowed	KJPZ	–	–	–	KJVN	–	–	–	KJXC	–	–	–	KJYR	–	–	–
	Divorced	KJQQ	–	–	–	KJVO	–	–	–	KJXD	–	–	–	KJYS	–	–	–
20 - 24:	Single	KJQR	120	149	183	KJVP	81	109	148	KJXE	45	48	57	KJYT	31	34	46
	Married	KJQS	75	60	27	KJVQ	111	93	52	KJXF	18	16	9	KJYU	27	26	16
	Widowed	KJQT	–	–	–	KJVR	–	–	–	KJXG	–	–	–	KJYV	–	–	–
	Divorced	KJQU	–	1	1	KJVS	1	3	2	KJXH	–	–	–	KJYW	–	–	–
25 - 34:	Single	KJQV	61	87	164	KJVT	37	51	115	KJXI	25	27	43	KJYX	16	16	30
	Married	KJQW	243	266	220	KJVU	267	290	257	KJXJ	70	73	73	KJYY	77	80	86
	Widowed	KJQX	–	1	–	KJVV	2	2	1	KJXK	–	–	–	KJYZ	–	1	1
	Divorced	KJQY	3	11	23	KJVW	5	17	29	KJXL	–	1	2	KJZA	–	2	5
35 - 44:	Single	KJQZ	35	32	52	KJVX	30	21	33	KJXM	13	11	14	KJZB	11	8	9
	Married	KJRW	259	252	263	KJVY	271	262	275	KJXN	67	74	81	KJZC	70	76	83
	Widowed	KJRX	2	2	2	KJVZ	7	6	5	KJXO	–	–	–	KJZD	2	2	2
	Divorced	KJRY	3	12	31	KJWA	6	17	38	KJXP	–	1	4	KJZE	–	2	6
45 - 54:	Single	KJRZ	34	28	26	KJWB	37	25	17	KJXQ	13	10	10	KJZF	13	9	7
	Married	KJTD	254	241	232	KJWC	255	244	237	KJXR	64	61	69	KJZG	65	63	70
	Widowed	KJTE	6	5	5	KJWD	25	21	16	KJXS	1	1	1	KJZH	6	6	5
	Divorced	KJTF	3	9	22	KJWE	6	12	25	KJXT	–	1	3	KJZI	1	1	4
55 - 59:	Single	KJTG	16	15	11	KJWF	22	17	10	KJXU	6	5	4	KJZJ	7	6	4
	Married	KJTH	120	116	107	KJWG	112	110	105	KJXV	29	28	28	KJZK	27	27	28
	Widowed	KJTI	6	6	5	KJWH	27	23	18	KJXW	1	1	1	KJZL	6	6	5
	Divorced	KJTJ	1	3	7	KJWI	2	5	9	KJXX	–	–	1	KJZM	–	–	1
60 - 64:	Single	KJTK	15	12	11	KJWJ	26	16	12	KJXY	6	5	5	KJZN	8	6	5
	Married	KJTL	109	96	99	KJWK	92	88	91	KJXZ	27	24	25	KJZO	21	22	24
	Widowed	KJTM	10	8	8	KJWL	40	35	31	KJYA	2	2	2	KJZP	9	9	8
	Divorced	KJTN	1	2	5	KJWM	2	4	6	KJYB	–	–	1	KJZQ	–	–	1
65 - 74:	Single	KJUY	20	21	18	KJWN	50	39	27	KJYC	8	8	8	KJZR	14	13	10
	Married	KJUZ	129	144	142	KJWO	98	113	116	KJYD	31	35	38	KJZS	23	27	31
	Widowed	KJVA	27	27	27	KJWP	104	109	97	KJYE	6	6	6	KJZT	24	26	26
	Divorced	KJVB	1	2	5	KJWQ	2	4	8	KJYF	–	–	1	KJZU	–	–	1
75 and over:	Single	KJVC	7	10	13	KJWR	34	39	35	KJYG	4	4	4	KJZV	9	10	11
	Married	KJVD	36	48	60	KJWS	22	31	40	KJYH	11	13	16	KJZW	6	8	10
	Widowed	KJVE	28	29	33	KJWT	93	121	142	KJYI	7	7	8	KJZX	23	26	34
	Divorced	KJVF	–	1	1	KJWU	–	1	3	KJYJ	–	–	–	KJZY	–	–	–

---

1 Mid-1991 population estimates by marital status are still provisional.

2 Figures for Northern Ireland are more approximate than those for other countries: at each age/sex the proportions enumerated in the census in the census in the various marital status groups have been applied to the estimated total (all statuses) population.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 01329 813233;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.5 Geographical distribution of the population

Thousands

			Population enumerated in Census			Mid-year population estimates				
		Area[1] Square Km	1911	1931	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1995
United Kingdom	KIUR	241 752	42 190	46 074	50 287	52 807	55 928	56 352	57 808	58 606
Great Britain	KISR	228 269	40 831	44 795	48 854	51 380	54 388	54 815	56 207	56 957
England	KKOJ	130 423	33 650	37 359	41 159	43 561	46 412	46 821	48 208	48 903
Standard Regions										
North	KKNA	15 415	2 729	2 938	3 009	3 246	3 152	3 117	3 092	3 095
Yorkshire and Humberside	KKNB	15 411	3 896	4 319	4 567	4 630	4 902	4 918	4 983	5 029
East Midlands	KKNC	15 627	2 467	2 732	3 118	3 108	3 652	3 853	4 035	4 124
East Anglia	KKND	12 570	1 191	1 231	1 381	1 489	1 688	1 894	2 082	2 123
South East	KKNE	27 224	11 613	13 349	14 877	16 346	17 125	17 011	17 637	17 989
South West	KKNF	23 829	2 818	2 984	3 479	3 436	4 112	4 381	4 718	4 827
West Midlands	KKNG	13 004	3 277	3 743	4 423	4 762	5 146	5 187	5 265	5 306
North West	KKNH	7 342	5 659	6 062	6 305	6 545	6 634	6 459	6 396	6 410
Wales	KKNI	20 766	2 421	2 593	2 599	2 635	2 740	2 813	2 891	2 917
Scotland	KGJB	77 179	4 761	4 843	5 096	5 184	5 236	5 180	5 107	5 137
Northern Ireland	KGJC	13 570	1 251	1 280[3]	1 371	1 427	1 540	1 538	1 601	1 649
Greater London	KKNJ	1 578	7 161	8 110	8 197	7 977	7 529	6 806	6 890	7 007
Inner London[2]	KISS	321	4 998	4 893	3 679	3 481	3 060	2 550	2 627	2 677
Outer London[2]	KITF	1 258	2 162	3 217	4 518	4 496	4 470	4 255	4 263	4 330
Metropolitan areas of England & Wales	KITG	6 974	9 716	10 770	11 365	11 686	11 862	11 353	11 166	11 183
Tyne and Wear	KGJN	540	1 105	1 201	1 201	1 241	1 218	1 155	1 130	1 131
West Yorkshire	KGJP	2 034	1 852	1 939	1 985	2 002	2 090	2 067	2 085	2 106
South Yorkshire	KGJO	1 559	963	1 173	1 253	1 298	1 331	1 317	1 302	1 304
West Midlands	KGJQ	899	1 780	2 143	2 547	2 724	2 811	2 673	2 629	2 637
Greater Manchester	KGJR	1 286	2 638	2 727	2 716	2 710	2 750	2 619	2 570	2 578
Merseyside	KGJS	655	1 378	1 587	1 663	1 711	1 662	1 522	1 450	1 427
Principal Metropolitan Cities[2]	KITH	1 535	3 154	3 906	3 915	4 204	3 910	3 550	3 451	3 458
Newcastle	KGJT	112	267	286	292	336	312	284	278	283
Leeds	KGJX	562	446	483	505	710	749	718	717	725
Sheffield	KGJV	367	455	512	513	581	579	548	529	529
Birmingham	KGKF	265	526	1 003	1 113	1 179	1 107	1 021	1 007	1 017
Manchester	KGKJ	116	714	766	703	657	554	463	439	433
Liverpool	KGKM	113	746	856	789	741	610	517	481	471
Other metropolitan districts[2]	KITI	5 438	6 562	6 864	7 450	7 482	7 952	7 803	7 716	7 726
Non-metropolitan districts of England & Wales	KITJ	142 637	19 194	21 072	24 196	26 533	29 762	31 475	33 043	33 630
Non-metropolitan cities[2]	KITK	2 094	..	..	..	4 670	4 715	4 617	4 676	4 754
Incl. Kingston-upon-Hull	KKNZ	71	278	314	299	302	288	274	267	269
Leicester	KKOA	73	227	239	285	286	285	283	285	296
Nottingham	KKNX	75	260	269	308	311	302	278	281	284
Bristol	KKNV	110	357	397	443	436	433	401	397	401
Plymouth	KITL	80	207	215	225	240	249	253	254	257
Stoke-on-Trent	KKOD	93	235	277	275	276	265	252	253	254
Cardiff	KKOB	120	182	224	244	289	291	281	294	303
Industrial districts[2]	KITM	17 132	..	..	..	6 004	6 485	6 713	6 852	6 896
New Towns[2]	KITN	5 054	..	..	..	1 552	1 895	2 194	2 382	2 415
Resort, port and retirement districts[2]	KITO	10 512	..	..	..	2 828	3 184	3 368	3 626	3 712
Urban and mixed urban/rural districts[2]	KITP	38 683	..	..	..	7 240	8 822	9 446	9 964	10 185
Remoter, mainly rural districts[2]	KITQ	69 161	..	..	..	4 239	4 661	5 137	5 544	5 668
City of Edinburgh local government district	KGKU	135	320	439	467	..	478	446	440	448
City of Glasgow local government district	KGKT	157	784	1 088	1 090	..	983	774	689	675
Belfast	KGKV	73	387	438[3]	444	..	..	315	294	297

---

1 Areas as constituted in 1991. Population figures for earlier years may relate to different areas where boundaries have changed.

2 Details of the classification by broad area type are given in recent issues of the ONS annual reference volume "Key Population and Vital Statistics; local and health authority areas" (Series VS). The ten broad area types include all local authorities in England and Wales.

3 Figures for Northern Ireland and the City of Belfast relate to the 1937 Census.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 01329 813233;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.6 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom, estimates from International Passenger Survey*

Analysis by usual occupation[1] and sex

Thousands

	Total			Professional and managerial			Manual and clerical			Not gainfully employed[2]		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Inflow												
	KGOA	KGOB	KGOC	KGOD	KGOE	KGOF	KGOG	KGOH	KGOI	KGOJ	KGOK	KGOL
1984	201	102	99	59	41	18	32	15	17	110	46	64
1985	232	99	133	65	38	26	32	16	16	134	44	90
1986	250	120	130	76	52	24	46	21	25	128	47	81
1987	212†	105†	107	63†	45†	18	49†	22†	27	100†	38†	62
1988	216	109	107	67	44	23	44	26	18	105	40	66
1989	250	110	140	76	47	28	49	22	26	125	40	86
1990	267	135	132	93	61	32	53	26	27	121	48	72
1991	267	122	144	80	51	29	56	23	33	131	48	83
1992	216	99	117	62	39	23	44	17	27	111	43	68
1993	213	101	112†	66	41	25†	43	21	22	105	39	66†
1994	253	126	127	82	49	34	56	31	25	115	46	68
Outflow												
	KGPA	KGPB	KGPC	KGPD	KGPE	KGPF	KGPG	KGPH	KGPI	KGPJ	KGPK	KGPL
1984	164	80	83	51	32	19	34	16	19	78	32	46
1985	174	91	83	51	36	15	36	18	17	87	36	50
1986	213	107	106	77	55	21	38	17	22	98	35	63
1987	210†	108†	102	64†	38	26	57†	29†	28	89†	41	48
1988	237	125	113	68	44	23	52	25	27	118	55	63
1989	205	108	97	71	44	27	49	24	26	85	41	44†
1990	231	113	118	75	47	27	56	25	31	100	41	59
1991	239	120	119	82	48	34	50	28	21	108	44	63
1992	227	113	114	82	50	33	47	23	24	98	40	58
1993	216	113	103†	70	38†	32	45	24	20	101	51†	50
1994	191	92	98	55	32	23	48	24	25	87	37	50
Balance												
	KGRA	KGRB	KGRC	KGRD	KGRE	KGRF	KGRG	KGRH	KGRI	KGRJ	KGRK	KGRL
1984	37	22	16	8	8	–	–3	–1	–2	32	14	18
1985	58	8	51	13	2	11	–3	–2	–1	48	8	40
1986	37	13	24	–1	–4	3	8	5	3	30	12	18
1987	2	–3	5	–1	7†	–8†	–8	–7	–1	11†	–2	14†
1988	–21	–15	–6	–1	–1	–	–8	1	–9	–13	–16	3
1989	44	1	43	5	4	1	–1	–1	1	40	–1	41
1990	36	22	14	19	14	5	–3	1	–4	21	7	13
1991	28	2	26	–2	3	–5	6	–5	11	24	4	19
1992	–11	–14	3	–21	–11	–10	–4	–6	3	13	3	10
1993	–2†	–12†	10	–4†	3	–8	–2	–4	2	3	–12	15
1994	62	34	28	27	17	11	8	8	–	27	9	18

---

*Data are from the International Passenger Survey and exclude migration with the Irish Republic and other categories. See Explanatory notes, at the beginning of the Population and Vital Statistics chapter.

Data also excludes the Channel Islands and Isle of Man from 1988.

1 Refers to regular occupation before migration.
2 Includes housewives, students, children and retired persons.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5162

2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom, estimates from International Passenger Survey*

Analysis by citizenship and country of last or next residence

Thousands

	All migrants	British citizens						European Community citizens[1] (excl British)			
		Country of last/next residence						Country of last/next residence			
	Total	Total	European[1] Community	Old[2] Common-wealth	New[3] Common-wealth	United States of America	Other countries	Total	European[1] Community	Other Europe	Other countries
Inflow											
	KEZR	KGLA	KGLB	KGLC	KGLD	KGLE	KGLF	KGLG	KGLH	KGLI	KGLJ
1984	201	95	24	20†	22	6	23†	19	17	–	2
1985	232	110	37	25	22	11	15	21	17	–	4
1986	250	120	36	29	25	10	21	35	31	–	3
1987	212†	99†	32	18	18†	12†	18	25	21	1	2
1988	216	89	26	20	18	8	18	26	24	1	1
1989	250	104	23	31	18	12	20	29	28	–	2
1990	267	106	28	29	22	10	17	35	31	–	4
1991	267	117	38†	30	23	10	16	31	27	–	3
1992	216	99	46	22	13	8	11	21	20	–	2
1993	213	92	30	24	19	10	10	24†	20†	1	2
1994	253	118	44	22	21	16	14	29	26	1	3
Outflow											
	KEZS	KGMA	KGMB	KGMC	KGMD	KGME	KGMF	KGMG	KGMH	KGMI	KGMJ
1984	164	103†	26	26†	18	12	20†	10	7	–	3
1985	174	108	26	25	17	12	28	12	8	–	3
1986	213	132	47	35	15	13	22	10	8	–	1
1987	210†	130	40	42	12	18	18	19	16	–	3
1988	237	143	41	52	17†	15	19	22	16	3	3
1989	205	122	26	47	18	13	18	21	17	–	4
1990	231	135	34	49	15	22	16	28	25	–	3
1991	239	137	46†	42	19	13	18	32	23	2	6†
1992	227	133	43	34	15	16	26	16	14	–	3
1993	216	127	44	34	16	16	17	21	18	–	3
1994	191	108	31	28	14	15	21	22	18	–	4
Balance											
	KEZT	KGNA	KGNB	KGNC	KGND	KGNE	KGNF	KGNG	KGNH	KGNI	KGNJ
1984	37	–7	–2	–6	4	–6	3†	9	10	–	–1
1985	59†	1	11	–†	5	–1	–14	10	9	–	–
1986	37	–12†	–11	–6	10	–3	–1	25	23	–	2
1987	2	–32	–8	–25	7	–6†	–	6	5	1	–1
1988	–21	–54	–15	–32	1	–7	–1	4	8	–2	–2
1989	44	–18	–3	–16	–	–	2	9	11	–	–2
1990	36	–30	–6	–20	7	–12	1	6†	6	–	1
1991	28	–20	–7	–12	4	–3	–2	–1	4	–2	–3†
1992	–11	–34	4	–12	–3	–8	–14	5	6	–	–1
1993	–2	–35	–14†	–10	3†	–7	–7	3	2†	1	–
1994	62	10	13	–6	8	1	–6	7	7	1	–1

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5162

---

*Data are from the International Passenger Survey and exclude migration with the Irish Republic and other categories. See Explanatory notes, at the beginning of the Population and Vital Statistics chapter.

Data also excludes the Channel Islands and Isle of Man from 1988.

[1] Figures for the European Community have been revised for all the years in this table to show the Community as it was constituted on 31 Dec 1994.

[2] Figures for all years include South Africa in the Old Commonwealth.

[3] Figures for all years include Pakistan in the New Commonwealth.

2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom, estimates from International Passenger Survey*

continued

Analysis by citizenship and country of last or next residence

Thousands

	Commonwealth citizens Country of last/next residence											Other foreign citizens Country of last/next residence				
	Total	Australia	Canada	New Zealand	South Africa	Bangladesh, India, Sri Lanka	Pakistan	Other African Commonwealth	Caribbean Commonwealth	Other Commonwealth	Other countries	Total	European[1] Community	Other Europe	United States of America	Other countries
Inflow																
	KGLK	KGLL	KGLM	KGLN	KTDK	KGLO	KGLP	KGLQ	KGLR	KGLS	KGLT	KGLU	KGLV	KGLW	KGLX	KGLY
1984	50†	7	2	5	1	12	7	7	1	8	1	36†	2	2	16	16†
1985	57	8	3	7	4	10	7	5	1	10†	1†	44	4	10	11	19
1986	53	7	2	6	3	11	6	5	2	9	2	42	1	6	14	21
1987	55	7	3	8	2	12	6	6†	1	9	2	33	1	3	14	16
1988	54	11	2	7	2	9	5	4	1	10	3	46	1	7	14	24
1989	71	10	3	10	4	12	6	7	1	13	4	45	2	5	18	20
1990	71	17	3	10	1	11	4	9	2	10	4	55	6	10	17	22
1991	68	12	4	7	1	10	7	9	2	14	3	51	4	10	14	23
1992	52	9	2	6	–	7	5	5	2	14	1	43	2	10	9	21
1993	53	11	3	5	2	9	4	5	–	10	4	46	2	9†	12	22
1994	52	9	2	6	1	7	4	8	–	12	3	55	6	12	12	25
Outflow																
	KGMK	KGML	KGMM	KGMN	KTDL	KGMO	KGMP	KGMQ	KGMR	KGMS	KGMT	KGMU	KGMV	KGMW	KGMX	KGMY
1984	25	6	1	2	–	2	1	2	1	6	2	27	–	2	14	10
1985	28	5	3	4	–	1	2	3	1	8	1	26	1	4	11	10†
1986	31	9	3	4	–	2	–	3	1	7	3	40	1	8	20	12
1987	31†	9	5	4	–	2	1	2	1	4	3	30	2	4	13	11
1988	36	6	2	3	1	3	2	5	2	8†	4†	36	–	6	14	16
1989	27	7†	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	5	2	35†	2	4	16	13
1990	31	8	3	5	2	1	1	4	1	5	2	36	–	5†	18	12
1991	34	7	4	5	–	2	2	2	–	10	3	36	1	3	16	16
1992	29	6	2	5	1	2	1	2	1	7	3	48	1	11	19	17
1993	32	8	2	4	1	3	1	3	1	7	2	37	3	5	16†	14
1994	29	5	2	4	1	2	3	1	1	7	2	32	1	10	8	13
Balance																
	KGNK	KGNL	KGNM	KGNN	KTDM	KGNO	KGNP	KGNQ	KGNR	KGNS	KGNT	KGNU	KGNV	KGNW	KGNX	KGNY
1984	25†	1	1	3	–	9	5	5	–	2	–2	10	2	–	2	6†
1985	29	3	–	4	4	9	5	3	–	2†	–†	18†	3	6	–	9
1986	22	–2	–1	2	3	9	5	3†	1	3	–1	2	–†	–2	–5	9
1987	25	–2	–2	4	2	10	5	4	–	5	–1	4	–	–1	1	4
1988	18	5	–	4	–	6	3	–	–1	2	–2	10	1	1	–1	9
1989	44	4	2	8	3	9	4	4	–	8	2	10	–	1	2	7
1990	40	9	–	5	–1	10	3	4	2	5	2	19	6	4	–1	10
1991	34	6†	–	2	1	7	5	6	2	4	–	14	4	6	–2	6
1992	23	4	–	1	–1	5	4	3	1	7	–1	–6	1	–1	–10	4
1993	21	3	1	1	1	6	3	2	–	2	2	9	–1	5†	–4	8
1994	23	4	–	2	–	5	1	6	–1	5	1	23	5	3	4	11

---

*Data are from the International Passenger Survey and exclude migration with the Irish Republic and other categories. See Explanatory notes, at beginning of Population and Vital Statistics chapter.

Data also excludes the Channel Islands and Isle of Man from 1988.

1 Figures for the European Community have been revised for all the years in this table to show the Community as it was constituted on 31 Dec 1994.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5162

2.8 Acceptances for settlement by nationality

United Kingdom

Number of persons

Geographical region and nationality		All acceptances for settlement		
		1993	1994	1995
All nationalities	KGFA	55 640	55 110	55 480
Europe				
European Economic Area				
Austria	KGFM	90	50	10
Belgium	KGFB	10	20	10
Denmark	KGFC	50	30	10
Finland	KGFO	140	50	10
France	KGFD	100	60	30
Germany	KGFE	100	50	40
Greece	KGFF	40	20	10
Iceland	KOSQ	20	10	–
Italy	KGFG	90	50	20
Luxembourg	KGFH	–	–	–
Netherlands	KGFI	80	40	20
Norway	KGFQ	220	80	10
Portugal	KGFJ	40	30	20
Spain	KGFK	10	–	–
Sweden	KGFR	430	120	20
European Economic Area[3]	KGFL	1 430	620	220
Remainder of Europe				
Bulgaria	KGFW	80	100	150
Cyprus	KGFN	220	190	220
Former Czechoslovakia	KGFX	70	100	190
Hungary	KGFZ	110	100	130
Malta	KGFP	70	60	80
Poland	KGGA	560	490	580
Romania	KGGB	100	120	190
Switzerland	KGFS	160	140	150
Turkey	KGFT	1 420	1 870	1 170
Former USSR	KGGC	340	400	610
Former Yugoslavia	KGFU	470	460	550
Other Europe	KOSO	..	10	20
Remainder of Europe	KOSP	3 600	4 040	4 030
Europe	KGGE	5 020	4 650	4 250
Americas				
Argentina	KGGF	40	50	60
Barbados	KGGG	80	70	70
Brazil	KGGH	340	300	330
Canada	KGGI	760	810	940
Chile	KGGJ	80	50	40
Columbia	KGGK	320	270	280
Guyana	KGGM	170	210	190
Jamaica	KGGN	1 270	1 280	1 400
Mexico	KGGO	90	60	90
Peru	KGGP	100	100	100
Trinidad and Tobago	KGGQ	270	380	360
USA	KGGR	4 060	3 990	3 960
Venezuela	KGGT	50	40	40
Other Americas	KOSR	..	270	310
Americas	KGGU	7 640	7 890	8 180
Africa				
Algeria	KGGV	330	400	440
Angola	KOSS	30	30	40
Egypt	KGGW	300	300	270
Ethiopia	KGGX	540	310	170
Ghana	KGGY	1 350	1 620	1 820
Kenya	KGHA	470	550	530
Libya	KGHB	100	120	70
Mauritius	KGHC	280	340	390
Morocco	KGHD	700	510	430
Nigeria	KGHE	2 750	3 090	3 260
Africa(continued)				
Sierra Leone	KGHF	290	420	440
Somalia	KGHG	1 530	1 410	760
South Africa	KGHH	1 100	1 260	1 300
Sudan	KGHI	190	150	150
Tanzania	KGHJ	210	200	250
Tunisia	KGHK	80	100	80
Uganda	KGHL	220	230	440
Zaire	KOST	90	70	120
Zambia	KGHM	150	150	190
Zimbabwe	KGHN	200	270	330
Other Africa	KOSU	..	380	490
Africa	KGHO	10 900	11 920	12 000
Asia				
Indian sub-continent				
Bangladesh	KGHP	2 550	3 050	3 280
India	KGHQ	4 890	4 780	4 860
Pakistan	KGHR	6 650	6 240	6 310
Indian sub-continent	KGHS	14 090	14 070	14 450
Middle East				
Iran	KGHT	1 070	990	1 120
Iraq	KGHU	610	570	540
Israel	KGHV	330	250	290
Jordan	KGHW	130	160	150
Kuwait	KGHX	20	10	30
Lebanon	KGHY	300	280	400
Saudi Arabia	KGHZ	30	60	40
Syria	KGIA	100	70	100
Yemen	KOSV	210	190	160
Other Middle East	KOSW	..	40	60
Middle East	KGIB	2 800	2 620	2 880
Remainder of Asia				
China	KGIC	640	960	1 130
Hong Kong[1]	KOSX	1 520	1 490	1 310
Indonesia	KGID	90	100	100
Japan	KGIE	1 810	2 060	1 870
Malaysia	KGIF	650	640	660
Philippines	KGIG	1 200	920	1 090
Singapore	KGIH	180	140	170
South Korea	KOTE	240	280	260
Sri Lanka	KGII	1 940	1 860	1 370
Taiwan	KOSY	–	20	40
Thailand	KGIJ	650	540	520
Other Asia	KOSZ	..	220	270
Remainder of Asia	KGIL	8 920	9 210	8 790
Asia	KGIM	25 830	25 900	26 120
Oceania				
Australia	KGIN	1 680	1 740	2 020
New Zealand	KGIO	970	1 080	1 390
Other Oceania	KOTA	..	40	40
Oceania	KGIP	2 650	2 850	3 450
British Overseas citizens	KGIQ	820	710	690
Stateless	KGIS	1 570	1 180	780
Other countries not elsewhere specified[2]	KGIR	1 210	..	..
All nationalities	KGFA	55 640	55 110	55 480

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8344

---

[1] Includes Hong Kong stateless persons.

[2] Other countries not elsewhere specified from 1994 have been split into the relevant geographical regions.

[3] Includes Liechtenstein.

Applications for Asylum

2.9 Applications[1] received for asylum in the United Kingdom, excluding dependants, by nationality, 1987 to 1995

Number of principal applicants

Nationality		1987	1988	1989[2]	1990[2]	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993[2]	1994[2]	1995[2,3]
Europe										
Bulgaria	KEAU	5	4	30	135	375	180	100	235	480
Cyprus	DMLW	2	1	5	10	35	85	155	290	200
Poland	DMLX	45	71	40	20	20	90	155	360	1 210
Romania	KEAV	20	12	20	305	555	305	370	355	770
Turkey	KEAW	121	337	2 415	1 590	2 110	1 865	1 480	2 045	1 820
Former USSR	KEAX	4	5	30	100	245	270	385	595	795
Former Yugoslavia	KIAL	6	9	15	15	320	5 635	1 830	1 385	1 565
Other	KEAY	35†	40	75	25	30	5	65	95	215
Total	KEAZ	238	479	2 630	2 200	3 685	8 435	4 535	5 360†	7 050
Americas										
Colombia	KEBZ	15	33	90	175	140	280	380	405	525
Other	KECS	24	21	45	70	70	185	365	485†	815
Total	KECT	39	54	135	245	210	465	745	890†	1 340
Africa										
Algeria	KOTB	5	11	10	25	45	150	275	995	1 865
Angola	KECU	22	47	235	1 685	5 780	245	320	605	555
Ethiopia	KECW	223	227	560	2 340	1 685	680	615	730	585
Gambia	DMMA	–	2	–	5	20	10	25	140	1 170
Ghana	KECX	125	172	330	1 330	2 405	1 600	1 785	2 035	1 915
Ivory Coast	DMLZ	–	–	15	135	1 415	310	330	705	245
Kenya	KOTC	4	4	10	50	70	110	630	1 130	1 395
Liberia	DMMB	1	2	–	120	145	100	90	140	390
Nigeria	KECY	10	10	20	135	335	615	1 665	4 340	5 825
Sierra Leone	KOTD	9	5	10	20	75	325	1 050	1 810	855
Somalia	KECZ	202	305	1 850	2 250	1 995	1 575	1 465	1 840	3 465
Sudan	KEEE	20	22	110	340	1 150	560	300	330	345
Tanzania	DMMC	–	1	10	10	25	30	110	205	1 535
Togo	DMMD	–	–	5	45	495	35	40	55	75
Uganda	KEEG	318	414	1 235	2 125	1 450	295	595	360	365
Zaire	KEEH	53	157	525	2 590	7 010	880	635	775	935
Other	KEEI	272†	185	180	655	3 400	120	360	765	1 030
Total	KEEJ	1 264	1 564	5 095	13 870	27 500	7 630	10 295	16 960	22 545
Middle East										
Iran	KEEK	649	393	350	455	530	405	365	520	615
Iraq	KEEL	210	163	215	985	915	700	495	550	930
Lebanon	KEGW	93	148	180	1 110	755	380	285	215	150
Other	KEGX	39	26	35	100	340	495	370	695	600
Total	KEGY	991	730	780	2 650	2 540	1 980	1 520	1 985	2 295
Asia										
Afghanistan	DMLY	57	25	70	175	210	270	315	325	580
China	KEGZ	6	5	85	240	525	330	215	425	790
India	KEIL	126	293	630	1 530	2 075	1 450	1 275	2 030	3 255
Pakistan	KEIM	446	328	250	1 475	3 245	1 700	1 125	1 810	2 915
Sri Lanka	KEIN	992	402	1 790	3 330	3 765	2 085	1 965	2 350	2 070
Other	KEIO	11†	44	60	135	675	270	285	575	1 075
Total	KEJO	1 638	1 097	2 885	6 890	10 495	6 100	5 175	7 515	10 685
Other, and nationality not known[4]	KEJP	86	74	110	350	410	–	100	125	50
Grand Total	KEJQ	4 256	3 998	11 640	26 205	44 840	24 605	22 370	32 830	43 965

[1] Figures do not include overseas applications.
[2] Figures rounded to the nearest 5.
[3] Provisional.
[4] Where the nationality was not known between 1994 and 1991 the most likely nationality was recorded.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8344

2.10 Marriages

Numbers

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[2,3]
United Kingdom												
Marriages	KKAA	395 797	393 117	393 939	397 937	394 049	392 042	375 410	349 739	356 013	341 608†	331 248
Persons marrying per 1 000 resident population	KKAB	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.9*	*14.0*	*13.8*	*13.7*	*13.1*	*12.1*	*12.3*	*11.7*	*11.3*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKAC	293 645	291 171	290 144	296 290	289 493	288 478	276 512	256 538	258 567	245 996†	236 631
Divorced men	KKAD	88 691	88 981	91 006	89 814	92 755	92 033	88 199	83 069	87 419	35 824†	85 265
Widowers	KKAE	13 461	12 965	12 789	11 833	11 801	11 531	10 699	10 132	10 027	9 788†	9 352
Spinsters	KKAF	299 256	296 797	294 564	301 073	293 551	291 516	279 442	259 084	260 252	248 063†	237 255
Divorced women	KKAG	83 477	83 921	87 080	85 238	89 066	89 234	85 608	81 224	86 361	84 268†	85 222
Widows	KKAH	13 064	12 399	12 295	11 626	11 612	11 294	10 360	9 431	9 400	9 277†	8 771
First marriage for both partners	KMGH	258 997	256 594	254 237	260 459	253 150	251 572	240 729	222 369	222 142	210 567†	200 921
First marriage for one partner	KMGI	74 913	74 780	76 254	76 445	76 744	76 850	74 496	70 884	74 535	72 925†	72 044
Remarriage for both partners	KMGJ	61 890	61 743	63 458	61 033	64 155	63 620	60 185	56 486	59 336	58 116†	58 283
Males												
Under 21 years	KKAI	33 447	30 243	25 828	24 269	20 608	19 070	15 930	13 271	11 031	8 767†	7 091
21-24	KKAJ	127 351	123 242	119 464	118 355	109 482	102 977	92 270	79 877	74 458	65 129†	56 880
25-29	KKAK	105 799	109 896	114 007	119 808	120 939	123 491	122 800	115 637	118 255	114 101†	111 113
30-34	KKAL	47 325	47 594	49 287	51 389	53 865	56 442	56 966	56 970	62 470	63 848†	65 493
35-44	KKAM	45 955	46 265	48 583	48 598	51 329	51 411	49 984	48 147	51 125	50 553†	51 314
45-54	KKAN	19 358	19 652	20 376	19 788	21 544	22 329	21 996	20 915	23 290	23 841†	24 136
55 and over	KKAO	16 562	16 225	16 394	15 730	16 282	16 322	15 464	14 922	15 384	15 369†	15 221
Females												
Under 21 years	KKAP	90 301	82 209	72 466	68 629	59 284	54 256	45 626	38 305	32 618	26 839†	22 905
21-24	KKAQ	136 244	137 437	138 219	140 509	134 122	128 411	119 037	105 505	102 494	93 125†	84 176
25-29	KKAR	76 566	80 105	85 316	90 911	95 338	100 531	103 209	99 851	105 223	104 517†	102 805
30-34	KKAS	32 998	33 424	35 237	36 643	39 680	41 989	42 794	43 617	48 514	49 546†	52 362
35-44	KKAT	34 854	35 380	37 515	36 978	39 534	40 290	38 983	37 582	40 075	40 090†	41 216
45-54	KKAU	14 716	14 892	15 414	15 001	16 570	17 172	16 825	16 473	18 504	18 800†	19 281
55 and over	KKAV	10 118	9 670	9 772	9 260	9 521	9 393	8 936	8 406	8 585	8 691†	8 503
England and Wales												
Marriages	KKBA	349 186	346 389	347 924	351 761	348 492	346 697	331 150	306 756	311 564	299 197	291 085
Persons marrying per 1 000 resident population	KKBB	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.9*	*14.0*	*13.8*	*13.7*	*13.1*	*12.0*	*12.2*	*11.6*	*11.3*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKBC	255 469	253 296	252 953	258 750	252 780	252 230	241 274	222 823	224 152	213 476	206 089
Divorced men	KKBD	81 448	81 370	83 401	82 315	84 991	84 035	80 282	74 860	78 473	76 986	76 637
Widowers	KKBE	12 269	11 723	11 570	10 696	10 721	10 432	9 594	9 073	8 939	8 735	8 359
Spinsters	KKBF	260 359	258 089	256 767	262 958	256 221	254 763	243 825	224 812	225 608	214 987	206 346
Divorced women	KKBG	76 899	77 031	79 964	78 219	81 691	81 702	77 994	73 408	77 542	75 904	76 859
Widows	KKBH	11 928	11 269	11 193	10 584	10 580	10 232	9 331	8 536	8 414	8 306	7 880
First marriage for both partners	KMGK	224 015	221 927	220 372	226 308	219 791	218 904	209 043	192 238	191 732	181 956	174 211
First marriage for one partner	KMGL	67 798	67 531	68 976	69 092	69 419	69 185	67 013	63 159	66 296	64 551	64 013
Remarriage for both partners	KMGM	57 373	56 931	58 576	56 361	59 282	58 608	55 094	51 359	53 536	52 690	52 861
Males[1]												
Under 21 years	KKBI	27 941	25 496	21 758	20 541	17 578	16 312	13 772	11 416	9 471	7 540	6 175
21-24	KKBJ	110 351	106 608	103 651	102 907	95 029	89 263	79 818	68 547	63 932	55 963	49 076
25-29	KKBK	93 227	96 804	100 360	105 458	106 349	108 834	107 784	100 891	102 942	99 314	96 867
30-34	KKBL	42 563	42 532	44 125	46 063	48 112	50 409	50 600	50 403	55 012	56 129	57 851
35-44	KKBM	42 064	42 120	44 309	44 237	46 688	46 549	45 038	43 013	45 364	44 863	45 518
45-54	KKBN	17 790	17 968	18 681	18 055	19 754	20 365	19 991	18 929	20 925	21 440	21 794
55 and over	KKBO	15 250	14 861	15 040	14 500	14 982	14 965	14 147	13 557	13 918	13 948	13 804
Females[1]												
Under 21 years	KKBP	78 026	71 394	62 831	59 705	51 717	47 529	40 022	33 428	28 541	23 469	20 252
21-24	KKBQ	118 928	119 707	120 769	122 999	117 239	112 048	103 653	91 338	88 553	80 470	72 942
25-29	KKBR	67 567	70 495	75 224	80 062	88 833	88 662	90 629	87 244	91 735	91 134	89 943
30-34	KKBS	29 917	30 055	31 658	32 932	35 609	37 452	38 032	38 425	42 675	43 559	46 122
35-44	KKBT	31 969	32 296	34 375	33 818	36 135	36 678	35 315	33 755	35 660	35 662	36 654
45-54	KKBU	13 401	13 549	14 054	13 690	15 173	15 661	15 290	14 891	16 619	16 969	17 410
55 and over	KKBV	9 378	8 893	9 013	8 555	8 786	8 667	8 209	7 675	7 781	7 934	7 762

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5123

[1] The figures for England and Wales include an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated'.
[2] Provisional.
[3] Later figures not available.

2.10 Marriages

continued

Numbers

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Scotland												
Marriages	KKCA	36 385	35 790	35 813	35 599	35 326	34 672	33 762	35 057	33 366	31 480	30 663
Persons marrying per 1 000 population	KKCB	*14.2*	*14.0*	*14.0*	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.6*	*13.2*	*13.7*	*13.0*	*12.3*	*11.9*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKCC	28 475	27 860	28 126	27 622	27 186	26 636	25 549	26 106	24 609	23 004	22 126
Divorced men	KKCD	6 876	6 890	6 740	7 062	7 224	7 108	7 344	8 027	7 879	7 654	7 741
Widowers	KKCE	1 034	1 040	947	915	916	928	869	924	878	822	796
Spinsters	KKCF	29 208	28 414	28 588	28 150	27 606	26 940	25 979	26 274	25 103	23 248	22 410
Divorced women	KKCG	6 233	6 452	6 349	6 574	6 832	6 869	7 048	7 935	7 469	7 487	7 542
Widows	KKCH	944	924	876	875	888	863	735	848	794	745	711
First marriage for both partners	KEZV	25 674	24 968	25 147	24 628	24 032	23 529	22 401	22 588	21 214	19 644	18 822
First marriage for one partner	KEZW	6 335	6 358	6 420	6 516	6 728	6 518	6 726	7 204	7 284	6 964	6 892
Remarriage for both partners	KEZX	4 376	4 474	4 246	4 455	4 566	4 625	4 635	5 265	4 868	4 872	4 949
Males												
Under 21 years	KKCI	3 591	3 028	2 780	2 259	2 042	1 626	1 378	1 172	902	680	577
21-24	KKCJ	12 689	12 015	11 742	10 956	10 295	9 454	8 572	7 958	6 870	5 693	4 915
25-29	KKCK	9 903	10 322	10 883	11 140	11 122	11 430	11 244	11 587	11 266	10 812	10 209
30-34	KKCL	4 052	4 125	4 191	4 609	4 831	5 061	5 290	6 022	6 214	6 176	6 574
35-44	KKCM	3 515	3 624	3 655	3 953	4 135	4 210	4 383	4 950	4 803	4 864	5 021
45-54	KKCN	1 466	1 483	1 509	1 558	1 721	1 760	1 733	2 083	2 093	2 050	2 124
55 and over	KKCO	1 169	1 193	1 053	1 124	1 180	1 131	1 162	1 285	1 218	1 205	1 243
Females												
Under 21 years	KKCP	8 224	7 245	6 665	5 692	4 951	4 161	3 589	3 060	2 461	1 959	1 728
21-24	KKCQ	13 531	13 316	13 338	12 801	12 386	11 666	10 735	10 503	9 506	8 291	7 264
25-29	KKCR	7 393	7 720	8 314	8 959	9 163	9 755	9 771	10 457	10 368	9 895	9 904
30-34	KKCS	2 746	2 926	3 044	3 311	3 728	3 925	4 331	4 822	5 002	5 145	5 401
35-44	KKCT	2 652	2 720	2 686	2 964	3 120	3 194	3 333	3 847	3 774	3 917	4 025
45-54	KKCU	1 180	1 157	1 209	1 233	1 345	1 351	1 386	1 673	1 606	1 648	1 689
55 and over	KKCV	659	654	609	639	633	620	617	695	649	625	652
Northern Ireland												
Marriages	KKDA	10 343	10 225	10 363	9 960	10 019	9 588	9 221	9 392	9 045[†]	8 683	8 576
Persons marrying per 1 000 population	KKDB	*13.3*	*13.1*	*13.2*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.1*	*11.7*	*11.5*	*11.0*[†]	*10.6*	*10.4*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKDC	9 400	9 331	9 414	9 093	9 062	8 602	8 166	8 309	7 911[†]	7 538	7 383
Divorced men	KKDD	735	715	759	702	774	809	865	919	959[†]	974	1 035
Widowers	KKDE	208	179	190	165	183	177	190	164	175[†]	171	158
Spinsters	KKDF	9 500	9 383	9 527	9 182	9 147	8 677	8 293	8 370	7 973[†]	7 661	7 449
Divorced women	KKDG	657	664	670	621	700	745	768	884	895[†]	876	985
Widows	KKDH	186	178	166	157	172	166	160	138	177[†]	146	142
First marriage for both partners	KEZY	8 993	8 897	9 004	8 733	8 636	8 157	7 730	7 822	7 397[†]	7 066	6 838
First marriage for one partner	KEZZ	914	920	933	809	937	965	999	1 035	1 090[†]	1 067	1 156
Remarriage for both partners	KFBI	436	408	426	418	446	466	492	535	558[†]	550	582
Males												
Under 21 years	KKDI	1 156	1 042	948	771	716	532	477	388	325[†]	236	205
21-24	KKDJ	3 945	3 798	3 706	3 497	3 419	2 998	2 758	2 568	2 296[†]	2 111	806
25-29	KKDK	3 189	3 325	3 467	3 452	3 535	3 586	3 502	3 726	3 521[†]	3 434	3 402
30-34	KKDL	1 010	1 037	1 135	1 144	1 202	1 305	1 277	1 436	1 505[†]	1 466	1 657
35-44	KKDM	630	650	706	688	727	736	751	811	887[†]	932	999
45-54	KKDN	218	212	224	232	243	245	253	282	308[†]	292	313
55 and over	KKDO	195	161	177	176	177	186	203	181	203[†]	212	194
Females												
Under 21 years	KKDP	2 591	2 390	2 259	1 875	1 776	1 443	1 288	1 017	909[†]	694	572
21-24	KKDQ	4 199	4 134	4 172	4 082	3 977	3 718	3 432	3 438	3 149[†]	2 943	2 681
25-29	KKDR	2 217	2 372	2 535	2 547	2 706	2 825	2 836	3 031	3 015[†]	2 967	3 060
30-34	KKDS	623	653	667	761	809	837	861	1 017	985[†]	1 095	1 202
35-44	KKDT	432	420	474	435	492	474	494	568	654[†]	645	723
45-54	KKDU	163	151	154	164	166	184	196	212	225[†]	223	240
55 and over	KKDV	118	105	102	96	93	107	114	109	108[†]	116	98

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5123;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.11 Divorce
England and Wales, Scotland

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
England and Wales													
Decrees absolute, granted[1]: Number[1]	KKEA	144 501	160 300	153 903	151 007	152 633	150 872	153 386	158 745	160 385	165 018	158 175	155 499
Rate per 1 000 married couples	KKEB	*12.0*	*13.4*	*12.9*	*12.7*	*12.8*	*12.7*	*13.0*	*13.5*	*13.7*	*13.9*	*13.4*	*13.1*
Duration of marriage:													
0-4 years	KKEC	30 500	45 776	38 637	35 423	35 582	35 719	36 299	37 779	36 898	37 252	35 695	34 507
5-9 years	KKED	40 866	41 537	42 187	43 150	42 617	42 108	42 061	42 735	43 745	46 536	44 769	44 304
10-14 years	KKEE	27 336	27 087	26 718	26 194	26 545	26 281	27 310	28 791	29 285	30 156	28 073	27 365
15-19 years	KKEF	19 108	18 460	19 547	19 576	20 132	19 418	19 819	20 127	20 160	20 233	19 200	18 943
20 years and over	KKEG	26 681	26 427	26 805	26 664	27 747	27 327	27 881	29 294	30 290	30 836	30 431	30 370
Not stated	KKEH	10	13	9	–	10	19	16	19	7	5	–	..
Age of wife at marriage:													
16-19 years	KKEI	49 610	52 858	48 621	46 097	44 693	42 612	41 116	40 594	39 731	38 810	34 068	31 319
20-24 years	KKEJ	62 642	69 663	68 387	68 345	69 489	69 424	71 489	74 050	74 698	76 580	73 287	71 355
25-29 years	KKEK	16 811	18 689	18 990	19 049	20 267	20 369	21 701	24 025	25 172	27 177	28 358	29 439
30-34 years	KKEL	7 125	8 544	8 189	7 983	8 441	8 590	8 909	9 608	9 939	10 593	11 007	11 585
35-39 years	KKEM	3 729	4 612	4 497	4 403	4 501	4 643	4 880	5 024	5 200	5 673	5 615	5 800
40-44 years	KKEN	2 090	2 609	2 378	2 416	2 530	2 541	2 598	2 727	2 872	3 091	3 064	3 121
45 years and over	KKEO	2 494	3 325	2 841	2 714	2 712	2 693	2 693	2 717	2 766	2 819	2 769	2 870
Age of wife at divorce:													
16-24 years	KKEP	18 232	26 170	21 713	19 066	17 693	16 628	15 454	14 960	13 482	12 924	10 956	9 783
25-29 years	KKEQ	31 800	35 680	34 478	34 209	34 504	34 483	35 121	35 582	34 853	35 362	32 608	30 563
30-34 years	KKER	27 734	28 668	28 452	28 995	29 406	29 757	31 295	33 195	34 901	36 300	35 848	35 538
35-39 years	KKES	25 522	26 554	25 956	24 934	24 685	24 170	24 421	25 661	26 577	28 162	27 195	27 550
40-44 years	KKET	16 712	17 767	18 519	19 403	20 873	20 647	21 263	21 979	21 783	21 891	20 765	20 739
45 years and over	KKEU	24 491	25 448	24 776	24 400	25 462	25 168	25 816	27 349	28 782	30 374	30 796	31 316
Not stated	KKEV	10	13	9	–	10	19	16	19	7	5	7	10
Divorces in which there were:													
No children[2]	KKEW	41 831	51 912	47 330	46 770	47 049	46 910	47 119	48 115	46 979	47 652	48 286	48 560
1 or more children[2]	KKEX	102 670	108 388	106 573	104 237	105 584	103 962	106 267	110 630	113 406	117 366	109 889	106 939
Scotland													
Decrees absolute, granted[3,4]: Number[1]	KKFA	11 906	13 371	12 800	12 133	11 472	11 659	12 272	12 399	12 479	12 787	13 133	12 249
Rate per 1 000 married[5] couples	KKFB	*9.9*	*11.1*†	*10.7*	*10.2*	*9.8*	*10.0*	*10.5*	*10.6*	*10.8*	*11.1*	*11.5*	*10.8*
Duration of marriage:													
0-4 years	KKFC	2 157	2 364	2 233	2 173	1 986	2 013	2 208	2 142	2 085	2 092	2 095	1 908
5-9 years	KKFD	3 455	3 882	3 735	3 544	3 353	3 420	3 546	3 508	3 610	3 722	3 790	3 399
10-14 years	KKFE	2 284	2 684	2 536	2 351	2 227	2 245	2 361	2 484	2 454	2 539	2 592	2 407
15-19 years	KKFF	1 578	1 868	1 804	1 670	1 592	1 633	1 617	1 718	1 675	1 745	1 786	1 698
20 years and over	KKFG	2 433	2 573	2 492	2 395	2 314	2 348	2 540	2 547	2 655	2 689	2 870	2 837
Age of wife at marriage:													
16-20 years	KKFH	6 384	7 143	6 767	6 134	5 660	5 565	5 600	5 592	5 378	5 406	5 306	4 600
21-24 years	KKFI	3 510	3 914	3 768	3 778	3 577	3 708	4 185	4 147	4 198	4 252	4 532	4 336
25-29 years	KKFJ	1 093	1 246	1 257	1 274	1 236	1 363	1 377	1 545	1 685	1 812	1 926	1 887
30-34 years	KKFK	404	461	458	423	466	479	497	514	575	612	628	654
35-39 years	KKFL	182	247	250	224	219	235	275	249	301	312	329	338
40-44 years	KKFM	123	143	120	142	124	131	139	148	138	152	163	196
45 years and over	KKFN	162	170	174	158	153	143	159	142	153	164	166	166
Age not stated	KKFO	57	49	6	–	37	35	40	62	51	77	83	72
Age of wife at divorce:													
16-24 years	KKFP	1 682	1 881	1 674	1 504	1 285	1 139	1 199	1 038	963	844	767	622
25-29 years	KKFQ	2 865	3 152	3 001	2 920	2 676	2 818	2 938	2 932	2 807	2 775	2 750	2 353
30-34 years	KKFR	2 291	2 628	2 597	2 443	2 378	2 442	2 611	2 741	2 785	3 037	3 045	2 747
35-39 years	KKFS	1 852	2 183	2 136	1 942	1 917	1 927	1 891	2 037	2 092	2 212	2 390	2 290
40-44 years	KKFT	1 247	1 440	1 370	1 482	1 381	1 436	1 614	1 665	1 685	1 771	1 788	1 734
45 years and over	KKFU	1 921	2 040	2 016	1 842	1 798	1 862	1 979	1 924	2 096	2 071	2 310	2 431
Age not stated	KKFV	57	49	6	–	37	35	40	62	51	77	83	72
Actions[6] in which there were:													
No children	KKFW	5 488	6 040	6 046	5 989	5 887	6 091	6 555	6 521	6 927	6 951	7 390	7 515
1 or more children	KKFX	6 418	7 331	6 754	6 144	5 585	5 568	5 717	5 878	5 552	5 836	5 743	4 734

[1] Includes decrees of divorce and of nullity.

[2] Children of the family as defined by the Matrimonial Causes Act 1973.

[3] For divorces under pre-1976 legislation these figures relate only to persons who were married in Scotland, and obtained their decree of divorce from the Court of Session. Also with effect from 1 May 1984 the jurisdiction of the Sheriff Courts was extended to include divorce.

[4] With effect from 1984 these statistics are being collected on the basis of divorces granted only and any difference in the number of divorces brought and granted relates to nullity of marriages.

[5] Rates are calculated using the average of the estimated married male and female populations.

[6] These Actions relate to all persons divorced or separated in Scotland, irrespective of the country of marriage.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5123; General Register Office (Scotland); Scottish Courts Administration

2.12 Divorce proceedings

Number

		England and Wales										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Dissolution of marriage[1]												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGA	190 481	179 844	182 934	182 804	184 610	191 615	179 103	189 419	184 471	175 510	173 966
On grounds of:[3]												
Adultery	KKGB	53 330	51 730	52 780	50 250	51 650	..	..	..	..	..	..
Behaviour	KKGC	81 220	81 590	85 410	88 260	89 040	..	..	..	..	..	..
Desertion	KKGD	8 000	2 580	2 153	2 180	2 040	..	..	..	..	..	..
Separation (2 years and consent)	KKGE	36 460	32 760	31 150	30 860	30 610	..	..	..	..	..	..
Separation(5 years)	KKGF	10 210	10 200	10 420	9 830	10 100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adultery and behaviour	KKGG	970	750	760	1 000	820	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adultery and desertion	KKGH	130	50	90	120	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Behaviour and desertion	KKGI	70	50	70	70	160	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	KKGJ	100	140	120	240	70	..	..	..	..	..	..
By husbands[3]	KKGK	52 090	49 480	49 780	49 130	49 150	..	..	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGL	138 390	130 370	133 150	133 670	135 090	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	KKGM	161 409	152 073	149 272	154 788	151 309	157 344	153 258	149 220[5]	160 625	154 241	155 739
Decrees absolute granted	KKGN	159 693	153 418	150 557	152 139	150 477	155 239	155 927	156 787[5]	162 579	154 873	153 337
Nullity of marriage[4]												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGO	574	554	542	604	478	665	619	535	634	822	881
By husbands[3]	KKGP	220	240	250	260	220	..	..	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGQ	360	310	290	350	260	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	KKGR	589	461	444	389	365	430	508	370[5]	365	705	425
Decrees absolute granted	KKGS	607	485	443	494	395	467	417	435	410	1 017	516
Judicial separation												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGT	3 479	3 428	3 199	2 925	2 741	2 900	2 588	2 437[5]	2 252	4 358	3 349
By husbands[3]	KKGU	350	480	360	270	270	..	..	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGV	3 130	2 950	2 840	2 660	2 470	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees granted	KKGW	2 344	1 768	1 659	1 917	1 678	1 794	1 747	1 455[5]	1 413	1 350	1 543

---

1 Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for as an alternative to nullity.

2 The breakdown of petitions filed is based on actual figures for the Principal Registry of the Family Division and the county courts (from 1990).

3 This data is no longer available.

4 Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

5 Amended figure since last publication.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5123;
The Court Service

2.12 Divorce proceedings

continued

Number

		Scotland										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Divorce												
Actions in which final judgment given	KKHA	13 373	13 063	12 133	11 472	11 659	12 272	12 399	12 479	12 776	13 123	12 249
On grounds of[1]:												
Adultery	KKHG	1 760	1 610	1 531	1 309	1 291	1 232	1 198	1 136	1 092	1 099	956
Desertion	KKHH	120	129	79	83	100	68	82	58	56	103	72
Behaviour	KKHI	5 020	4 620	4 180	3 559	3 532	3 847	3 622	3 407	3 757	3 711	3 203
2 years non-cohabitation	KKHJ	4 665	4 950	4 738	4 879	5 076	5 360	5 274	5 823	5 799	6 076	5 846
5 years non-cohabitation	KKHK	1 791	1 729	1 591	1 626	1 632	1 757	1 919	2 052	2 072	2 134	2 166
At instances of: Husbands	KKHM	3 401	3 389	3 333	3 195	3 226	3 410	3 469	3 614	3 593	3 854	3 703
Wives	KKHN	9 970	9 665	8 800	8 277	8 439	8 862	8 930	8 865	9 183	9 269	8 540
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted												
Under 1 year	KKHR	42	31	31	24	27	26	24	33	40	28	49
1 - 2 years	KKHS	200	202	170	173	168	198	179	166	165	163	131
2 - 5 years	KKHT	2 122	2 039	1 972	1 789	1 818	1 987	1 939	1 886	1 881	1 898	1 728
5 - 10 years	KKHU	3 882	3 822	3 544	3 353	3 420	3 546	3 508	3 610	3 720	3 789	3 399
10 - 20 years	KKHV	4 552	4 415	4 021	3 819	3 878	3 978	4 202	4 129	4 281	4 376	4 105
20 years and over	KKHW	2 573	2 545	2 395	2 314	2 348	2 540	2 547	2 655	2 689	2 869	2 837
Actions in which there were children of marriage under 16 years of age	KKHX	7 331	6 910	6 144	5 585	5 568	5 717	5 878	5 552	5 834	5 922	4 734

---

[1] The grounds given show the allegations made-divorce is granted on the grounds of irretrievable breakdown of marriage under the Divorce (Scotland) Act 1976.

Sources: Scottish Courts Administration: 0131 221 6814;
Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5123

		Northern Ireland										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Petitions filed												
Nullity of marriage	KKHZ	6	6	4	1	6	7	5	1	2	5	5
Divorce	KKIA	1 986	1 630	1 834	2 217	2 385	2 258	2 591	2 597	2 670	2 610	2 875
Judicial separation	KKIB	15	17	7	6	16	16	23	17	44	57	84
Divorces: Decrees nisi granted by facts proved												
High Court												
Adultery	KHYK	149	152	121	132	124	160	161	150	157	133	115
Behaviour	KHYL	143	124	127	159	184	213	214	239	268	303	300
Desertion	KHYM	32	8	35	8	12	8	11	14	9	8	5
Separation (2 years and consent)	KHYN	599	498	470	564	682	608	685	597	566	604	556
Separation (5 years)	KHYO	303	247	233	261	298	321	332	341	288	316	326
Combination of more than one ground	KSPB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	24
Other grounds[1]	KHYP	40	49	43	17	10	5	16	9	1	2	–
Total	KHYQ	1 266	1 078	1 029	1 141	1 310	1 315	1 419	1 350	1 289	1 366	1 326
County Court												
Adultery	KHYR	29	29	24	45	51	50	62	69	66	71	67
Behaviour	KHYS	28	26	33	63	61	71	115	118	139	145	152
Desertion	KHYT	13	7	13	3	8	14	12	17	10	11	7
Separation (2 years and consent)	KHYU	212	231	210	304	344	331	459	552	552	590	627
Separation (5 years)	KHYV	94	108	121	141	217	187	253	255	326	337	355
Other grounds[1]	KHYW	14	11	25	50	38	22	24	25	2	–	1
Total	KHYX	390	412	426	606	719	675	925	1 036	1 095	1 154	1 209

---

[1] Includes several facts proved.

Sources: Northern Ireland Court Service: 01232 328594;
Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5123

2.13 Births

Annual averages or calendar years

Thousands

	Live births				Rates				
	Total	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Crude birth rate[1]	General fertility rate[2]	TPFR[3]	Still-births[4]	Still-birth rate[4]
United Kingdom									
1900 - 02	1 095	558	537	1 037	28.6	115.1	..	..	..
1910 - 12	1 037	528	508	1 039	24.6	99.4	..	..	..
1920 - 22	1 018	522	496	1 052	23.1	93.0	..	..	..
1930 - 32	750	383	367	1 046	16.3	66.5	..	..	..
1940 - 42	723	372	351	1 062	15.0	..	1.89	26	..
1950 - 52	803	413	390	1 061	16.0	73.7	2.21	18	..
1960 - 62	946	487	459	1 063	17.9	90.3	2.80	18	..
1970 - 72	880	453	427	1 064	15.8	82.5	2.36	12	13
1980 - 82	735	377	358	1 053	13.0	62.5	1.83	5	7
	BBCA	KBCZ	KBCY	KMFW	KBCT	KBCS	KBCR	KBCQ	KMFX
1981	731	375	356	1 053	13.0	62.1	1.81	5	7
1982	719	369	350	1 054	12.8	60.6	1.78	5	6
1983	721	371	351	1 058	12.8	60.2	1.77	4	6
1984	730	373	356	1 049	12.9	60.3	1.77	4	6
1985	751	385	366	1 053	13.3	61.4	1.80	4	6
1986	755	387	368	1 053	13.3	61.1	1.78	4	5
1987	776	398	378	1 053	13.6	62.3	1.82	4	5
1988	788	403	384	1 049	13.8	63.2	1.84	4	5
1989	777	398	379	1 051	13.6	62.4	1.81	4	5
1990	799	409	390	1 049	13.9	64.2	1.84	4	5
1991	793	406	386	1 052	13.7	63.6	1.82	4	5
1992	781	400	380	1 052	13.5	63.4	1.80	3	4
1993	762	391	371	1 054	13.1	62.4	1.76	4	6
1994	751	385	365	1 054	12.9†	61.6	1.74	4	6
1995	732	375	357	1 052	12.5	60.1	1.71	4	6
England and Wales									
1900 - 02	932	475	458	1 037	28.6	114.7	..	..	..
1910 - 12	884	450	433	1 040	24.5	98.6	..	..	..
1920 - 22	862	442	420	1 051	22.8	91.1	..	..	..
1930 - 32	632	323	309	1 047	15.8	64.4	..	27	..
1940 - 42	607	312	295	1 057	15.6	61.3	1.81	22	..
1950 - 52	683	351	332	1 058	15.6	72.1	2.16	16	..
1960 - 62	812	418	394	1 061	17.6	88.9	2.77	16	..
1970 - 72	764	394	371	1 061	15.6	81.4	2.31	10	13
1980 - 82	639	328	311	1 053	12.9	61.8	1.81	4	7
	BBCB	KMFY	KMFZ	KMGA	KMGB	KMGC	KMGD	KMGE	KMGF
1981	634	326	309	1 055	12.8	61.3	1.80	4	7
1982	626	321	305	1 055	12.6	59.9	1.76	4	6
1983	629	323	306	1 056	12.7	59.7	1.76	4	6
1984	637	326	311	1 049	12.8	59.8	1.75	4	6
1985	656	337	320	1 054	13.1	61.0	1.78	4	6
1986	661	339	322	1 052	13.2	60.6	1.77	4	5
1987	682	350	332	1 053	13.6	62.0	1.81	3	5
1988	694	355	339	1 048	13.8	63.0	1.82	3	5
1989	688	352	335	1 051	13.6	62.5	1.80	3	5
1990	706	361	345	1 048	13.9	64.3	1.84	3	5
1991	699	358	341	1 052	13.7	63.6	1.82	3	5
1992	690	354	336	1 053	13.4	63.5	1.80	3	4
1993	673	346	328	1 056	13.1	62.6	1.76	4	6
1994	665	341	323	1 055	12.9	61.9	1.75	4	6
1995	648	332	316	1 051	12.5	60.4	1.72	4	6

See footnotes on page 27.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5113

2.13 Births

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Thousands

	Live births				Rates				
	Total	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Crude birth rate[1]	General fertility rate[2]	TPFR[3]	Still-births[4]	Still-birth rate4
Scotland									
1900 - 02	132	67	65	1 046	29.5	120.6	..	..	..
1910 - 12	123	63	60	1 044	25.9	107.4	..	..	..
1920 - 22	125	64	61	1 046	25.6	105.9	..	..	..
1930 - 32	93	47	45	1 040	19.1	78.8	..	..	..
1940 - 42	89	46	43	1 051	18.5	73.7	..	4	..
1950 - 52	91	47	44	1 060	17.9	81.4	2.41	2	..
1960 - 62	102	53	50	1 060	19.7	97.8	2.98	2	..
1970 - 72	84	43	41	1 057	16.1	83.3	2.46	1	13
1980 - 82	68	35	33	1 051	13.1	62.2	1.80	-	6
	BBCD	KMEU	KMEV	KMEW	KMEX	KMEY	KMEZ	KMFM	KMFN
1981	69	35	34	1 045	13.3	63.1	1.83	–	6
1982	66	34	32	1 050	12.8	60.1	1.74	–	6
1983	65	34	31	1 071	12.6	58.9	1.70	–	6
1984	65	33	32	1 037	12.7	58.4	1.68	–	6
1985	67	34	33	1 048	13.0	59.5	1.71	–	5
1986	66	34	32	1 061	12.9	58.5	1.68	–	6
1987	66	34	32	1 053	13.0	58.8	1.68	–	5
1988	66	34	32	1 059	13.0	59.1	1.68	–	5
1989	63	33	31	1 049	12.5	56.9	1.61	–	5
1990	66	34	32	1 057	12.9	58.8	1.67	–	5
1991	67	34	33	1 056	13.1	59.8	1.70	–	6
1992	66	34	32	1 044	12.9	59.2	1.67	–	5
1993	63	32	31	1 046	12.4	57.4	1.62	–	6
1994	62	31	30	1 038	12.0	55.9	1.58	–	6
1995	60	31	29	1 043	11.7	54.5	1.55	–	7
Northern Ireland									
1900 - 02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1910 - 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920 - 22	31	16	15	1 048	24.2	105.9	..	..	..
1930 - 32	26	13	12	1 047	20.5	78.8	..	..	..
1940 - 42	27	14	13	1 078	20.8	73.7	..	..	..
1950 - 52	29	15	14	1 066	20.9	81.4	..	..	..
1960 - 62	31	16	15	1 068	22.5	111.5	3.47	7	23
1970 - 72	31	16	15	1 074	20.4	105.7	3.13	3	14
1980 - 82	28	14	13	1 048	18.0	87.5	2.59	-	8
	BBCE	KMFO	KMFP	KMFQ	KMFR	KMFS	KMFT	KMFU	KMFV
1981	27	14	13	1 041	17.8	86.3	2.59	–	9
1982	27	14	13	1 045	17.6	84.6	2.52	–	7
1983	27	14	13	1 068	17.7	84.0	2.56	–	7
1984	28	14	13	1 069	17.9	84.2	2.49	–	6
1985	28	14	13	1 054	17.7	83.1	2.45	–	6
1986	28	15	14	1 075	18.0	83.7	2.46	–	4
1987	28	14	14	1 056	17.7	82.2	2.41	–	6
1988	28	14	14	1 055	17.6	82.0	2.39	–	5
1989	26	13	13	1 061	16.5	76.9	2.23	–	5
1990	26	14	13	1 048	16.7	78.0	2.26	–	4
1991	26	14	13	1 065	16.5	76.0	2.18	–	5
1992	26	13	13	1 039	15.9	72.9	2.09	–	5
1993	25	13	12	1 027	15.3	71.0	2.01	–	5
1994	24	12	12	1 054	14.9	68.6	1.95	–	6
1995	24	12	11	1 079	14.5	66.8	1.91	–	6

1 Rate per 1 000 population.

2 Rate per 1 000 women aged 15 - 44.

3 Total period fertility rate is the average number of children which would be born per woman if women experienced the age-specific fertility rates of the period in question throughout their child-bearing life span. UK figures for the years 1970-72 and earlier are estimates.

4 Figures given are based on stillbirths of 28 completed weeks gestation or more. On 1 October 1992 the legal definition of a stillbirth was altered to include babies born dead between 24 and 27 completed weeks gestation. Between 1 October and 31 December 1992 in the UK there were 258 babies born dead between 24 and 27 completed weeks gestation (216 in England and Wales, 35 in Scotland and 7 in Northern Ireland). If these babies were included in the stillbirth figures given, the stillbirth rates would be 5 for the UK and England and Wales while the Scotland and Northern Ireland stillbirth rate would remain as stated.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5113;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.14 Birth occurrence inside and outside marriage by age of mother

Thousands

	Inside marriage						Outside marriage					
	All ages	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	Over 30	Mean age (Years)	All ages	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	Over 30	Mean age (Years)
United Kingdom												
	KKEY	KKEZ	KKFY	KKFZ	KKGX	KKGY	KKGZ	KKIC	KKID	KKIE	KKIF	KKIG
1961	890	55	273	280	282	27.7	54	13	17	10	13	25.5
1971	828	70	301	271	185	26.4	74	24	25	13	12	23.8
1981	640	36	193	231	180	27.3	91	30	33	16	13	23.4
1986	597	21	159	231	185	27.9	158	45	60	31	22	23.7
1987	598	18	153	235	192	28.1	178	48	68	37	26	23.9
1988	590	16	144	235	195	28.2	198	51	76	42	29	24.1
1989	571	14	130	229	198	28.4	207	49	79	46	32	24.3
1990	576	13	121	233	209	28.6	223	51	83	53	37	24.5
1991	556	10	109	224	213	28.9	236	50	87	58	41	24.8
1992	540	9	98	216	218	29.1	241	46	86	62	46	25.1
1993	520	8	87	204	221	29.3	242	44	84	64	50	25.4
1994	511	7	78	195	231	29.6	240	41	80	65	55	25.7
1995	486	6	69	180	232	29.8	246	42	79	66	60	25.9
Great Britain												
	KKIH	KKII	KKIJ	KKIK	KKIL	KKIM	KKIN	KKIO	KKIP	KKIQ	KKIR	KKIS
1961	859	53	264	270	272	27.7	53	13	17	10	13	25.5
1971	797	68	293	261	176	26.4	73	24	25	13	12	23.8
1981	614	34	186	223	171	27.2	89	29	32	16	13	23.3
1986	572	20	153	222	177	27.9	155	44	59	30	22	22.9
1987	574	17	147	227	184	28.0	174	46	66	36	25	23.4
1988	566	16	138	226	186	28.2	194	49	74	42	29	23.6
1989	549	13	125	220	190	28.4	202	48	77	45	32	24.2
1990	554	12	116	225	201	28.6	218	49	81	52	36	24.6
1991	535	10	105	216	205	28.9	231	48	85	57	41	24.8
1992	520	9	94	208	210	29.1	235	45	84	61	46	25.1
1993	500	7	84	196	213	29.3	236	42	82	62	49	25.4
1994	492	7	75	188	222	29.6	235	41	78	63	53	25.7
1995	468	6	66	173	223	29.8	240	40	77	65	59	25.9

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5113

2.15 Live births by age of mother

Number

All live births - United Kingdom

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDV	KMDW	KMDX	KMDY	KMDZ	KMES	KMET	KMBZ
1985	65 435	222 614	260 192	143 385	50 590	7 884	628	750 728
1986	65 892	219 749	261 889	147 190	51 612	8 075	575	754 982
1987	65 952	220 377	271 897	154 982	52 667	9 176	566	775 617
1988	66 961	219 965	276 869	159 821	53 802	9 590	548	787 566
1989	63 173	208 972	274 882	164 215	55 537	9 966	540	777 285
1990	63 007	203 490	286 014	176 826	58 425	10 301	549	798 612
1991	59 722	196 243	282 186	182 739	60 583	10 453	580	792 506
1992	54 935	184 397	277 397	189 118	63 808	10 809	553	781 017
1993	51 467	171 109	267 462	193 643	66 273	11 128	582	761 713
1994	47 878	157 483	259 422	202 954	70 905	11 441	536	750 671
1995	47 652	147 067	246 062	204 664	73 981	12 014	585	732 049

Age-specific fertility rates - United Kingdom

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMBR	KMBS	KMBT	KMBU	KMBV	KMBW	KMBX	KMBY
1985	29.5	95.5	127.9	76.6	24.5	4.6	0.4	61.4
1986	30.2	93.4	124.5	78.2	24.8	4.6	0.4	61.0
1987	30.9	93.7	125.5	81.2	26.6	4.8	0.4	62.3
1988	32.4	94.6	124.6	82.3	28.0	4.8	0.3	63.1
1989	31.9	91.2	120.6	82.8	29.3	4.9	0.3	62.3
1990	33.1	90.8	122.9	86.5	31.0	5.0	0.3	64.1
1991	32.9	88.9	119.9	86.5	32.0	5.0	0.3	63.6
1992	31.8	85.5	117.6	87.1	33.2	5.5	0.3	63.4
1993	30.9	81.8	114.2	86.8	33.8	5.8	0.3	62.4
1994	28.8	78.2	112.1	88.5	35.4	6.0	0.3	61.6
1995	28.3	75.7	108.5	87.2	35.9	6.4	0.3	60.1

All live births - England and Wales

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGSA	KGSB	KGSC	KGSD	KGSE	KGSF	KGSG	KGSH
1985	56 929	193 958	227 486	126 185	44 393	6 882	584	656 417
1986	57 406	192 064	229 035	129 487	45 465	7 033	528	661 018
1987	57 545	193 232	238 929	136 558	46 604	8 112	531	681 511
1988	58 741	193 726	243 460	140 974	47 649	8 520	507	693 577
1989	55 543	185 239	242 822	145 320	49 465	8 845	491	687 725
1990	55 541	180 136	252 577	156 264	51 905	9 220	497	706 140
1991	52 396	173 356	248 727	161 259	53 644	9 316	519	699 217
1992	47 861	163 311	244 798	166 839	56 650	9 696	501	689 656
1993	45 121	151 975	235 961	171 061	58 824	9 986	539	673 467
1994	42 026	140 240	229 102	179 568	63 061	10 241	488	664 726
1995	41 938	130 744	217 418	181 202	65 517	10 779	540	648 138

Age-specific fertility rates - England and Wales

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGSI	KGSJ	KGSK	KGSL	KGSM	KGSN	KGSO	KGSP
1985	29.4	94.6	127.4	76.4	24.1	4.6	0.4	61.0
1986	30.1	92.7	123.8	78.0	24.6	4.5	0.4	60.6
1987	30.9	93.3	125.1	81.2	26.5	4.8	0.4	62.0
1988	32.5	94.6	124.0	82.4	27.9	4.8	0.4	63.0
1989	32.0	91.7	120.4	83.2	29.4	4.9	0.3	62.5
1990	33.3	91.4	122.6	86.9	31.1	5.0	0.3	64.2
1991	33.0	89.3	119.4	86.7	32.1	5.1	0.3	63.6
1992	31.7	86.2	117.3	87.2	33.4	5.5	0.3	63.5
1993	31.0	82.7	114.1	87.0	34.1	5.9	0.3	62.6
1994	29.0	79.4	112.1	88.7	35.8	6.1	0.3	61.9
1995	28.5	76.8	108.6	87.3	36.2	6.5	0.3	60.4

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5113;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.15 Live births by age of mother

continued

Number

All live births - Scotland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGTA	KGTB	KGTC	KGTD	KGTE	KGTF	KGTG	KGTH
1985	6 528	20 809	23 511	11 600	3 692	512	24	66 676
1986	6 390	19 853	23 357	12 013	3 654	519	26	65 812
1987	6 398	19 534	23 511	12 593	3 643	542	20	66 241
1988	6 166	18 836	23 947	12 844	3 863	534	22	66 212
1989	5 729	17 191	22 936	13 131	3 852	619	22	63 480
1990	5 608	16 970	24 227	14 393	4 147	604	24	65 973
1991	5 537	16 753	24 196	15 225	4 595	686	32	67 024
1992	5 215	15 424	23 591	15 985	4 877	674	23	65 789
1993[1]	4 750	13 923	22 758	16 088	5 049	697	23	63 337
1994	4 303	12 637	21 851	16 705	5 346	736	26	61 656
1995	4 280	11 913	20 395	16 803	5 799	811	26	60 051

[1] 1993 live births for Scotland includes 49 cases where the age of mother was not distributed.

Age-specific fertility rates - Scotland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGTI	KGTJ	KGTK	KGTL	KGTM	KGTN	KGTO	KGTP
1985	30.9	95.2	123.3	68.0	20.7	3.4	0.2	59.5
1986	30.8	91.4	120.0	70.0	20.3	3.4	0.2	58.5
1987	31.7	90.5	118.9	71.9	21.2	3.3	0.1	58.8
1988	31.9	88.6	120.3	72.2	22.9	3.2	0.1	59.1
1989	31.2	82.5	113.7	72.1	22.9	3.6	0.1	56.9
1990	31.9	82.5	117.3	76.8	24.5	3.4	0.2	58.8
1991	33.4	82.4	116.6	78.5	26.8	3.8	0.2	59.8
1992	33.1	77.7	113.7	80.8	27.8	3.9	0.1	59.3
1993	31.2	72.4	109.7	79.7	28.0	4.1	0.1	57.4
1994	28.4	68.2	106.1	81.2	28.9	4.4	0.2	56.0
1995	28.1	66.7	100.8	80.5	30.5	4.8	0.2	54.5

All live births - Northern Ireland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDF	KMDG	KMDH	KMDI	KMDJ	KMDK	KMDL	KMDM
1985	1 978	7 847	9 195	5 600	2 505	490	20	27 635
1986	2 096	7 832	9 497	5 690	2 493	523	21	28 152
1987	2 009	7 611	9 457	5 831	2 420	522	15	27 865
1988	2 054	7 403	9 462	6 003	2 790	536	19	27 767
1989	1 900	6 542	9 124	5 764	2 220	502	27	26 080
1990	1 858	6 384	9 210	6 169	2 373	477	28	26 499
1991	1 789	6 134	9 263	6 255	2 344	451	29	26 265
1992	1 860	5 664	9 008	6 294	2 278	439	29	25 572
1993	1 596	5 211	8 743	6 494	2 400	445	20	24 909
1994	1 549	4 606	8 469	6 681	2 498	464	22	24 289
1995	1 434	4 410	8 249	6 659	2 665	424	19	23 860

Age-specific fertility rates - Northern Ireland

Age - group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDN	KMDO	KMDP	KMDQ	KMDR	KMDS	KMDT	KMDU
1985	28.7	121.7	162.7	114.1	51.8	10.9	0.5	83.1
1986	30.3	122.2	164.0	112.5	51.7	11.2	0.5	83.7
1987	29.4	118.0	160.8	112.6	50.7	10.9	0.4	82.2
1988	30.8	115.1	159.3	113.7	48.0	11.2	0.5	81.9
1989	29.2	101.9	151.6	107.1	46.3	10.5	0.6	76.9
1990	29.3	100.1	152.0	111.6	48.7	10.0	0.6	78.0
1991	28.9	97.8	147.7	106.7	46.6	9.1	0.6	75.9
1992	30.5	90.3	141.9	104.5	43.7	8.9	0.6	73.4
1993	27.6	82.9	134.1	104.7	44.5	9.1	0.4	71.0
1994	26.2	74.0	131.0	105.8	44.8	9.4	0.5	68.5
1995	23.7	72.0	129.2	103.7	46.1	8.5	0.4	66.8

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5113;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	United Kingdom													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	340 664	87 242	37 834	8 429	4 696	7 047	8 766	19 154	24 739	30 488	37 610	39 765	28 320	6 563
1910 - 12	303 703	63 885	29 452	7 091	4 095	5 873	6 817	16 141	21 813	28 981	37 721	45 140	29 397	7 283
1920 - 22	284 876	48 044	19 008	6 052	3 953	5 906	6 572	13 663	19 702	29 256	40 583	49 398	34 937	7 801
1930 - 32	284 249	28 840	11 276	4 580	2 890	5 076	6 495	12 327	16 326	29 376	47 989	63 804	45 247	10 022
1940 - 42	314 643	24 624	6 949	3 400	2 474	4 653	4 246	11 506	17 296	30 082	57 076	79 652	59 733	12 900
1950 - 52	307 312	14 105	2 585	1 317	919	1 498	2 289	5 862	11 074	27 637	53 691	86 435	79 768	20 131
1960 - 62	318 850	12 234	1 733	971	871	1 718	1 857	3 842	8 753	26 422	63 009	87 542	83 291	26 605
1970 - 72	335 166	9 158	1 485	1 019	802	1 778	2 104	3 590	7 733	24 608	64 898	105 058	82 905	30 027
1980 - 82	330 495	4 829	774	527	652	1 999	1 943	3 736	6 568	19 728	54 159	105 155	98 488	31 936
1990 - 92	312 521	3 315	623	372	396	1 349	2 059	4 334	6 979	15 412	40 424	87 849	106 376	43 032
	KHUA	KHUB	KHUC	KHUD	KHUE	KHUF	KHUG	KHUH	KHUI	KHUJ	KHUK	KHUL	KHUM	KHUN
1975	335 006	6 392	1 139	829	842	1 871	2 018	3 845	7 006	24 630	58 581	110 126	86 653	31 074
1976	341 910	5 706	1 036	798	769	1 978	1 994	3 867	6 976	23 663	59 703	112 234	90 710	32 476
1977	329 924	5 350	918	744	702	1 892	1 947	3 864	6 752	22 787	57 214	108 677	88 569	30 508
1978	336 395	5 220	866	726	729	2 067	2 055	3 944	6 912	22 439	57 381	110 384	92 574	31 098
1979	339 568	5 447	748	708	707	2 042	1 969	4 012	6 868	21 828	56 944	110 172	96 026	32 097
1980	332 370	5 174	792	609	659	2 022	1 940	3 786	6 698	20 577	55 176	107 089	96 301	31 547
1981	329 145	4 759	771	517	666	2 008	1 919	3 761	6 544	19 740	53 770	104 950	97 881	31 859
1982	329 971	4 555	760	456	632	1 966	1 971	3 661	6 462	18 867	53 531	103 426	101 281	32 403
1983	328 824	4 230	695	469	609	1 834	1 899	3 601	6 537	18 238	54 493	100 469	103 038	32 712
1984	321 095	3 995	725	423	580	1 708	1 999	3 595	6 425	17 647	53 715	95 420	102 513	32 350
1985	331 562	4 003	728	393	583	1 612	2 031	3 452	6 728	17 316	52 502	97 458	109 241	35 515
1986	327 160	4 219	653	384	444	1 676	2 067	3 668	6 712	16 814	50 352	95 987	108 123	36 061
1987	318 282	4 105	657	377	470	1 612	2 125	3 776	6 793	15 950	47 675	93 348	105 773	35 621
1988	319 119	4 110	680	433	460	1 525	2 160	3 983	6 860	16 016	46 001	91 893	107 082	37 916
1989	320 193	3 799	699	414	398	1 537	2 118	3 968	6 832	15 560	43 693	90 304	109 450	41 421
1990	314 601	3 614	674	376	406	1 487	2 197	4 354	6 991	15 507	41 983	88 458	107 451	41 103
1991	314 427	3 377	636	395	404	1 417	2 049	4 270	7 102	15 493	40 256	88 014	107 416	43 598
1992	308 535	2 954	559	346	377	1 144	1 932	4 379	6 845	15 236	39 033	87 075	104 261	44 394
1993[2]	317 622†	2 746†	580†	325†	398†	1 067†	1 887†	4 728†	6 748†	15 614†	36 214†	85 803†	103 556†	51 551†
1994	303 157	2 660	496	319	400	1 032	1 815	4 716	6 638	14 959	36 450	86 869	98 957	47 846
1995	308 982	2 575	454	323	380	1 095	1 832	4 494	6 632	15 548	38 425	89 343	104 772	49 514
Females														
1900 - 02	322 058	68 770	36 164	8 757	5 034	6 818	8 264	18 702	21 887	25 679	34 521	42 456	34 907	10 099
1910 - 12	289 608	49 865	27 817	7 113	4 355	5 683	6 531	15 676	19 647	24 481	32 813	46 453	37 353	11 828
1920 - 22	274 772	35 356	17 323	5 808	4 133	5 729	6 753	14 878	18 121	24 347	34 026	48 573	45 521	14 203
1930 - 32	275 336	21 072	9 995	3 990	2 734	4 721	5 931	12 699	15 373	24 695	39 471	59 520	56 250	18 886
1940 - 42	296 646	17 936	5 952	2 743	2 068	4 180	5 028	11 261	14 255	23 629	42 651	70 907	71 377	24 658
1950 - 52	291 597	10 293	2 098	880	625	1 115	1 717	5 018	8 989	18 875	37 075	75 220	92 848	36 844
1960 - 62	304 871	8 887	1 334	627	522	684	811	2 504	6 513	16 720	36 078	73 118	105 956	51 117
1970 - 72	322 968	6 666	1 183	654	459	718	900	2 110	5 345	15 594	36 177	75 599	109 539	68 024
1980 - 82	330 269	3 561	585	355	425	733	772	2 099	4 360	12 206	32 052	72 618	117 760	82 743
1990 - 92	328 218	2 431	485	259	255	520	714	1 989	4 340	9 707	25 105	61 951	115 467	104 994
	KIUA	KIUB	KIUC	KIUD	KIUE	KIUF	KIUG	KIUH	KIUI	KIUJ	KIUK	KIUL	KIUM	KIUN
1975	327 471	4 798	860	540	405	751	813	2 211	4 897	15 054	33 904	75 459	112 838	74 941
1976	338 889	4 070	735	516	484	724	786	2 264	4 737	14 912	34 468	76 950	118 246	79 997
1977	325 219	3 933	720	431	450	750	839	2 148	4 583	13 905	33 395	74 573	113 872	75 620
1978	330 782	3 908	715	480	497	818	823	2 343	4 719	13 914	33 353	75 433	115 730	78 049
1979	336 009	4 026	617	428	462	701	738	2 244	4 544	13 667	33 274	75 610	118 859	80 839
1980	329 149	3 938	596	409	442	771	811	2 157	4 460	12 583	32 349	73 672	116 461	80 500
1981	328 829	3 402	599	352	424	738	737	2 083	4 309	12 275	31 625	72 476	117 458	82 351
1982	332 830	3 342	561	304	410	689	767	2 057	4 312	11 759	32 183	71 705	119 362	85 379
1983	330 277	3 126	568	318	374	719	698	1 914	4 318	11 384	32 197	69 266	118 940	86 455
1984	323 823	3 005	537	304	344	665	722	1 932	4 269	10 947	32 262	66 432	116 649	85 756
1985	339 094	3 027	574	314	355	626	729	1 852	4 397	10 581	32 010	68 505	122 445	93 679
1986	333 575	2 961	561	275	307	635	769	1 882	4 387	10 211	29 954	67 313	120 663	93 657
1987	326 060	2 972	550	265	288	614	733	1 974	4 454	10 177	29 037	65 570	117 266	92 160
1988	330 059	2 951	552	264	251	612	745	1 915	4 615	9 887	28 154	65 020	117 731	97 362
1989	337 540	2 743	551	271	268	598	773	1 955	4 506	9 834	27 324	64 575	120 975	103 167
1990	327 198	2 658	489	249	273	534	700	1 967	4 463	9 718	26 350	62 019	116 357	101 421
1991	331 754	2 448	512	280	264	538	738	2 005	4 295	9 699	24 952	62 200	116 924	106 899
1992	325 703	2 187	455	249	228	489	704	1 994	4 262	9 705	24 013	61 635	113 119	106 663
1993[2]	340 595†	2 084†	436†	239†	282†	465†	653†	2 161†	4 221†	10 346†	22 287†	61 188†	110 374†	120 164†
1994	324 223	1 989	410	205	231	401	625	2 049	4 277	10 075	22 390	62 055	106 795	112 721
1995	332 730	1 937	376	220	266	457	611	2 077	4 177	9 986	23 618	63 231	114 016	117 453

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] See notes on page 7.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5249

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

continued

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

England and Wales

	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	288 886	76 095	32 051	7 066	3 818	5 611	7 028	15 869	21 135	26 065	31 600	33 568	23 835	5 144
1910 - 12	257 253	54 678	24 676	5 907	3 348	4 765	5 596	13 603	18 665	24 820	32 217	38 016	24 928	6 036
1920 - 22	240 605	39 796	15 565	5 151	3 314	4 901	5 447	11 551	17 004	25 073	34 639	42 025	29 685	6 455
1930 - 32	243 147	23 331	9 099	3 844	2 435	4 354	5 580	10 600	14 041	25 657	41 581	54 910	39 091	8 624
1940 - 42	268 876	19 393	5 616	2 834	2 051	3 832	3 156	9 484	14 744	25 983	50 058	68 791	51 779	11 158
1950 - 52	266 879	11 498	2 131	1 087	778	1 248	1 947	4 990	9 489	23 815	46 948	75 774	69 496	17 677
1960 - 62	278 369	10 157	1 444	812	742	1 523	1 624	3 278	7 524	22 813	54 908	77 000	73 180	23 364
1970 - 72	293 934	7 818	1 259	860	677	1 524	1 788	3 079	6 637	21 348	56 667	92 389	73 365	26 522
1980 - 82	290 352	4 168	657	452	555	1 716	1 619	3 169	5 590	16 909	47 144	92 485	87 338	28 551
1990 - 92	275 550	2 926	545	325	338	1 157	1 757	3 717	6 057	13 258	34 977	77 063	94 672	38 757
	KHVA	KHVB	KHVC	KHVD	KHVE	KHVF	KHVG	KHVH	KHVI	KHVJ	KHVK	KHVL	KHVM	KHVN
1975	294 174	5 430	983	677	692	1 584	1 697	3 229	5 935	21 337	51 088	96 934	76 879	27 709
1976	300 058	4 879	876	676	639	1 660	1 663	3 245	5 928	20 449	52 048	98 654	80 348	28 993
1977	289 773	4 519	769	635	598	1 620	1 599	3 270	5 695	19 600	49 855	95 873	78 528	27 212
1978	295 505	4 513	739	628	619	1 776	1 761	3 325	5 849	19 307	49 976	97 194	82 067	27 751
1979	297 862	4 731	641	602	605	1 727	1 649	3 426	5 822	18 607	49 586	96 764	85 091	28 611
1980	291 869	4 471	668	517	546	1 745	1 613	3 203	5 710	17 693	48 053	94 188	85 300	28 162
1981	289 022	4 119	651	447	573	1 734	1 576	3 181	5 535	16 889	46 858	92 189	86 774	28 496
1982	290 166	3 914	652	391	546	1 669	1 668	3 122	5 526	16 144	46 521	91 079	89 940	28 994
1983	289 419	3 654	604	391	514	1 580	1 635	3 071	5 581	15 632	47 315	88 622	91 531	29 289
1984	282 357	3 443	610	348	501	1 484	1 728	3 033	5 512	15 113	46 904	83 728	90 983	28 970
1985	292 327	3 510	638	328	503	1 374	1 738	2 953	5 776	14 838	45 704	85 695	97 362	31 908
1986	287 894	3 724	573	325	380	1 429	1 746	3 104	5 767	14 370	43 637	84 437	96 201	32 201
1987	280 177	3 637	578	309	404	1 389	1 811	3 218	5 823	13 678	41 367	82 021	94 060	31 882
1988	280 931	3 649	587	374	402	1 279	1 802	3 367	5 855	13 701	39 791	80 870	95 306	33 948
1989	281 290	3 368	606	371	337	1 325	1 782	3 380	5 947	13 407	37 680	79 012	97 027	37 048
1990	277 336	3 207	593	333	338	1 295	1 889	3 714	6 060	13 342	36 405	77 604	95 539	37 017
1991	277 582	2 966	554	341	354	1 208	1 760	3 687	6 160	13 316	34 853	77 227	95 815	39 341
1992	271 732	2 606	487	302	322	969	1 621	3 751	5 952	13 117	33 674	76 357	92 662	39 912
1993[2]	279 387†	2 407†	508†	276†	337†	907†	1 576†	4 099†	5 860†	13 399†	30 827†	74 524†	91 617†	46 645†
1994	267 379	2 367	431	278	331	834	1 536	4 040	5 746	12 899	31 301	76 243	88 205	43 168
1995	272 709	2 285	398	278	332	890	1 555	3 789	5 758	13 391	33 330	78 854	93 739	44 515
Females														
1900 - 02	269 432	60 090	30 674	7 278	4 010	5 265	6 497	15 065	18 253	21 474	28 424	35 307	29 118	7 977
1910 - 12	242 079	42 642	23 335	5 883	3 519	4 522	5 256	12 742	16 363	20 611	27 571	38 489	31 363	9 782
1920 - 22	229 908	29 178	14 174	4 928	3 456	4 719	5 533	12 244	15 142	20 580	28 633	41 010	38 439	11 871
1930 - 32	233 915	16 929	8 013	3 338	2 293	3 969	5 039	10 716	13 022	21 190	33 798	50 844	48 531	16 234
1940 - 42	253 702	14 174	4 726	2 265	1 695	3 426	4 198	9 470	12 093	20 413	36 814	60 987	61 891	21 550
1950 - 52	252 176	8 367	1 727	732	520	893	1 365	4 131	7 586	16 161	31 875	65 087	81 154	32 579
1960 - 62	266 849	7 409	1 103	527	444	591	700	2 147	5 576	14 389	31 083	63 543	93 548	45 789
1970 - 72	284 181	5 677	1 020	562	396	620	806	1 814	4 585	13 417	31 222	65 817	96 952	61 293
1980 - 82	290 026	3 064	511	301	365	635	670	1 821	3 740	10 420	27 606	63 023	103 676	74 194
1990 - 92	288 851	2 161	420	227	217	455	625	1 718	3 765	8 347	21 466	53 783	101 752	93 914
	KIVA	KIVB	KIVC	KIVD	KIVE	KIVF	KIVG	KIVH	KIVI	KIVJ	KIVK	KIVL	KIVM	KIVN
1975	288 667	4 058	716	463	354	632	711	1 921	4 180	13 053	29 192	65 822	100 000	67 565
1976	298 458	3 455	593	451	417	623	671	1 939	4 041	12 806	29 605	67 107	104 673	72 077
1977	286 155	3 322	614	373	394	616	702	1 870	3 883	11 929	28 828	64 903	100 536	68 185
1978	290 396	3 368	607	417	421	691	710	2 042	4 004	11 911	28 607	65 411	102 058	70 149
1979	295 157	3 447	527	368	386	622	635	1 938	3 868	11 671	28 624	65 646	104 807	72 618
1980	289 516	3 428	518	349	373	667	696	1 861	3 771	10 757	27 857	64 087	102 728	72 424
1981	288 868	2 902	529	302	368	650	642	1 821	3 742	10 513	27 211	62 762	103 554	73 872
1982	291 695	2 861	485	253	353	588	672	1 781	3 708	9 990	27 751	62 221	104 745	76 287
1983	290 189	2 727	489	269	332	629	597	1 655	3 708	9 786	27 792	59 913	104 844	77 448
1984	284 524	2 594	454	260	302	575	621	1 676	3 658	9 343	27 764	57 813	102 744	76 720
1985	298 407	2 631	497	260	308	544	630	1 583	3 803	9 111	27 664	59 285	108 099	83 992
1986	293 309	2 589	491	248	272	562	674	1 646	3 834	8 761	25 785	58 360	106 463	83 624
1987	286 817	2 635	489	237	246	525	639	1 708	3 897	8 774	25 000	56 858	103 354	82 455
1988	290 477	2 621	498	232	218	542	650	1 670	4 025	8 448	24 104	56 567	103 666	87 236
1989	295 582	2 440	472	241	226	531	650	1 678	3 925	8 406	23 336	55 932	106 000	91 745
1990	287 510	2 357	434	220	230	472	616	1 702	3 875	8 337	22 511	53 770	102 440	90 546
1991	292 462	2 192	439	248	222	462	644	1 729	3 703	8 369	21 303	54 156	103 268	95 727
1992	286 581	1 933	387	214	199	432	615	1 722	3 717	8 336	20 585	53 423	99 548	95 470
1993[2]	299 148†	1 835†	374†	194†	245†	394†	569†	1 842†	3 642†	8 987†	18 810†	52 666†	96 416†	107 479†
1994	285 559	1 753	364	187	203	352	534	1 767	3 661	8 682	19 028	53 907	94 176	100 945
1995	293 193	1 683	339	192	226	390	521	1 796	3 618	8 598	20 416	55 230	100 931	104 948

---

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] See notes on page 7.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5249

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Number

	Scotland													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	40 224	9 189	4 798	1 083	672	1 069	1 292	2 506	2 935	3 591	4 597	4 531	3 117	834
1910 - 12	35 981	7 510	3 935	962	595	826	910	1 969	2 469	3 325	4 356	5 113	3 182	813
1920 - 22	34 649	6 757	2 847	710	489	747	791	1 616	2 128	3 314	4 785	5 624	3 928	911
1930 - 32	32 476	4 426	1 771	610	365	568	706	1 352	1 848	2 979	5 095	6 906	4 839	1 010
1940 - 42	36 384	3 973	1 011	449	321	668	888	1 643	2 090	3 348	5 728	8 556	6 317	1 337
1950 - 52	32 236	1 949	349	175	105	200	265	693	1 267	3 151	5 574	8 544	8 094	1 871
1960 - 62	32 401	1 578	222	121	102	146	185	456	1 013	2 986	6 682	8 505	7 980	2 425
1970 - 72	32 446	944	168	119	93	178	233	396	875	2 617	6 641	10 176	7 383	2 624
1980 - 82	31 723	451	80	56	71	206	233	423	776	2 280	5 601	10 152	8 804	2 591
	KHWA	KHWB	KHWC	KHWD	KHWE	KHWF	KHWG	KHWH	KHWI	KHWJ	KHWK	KHWL	KHWM	KHWN
1975	32 168	669	113	112	104	195	216	411	838	2 634	5 994	10 727	7 617	2 538
1976	32 983	568	110	84	97	204	212	448	811	2 621	6 109	10 926	8 146	2 647
1977	31 280	585	103	81	75	181	236	432	817	2 494	5 835	10 173	7 802	2 466
1978	32 432	479	87	63	78	211	210	479	854	2 508	5 888	10 734	8 299	2 542
1979	32 884	490	79	79	71	219	215	442	805	2 599	5 851	10 804	8 543	2 687
1980	31 669	481	93	65	78	190	223	421	778	2 316	5 628	10 248	8 571	2 577
1981	31 700	435	71	50	66	208	250	439	816	2 330	5 506	10 193	8 788	2 548
1982	31 801	436	77	53	69	220	225	410	733	2 195	5 669	10 015	9 052	2 647
1983	31 196	380	67	53	65	185	178	406	764	2 131	5 769	9 414	9 204	2 580
1984	30 731	389	87	53	65	172	202	429	696	2 017	5 493	9 337	9 222	2 569
1985	31 147	342	57	49	58	174	208	390	759	1 959	5 486	9 339	9 569	2 757
1986	31 111	334	66	44	49	177	238	436	757	1 967	5 354	9 169	9 574	2 946
1987	30 384	331	54	46	47	163	212	415	779	1 870	5 131	9 058	9 383	2 895
1988	30 195	324	64	39	42	181	246	475	808	1 915	4 997	8 763	9 314	3 027
1989	31 025	331	62	24	45	150	246	445	719	1 721	4 889	9 028	9 922	3 443
1990	29 617	297	62	31	50	138	240	502	745	1 734	4 512	8 635	9 499	3 172
1991	29 312	299	59	42	34	150	211	441	757	1 741	4 382	8 657	9 209	3 330
1992	29 334	265	51	28	36	123	238	511	731	1 716	4 313	8 541	9 225	3 556
1993[2]	30 504	240	50	39	37	107	225	490	725	1 817	4 375	9 031	9 470	3 898
1994	28 416	212	42	27	48	133	212	538	715	1 684	4 114	8 575	8 446	3 670
1995	28 791	197	37	30	30	152	195	563	698	1 746	4 144	8 449	8 604	3 946
Females														
1900 - 02	39 891	7 143	4 477	1 162	747	1 058	1 246	2 625	2 732	3 130	4 485	5 273	4 305	1 508
1910 - 12	36 132	5 854	3 674	981	618	836	910	2 149	2 473	2 909	3 960	5 636	4 588	1 552
1920 - 22	34 449	5 029	2 602	687	489	711	889	1 947	2 266	2 828	4 157	5 587	5 443	1 814
1930 - 32	32 377	3 319	1 602	527	339	568	666	1 508	1 812	2 731	4 380	6 630	6 178	2 117
1940 - 42	33 715	2 852	921	373	283	595	656	1 382	1 672	2 528	4 630	7 674	7 613	2 536
1950 - 52	31 525	1 432	284	115	84	185	293	714	1 127	2 188	4 204	8 157	9 310	3 431
1960 - 62	30 559	1 107	170	80	63	72	87	287	762	1 897	4 115	7 752	9 991	4 177
1970 - 72	30 978	694	118	69	46	73	74	231	608	1 769	4 036	7 823	10 112	5 324
1980 - 82	32 326	337	49	37	44	74	73	213	493	1 456	3 565	7 781	11 333	6 871
	KIWA	KIWB	KIWC	KIWD	KIWE	KIWF	KIWG	KIWH	KIWI	KIWJ	KIWK	KIWL	KIWM	KIWN
1975	30 957	499	104	56	33	84	77	228	580	1 625	3 792	7 750	10 250	5 879
1976	32 270	391	86	48	49	69	88	235	567	1 708	3 916	7 961	10 795	6 357
1977	31 014	419	73	45	41	97	100	214	557	1 578	3 671	7 761	10 628	5 830
1978	32 691	351	73	37	61	93	86	236	598	1 651	3 871	8 208	11 028	6 398
1979	32 863	388	69	37	58	59	81	247	551	1 635	3 776	8 045	11 309	6 608
1980	31 630	350	51	41	44	77	90	222	547	1 511	3 587	7 673	10 988	6 449
1981	32 128	345	46	35	43	68	69	213	453	1 414	3 556	7 935	11 144	6 807
1982	33 221	317	50	35	45	78	60	203	479	1 444	3 552	7 735	11 867	7 356
1983	32 258	266	51	33	33	67	76	201	504	1 317	3 568	7 558	11 340	7 244
1984	31 614	283	62	32	37	72	78	205	475	1 320	3 703	6 979	11 134	7 234
1985	32 820	282	55	37	34	63	76	207	481	1 179	3 563	7 449	11 604	7 790
1986	32 356	247	50	16	24	50	77	188	441	1 181	3 372	7 251	11 476	7 983
1987	31 630	232	44	21	34	60	70	195	429	1 160	3 301	7 032	11 262	7 790
1988	31 762	219	33	22	21	54	63	197	470	1 115	3 250	6 879	11 361	8 078
1989	33 992	223	56	23	27	54	104	224	470	1 156	3 279	7 052	12 100	9 224
1990	31 910	213	32	16	34	46	68	204	468	1 099	3 109	6 685	11 233	8 703
1991	31 729	174	54	22	31	57	74	225	463	1 070	2 974	6 542	11 059	8 984
1992	31 603	184	50	23	21	45	73	225	442	1 109	2 816	6 663	10 944	9 008
1993[2]	33 545	172	45	34	27	55	60	258	460	1 089	2 793	6 918	11 330	10 304
1994	30 912	170	29	11	19	33	74	229	495	1 102	2 723	6 617	10 008	9 402
1995	31 709	178	26	16	26	50	70	231	435	1 100	2 601	6 449	10 452	10 075

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] See notes on page 7.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5249; General Register Office (Scotland)

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Number

	Northern Ireland													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	11 554	1 958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1 413	1 666	1 368	585
1910 - 12	10 469	1 697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1 148	2 011	1 287	434
1920 - 22	9 622	1 491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1 159	1 749	1 324	435
1930 - 32	8 626	1 083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1 313	1 988	1 317	388
1940 - 42	9 383	1 258	322	117	102	153	202	379	462	751	1 290	2 305	1 637	405
1950 - 52	8 197	658	105	55	36	50	77	179	318	671	1 169	2 117	2 178	583
1960 - 62	8 080	499	67	38	27	49	48	108	216	623	1 419	2 037	2 131	816
1970 - 72	8 786	396	58	40	32	76	83	115	221	643	1 590	2 493	2 157	881
1980 - 82	8 420	211	37	20	26	77	92	144	202	539	1 414	2 518	2 346	795
	KHXA	KHXB	KHXC	KHXD	KHXE	KHXF	KHXG	KHXH	KHXI	KHXJ	KHXK	KHXL	KHXM	KHXN
1975	8 664	293	43	40	46	92	105	205	233	659	1 499	2 465	2 157	827
1976	8 869	259	50	38	33	114	119	174	237	593	1 546	2 654	2 216	836
1977	8 871	246	46	28	29	91	112	162	240	693	1 524	2 631	2 239	830
1978	8 458	228	40	35	32	80	84	140	209	624	1 517	2 456	2 208	805
1979	8 822	226	28	27	31	96	105	144	241	622	1 507	2 604	2 392	799
1980	8 832	222	31	27	35	87	104	162	210	568	1 495	2 653	2 430	808
1981	8 423	205	49	20	27	66	93	141	193	521	1 406	2 568	2 319	815
1982	8 004	205	31	12	17	77	78	129	203	528	1 341	2 332	2 289	762
1983	8 209	196	24	25	30	69	86	124	192	475	1 409	2 433	2 303	843
1984	8 007	163	28	22	14	52	69	133	217	517	1 318	2 355	2 308	811
1985	8 088	151	33	16	22	64	85	109	193	519	1 312	2 424	2 310	850
1986	8 155	161	14	15	15	70	83	128	188	477	1 361	2 381	2 348	914
1987	7 721	137	25	22	19	60	102	143	191	402	1 177	2 269	2 330	844
1988	7 993	137	29	20	16	65	112	141	197	400	1 213	2 260	2 462	941
1989	7 878	100	31	19	16	62	90	143	166	432	1 124	2 264	2 501	930
1990	7 648	110	19	12	18	54	68	138	186	431	1 066	2 219	2 413	914
1991	7 533	112	23	12	16	59	78	142	185	436	1 021	2 130	2 392	927
1992	7 469	83	21	16	19	52	73	117	162	403	1 046	2 177	2 374	926
1993[2]	7 731	99	22	10	24	53	86	139	163	398	1 012	2 248	2 469	1 008
1994	7 362	81	23	14	21	65	67	138	177	376	1 035	2 051	2 306	1 008
1995	7 482	93	19	15	18	53	82	142	176	411	951	2 040	2 429	1 053
Females														
1900 - 02	12 735	1 537	1 013	317	277	495	521	1 012	902	1 075	1 612	1 876	1 484	614
1910 - 12	11 397	1 369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1 282	2 328	1 402	494
1920 - 22	10 415	1 149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1 236	1 976	1 639	518
1930 - 32	9 044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1 293	2 046	1 541	535
1940 - 42	9 229	910	305	105	90	159	174	409	490	688	1 207	2 246	1 873	572
1950 - 52	7 896	494	87	33	21	37	59	173	276	526	996	1 976	2 384	834
1960 - 62	7 463	371	61	20	15	21	24	70	175	434	880	1 823	2 417	1 151
1970 - 72	7 809	295	45	23	17	25	20	65	152	408	919	1 959	2 475	1 407
1980 - 82	7 917	160	26	17	17	23	29	65	127	329	881	1 813	2 752	1 678
	KIXA	KIXB	KIXC	KIXD	KIXE	KIXF	KIXG	KIXH	KIXI	KIXJ	KIXK	KIXL	KIXM	KIXN
1975	7 847	241	40	21	18	35	25	62	137	376	920	1 887	2 588	1 497
1976	8 161	224	56	17	18	32	27	90	129	398	947	1 882	2 778	1 563
1977	8 050	192	33	13	15	37	37	64	143	398	896	1 909	2 708	1 605
1978	7 695	189	35	26	15	34	27	65	117	352	875	1 814	2 644	1 502
1979	7 989	191	21	23	18	20	22	59	125	361	874	1 919	2 743	1 613
1980	8 003	160	27	19	25	27	25	74	142	315	905	1 912	2 745	1 627
1981	7 833	155	24	15	13	20	26	49	114	348	858	1 779	2 760	1 672
1982	7 914	164	26	16	12	23	35	73	125	325	880	1 749	2 750	1 736
1983	7 830	133	28	16	9	23	25	58	106	281	837	1 795	2 756	1 763
1984	7 685	128	21	12	5	18	23	51	136	284	795	1 640	2 770	1 802
1985	7 867	114	22	17	13	19	23	62	113	291	783	1 771	2 742	1 897
1986	7 910	125	20	11	11	23	18	48	112	269	797	1 702	2 724	2 050
1987	7 613	105	17	7	8	29	24	71	128	243	736	1 680	2 650	1 915
1988	7 820	111	21	10	12	16	32	48	120	324	800	1 574	2 704	2 048
1989	7 966	80	23	7	15	13	19	53	111	272	709	1 591	2 875	2 198
1990	7 778	88	23	13	9	16	16	61	120	282	730	1 564	2 684	2 172
1991	7 563	82	19	10	11	19	20	51	129	260	675	1 502	2 597	2 188
1992	7 519	70	18	12	8	12	16	47	103	260	612	1 549	2 627	2 185
1993[2]	7 902	77	17	11	10	16	24	61	119	270	684	1 604	2 628	2 381
1994	7 752	66	17	7	9	16	17	53	121	291	639	1 531	2 611	2 374
1995	7 828	76	11	12	14	17	20	50	124	288	601	1 552	2 633	2 430

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] See notes on page 7.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5249; General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

			England and Wales							
		ICD 9 code	1988[1]	1989[1]	1990[1]	1991[1]	1992[1]	1993[1,4]	1994	1995
Infections and total deaths	KHEA		571 408	576 872	564 846	570 044	555 358	578 799†	553 194	565 902
Deaths from natural causes [2]	KHEB		550 051	556 100	543 682	549 706	535 722	561 725†	537 103	549 773
Infectious and parasitic diseases[3]	KHEC	001-139	2 480	2 543	2 446	2 406	2 633	3 257†	3 318	3 590
Intestinal infectious diseases	KJZZ	001-009	164	185	187	169	240	194†	222	276
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	KHEH	010-012	384	333	313	334	309	423†	418	355
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHEI	013-018,137	334	316	264	240	263	193†	180	159
Whooping cough	KHEK	033	–	1	7	–	1	–	3	2
Meningococcal infection	KHEM	036	174	203	169	170	162	173	149	196
Measles	KHEP	055	16	3	1	1	2	4	1	1
Malaria	KHER	084	6	4	3	11	9	4	11	5
Syphilis	KHES	090-097	29	17	18	15	22	6	11	9
Neoplasms	KHET	140-239	144 260	145 120	144 577	145 355	145 963	142 535†	141 747	140 791
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHEU	151	9 425	9 062	8 712	8 427	8 285	7 548†	7 590	7 068
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	KHEV	162	35 302	34 581	34 375	34 190	33 662	32 614†	32 143	31 486
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHEW	174-175	13 723	14 084	13 741	13 869	13 755	13 115†	12 918	12 589
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHEX	179-182	3 418	3 271	3 235	3 163	3 037	1 305†	1 255	1 333
Leukaemia	KHEY	204-208	3 683	3 729	3 488	3 687	3 616	3 559†	3 507	3 530
Benign and unspecified neoplasms	KHEZ	210-229,239	1 288	1 275	1 330	1 337	1 368	1 544†	1 580	1 745
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	KHFA	240-279	10 106	10 153	10 249	10 538	10 605	7 924†	7 430	7 839
Diabetes mellitus	KHFB	250	7 850	7 872	7 933	8 087	8 067	6 266	5 938	6 204
Nutritional deficiencies	KHFC	260-269	106	120	125	109	104	85	66	81
Other metabolic and immunity disorders[3]	KMBO	270-279	1 376	1 497	1 512	1 664	1 747	1 119†	1 052	1 130
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHFD	280-289	2 370	2 424	2 427	2 446	2 417	1 974†	1 898	1 922
Anaemias	KHFE	280-285	1 245	1 214	1 217	1 110	1 056	786†	660	711
Mental disorders	KHFF	290-319	13 234	13 718	13 395	13 500	12 950	7 780†	8 042	9 030
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHFG	320-389	11 220	11 456	11 644	11 889	11 577	9 143†	9 010	9 646
Meningitis	KHFH	320-322	230	246	203	233	208	218†	170	207
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHFI	390-459	267 927	264 600	259 247	261 834	254 683	257 989†	242 213	241 871
Rheumatic heart disease	KHFJ	393-398	2 543	2 314	2 174	2 193	2 136	1 834†	1 719	1 698
Hypertensive disease	KHFL	401-405	3 578	3 526	3 269	3 340	3 144	3 052	2 800	2 884
Ischaemic heart disease	KHFM	410-414	153 084	150 794	148 159	150 090	145 904	146 302†	135 440	132 993
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHFN	415-429	21 202	21 298	19 847	18 820	18 352	21 341†	25 795	26 705
Cerebrovascular disease	KHFO	430-438	68 599	67 692	66 769	68 669	66 291	61 172†	58 768	59 646
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHFP	460-519	60 483	66 712	61 018	63 273	60 388	90 981†	81 485	90 094
Influenza	KHFQ	487	285	2 114	791	248	262	439†	62	227
Pneumonia	KHFR	480-486	26 424	28 777	26 817	28 504	26 257	54 624†	48 917	54 538
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHFS	490-492	9 188	8 680	7 081	6 773	6 070	5 715†	4 969	4 841
Asthma	KHFT	493	2 006	1 957	1 858	1 884	1 791	1 701†	1 516	1 444
Diseases of the digestive system	KHFU	520-579	17 954	18 679	18 429	18 508	18 742	18 399†	18 635	19 390
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHFV	531-533	4 279	4 399	4 355	4 304	4 296	4 222†	4 111	3 981
Appendicitis	KHFW	540-543	136	106	148	108	130	124	113	103
Hernia of the abdominal cavity and other intestinal obstruction	KHFX	550-553,560	1 991	1 989	1 988	1 967	2 025	1 855†	1 814	1 950
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHFY	571	2 801	3 023	3 063	3 102	3 056	2 979†	3 244	3 611
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHFZ	580-629	7 589	7 772	7 317	6 464	5 306	6 727†	6 812	7 085
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHGA	580-589	4 381	4 465	3 919	3 234	2 072	3 401†	3 246	3 272
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHGB	600	483	501	450	413	343	275†	283	272
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHGC	630-676	41	56	57	45	45	36†	50	46
Abortion	KHGD	630-639	7	6	10	6	6	3†	6	7
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHGE	680-709	772	823	823	930	907	1 019†	1 107	1 081
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHGF	710-739	5 406	5 374	5 286	5 417	5 376	3 559†	3 406	3 599
Congenital anomalies	KHGG	740-759	1 697	1 766	1 621	1 643	1 565	1 338†	1 301	1 288
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHGH	760-779	248	240	249	250	242	259†	147	151
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHGI	767-770	90	85	68	78	67	169†	133	116
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHGJ	780-799	4 264	4 664	4 897	5 208	5 278	6 729†	7 754	9 672
Sudden infant death syndrome	KMBP	798-0	1 422	1 190	1 079	912	456	391†	371	322
Deaths from injury and poisoning[2]	KHGK	E800-E999	17 936	17 500	17 943	17 286	16 681	17 074	16 091	16 129
All accidents	KHGL	E800-E929	11 288	11 491	11 721	11 049	12 729	10 396	10 219	10 202
Motor vehicle accidents	KHGM	E810-E825	4 559	4 880	4 968	4 470	4 114	3 437	3 279	3 203
Suicide and self-inflicted injury	KHGN	E950-E959	4 220	3 717	3 950	3 893	3 952	3 719	3 619	3 547
All other external causes	KHGO	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	2 428	2 292	2 272	2 344	2 294	2 959	2 253	2 380

---

[1] On 1 January 1986, a new certificate for deaths within the first 28 days of life was introduced. It is not possible to assign one underlying cause of death from this certificate. The 'cause' figures in this table for 1986 onwards exclude all deaths at ages under 28 days.

[2] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

[3] Deaths assigned to AIDS & AIDS - related diseases are included in ICD 270 279 for England and Wales up to 1992 and Scotland up until 1995. Northern Ireland has always assigned such deaths to the Chapter on Infectious Diseases (001 - 139). England and Wales adopted this practice from 1993 onwards.

[4] See notes on page 7.

[5] 1993 E code data for England and Wales are not available yet.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5249

2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause

continued

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

		ICD 9 code	Scotland 1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total deaths	KHHA		61 957	65 017	61 527	61 041	60 937	64 049	59 328	60 500
Deaths from natural causes[1]	KHHB		58 993	62 206	58 887	58 509	58 402	61 560	56 956	58 105
Infectious and parasitic diseases	KHHC	001-139	253	307	285	310	270	340	306	326
Intestinal infectious diseases	KFBP	001-009	10	6	13	14	18	19	19	17
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	KHHH	010-012	41	42	31	46	40	45	41	31
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHHI	013-018,137	36	39	31	38	23	42	24	–
Whooping cough	KHHL	033	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Meningococcal infection	KHHN	036	9	15	16	10	9	13	8	15
Measles	KHHQ	055	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1
Malaria	KHHS	084	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	–
Syphilis	KHHT	090-097	2	2	1	2	4	1	3	1
Neoplasms	KHHU	140-239	14 889	15 054	15 137	15 031	15 312	15 619	15 394	15 462
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHHV	151	946	877	877	833	828	766	754	758
Malignant neoplasm of the trachea, bronchus and lung	KHHW	162	4 144	4 234	4 123	4 209	4 308	4 299	4 237	4 221
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHHX	174-175	1 268	1 363	1 257	1 282	1 256	1 285	1 278	1 249
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHHY	179-182	313	331	298	294	314	285	133	98
Leukaemia	KHHZ	204-208	318	325	312	268	284	288	290	283
Benign neoplasms	KHIA	210-229,239	129	107	140	112	138	121	122	118
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	KHIB	240-279	691	765	733	776	742	775	768	738
Diabetes mellitus	KHIC	250	501	576	512	530	504	513	503	461
Nutritional deficiencies	KHID	260-269	15	10	18	6	17	16	14	6
Other metabolic and immunity disorders[2]	KMBN	270-279	126	137	156	197	193	215	217	235
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHIE	280-289	175	174	169	170	183	173	121	129
Anaemias	KHIF	280-285	90	75	73	68	75	71	60	67
Mental disorders	KHIG	290-319	1 005	1 105	986	1 110	1 133	1 322	1 306	1 583
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHIH	320-389	864	887	890	947	877	879	853	832
Meningitis	KHII	320-322	25	33	26	26	27	17	24	18
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHIJ	390-459	30 511	31 223	29 437	29 166	28 776	29 909	27 138	27 079
Rheumatic heart disease	KHIL	393-398	253	246	205	180	186	201	175	178
Hypertensive disease	KHIM	401-405	304	273	260	316	323	325	312	324
Ischaemic heart disease	KHIN	410-414	17 963	18 107	17 028	16 866	16 536	16 925	15 234	14 977
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHIO	415-429	2 183	2 468	2 305	2 234	2 291	2 470	2 200	2 351
Cerebrovascular disease	KHIP	430-438	8 150	8 437	7 998	7 968	7 861	8 392	7 684	7 748
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHIQ	460-519	6 724	8 668	7 231	7 068	6 999	8 409	6 981	7 668
Influenza	KHIR	487	25	457	126	28	29	127	11	33
Pneumonia	KHIS	480-486	3 691	4 565	3 918	3 785	3 729	4 495	3 757	4 021
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHIT	490-492	558	621	490	378	388	424	357	372
Asthma	KHIU	493	152	174	148	161	115	129	119	120
Diseases of the digestive system	KHIV	520-579	1 925	1 961	2 035	2 059	2 122	2 162	2 192	2 252
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHIW	531-533	359	388	370	368	387	372	380	359
Appendicitis	KHIX	540-543	11	13	7	10	10	8	11	7
Hernia of abdominal cavity	KHIY	550-553, 560	193	166	174	176	197	200	183	173
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHIZ	571	429	427	490	476	446	494	555	607
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHJA	580-629	810	834	817	805	888	857	816	928
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHJB	580-589	525	544	538	541	574	581	562	606
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHJC	600	25	19	11	12	20	16	11	15
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHJD	630-676	8	4	4	9	7	7	9	6
Abortion	KHJE	630-639	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHJF	680-709	76	98	79	82	82	100	101	80
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHJG	710-739	318	302	301	270	306	269	279	303
Congenital anomalies	KHJH	740-759	237	226	206	193	209	216	170	176
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHJI	760-779	210	229	206	213	216	174	191	178
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHJJ	767-770	123	123	104	105	107	101	104	90
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHJK	780-779	297	369	371	300	280	344	331	365
Sudden infant death syndrome	KMBM	7980	134	143	132	90	64	58	48	48
Deaths from injury and poisoning[1]	KHJL	E800-E999	2 964	2 811	2 640	2 532	2 535	2 489	2 372	2 395
All accidents	KHJM	E800-E929	2 020	1 829	1 784	1 734	1 580	1 469	1 413	1 439
Motor vehicle accidents	KHJN	E810-E825	561	561	547	513	468	402	354	422
Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	KHJO	E950-E959	598	527	535	525	569	615	624	623
All other external causes	KMBQ	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	346	455	321	273	386	405	335	333

---

1 Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.
2 See page 7.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5249; General Register Office (Scotland)

2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause

continued

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

			Northern Ireland							
		ICD 9 code	1988	1989	1990[1]	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total deaths	KHKA		15 813	15 844	15 426	15 096	14 988	15 633	15 114	15 310
Deaths from natural causes[1]	KHKB		14 979	15 151	14 727	14 377	14 407	14 994	14 426	14 647
Infectious and parasitic diseases	KHKC	001-139	45	49	46	44	41	55	39	44
Intestinal and infectious diseases	KHKD	001-009	3	–	3	1	–	–	2	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	KHKE	010-012	7	10	11	6	8	9	6	13
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHKF	013-018,137	2	3	1	2	5	6	3	1
Whooping cough	KHKG	033	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection	KHKH	036	2	6	4	6	7	4	4	4
Measles	KHKI	055	1	3	1	–	–	–	1	–
Malaria	KHKJ	084	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Syphilis	KHKK	090-097	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Neoplasms	KHKL	140-239	3 409	3 571	3 525	3 552	3 621	3 705	3 665	3 585
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHKM	151	241	246	219	233	213	194	201	170
Malignant neoplasm of the trachea, bronchus and lung	KHKN	162	777	831	771	788	771	812	768	752
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHKO	174-175	317	305	295	342	308	339	338	329
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHKP	179-182	64	75	68	66	64	65	37	28
Leukaemia	KHKQ	204-208	83	79	79	83	66	84	94	83
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	KHKR	210-229,239	47	49	51	38	38	55	47	51
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	KHKS	240-279	73	83	78	68	60	75	74	86
Diabetes mellitus	KHKT	250	46	38	41	41	23	44	45	43
Nutritional deficiencies	KHKU	260-269	1	9	1	1	–	–	1	2
Other metabolic and immunity disorders[2]	KHKV	270-279	19	29	27	23	26	25	20	38
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHKW	280-289	18	32	35	31	18	29	29	29
Anaemias	KHKX	280-285	8	18	19	18	11	8	15	10
Mental disorders	KHKY	290-319	35	45	58	68	52	56	91	78
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHKZ	320-389	152	178	177	168	181	189	187	224
Meningitis	KHLA	320-322	4	10	15	10	7	15	4	1
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHLB	390-459	7 744	7 421	7 110	6 986	7 112	7 137	7 011	6 929
Rheumatic heart disease	KHLC	393-398	46	51	70	56	58	47	30	47
Hypertensive disease	KHLD	401-405	49	63	81	67	69	67	79	94
Ischaemic heart disease	KHLE	410-414	4 746	4 508	4 327	4 223	4 313	4 245	4 168	4 086
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHLF	415-429	834	665	625	627	633	678	633	641
Cerebrovascular disease	KHLG	430-438	1 708	1 804	1 642	1 711	1 691	1 722	1 738	1 690
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHLH	460-519	2 568	2 885	2 781	2 493	2 423	2 756	2 398	2 656
Influenza	KHLI	487	9	43	48	5	6	17	3	9
Pneumonia	KHLJ	480-486	1 678	1 908	1 855	1 683	1 547	1 814	1 595	1 781
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHLK	490-492	179	150	160	150	143	151	116	104
Asthma	KHLL	493	55	60	49	47	53	58	30	42
Diseases of the digestive system	KHLM	520-579	358	380	392	395	405	445	424	449
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHLN	531-533	88	89	90	98	97	97	100	87
Appendicitis	KHLO	540-543	1	2	3	2	–	1	3	6
Hernia of the abdominal cavity and other intestinal obstruction	KHLP	550-553,560	39	39	41	45	51	43	50	39
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHLQ	571	59	70	70	60	69	66	66	71
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHLR	580-629	250	243	251	272	238	261	250	251
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHLS	580-589	161	159	159	183	168	171	165	162
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHLT	600	4	6	4	8	6	5	3	7
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHLU	630-676	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Abortion	KHLV	630-639	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHLW	680-709	40	31	21	36	27	33	27	37
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHLX	710-739	50	45	59	54	43	35	31	40
Congenital anomalies	KHLY	740-759	91	92	85	90	77	116	87	91
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHLZ	760-779	100	56	68	82	63	62	69	93
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHMA	767-770	35	18	37	31	26	22	29	27
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHMB	780-799	44	40	41	40	46	40	44	55
Sudden infant death syndrome	KHMC	7980	10	6	14	15	11	6	7	9
Deaths from injury and poisoning[1]	KHMD	E800-E999	834	693	699	719	581	639	688	663
All accidents	KHME	E800-E929	540	446	456	492	376	391	430	391
Motor vehicle accidents	KHMF	E810-E825	233	184	186	195	165	152	172	140
Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	KHMG	E950-E959	153	116	158	129	107	129	138	122
All other external causes	KHMH	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	141	131	85	98	98	119	120	150

---

[1] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

[2] See page 7.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5249;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.18 Infant and maternal mortality

	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births[2]			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales[1]			Scotland			Northern Ireland						
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1900 - 02	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910 - 12	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920 - 22	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930 - 32	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1940 - 42	59	66	51	55	62	48	77	87	66	80	89	70	3.29	2.74	4.50	3.79
1950 - 52	30	34	26	29	33	25	37	42	32	40	45	36	0.88	0.79	1.09	1.09
1960 - 62	22	25	19	22	24	19	26	30	22	27	30	24	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.43
1970 - 72	18	20	16	18	20	15	19	22	17	22	24	20	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.12
1980 - 82	12	13	10	11	13	10	12	13	10	13	15	12	0.09	0.09	0.14	0.06
1990 - 92	7	8	6	7	8	6	7	8	6	7	8	6	0.07	0.07	0.10	-
	KKAW	KKAX	KKAY	KKAZ	KKBW	KKBX	KKBY	KKBZ	KKCW	KKCX	KKCY	KKCZ	KKDW	KKDX	KKDY	KKDZ
1978	13.3	14.8	11.7	13.2	14.7	11.6	12.9	14.5	11.2	15.9	17.3	14.5	0.10	0.11	0.06	–
1979	12.9	14.4	11.3	12.8	14.4	11.1	12.8	13.9	11.8	14.8	15.6	13.9	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.04
1980	12.2	13.4	10.6	12.0	13.3	10.7	12.1	13.6	10.4	13.4	15.1	11.5	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.07
1981	11.2	12.7	9.5	11.1	12.6	9.4	11.3	12.3	10.2	13.2	14.7	11.6	0.09	0.09	0.19	0.04
1982	11.0	12.3	9.5	10.8	12.2	9.4	11.4	12.9	9.8	13.6	14.8	12.4	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.07
1983	10.1	11.3	8.9	10.1	11.3	8.9	9.9	11.3	8.5	12.1	13.9	10.1	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.15
1984	9.6	10.7	8.4	9.5	10.6	8.3	10.3	11.7	8.9	10.5	11.4	9.6	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.11
1985	9.4	10.4	8.3	9.4	10.4	8.2	9.4	10.0	8.7	9.6	10.6	8.5	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.07
1986	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.6	11.0	8.0	8.8	9.9	7.7	10.2	11.0	9.2	0.07	0.07	0.11	–
1987	9.1	10.3	7.9	9.2	10.4	7.9	8.5	9.7	7.2	8.7	9.6	7.7	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.04
1988	9.0	10.2	7.7	9.0	10.3	7.7	8.2	9.5	6.8	8.9	9.6	8.2	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.07
1989	8.4	9.5	7.2	8.4	9.6	7.3	8.7	10.2	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.3	0.08	0.08	0.06	–
1990	7.9	8.8	6.8	7.9	8.9	6.8	7.7	8.8	6.6	7.5	8.1	6.8	0.08	0.08	0.06	–
1991	7.4	8.3	6.3	7.4	8.3	6.4	7.1	8.7	5.3	7.4	8.3	6.4	0.07	0.06	0.13	0.04
1992	6.6	7.4	5.7	6.6	7.4	5.8	6.8	7.9	5.7	6.0	6.4	5.6	0.07	0.07	0.11	–
1993	6.3	7.0	5.6	6.3	7.0	5.6	6.5	7.4	5.6	7.1	7.8	6.3	0.04	0.04	0.11	–
1994[4]	6.2	6.9	5.4	6.2	6.9	5.4	6.2	6.8	5.6	6.1	6.5	5.6	0.08	0.07	0.15	–
1995[3][4]	6.2	6.9	5.4	6.1	6.9	5.3	6.2	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.5	6.6	0.07	0.07	0.10	–

[1] From 1937 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years.
[2] Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.
[3] Later figures not available.
[4] Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5641;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.18 Infant and maternal mortality

continued

Deaths per 1 000 live births

		Analysis by sex of infant													
		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[1,3]
Total															
United Kingdom:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNQ	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	5.7	5.8	5.6
Perinatal[2]	KHNR	11.4	10.5	10.2	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.7	9.0	8.9	8.9
Neonatal	KHNS	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.2
Post neonatal	KHNT	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0
England and Wales:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNU	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.7	5.7	5.5
Perinatal[2]	KHNV	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.6	8.9	8.9	8.7
Neonatal	KHNW	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1
Post neonatal	KHNX	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0
Scotland:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNY	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.5	4.9	6.4	6.1	6.6
Perinatal[2]	KHNZ	11.5	10.6	11.0	9.8	10.2	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	9.6	9.0	9.6
Neonatal	KHOA	7.1	5.8	6.4	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.0
Post neonatal	KHOB	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.3	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
Northern Ireland:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHOC	6.9	7.4	5.9	6.4	4.4	6.1	5.0	5.1	4.4	4.7	4.7	5.2	6.3	6.1
Perinatal[2]	KHOD	13.3	13.1	10.8	11.1	9.5	9.8	9.3	8.2	7.6	8.4	8.0	8.8	9.7	10.4
Neonatal	KHOE	7.8	7.3	6.7	5.6	6.0	4.8	5.4	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.1	4.9	4.2	5.5
Post neonatal	KHOF	5.9	4.8	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.6	2.9	3.5	2.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.6
Males															
United Kingdom:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOG	12.3	11.3	11.1	11.2	10.4	9.7	9.5	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.3	9.7	9.6	9.4
Neonatal	KHOH	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6
Infant mortality	KHOI	12.3	11.4	10.7	10.4	10.9	10.3	10.2	9.5	8.8	8.3	7.4	7.0	6.9	6.9
England and Wales:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOK	12.2	11.2	11.0	11.3	10.4	9.8	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.1	9.5	9.6	9.3
Neonatal	KHOL	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6
Infant mortality	KHOM	12.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.0	10.4	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.4	7.0	6.9	6.9
Scotland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOO	13.1	11.6	12.6	10.1	10.9	8.9	9.7	10.0	9.1	9.8	9.8	10.8	9.6	10.1
Neonatal	KHOP	8.1	6.1	7.1	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.4	4.1
Infant mortality	KHOQ	12.9	11.3	11.7	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.5	10.2	8.8	8.7	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.4
Northern Ireland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOS	13.5	14.3	10.7	11.3	9.7	10.5	10.9	8.7	8.7	7.9	8.4	10.3	10.4	10.4
Neonatal	KHOT	8.4	8.8	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.3	6.0	4.5	4.8	5.5	4.5	5.9	4.3	5.7
Infant mortality	KHOU	14.8	13.9	11.4	10.6	11.0	9.6	9.6	7.4	8.1	8.3	6.4	7.8	6.5	7.5
Females															
United Kingdom:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOW	10.4	9.7	9.2	9.1	8.8	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.0	8.2	8.2	8.3
Neonatal	KHOX	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.7
Infant mortality	KHOY	9.5	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4
England and Wales:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPA	10.3	9.6	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.0	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.0	8.3	8.1	8.1
Neonatal	KHPB	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.6
Infant mortality	KHPC	9.4	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.3	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3
Scotland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPE	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.0	8.1	7.3	8.2	7.4	7.1	8.3	8.4	9.2
Neonatal	KHPF	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.9
Infant mortality	KHPG	9.8	8.5	8.9	8.7	7.7	7.2	6.8	7.2	6.6	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.1
Northern Ireland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPI	13.1	11.8	10.9	10.9	9.2	9.2	7.6	7.6	6.4	9.0	7.5	7.2	8.9	10.5
Neonatal	KHPJ	7.1	5.7	6.1	4.9	5.8	4.4	4.7	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.1	5.2
Infant mortality	KHPK	12.4	10.1	9.6	8.5	9.2	7.7	8.2	6.3	6.8	6.4	5.6	6.3	5.6	6.6

---

1 Provisional.

2 Deaths per 1 000 live and stillbirths. On 1 October 1992 the legal definition of a stillbirth was altered from baby born dead after 28 completed weeks gestation or more, to one born dead after 24 completed weeks gestation or more. The 258 stillbirths of 24 to 27 weeks gestation which occurred between 1 October and 31 December 1992 are excluded from this table.

3 Later figures not available.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5641;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.19 Death rates per 1 000 population[1]

United Kingdom

Analysis by age and sex

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1900 - 02	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910 - 12	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920 - 22	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930 - 32	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1940 - 42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 - 52	12.6	7.7	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.6	3.0	8.5	23.2	55.2	127.6	272.0
1960 - 62	12.5	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.4	123.4	251.0
1970 - 72	12.4	4.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.3	20.9	52.9	116.3	246.1
1980 - 82	12.1	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.9	6.3	18.2	46.7	107.1	224.9
1990 - 92	11.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.8	4.6	14.3	38.7	92.9	195.7
	KHZA	KHZB	KHZC	KHZD	KHZE	KHZF	KHZG	KHZH	KHZJ	KHZK	KHZL	KHZM	KHZN
1974	12.3	4.2	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	7.4	20.6	51.6	115.3	240.3
1975	12.2	3.7	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	7.3	19.9	50.5	115.2	237.2
1976	12.5	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	7.2	20.1	51.0	117.5	246.0
1977	12.1	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	7.0	19.2	49.0	110.7	229.4
1978	12.3	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	7.0	19.3	49.3	111.8	232.0
1979	12.4	3.8	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	6.9	19.2	48.8	112.0	236.0
1980	12.1	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	2.0	6.5	18.7	47.2	108.6	227.0
1981	12.3	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.0	6.4	18.4	47.5	110.6	239.5
1982	12.0	2.9	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.8	6.1	17.9	46.4	106.4	225.0
1983	12.0	2.7	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.8	5.9	18.0	46.3	104.6	221.0
1984	11.7	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.7	17.5	44.9	100.9	212.8
1985	12.0	2.6	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.8	5.6	17.5	45.0	104.8	223.4
1986	11.8	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.5	17.0	43.6	102.0	217.1
1987	11.5	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.2	16.4	42.0	97.3	194.3
1988	11.5	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.1	16.0	41.2	96.6	193.9
1989	11.5	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.9	15.3	40.4	97.0	199.0
1990	11.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.8	4.8	14.8	39.5	94.3	187.8
1991	11.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.8	4.7	14.2	38.7	93.3	203.5
1992	10.9	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.4	13.8	37.9	91.2	195.8
1993[2]	11.2†	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9†	1.0†	1.7	4.4	12.8†	36.8†	92.7†	213.3†
1994	10.6	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.7	4.1	12.8	36.8	90.3	190.5
1995	10.8	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.2	13.5	38.4	91.3	188.0
Females													
1900 - 02	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910 - 12	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920 - 22	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930 - 32	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1940 - 42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 - 52	11.2	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.3	5.3	12.9	35.5	98.4	228.8
1960 - 62	11.2	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.8	87.3	218.5
1970 - 72	11.3	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.5	27.5	76.7	196.1
1980 - 82	11.4	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	3.9	9.9	24.8	67.2	179.5
1990 - 92	11.1	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.9	8.4	22.2	58.5	154.6
	KHZO	KHZP	KHZQ	KHZR	KHZS	KHZT	KHZU	KHZV	KHZW	KHZX	KHZY	KHZZ	KHZI
1974	11.4	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.6	26.7	74.8	191.0
1975	11.3	3.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.4	10.4	26.0	73.4	188.3
1976	11.7	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.4	10.4	26.5	75.2	198.0
1977	11.3	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.5	4.2	10.1	25.5	71.0	183.1
1978	11.5	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.3	10.1	25.7	70.5	184.5
1979	11.6	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.3	10.2	25.6	70.8	187.1
1980	11.4	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.0	10.0	25.0	67.7	181.3
1981	11.6	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	3.9	10.0	25.5	70.4	190.6
1982	11.5	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.2	3.8	9.9	24.8	66.8	179.4
1983	11.4	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.6	9.8	24.7	65.1	177.2
1984	11.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.5	9.7	24.3	62.6	170.2
1985	11.7	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.4	9.9	24.7	64.8	178.4
1986	11.5	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.3	9.5	24.0	63.2	172.4
1987	11.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.3	9.4	23.3	60.8	159.9
1988	11.3	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.2	9.2	23.2	60.4	162.3
1989	11.5	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.1	9.1	23.2	61.4	164.7
1990	11.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.0	8.8	22.4	58.9	156.7
1991	11.2	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.9	8.4	22.3	58.9	156.9
1992	11.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.8	8.1	22.0	57.8	150.3
1993[2]	11.5	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.9†	7.5†	21.6†	58.0†	162.3†
1994	10.9	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.8	7.6	21.7	57.5	148.4
1995	11.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.7	8.0	22.6	59.8	150.4

[1] The figures 1974 to 1980 incorporate the revised intercensal estimates for England and Wales and Northern Ireland, but the old series for Scotland.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5249;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.20 Life tables

	Interim life tables, 1993-95							
	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Age(x)	lx	e^0x	lx	e^0x	lx	e^0x	lx	e^0x
0 years	100 000	73.9	100 000	79.2	100 000	74.2	100 000	79.4
5 years	99 185	69.5	99 352	74.7	99 188	69.8	99 357	74.9
10 years	99 105	64.6	99 293	69.8	99 109	64.8	99 300	70.0
15 years	99 003	59.6	99 222	64.8	99 011	59.9	99 230	65.0
20 years	98 714	54.8	99 095	59.9	98 740	55.0	99 105	60.1
25 years	98 296	50.0	98 943	55.0	98 339	50.3	98 957	55.2
30 years	97 864	45.2	98 760	50.1	97 927	45.5	98 778	50.3
35 years	97 360	40.5	98 498	45.2	97 438	40.7	98 524	45.4
40 years	96 710	35.7	98 103	40.4	96 797	35.9	98 139	40.6
45 years	95 725	31.1	97 438	35.6	95 837	31.3	97 491	35.8
50 years	94 223	26.5	96 396	31.0	94 383	26.7	96 470	31.2
55 years	91 607	22.2	94 675	26.5	91 845	22.4	94 797	26.7
60 years	87 315	18.2	92 010	22.2	87 683	18.3	92 207	22.4
65 years	80 293	14.5	87 617	18.2	80 831	14.6	87 937	18.3
70 years	69 449	11.4	80 627	14.5	70 148	11.4	81 083	14.6
75 years	54 848	8.7	70 313	11.3	55 610	8.8	70 911	11.4
80 years	37 573	6.5	56 187	8.4	38 273	6.6	56 907	8.5
85 years	20 691	4.8	38 354	6.2	21 189	4.9	39 027	6.2

	Interim life tables, 1993-95							
	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Age(x)	l x	e^0 x	l x	e^0 x	l x	e^0 x	l x	e^0 x
0 years	10 000	71.9	10 000	77.4	10 000	72.9	10 000	78.4
5 years	9 919	67.5	9 932	72.9	9 911	68.6	9 927	74.0
10 years	9 909	62.5	9 926	67.9	9 902	63.6	9 919	69.0
15 years	9 898	57.6	9 919	63.0	9 886	58.7	9 911	64.1
20 years	9 858	52.8	9 904	58.1	9 842	54.0	9 897	59.2
25 years	9 804	48.1	9 886	53.2	9 784	49.3	9 881	54.3
30 years	9 745	43.4	9 863	48.3	9 732	44.5	9 863	49.4
35 years	9 680	38.7	9 828	43.5	9 675	39.8	9 838	44.5
40 years	9 607	33.9	9 781	38.7	9 610	35.0	9 797	39.7
45 years	9 482	29.3	9 699	34.0	9 514	30.3	9 723	34.9
50 years	9 283	24.9	9 575	29.4	9 360	25.8	9 614	30.3
55 years	8 944	20.8	9 361	25.0	9 093	21.5	9 424	25.9
60 years	8 404	16.9	9 034	20.8	8 614	17.5	9 129	21.6
65 years	7 560	13.5	8 494	16.9	7 843	14.0	8 653	17.7
70 years	6 333	10.6	7 670	13.5	6 738	10.9	7 954	14.0
75 years	4 818	8.1	6 513	10.4	5 239	8.2	6 876	10.8
80 years	3 157	6.1	4 994	7.8	3 489	6.1	5 435	7.9
85 years	1 651	4.5	3 263	5.6	1 844	4.3	3 615	5.6

Note Column lx shows the number who would survive to exact **age**(x), out of 100 000 born, who were subject throughout their lives to the death rates experienced in the three-year period indicated.

Column e^0x is 'the expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x if likewise subject to the death rates experienced in the three-year period indicated. (See introductory note on page 7.)

Source: Government Actuary's Department: 0171 211 2622

Social Conditions

3

Government expenditure on social services and housing *(Table 3.1-3.6)*

The tables of general government expenditure on the social services and housing in the United Kingdom comprise a summary table followed by separate tables for each of the social services and housing. The definition of government expenditure used in these tables follows that in Table 9.4 of *United Kingdom National Accounts 1994 Edition*, the CSO Blue Book, and covers both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Fund) and local authorities. The housing table also includes the capital expenditure of public corporations concerned with housing. As in the Blue Book, government expenditure is measured after deducting fees and charges for services. Expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc) some of which is not directly borne by the departments administering each service. Transfers from one part of government to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and are subject to revision.

It should be noted that the figures no longer include imputed rents for the use of fixed assets owned and used by general government. In the Blue Book, imputed rents have been replaced by capital consumption. Capital consumption, however, cannot be allocated to individual services and is therefore not included in these tables.

The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main services shown in the tables.

Education (Table 3.2)

This covers expenditure by the Education Departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities. It includes expenditure on school meals and milk.

The education statistics in Table 3.2 are provided by the Department for Education. They are not normally able to provide a full set of estimates, from their sources, for the latest financial year. The ONS has in the past made estimates from a variety of sources but, following a review of their accuracy, it has been decided that they do not give a reliable guide to the final outcome and have therefore been withdrawn.

National Health Service (Table 3.3)

This covers expenditure by central government on hospital and community health, family practitioner and other health services. The expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc. was transferred to central government on 1 April 1974. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total government expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

Personal social services (Table 3.4)

This covers local authority expenditure on the aged, handicapped and homeless, child care, care of mothers and young children, mental health, domestic help, etc. Also included are central government grants to voluntary approved schools.

Welfare foods (Table 3.4)

This covers the cost of providing welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in the total government expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately.

Social security (Table 3.5)

This comprises both benefits under the Social Security schemes and non-contributory benefits and allowances, administered by the Department of Social Security. The analysis by type of Income Support is not exact; the estimates are derived from average numbers in receipt of benefit and average amounts paid. Unified housing benefit (rent rebates and allowances) is also included as social security expenditure and not as housing expenditure. This is now mainly administered by local authorities who receive grants from central government.

Housing (Table 3.6)

The table shows, in addition to government expenditure on housing, the capital expenditure of public corporations and the total expenditure of the public sector on housing. The government expenditure figures cover subsidies paid by the housing departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, new town development corporations and housing associations; subsidies by local authorities to their housing revenue accounts; rent rebates for tenants of housing owned by local authorities and new towns; rent allowances for tenants of privately-owned housing; grants to persons for the reduction of mortgage interest payments; capital expenditure on the provision of houses for letting; capital grants to housing associations; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; net lending by the central government and local authorities for private house purchase and improvement and loans for first time purchases. The public corporations' figures cover capital expenditure on the provision of houses for letting and lending by the Housing Corporation to housing associations.

Social Security

Tables 3.12 to 3.16, 3.20 to 3.26 give details of contributors and beneficiaries under the National Insurance and Industrial Injury Acts, supplementary benefits and war pensions.

There are three types of contributor:

- *Class 1* Employed people, that is, people working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.
- *Class 2* Self-employed people, that is, people working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.
- *Class 3* Non-employed people, that is, people who do not work for gain. These people pay contributions on a voluntary basis. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.
- *Class 4* Payable, in addition to Class 2 by self-employed people, and the amount payable is proportionate to profits or gains between a lower and upper limit in any one year.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee whose earnings exceed a base level. Most employed people pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer do not and some married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

Sickness benefit and Invalidity (Tables 3.17 and 3.18)
The main conditions for entitlement to these contributory benefits are that the claimants are incapable of work because of illness or disablement and that they satisfy the contribution conditions, which depend on contributions paid as an employed (Class 1) or self-employed person (Class 2). The contribution conditions are automatically treated as satisfied if a person is incapable of work because of an industrial accident or prescribed disease. Class 1A contributions paid by employers are in respect of the benefit of cars provided for the private use of employees, and the free fuel provided for private use. These contributions do not provide any type of benefit cover.

Since 6 April 1983, most people working for an employer and paying National Insurance contributions as employed persons receive Statutory Sick Pay (SSP) from their employer when they are off work sick. SSP was payable for a maximum of 8 weeks until 5 April 1986, and 28 weeks maximum thereafter. People who do not work for an employer, and employees who are excluded from the SSP scheme, or those who have run out of SSP before reaching the maximum of 28 weeks and are still sick can claim Sickness Benefit. Any period of SSP is excluded from the tables.

From 14 September 1980, spells of incapacity of 3 days or less do not count as periods of interruption of employment, and are excluded from the tables. Exceptions are where people are receiving regular weekly treatment by dialysis, or treatment by radiotherapy, chemotherapy or plasmapheresis where 2 days in any 6 consecutive days make up a period of interruption of employment, and those whose incapacity for work ends within 3 days of the end of SSP entitlement.

At the beginning of a period of incapacity, Sickness Benefit is subject to 3 waiting days, except where there was an earlier spell of incapacity of more than 3 days in the previous 8 weeks. Employees entitled to SSP for less than 28 weeks and who are still sick can get Sickness Benefit until they reach a total of 28 weeks Sickness Benefit and SSP, provided they satisfy the conditions. After 28 weeks SSP, SB or a combination of the two, Invalidity Benefit (IVB) is payable up to pension age or as long as the incapacity lasts, if the contribution conditions are satisfied. From pension age IVB is paid at the person's Retirement Pension (RP) rate, until entitlement ceases when RP is paid or at deemed pension age (70 for a man, 65 for a woman).

The tables exclude all men aged over 65 and women over age 60 who are in receipt of Retirement Pension, and all people over deemed pension age (70 for a man, 65 for a woman), members of the Armed Forces, mariners while at sea, and married women and certain widows who have chosen not to be insured for Sickness Benefit. In addition employees of the Post Office are excluded prior to 29 March 1986, and the remainder of the Civil Service Departments, British Telecom and fringe bodies prior to 25 August 1986. The tables include a number of individuals who were unemployed prior to their incapacity.

Fatal injuries at work (Table 3.34)
Under the Notification of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations, in force from 1 January 1981 to 30 March 1986, most fatal injuries at or resulting from work activities were reported to Health and Safety Commission (HSC) enforcement authorities. Prior to 1981, fatal injuries were reported on a less comprehensive basis, and are not therefore comparable with the totals given in the table. Deaths of self-employed people and members of the public are included in the table. Some of these were reported voluntarily prior to 1981.

From 1 April 1986 the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations (RIDDOR) required the direct reporting of injuries arising from work activity by employers to HSC enforcing authorities.

Details of those fatal, major and other injuries causing incapacity for work for more than 3 days, involving employees and self-employed persons, are shown in the table. The reporting of fatal injuries is a continuation of the requirement under the Notification of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations, 1980, for which data has been presented in previous publications. However, RIDDOR extended the coverage of the major injury definition making comparisons with data for earlier years impossible. It is known that not all employers make reports of non-fatal injuries as they should. The HSC therefore commissioned a health and safety supplement to the 1990 Labour Force Survey (LFS) and then in 1993/94, 1994/95 and 1995/6 in order to establish the true levels of workplace injury. The results of the LFS suggest levels of non-fatal injury reporting for employees to be about 34 per cent in 1989/90 and 41 per cent in 1994/95. For the self employed, reporting levels were 5 per cent in 1989/90 and less than 10 per cent in 1994/95.

3.1 Summary of government expenditure on social services and housing

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Education[1]	KJAA	17 288†	18 803	20 401	22 137	24 664	26 728	29 550	31 576	33 502	35 146	..
National health service	KJAB	17 434	18 982	20 881	23 080	25 029	27 911	31 842	35 413	37 259†	39 879	40 691
Welfare services	CSWL	3 334	3 652	4 033	4 451	4 985	5 745	6 383	6 924	7 675	8 059	9 076
Social security benefits	KJAE	43 025†	46 261	47 991	49 377	52 434	58 261	69 250	79 230	86 058	89 411	92 815
Housing	KJAF	4 066	4 134	5 085	4 379†	5 273	6 065	5 547	6 850	5 737	5 298	5 591
Total government expenditure	KJAG	85 147†	91 832	98 391	103 424	112 385	124 710	142 572	159 993	170 231	177 793	..
Current expenditure	KJAH	80 706†	87 259	92 750	98 463	105 356	117 243	135 487	151 665	163 383	171 489	..
Capital expenditure	KJAI	4 441†	4 573	5 641	4 961	7 029	7 467	7 085	8 328	6 848	6 304	..
Total government expenditure	KJAG	85 147†	91 832	98 391	103 424	112 385	124 710	142 572	159 993	170 231	177 793	..
Central government	KJAK	62 043†	67 052	71 354	75 090	80 577	90 224	103 433	116 741	126 477	132 081	..
Local authorities	KJAL	23 104†	24 780	27 037	28 334	31 808	34 486	39 139	43 252	43 754	45 712	..
Total government expenditure	KJAG	85 147†	91 832	98 391	103 424	112 385	124 710	142 572	159 993	170 231	177 793	..
Total government expenditure as a percentage of GDP[2]		23.76	23.81	23.04	21.75	21.74	22.40	24.53	26.36	26.61	26.27	..

[1] Includes school meals and milk.

[2] GDP adjusted to take account of change from rates to community charge.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5992

3.2 Government expenditure on education

Years ended 31 March

£ million

			1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992[1]/93	1993[14]/94	1994[2,14]/95
Current expenditure													
Nursery schools	KJBA	KEZN	70	74	81	4 743†	5 259	5 889	6 458	7 247	8 262	8 706	9 094
Primary schools	KJBB		3 483	3 702	4 157								
Secondary schools	KJBC		4 850	5 061	5 583	5 991†	6 437	6 832	7 147	7 787	8 347	8 620	8 875
Special schools	KJBD		620	667	727	812	888	1 008	1 121	1 245	1 354	1 420	1 451
Universities[3]	KJBG		1 562	1 605	1 654	1 824	1 958	2 104	2 265	2 437	3 361	..	..
Other Higher, Further and adult education[4]	KJBE		2 260	2 475†	2 716	2 971	3 277	3 729	4 128	4 454	4 136	..	..
Higher Education Funding Council[4,5]	CSWM		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 908	5 192
Further Education Funding Council[6]	CSWO		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 072	3 206
Continuing Education	CSWP		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	380	294
Other education expenditure	KJBH		697	736	871	900	1 009	1 191	1 325	1 361	1 009†	931	981
Related current expenditure:													
Training of teachers: residence[7]	KJBI		18	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School welfare[8]	KJBJ		33	37	40	57†	70	91	155	214	270	346	359
Meals and milk	KJBK		527	532	559	547†	469	485	506	556	161	149	147
Youth service and physical training	KJBL		227	239	211	246	277	328	348	360	393	394	401
Maintenance grants and allowances to pupils and students[9,10]	KJBM		850	838	806	843†	900	934	1 028	1 379	1 705	1 972	2 179
Transport of pupils	KJBN		268	279	290	302†	311	335	393	442	417	444	486
Miscellaneous expenditure	KJBO		5	5	5	6	10	17	2	3	8†	10	31
Total current expenditure[11]	KJBQ		15 558	16 267	17 719	19 240	20 865	22 943	24 876	27 485	29 424†	31 352	32 696
Capital expenditure													
Nursery schools	KJBR	KEZP	7	8	7	192	246	314	353	376	384†	409	517
Primary schools	KJBS		154	164	180								
Secondary schools	KJBT		217	223	187	213	195	397	465	493	518†	490	565
Special schools	KJBU		12	17	23	11	33	38	36	35	32	31	37
Universities[3]	KJBX		121	140	156	158	172	196	211	231	236	..	..
Other Higher, Further and adult education[4]	KJBV		144	151†	152	177	180	248	230	293	285	..	..
Higher Education Funding Council[4,5]	CSWQ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	406	413
Further Education Funding Council[6]	CSWR		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194	201
Continuing Education	CSWS		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8
Other education expenditure	KJBY		12	11	10	32	22	41	39	33	25†	12	45
Related capital expenditure	KJBZ		23	23	24	21	25	32	26	20	17	23	25
Total capital expenditure[11]	KJCA		693	737†	739	804	873	1 266	1 359	1 481	1 496	1 571	1 811
VAT refunds to local authorities	KJBP		266	284	345	357	399	455	493	584	656†	579	639
Total expenditure													
Central government	KJCB		2 283	2 378	2 567	2 746	3 025	4 337	4 582	4 288	4 722†	8 178	9 491
Local authorities	KJCC		14 233	14 911	16 235	17 655	19 112	20 325	22 146	25 261	26 853†	25 321	25 653
Total government expenditure[12]	KJAA		16 517	17 288†	18 803	20 401	22 137	24 664	26 728	29 550	31 576	33 502	35 146
Total government expenditure as a percentage of GDP[13]			5.06	4.82	4.87	4.78	4.66	4.77	4.80	5.08	5.20	5.24	5.19

[1] Includes 1991/92 data for Wales.
[2] Includes 1993/94 data for Wales.
[3] Includes expenditure on University departments of Education for England and Wales.
[4] Including tuition fees.
[5] Includes expenditure on Higher Education Institutions in Northern Ireland.
[6] Includes expenditure on Further Education Institutions in Northern Ireland.
[7] With effect from 1987/8 included with maintenance grants and allowances.
[8] Expenditure on the school health service is included in the National Health Service.
[9] From 1986/87, excludes the secondment of teachers on further training.
[10] From 1990/91, includes student loans expenditure.
[11] Due to rounding constituent figures may not sum to totals.
[12] Excludes additional adjustment to allow for Capital consumption made for National Accounts purposes amounting to £928m in 1994/95.
[13] GDP includes adjustments to remove the distortion caused by the abolition of domestic rates which have led to revisions to the historical series.
[14] Provisional Data.

Sources: Department for Education and Employment;
Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5992

3.3 Government expenditure on the National Health Service

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Current expenditure												
Central government:												
Hospitals and Community Health Services[1] and Family Health Services[2]	KJQA	15 932	17 086	18 870	21 110	22 197	25 276	29 061	32 195	35 567†	37 698	38 514
Administration[3]	KJQB	475	553	627	682	855	979	1 119	1 258	–	–	–
less Payments by patients:												
Hospital services	KJQC	–92	–99	–106	–347	–407	–510	–540	–505	–368	–111†	–42
Pharmaceutical services	KJQD	–158	–204	–256	–202	–242	–247	–270	–297	–324	–342†	–383
Dental services	KJQE	–225	–261	–290	–282	–340	–441	–477	–470	–440	–464†	–494
Ophthalmic services	KJQF	–14	–1	–1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KJQG	–489	–565	–653	–831	–989	–1 198	–1 287	–1 272	–1 132	–917†	–919
Departmental administration	KJQH	142	171	193	206	202	268	293	319	270	256†	242
Other central services	KJQI	283	577	632	604	693	738	865	1 301	1 651†	2 304	2 538
Total current expenditure	KJQJ	16 343	17 822	19 669	21 771	22 958	26 063	30 051	33 801	36 356†	39 341	40 375
Capital expenditure												
Central government	KJQK	1 091	1 160	1 212	1 309	2 071	1 848	1 791	1 612	903†	538	316
Total expenditure												
Central government	KJAB	17 434	18 982	20 881	23 080	25 029	27 911	31 842	35 413	37 259†	39 879	40 691
Total expenditure as a percentage of GDP[4]		4.86	4.92	4.89	4.85	4.84	5.01	5.48	5.84	5.82	5.89	5.75

[1] Including the school health service.

[2] General Medical Services have been included in the expenditure of the Health Authorities. Therefore, Hospitals and Community Health Services and Family Practitioner Services (now Family Health Services) are not identifiable separately.

[3] Administration costs are not separately identifiable from 1993/94.

[4] GDP adjusted to take account of change from rates to community charge.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5992

3.4 Government expenditure on welfare services[1]

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Personal social services												
Central government current expenditure	KJCG	115	124	126	127	143	163	190	202	216†	197	140
Local authorities current expenditure:												
Running expenses	CTKQ	2 977	3 271	3 650	4 056	4 521	5 236	5 852	6 363	7 087†	7 440	8 428
Capital expenditure	KJCI	129	137	133	163	213	227	200	189	191†	238	281
Total	KJAC	3 221	3 532	3 909	4 346	4 877	5 626	6 242	6 754	7 494†	7 875	8 849
Welfare foods service												
Central government current expenditure on welfare foods (including administration)	KJCK	113	120	124	105	108	120	142	171†	182	185	228
less Receipts from the public	KJCL	–	–	–	–	–	–1	–1	–1	–1	–1	–1
Total	KJAD	113	120	124	105	108	119	141	170†	181	184	227
Total government expenditure	CSWL	3 334	3 652	4 033	4 451	4 985	5 745	6 383	6 924	7 675	8 059	9 076
Total government expenditure as a percentage of GDP[2]		0.93	0.95	0.94	0.94	0.96	1.03	1.10	1.14	1.20	1.19	1.28

[1] School meals and milk are included in Table 3.2.

[2] GDP adjusted to take account of change from rates to community charge.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5992

3.5 Government expenditure on social security benefits

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Government current expenditure												
National insurance fund:												
Retirement pensions	EKXK	16 837	18 006	18 884	18 679	20 757	22 725	25 712	27 060	28 346†	28 906	30 156
Lump sums to pensioners	KJDB	105	107	107	109	112	114	114	115	122†	123	118
Widows and guardians allowances	CSDH	801	827	840	881	853	893	884	1 011	1 041	1 034	1 014
Unemployment benefit	CSDI	1 589	1 734	1 468	1 318	752	892	1 627	1 761	1 623	1 277	1 099
Sickness benefit	CSDJ	276	179	193	217	209	222	278	365	294	426	298
Invalidity benefit	CSDK	2 349	2 673	2 968	3 820	3 935	4 544	5 461	6 211	7 146	8 042	7 748
Maternity benefit	CSDL	164	168	51	45	32	35	40	42	32	17	28
Death grant	CSDM	18	18	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury benefit	CSDN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disablement benefit	CSDO	407	440	453	504	475	526	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial death benefit	CSDP	58	61	56	70	61	62	–	–	–	–	–
Statutory sick pay	CSDQ	561	779	852	892	996	966	725	688	680†	24	24
Statutory maternity pay	GTKZ	–	–	199	263	292	344	375	416	432†	452	468
Payments in lieu of benefits foregone	GTKV	8	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	ACHH	23 173	24 992	26 076	26 798	28 474	31 323	35 216	37 669	39 716†	40 301	40 953
Maternity Fund	GTKO	65	71	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Redundancy Fund	GTKN	357	256	92	80	71	130	276	321	110	208†	172
Social Fund	GTLQ	–	–	33†	76	101	123	130	175	189	183	176
Non-contributory benefits:												
War pensions	KJDP	563	562	562	572	641	688	844	976	913†	1 083	1 247
Family benefits:												
Child benefit	KJDQ	4 636	4 696	4 796	4 720	4 751	4 840	5 433	5 950	6 280†	6 222	6 292
One parent benefit	KJDR	134	148	163	180	200	227	249	275	292†	299	317
Family credit	KAAA	–	–	–	397	424	466	626	929	1 265†	1 503	1 772
Family income supplement	KJDS	142	175	180	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maternity grants	KJDT	17	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income support/Supplementary benefits:												
Supplementary pensions	KJDU	1 009	1 178	1 321	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Supplementary allowances	KJDV	6 725	7 151	6 983	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income support	KAAB	–	–	–	7 810	8 257	9 106	12 325	15 578	16 997	16 387†	16 650
Other non-contributory benefits:												
Old persons' pensions	KJDX	41	37	37	37	35	38	36	36	36†	35	36
Lump sums to pensioners	KJDY	7	8	9	7	9	8	9	13	14†	13	17
Attendance allowance	KJDZ	612†	812	911	1 315	1 262	1 698	1 814	1 941	1 901	2 413	2 777
Invalid care allowance	KJEA	13	104	184	152	184	229	288	346	470†	563	715
Mobility allowance	KJEB	422	514	596	675	770	895	1 063	68	–	–	–
Disability living allowance	EKXL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 977	2 796†	3 887	4 509
Disability working allowance	EKYE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7†	11	19
Severe disablement allowance	KJEC	266	285	295	320	347	407	586	641	733†	809	847
Industrial injury benefits	EKXM	–	–	–	–	–	142	684	667	708†	728	811
RPI Adjustment	KAAC	–	–	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing benefit[1]	KJED	3 108	3 398	3 511	3 711	4 095	4 735	6 054	7 670	9 358†	10 565	11 164
Administration	KJEE	1 735	1 860	2 117	2 527	2 813	3 206	3 617	3 998	4 273†	4 201	4 341
Total government expenditure	KJAE	43 025†	46 261	47 991	49 377	52 434	58 261	69 250	79 230	86 058	89 411	92 815
Total government expenditure as a percentage of GDP[2]		12.01	11.99	11.24	10.38	10.14	10.47	11.91	13.06	13.45	13.21	13.12

[1] From 1981-82 comprises expenditure by the Department of Health and Social Security under the unified housing benefit scheme.

[2] GDP adjusted to take account of change from rates to community charge.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5992

3.6 Government and other public sector expenditure on housing

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Government expenditure												
Current expenditure												
Central government housing subsidies:												
to local authorities	CSJU	554	513	496	603†	714	1 273	1 144	992	874	811	752
to public corporations	ADVA	295	298	306	304	285	284	260	208	208†	199	206
to housing associations	KJRC	17	29	41	43	53	67	40	135	5	181	206
grants to housing associations	KJRD	10	8	7	8†	7	85	117	59	13	3	1
Local authorities housing subsidies	KJVK	562	538	492	554	487	3	–	1	–	4†	1
Grants under the option mortgage scheme	KJRF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Administration, etc	KGVL	144	211	251	250	249	320	373	424†	454	383	408
Total current expenditure	KJRH	1 582	1 597	1 593	1 763†	1 794	2 032	1 934	1 819	1 554	1 581	1 574
Capital expenditure												
Investment in housing by local authorities	KGVM	1 151	948	1 031	79	1 387	1 322	822†	913	763	833	1 170
Capital grants to housing associations	KJRJ	929	804	931	956	552	1 495†	2 045	2 583	2 128	1 735	1 255
Improvement grants	ADCE	641	614	757	809	886	862	1 150	1 240	1 287	1 105†	1 068
Net lending for house purchase	KJRL	–353	–448	–283	–148	–259	–596	–782	–375	–482	–232†	–194
Capital grants to public corporations	KJRM	17	20	38	65	241	774	482	631	453	266	711
Net lending to public corporations	KJRN	99	599	1 018	855	672	176	–104	39	34	10	7
Total capital expenditure	KJRO	2 484	2 537	3 492	2 616	3 479	4 033†	3 613	5 031	4 183	3 717	4 017
Total expenditure												
Central government	KJRP	2 019	2 325	2 923	3 023†	2 547	3 835	3 697	4 595	3 664	3 191	3 127
Local authorities	KJRQ	2 047	1 809	2 162	1 356	2 726	2 230	1 850†	2 255	2 073	2 107	2 464
Total government expenditure	KJAF	4 066	4 134	5 085	4 379†	5 273	6 065	5 547	6 850	5 737	5 298	5 591
Public corporations' capital expenditure												
Investment in housing	KGVN	328	293	305	285	451	519	673	549	590†	608	601
Net lending to private sector	AAFR	–7	–16	–10	–8	–2	–3	–4	5†	1	–8	–3
Total	KJRU	321	277	295	277	449	516	669	554†	591	600	598
Total public sector expenditure[1]	KJRV	4 271	3 792	4 324	3 736†	4 809	5 631	5 838	6 734	5 841	5 622	5 471
Total public sector expenditure as a percentage of GDP[2]		1.19	0.98	1.01	0.79	0.93	1.01	1.00	1.11	0.91	0.83	0.77

[1] Total government expenditure *less* grants and loans to public corporations *plus* public corporations' capital expenditure.

[2] GDP adjusted to take account of change from rates to community charge.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5992

3.7 Stock of dwellings

Great Britain

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[2]	1992	1993	1994	1995
Estimated annual gains and losses (Thousands)											
Gains: New construction	KGAA	206.4	216.4	232.4	211.1	194.3	184.1	171.0	177.7	182.2	..
Other	KGAB	18.3	18.2	15.5	15.5	13.3	13.9	10.8	7.7	8.5	..
Losses: Slum clearance	KGAC	9.0	8.5	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.1	6.8	6.4	7.4	..
Other	KGAD	9.6	9.8	11.9	9.2	9.5	10.2	9.7	6.5	9.6	..
Net gain	KGAE	211.6	221.8	234.6	215.9	196.1	181.1	165.3	169.0	173.6	..
Stock at end of year[1]	KGAF	22 061	22 282	22 516	22 732	22 927	23 137	23 302	23 475	23 649	..
Estimated tenure distribution at end of year (percentage)											
Owner occupied	KGAG	*61.5*	*62.7*	*64.0*	*65.2*	*65.8*	*66.0*	*66.2*	*66.5*	*66.8*	*67.1*
Rented: From local authorities and new towns	KGAH	*25.9*	*25.1*	*24.0*	*22.8*	*21.9*	*21.2*	*20.6*	*20.1*	*19.5*	*18.9*
From housing associations	KGAI	*2.6*	*2.6*	*2.7*	*2.9*	*3.1*	*3.2*	*3.4*	*3.7*	*4.0*	*4.4*
From private owners including other tenures	KGAJ	*10.0*	*9.6*	*9.2*	*9.1*	*9.2*	*9.6*	*9.7*	*9.8*	*9.7*	*9.6*

Note: For statistical purposes the stock estimates are expressed to the nearest thousand, but should not be regarded as accurate to the last digit.

[1] Estimates are based on data from the 1971 and 1981 Censuses.

[2] Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8055;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office

3.8 Renovations
Great Britain

Number of dwellings

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[5]	1991[6]	1992[7]	1993	1994	1995
England												
Local authorities and new towns[1]	KGBA	96 482	133 661	148 362	169 001	194 928	231 828	184 762	177 233	248 722	296 369	308 057
Housing associations[2]	KGBB	11 350	12 714	10 936	11 237	13 024	10 657	6 419	7 532	6 012	6 881	..
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBC	136 412	113 328	108 908	105 303	98 217	96 543	85 250	83 060	80 757	91 237	92 457
Wales												
Local authorities[1]	KGBE	1 728	2 788	5 886	8 333	8 444	10 843	10 513	9 491	23 216	20 397	16 665
Housing associations[2]	KGBF	945	907	948	867	812	399	305	322	300	287	163
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBG	17 152	18 571	19 097	20 187	20 074	26 522	21 139	16 667	16 040	14 333	17 059
Scotland												
Local authorities and new towns[4]	KGBI	58 999	71 778	86 912	72 373	53 699	83 931	69 673	80 155	93 038	95 967	17 207
Housing associations[2]	KGBJ	1 124	1 414	1 262	1 225	1 122	816	1 680	1 785	1 524	..	1 328
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBK	46 286	31 453	30 668	31 512	26 870	23 586	23 478	24 898	21 194	21 177	75 845
Great Britain												
Local authorities and new towns[1,4]	KGBM	157 209	208 227	241 160	249 707	257 071	326 602	264 948	266 879	364 976	412 733	400 567
Housing associations[2]	KGBN	13 419	15 035	13 146	13 329	14 958	11 872	8 404	9 639	7 836	..	..
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBO	199 850	163 352	158 673	157 002	145 161	146 651	129 867	124 625	117 991	126 747	185 361

1 Work completed. Includes improvement for sale. Figures for Wales not available before 1984.

2 Figures for England are of work completed funded by the Housing Corporation and Local Authorities. Figures for Wales are for work completed by Housing Corporation funded housing associations only. Figures for Scotland are of work approved under specific housing association legislation. Figures from Scottish Homes not available for 1991.

3 Including grants paid to housing associations under private owner grant legislation. Figures include a small number of grants to tenants in both public and private sectors.

4 Work approved in Scotland.

5 Of the 123190 renovation grants paid in 1990 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 114192 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 8 998 were paid under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

6 Of the 106016 renovation grants paid in 1991 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 36304 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 69712 were paid under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

7 Of the 101627 renovation grants paid in 1992 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 5070 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 96557 under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

Sources: Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8055;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office

3.9 Slum clearance: dwellings demolished or closed

Number

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
England and Wales: total	KGCA	10 319	9 120	7 026	6 683	5 509	6 157	6 210	2 383	2 072	4 062	3 427
Demolished: In clearance areas	KGCB	6 390	5 278	4 161	3 617	2 290	3 433	4 421	1 221	1 221	1 461	2 048
Elsewhere	KGCC	2 142	2 439	1 663	1 605	1 456	2 031	1 465	459	347	261	1 953
Closed[1]	KGCD	1 787	1 403	1 202	1 461	1 763	693	324	703	504	2 340	574
Scotland[2]: total	KGCE	1 736	1 615	1 735	1 801	1 175	1 007	2 224	1 816	3 685	4 311	1 386
Unfit[3]	KGCF	1 040	640	704	794	373	447	..	..	..	..	..
Other[1,3]	KGCG	696	975	1 031	1 007	802	560	..	..	..	..	..

1 Less dwellings included in numbers demolished which had previously been reported as closed.

2 Action under the Housing Acts, Town and Country Planning Acts and other specific statutory powers and other action. Unfit houses comprise houses failing to meet the tolerable standard introduced by the Housing (Scotland) Act 1969 and houses dealt with under earlier statutory provisions as being unfit for human habitation.

3 Figures after 31 March 1990 no longer include information about unfit or other dwellings demolished, as data collection on above and below tolerable standard demolitions ceased.

Sources: Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8055;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office

3.10 Permanent dwellings completed

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]
	KAAD	KAAE	KAAF	KAAG	KAAH	KAAI	KAAJ	KAAK
1972	330 936	120 431	200 755	9 750	287 294	93 635	184 622	9 037
1973	304 637	102 604	191 080	10 953	264 047	79 289	174 413	10 345
1974	279 582	121 017	145 777	13 388	241 173	99 423	129 626	12 124
1975	321 936	150 526	154 528	16 882	278 694	122 857	140 381	15 456
1976	324 769	151 824	155 229	17 716	278 660	124 152	138 477	16 031
1977	314 093	143 250	143 905	26 938	276 011	121 246	128 688	26 077
1978	288 603	112 340	152 166	24 097	254 001	96 752	134 578	22 671
1979	251 816	88 495	144 055	19 276	220 722	77 192	125 306	18 224
1980	241 986	87 974	131 974	22 038	224 919	78 012	116 164	20 743
1981	206 636	68 050	118 590	19 996	179 794	58 126	104 012	17 656
1982	182 863	39 960	129 022	13 881	159 407	33 430	113 893	12 084
1983	209 033	38 921	153 038	17 074	181 399	31 391	134 901	15 107
1984	220 465	37 381	165 574	17 510	191 163	31 160	145 282	14 721
1985	207 465	30 303	163 395	13 767	178 284	24 259	142 020	12 005
1986	216 592	25 070	178 017	13 505	187 758	20 303	156 065	11 390
1987	226 196	21 095	191 212	13 889	198 694	16 836	169 857	12 001
1988	242 324	21 129	207 387	13 808	214 121	16 687	185 697	11 737
1989	221 425	18 627	187 504	15 294	190 952	14 636	163 306	13 010
1990	202 640†	17 931†	166 798†	17 911†	174 035	14 483	144 174	15 648
1991	191 145	11 231	159 133	20 781	164 738†	8 469	138 436†	17 833
1992	179 633	5 753	146 885	26 995	153 475	3 407	126 583	23 485
1993	185 769	3 380	146 414	35 975	157 052	1 574†	122 972	32 506†
1994	182 438	2 900	151 732	34 806	164 287	1 343	129 690	33 010
1995	198 832	3 208	156 362	29 262	165 607	986	131 212	33 400

	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]
	KAAL	KAAM	KAAN	KAAO	KAAP	KAAQ	KAAR	KAAS
1972	31 992	19 593	11 835	564	11 650	7 203	4 298	149
1973	30 033	17 349	12 215	469	10 557	5 966	4 452	139
1974	28 336	16 182	11 239	915	10 073	5 412	4 312	349
1975	34 323	22 784	10 371	1 168	8 919	4 885	3 776	258
1976	36 527	21 154	13 704	1 669	9 582	6 518	3 048	16
1977	27 320	14 328	12 132	860	10 762	7 676	3 085	1
1978	25 759	9 907	14 443	1 409	8 843	5 681	3 145	17
1979	23 782	7 857	15 175	750	7 312	3 436	3 574	302
1980	20 611	7 455	12 242	914	6 456	2 507	3 568	381
1981	20 015	7 065	11 021	1 929	6 827	2 859	3 557	411
1982	16 423	3 716	11 523	1 184	7 033	2 814	3 606	613
1983	17 929	3 486	13 166	1 277	9 705	4 044	4 971	690
1984	18 838	2 633	14 115	2 090	10 464	3 588	6 177	699
1985	18 411	2 811	14 435	1 165	10 770	3 233	6 940	597
1986	18 637	2 187	14 870	1 580	10 197	2 580	7 082	535
1987	17 707	2 495	13 904	1 308	9 795	1 764	7 451	580
1988	18 272	2 730	14 179	1 363	9 931	1 712	7 511	708
1989	20 190	2 283	16 287	1 620	10 283	1 708	7.911	664
1990	20 416†	1 992†	16 461†	1 963†	7 919	1 314†	6 163	442†
1991	19 529	1 732	15 533	2 264	6 878	955	5 164	759
1992	18 443	1 010	14 389	3 044	7 715	1 100	5 913	702
1993	21 519	958	17 735	2 286	7 198	828	5 707	663
1994	21 174	657	17 520	2 997	6 977	900	5 522	555
1995	24 393	912	18 360	5 121	8 832	1 305	6 790	737

[1] Including the Commission for the New Towns and New Towns Development Corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

[2] Dwellings provided by housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staffs, the Armed Forces and certain other services.

Sources: Scottish Development Department; Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland); Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8055; Welsh Office

3.11 National Insurance Fund

Years ended 31 March

£ thousands

		1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Receipts										
Opening balance	KJFB	5 400 988	5 858 038	7 481 237	10 634 672	10 579 741	12 161 227	8 637 594	3 577 671	4 672 345
Contributions	KJFC	22 778 266	26 050 756	27 928 396	29 970 364	31 480 868	33 156 696	34 331 672	..	38 712 218
Grant from Consolidated Fund	KOTF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 785 000	6 445 000
Compensation for SSP/SMP	KJQM	..	..	..	..	..	1 089 811	1 124 500	1 158 289	563 400
Consolidated Fund Supplement	KJFD	2 463 600	2 184 725	1 686 175	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reimbursement for industrial Injury Benefit payments	KJQN	..	..	..	..	436 514	..	..	..	..
Transfers from GB	KOTG	175 000	155 000	185 000	210 000	225 000	125 000	40 000	40 000	145 000
Income from investments	KJFE	619 805	607 863	794 860	1 060 702	1 022 506	1 160 026	970 862	488 484	365 096
Other receipts	KJFF	176 987	194 333	1 081	1 018	944 680	19 359	24 813	41 989	60 625
Redundancy receipts[1]	KIBQ	..	..	..	..	2 024	19 091	26 942	25 688	25 288
Total	KAAT	31 614 646	35 050 716	38 076 748	41 876 756	44 691 332	47 731 208	45 156 384	48 990 048	50 988 972
Expenditure										
Total benefits[2]	KJFG	24 611 284	25 442 704	26 352 108	30 187 768	30 590 420	37 430 152	39 823 984	..	42 270 821
Unemployment	KJFH	1 787 975	1 516 649	1 147 832	764 593	898 963	1 641 928	1 800 589	1 689 604	1 330 922
Sickness	KJFI	190 643	203 623	202 078	214 228	226 968	286 455	378 136	378 407	350 700
Invalidity	KJFJ	2 791 026	3 098 571	3 500 571	3 993 974	4 613 004	5 701 239	6 452 717	7 341 161	8 009 286
Maternity	KETY	174 117	53 216	27 873	31 140	34 590	32 071	32 660	34 230	28 230
Widows' pensions	KEWU	854 709	869 360	880 456	883 822	920 652	1 044 749	1 044 397	1 075 990	1 057 395
Guardians' allowances[3} Child's special allowance	KJFK	1 680	1 534	1 149	1 452	1 643	1 562	2 091	1 111	1 111
Retirement pensions[4]	KJFL	18 162 400	19 057 884	19 951 518	23 634 712	23 305 444	28 604 996	29 995 404	31 720 928	31 366 872
Death grants	KJFM	18 842	2 694	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Injury	KJFN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Disablement[5]	KAAU	453 052	466 658	464 466	483 320	419 756	..	..	..	..
Death	KAAV	63 163	58 602	60 760	61 469	47 920	..	..	..	..
Pensioners' lump sum payments	KAAW	109 660	109 690	111 710	114 780	118 259	117 154	117 990	125 079	126 305
Other benefits	KAAX	4 017	4 224	3 695	4 278	3 222	..	..	..	..
Payments in lieu of benefits foregone[6]	KAAY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other payments	KAAZ	7 782	4 785	8 262	7 322	9 623	9 682	10 523	35 045	8 879
Administration	KABE	765 699	830 539	896 458	891 925	1 056 787	1 243 488	1 379 212	1 604 510	1 323 631
Transfers to Northern Ireland	KABF	175 000	155 000	185 000	210 000	225 000	125 000	40 000	40 000	145 000
Personal pensions	KJQO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Redundancy payments	KIBR	..	..	..	..	..	285 291	324 994	271 636	198 523
Total	KABG	25 559 764	26 433 028	27 441 828	31 297 016	31 881 832	39 093 616	41 578 712	44 317 704	43 946 854
Accumulated funds	KABH	5 879 881	7 481 287	10 634 672	10 579 741	12 530 598	8 637 594	3 577 671	4 672 345	7 042 118

---

1 The assets of the Redundancy Fund became those of the National Insurance Fund on 31 January 1991.

2 The total benefits figure for Northern Ireland in 1984/85 and 1985/86 includes payments in lieu of benefit foregone.

3 Including figures of Child's special allowance for Northern Ireland.

4 Includes figures for Personal Pensions.

5 From 1.4.90, industrial injury benefits are no longer paid for out of the National Insurance Fund; this amount is reimbursement for expenditure incurred by the fund for the period 1.4.90 to 31.12.90.

6 Payments to the Post Office, British Telecommunications, Consolidated and Trading Funds, (from 1986/7 Estains payments not shown separately and are included with Sickness Benefit. Estains arrangements were abolished on 25.8.86).

Sources: Department of Social Security:01253 856123 Ext 62436; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.12 Persons who paid National Insurance contributions in a tax year ending April[1]

Millions

		Total				Men				Married women				Single, widowed and divorced women		
		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994
Total[2]	KABI	24.81	24.34	24.36	KEYF	14.31	13.92	13.86	KEYP	6.27	6.22	6.23	KEYZ	4.23	4.20	4.28
Class 1 Standard rate	KABJ	21.72	21.36	21.33	KEYG	12.29	11.94	11.78	KEYQ	5.36	5.39	5.45	KEZA	4.07	4.04	4.11
Not contracted out[3]	KABK	12.29	12.30	12.57	KEYH	6.30	6.29	6.45	KEYR	3.33	3.32	3.35	KEZB	2.66	2.68	2.77
Contracted out	KABL	8.28	8.01	7.68	KEYI	5.38	5.10	4.78	KEYS	1.75	1.79	1.81	KEZC	1.15	1.13	1.10
Mixed contracted in/out	KABM	1.15	1.05	1.08	KEYJ	0.61	0.54	0.55	KEYT	0.28	0.28	0.29	KEZD	0.25	0.22	0.24
Class 1 Reduced rate	KABN	0.62	0.53	0.50	KEYK	–	–	–	KEYU	0.58	0.50	0.42	KEZE	0.04	0.03	0.03
Mixed Class 1 Standard and Reduced rate	KABO	0.03	0.03	0.02	KEYL	–	–	–	KEYV	0.03	0.02	0.02	KEZF	–	–	–
Class 2	KABP	2.04	2.01	2.10	KEYM	1.72	1.68	1.75	KEYW	0.23	0.24	0.26	KEZG	0.09	0.09	0.09
Mixed Class 1 and Class 2	KABQ	0.30	0.30	0.33	KEYN	0.23	0.23	0.25	KEYX	0.04	0.04	0.05	KEZH	0.02	0.03	0.03
Class 3[4]	KABR	0.10	0.12	0.14	KEYO	0.07	0.07	0.09	KEYY	0.02	0.03	0.03	KEZI	0.01	0.01	0.02

---

1 The tax year commences on 6 April and ends on 5 April of the following year. The years shown at the head of the column refer to the end of the tax year. Persons who paid any contributions at any time in the tax year are shown.

2 Not all figures agree because of rounding.

3 Includes those persons with an Appropriate Personal Pension (such persons pay contributions at the not contracted out rate but then receive a rebate).

4 Persons who paid a mixture of Class 3 contributions and others are not included in 'Class 3' but are shown according to the type of the additional contribution.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits

£

		1984 Nov	1985 Nov	1986 Jul	1987 Apr	1988 Apr	1989 Apr	1990 Apr	1991 Apr	1992 Apr	1993 Apr	1994 Apr	1995 Apr	1996 Apr
Unemployment benefit:[1]														
Men and women	KJNA	28.45	30.45	30.80	31.45	32.75	34.70	37.35	41.40	43.10	44.65	45.45	46.45	48.25
Sickness benefit:[1,9]														
Men and women	KJNB	27.25	29.15	29.45	30.05	31.30	33.20	35.70	39.60	41.20	42.70	43.45	–[9]†	–[9]
Invalidity benefit:[9]														
Invalidity pension	KJNC	34.25	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	–[9]†	–[9]
Invalidity allowance:[9]														
High rate	KJND	7.50	8.05	8.15	8.30	8.65	9.20	10.00	11.10	11.55	11.95	12.15	12.40	12.90
Middle rate	KJNE	4.80	5.10	5.20	5.30	5.50	5.80	6.20	6.90	7.20	7.50	7.60	7.80	8.10
Low rate	KJNF	2.40	2.55	2.60	2.65	2.75	2.90	3.10	3.45	3.60	3.75	3.80	3.90	4.05
Increase for dependants:[9]														
Adult	KJNG	20.55	23.00	23.25	23.75	24.75	26.20	28.20	31.25	32.55	33.70	34.50	35.25	36.60
Each child	KJNH	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00[8]	11.05[8]	11.15[8]
Incapacity benefit:														
Short term (Lower) Under pension age	KOSB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44.40	46.15
Increase for adult dependant	KOSC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.50	28.55
Short term (Lower) Over pension age	KOSD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.45	58.65
Increase for adult dependant	KOSE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33.85	35.15
Short term (Higher)	KOSF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.50	54.55
Increase for dependants:														
Adult	KOSG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.50	28.55
Child	KOSH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.05[8]	11.15[8]
Long term	KOSI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.85	61.15
Increase for dependants:														
Adult	KOSJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.25	36.60
Child	KOSK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.05[8]	11.15[8]
Incapacity age addition:[10]														
Higher rate	KOSL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.40	12.90
Lower rate	KOSM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.20	6.45
Attendance allowance:														
Higher rate	KJNI	28.60	30.60	30.95	31.60	32.95	34.90	37.55	41.65	43.35	44.90	45.70	46.70	48.50
Lower rate	KJNJ	19.10	20.45	20.65	21.10	22.00	23.30	25.05	27.10	28.95	30.00	30.55	31.20	32.40
Mobility allowance[2]	KJNK	20.00	21.40	21.65	22.10	23.05	24.40	26.25	29.80	–	–	–	–	–
Maternity benefit:														
Maternity allowances for insured women														
Higher rate[11]	KOSN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	52.50	54.55
Lower rate[12]	KJNL	27.25	29.15	29.45	30.05	31.30	33.20	35.70	40.60	42.25	43.75	44.55	45.55	47.35
Death grant[3]	KJNM	30.00	30.00	30.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guardian's allowance	KJNN	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00	11.05	11.15
Widow's benefit:														
Widow's pension	KJNO	35.80	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85	61.15
Widowed mother's allowance	KJNP	–	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85	61.15
Addition for each child	KJNQ	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00	11.05	11.15
Retirement pension:[4]														
Single person	KJNR	35.80	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85	61.15
Married couple	KJNS	57.30	61.30	61.95	63.25	65.90	69.80	75.10	83.25	86.70	89.80	92.10	94.10	97.75
Non-contributory retirement pension:														
Man or woman	KJNT	21.50	23.00	23.25	23.75	24.75	26.20	28.20	31.25	32.55	33.70	34.50	35.25	36.60
Married woman	KJNU	12.85	13.75	13.90	14.20	14.80	15.65	16.85	18.70	19.45	20.15	20.65	21.10	21.90
Industrial injuries benefit:														
Injury benefit[6]	KJNV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disablement pension at 100 per cent rate	KJNW	58.40	62.50	63.20	64.50	67.20	71.20	76.60	84.90	88.40	91.60	93.20	95.30	99.00
Widow's or widower's pension	KJNX	36.35	38.85	39.25	40.05	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85	61.15
Increase for dependants:[5]														
Adult	KJNY	17.55	18.80	19.00	19.40	20.20	21.40	23.05	25.55	26.60	27.55	28.05	28.65	29.75
Each child	KJNZ	–[7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

---

[1] Persons under the age of 18 are entitled to the appropriate adult rate.

[2] Mobility allowance was introduced from 1 January 1976 at the £5.00 rate. Disability living allowance has replaced Mobility allowance from April 1992.

[3] Death grant is not payable in respect of the death of a person who on 4 July 1948 was aged 65 or over (men) and 60 or over (women). This benefit was abolished from April 1987 and replaced by payments from Social Fund.

[4] Retirement pensioners over 80 receive 25p addition.

[5] An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit and maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

[6] Injury benefit ceased on 6 April 1983.

[7] Child dependency addition was abolished from 24 November 1984.

[8] For the first child only, the Child Dependency increase is reduced by £1.25 to £9.90 because of child benefit.

[9] Incapacity benefit introduced from 13 April 1995, has replaced sickness benefit and invalidity benefit.

[10] The rate of age addition depends on age at date of onset of incapacity: Higher rate = under age 35 Lower rate = age 35-44.

[11] Following an EU Directive employees' maternity benefit is aligned with the state benefit they would receive if off work sick.

[12] Women who are either not employed or self employed will receive the lower rate.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits

continued

£

		1984 Nov	1985 Nov	1986 Jul	1987 Apr	1988 Apr	1989 Apr	1990 Apr	1991 Apr	1992 Apr	1993 Apr	1994 Apr	1995 Apr	1996 Apr
Child benefit:[13]														
First child	KJOA	6.85	7.00	7.10	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	8.25	9.65	10.00	10.20	10.40	10.80
Subsequent children	KETZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7.80	8.10	8.25	8.45	8.80
Family Credit[14] (maximum awards payable):														
Families with 1 child														
Child under 11	KJOB	23.00	25.00	25.30	25.85	38.15	40.90	44.60	48.00	51.40	53.25	55.15	56.50	58.20
Child 11-15	KJOC	23.00	25.50	25.80	26.40	43.50	46.50	50.50	54.40	58.25	60.35	62.45	64.00	65.90
Child 16 and over	KJOD	23.00	26.00	26.30	26.90	46.80	49.95	54.15	58.35	62.45	64.70	67.00	68.55	70.60
Child age 18	KJOE	–	–	–	–	53.45	56.90	61.45	66.25	70.90	73.50	76.10	77.90	80.25
Increase for each additional child														
Child under 11	KJOF	2.00	2.50	2.55	2.60	6.05	7.30	8.25	9.70	10.40	10.75	11.15	11.40	11.75
Child 11-15	KJOG	2.00	3.00	3.05	3.15	11.40	12.90	14.15	16.10	17.25	17.85	18.45	18.90	19.45
Child 16 and over	KJOH	2.00	3.50	3.55	3.65	14.70	16.35	17.80	20.05	21.45	22.20	23.00	23.45	24.15
Child age 18	KJOI	–	–	–	–	21.35	23.30	25.10	27.95	29.90	31.00	32.10	32.80	33.80
War pension:														
Ex-private (100 per cent assessment)	KJOJ	58.40	62.50	63.20	64.50	67.20	71.20	76.60	84.90	89.00	97.20	98.90	101.10	105.00
War widow	KJOK	46.55	49.80	50.30	51.35	53.50	56.65	60.95	67.60	70.35	72.90	74.70	76.35	79.35
Supplementary benefits:[15,16]														
Weekly scale rate of requirements[17]														
Married couple[18]														
Ordinary rate	KJOL	45.55	47.85	48.40	49.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOM	57.10	60.00	60.65	61.85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Single householder:[19]														
Ordinary rate	KJON	28.05	29.50	29.80	30.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOO	35.70	37.50	37.90	38.65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-householder aged:														
18 or over														
Ordinary rate	KJOP	22.45	23.60	23.85	24.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOQ	28.55	30.00	30.35	30.95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16-17														
Ordinary rate	KJOR	17.30	18.20	18.40	18.75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KEUZ	21.90	23.00	23.25	23.70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Increase for children aged:														
11-15	KJOS	14.35	15.10	15.30	15.60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 10	KJOV	9.60	10.10	10.20	10.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income Support:														
Personal allowances[20]														
Single														
aged 16-17 either	KJOW	–	–	–	–	19.40	20.80	21.90	23.65[21]	25.55	26.45	27.50	28.00	28.85
or depending on their circumstances	KABS	–	–	–	–	–	–	28.80	31.15[22]	33.60	34.80	36.15	36.80	37.90
aged 18-24	KJOX	–	–	–	–	26.05	27.40	28.80	31.15	33.60	34.80	36.15	36.80	37.90
aged 25 or over	KJOY	–	–	..	–	33.40	34.90	36.70	39.65	42.45	44.00	45.70	46.50	47.90
Couple														
both aged under 18	KJOZ	–	–	..	–	38.80	41.60	43.80	47.30	50.60	52.40	54.55	55.55	57.20
one or both 18 or over	KJPA	–	–	..	–	51.45	54.80	57.60	62.25	66.60	69.00	71.70	73.00	75.20
Lone parent														
aged 16-17 either	KJPB	–	–	..	–	19.40	20.80	21.90	23.65	25.55	26.45	27.50	28.00	28.85
or depending on their circumstances	KABT	–	–	..	–	..	..	28.80	31.15[22]	33.60	34.80	36.15	36.80	37.90
aged 18 or over	KJPC	–	–	..	–	33.40	34.90	36.70	39.65	42.45	44.00	45.70	46.50	47.90
Dependant children and young people														
aged under 11	KJPD	–	–	..	–	10.75	11.75	12.35	13.35[23]	14.55	15.05	15.65	15.95	16.45
aged 11-15	KJPE	–	–	..	–	16.10	17.35	18.25	19.75	21.40	22.15	23.00	23.40	24.10
aged 16-17	KJPF	–	–	..	–	19.40	20.80	21 90	23.65	25.65	26.45	27.50	28.00	28.85
aged 18	KABU	–	–	..	–	26.05	27.40	28.80	31.15	33.60	34.80	36.15	36.80	37.90

---

[13] From October 1991 first child receives £9.25 and each subsequent child £7.50.

[14] Family credit superseded Family Income Supplement from April 1988.

[15] Supplementary pension is paid to people over age 65 (men) or 60 (women). Supplementary allowance is paid to people below those ages. Persons aged 80 years and over are entitled to a further 25p.

[16] Supplementary benefit was replaced by Income Support from April 1988.

[17] Scale rates for normal requirements other than rent.

[18] Including couples as man and wife.

[19] Including any single person who is directly responsible for rent.

[20] In addition to personal allowances a claimant may also be entitled to a premium(s). The types of premium are family, lone parent, pensioner, higher pensioner, disability, severe disability and disabled child.

[21] From October 1991 the rate is £23.90.

[22] From October 1991 the rate is £31.40.

[23] From October 1991 each rate increases by 25p.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

3.14 National Insurance contributions

	Class 1												Others	
	Not contracted out					Contracted out								
	Employee					Employee			Employer: Standard and reduced		Employer only: Standard only			
	Standard[1]		Reduced[2]	Employer: Standard and reduced	Employer only[3]: Standard only	Standard		Reduced						
	Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL				Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL		Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL	Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL	Class 2	Class 3
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	£	£
6 April 1991														
Weekly earnings (£)														
52.00 - 84.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	4.6	0.8	4.6	0.8		
85.00 - 129.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	6.6	2.8	6.6	2.8		
130.00 - 184.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	8.6	4.8	8.6	4.8		
185.00 - 390.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
over 390.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
Classes 2 and 3													5.15	5.05
6 April 1992														
Weekly earnings (£)														
54.00 - 89.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	4.6	0.8	4.6	0.8		
90.00 - 134.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	6.6	2.8	6.6	2.8		
135.00 - 189.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	8.6	4.8	8.6	4.8		
190.00 - 405.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
over 405.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
Classes 2 and 3													5.35	5.25
6 April 1993														
Weekly earnings (£)														
56.00 - 94.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	4.6	1.6	4.6	1.6		
95.00 - 139.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	6.6	3.6	6.6	3.6		
140.00 - 194.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	8.6	5.6	8.6	5.6		
195.00 - 420.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.2	3.85	10.4	7.4	10.4	7.4		
over 420.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.2	3.85	10.4	7.4	10.4	7.4		
Classes 2 and 3													5.55	5.45
6 April 1994														
Weekly earnings (£)														
57.00 - 99.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	3.6	3.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	3.6	0.6	3.6	0.6		
100.00 - 144.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	5.6	5.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	5.6	2.6	5.6	2.6		
145.00 - 199.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	7.6	7.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	7.6	4.6	7.6	4.6		
200.00 - 430.00	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
over 430.00	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
Classes 2 and 3													5.65	5.55
6 April 1995														
Weekly earnings (£)														
58.00 - 104.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	3.0	3.0	2.0	8.2	3.85	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.0		
105.00 - 149.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	5.0	5.0	2.0	8.2	3.85	5.0	2.0	5.0	2.0		
150.00 - 204.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	7.0	7.0	2.0	8.2	3.85	7.0	4.0	7.0	4.0		
205.00 - 440.00	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
over 440.0	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
Classes 2 and 3													5.75	5.65

---

1 For those who are under pension age (65 men/60 women), but excluding those married women or widows who are liable for contributions at the reduced rate.

2 For employees who are married women or widows and liable for contributions at the reduced rate.

3 For all employees over pension age. Applicable also to employees who had made other arrangements to pay Class 1 contributions.

4 From 6 April 1991 LEL £52.00 a week,
from 6 April 1992 LEL £54.00 a week,
from 6 April 1993 LEL £56.00 a week,
from 6 April 1994 LEL £57.00 a week,
from 6 April 1995 LEL £58.00 a week.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

3.15 Social Security Acts: number of persons receiving benefit[1]

United Kingdom

At any one time

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Persons receiving:												
Unemployment benefit	KJHA	901.0[11]	956.0[11]	811.0	630.2	380.8	331.4	569.5	685.2	671.9	553.5†	426.5[18]
Sickness and Invalidity benefit[2,3]	KJHB	1 098.0	1 141.0	1 168.0	1 278.0	1 394.7	1 515.6	1 479.5	1 646.3	1 805.0	1 893.9†	1 987.7
Guardians' allowances	KJHE	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3†	2.3
Widows' benefits[4]	KJHF	398.0	389.0	380.0	388.0	371.0	365.2	362.3	351.0	345.3	335.0†	323.1
National Insurance retirement pensions[3]:												
Males	KJHH	3 353.0	3 411.0	3 454.0	3 479.1	3 481.7	3 553.9	3 512.8	3 613.7	3 623.6	3 657.5†	3 728.7
Females	KJHL	6 379.0	6 455.0	6 490.0	6 523.5	6 520.4	6 625.7	6 515.3	6 683.0	6 680.0	6 727.1†	6 777.2
Total	KJHG	9 732.0	9 865.0	9 944.0	10 001.6	10 002.2	10 179.6	10 028.1	10 296.8	10 303.6	10 384.7†	10 505.9
Non-contributory retirement pensions[3]:												
Males	KJHI	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.7	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1†	6.5
Females	KJHJ	34.0	36.0	35.0	32.6	31.5	29.4	25.3	25.7	24.9	24.1†	24.5
Total	KJHK	39.0	42.0	41.0	39.3	38.2	36.0	31.4	31.8	31.0	30.2†	31.0
Industrial Injuries disablement pensions assessments[5]	KJHN	191.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	193.0	196.9	200.2[9]†	204.3[9]	212.4[9]	232.8[17]	237.2[9,17]
Reduced earnings allowance/ Retirement allowance assessments[5]	KEYC	148.3	148.7	148.8	150.5	154.9	160.0	163.7[9]†	159.7[9]	156.0[9]	156.9[17]	154.1[9,17]
Child benefit[3]												
Families receiving benefit	KJHO	7 034.0	6 979.0	6 928.0	6 923.0	6 695.0	6 949.5	7 024.4	7 078.3	7 136.4	7 179.9†	7 222.2
Family income supplement	KJHP	214	218	220	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Family Credit[6]	KHYH	..	..	..	313.1	311.9	331.7	360.4	404.6[14]	505.7	564.5†	630.9
Supplementary benefits[7]	KJHQ	4 771.0	5 158.0	5 088.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income Support	KABV	..	..	..	4 536.0	4 350.0	4 376.0	4 683.0	5 292.9	5 858.4	5 897.6†	5 896.5
Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit[8,9]												
Rent rebate	KABY	..	..	..	3 132.0[12]	2 971.5	2 928.1	2 944.0	3 033.9	3 052.5	3 016.1[9]	3 075.2
Rent allowance	KABZ	..	..	..	968.7[12]	958.1	1 067.2	1 082.4	1 291.6	1 480.5	1 633.9[9]	1 793.1
Rate rebate	KACA	..	..	..	5 225.4[12]	4 299.8[13]	..	..	..	..	..	134.1
Community charge benefit[10]	KACB	..	..	..	..	–[13]	6 518.4	6 290.7	6 563.9	..	..	..
Community charge rebate[10]	KEZU	..	..	..	..	876.1[13]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Council tax benefit[15,16]	KJPO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 251.2	5 496.6[9]	5 623.8[9]
War pensions[9]	KJHR	290.9	274.8	266.0	258.3	252.2	248.0	249.6	260.1	292.9	309.2[9]	315.4[9]

1 Caseload counts at a specific date in the year which varies from benefit to benefit.

2 A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work.

3 Includes overseas cases.

4 Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first twenty-six weeks of widowhood. The number of such allowances does not exceed 35 000 in a six month period. Widows' allowance was replaced by widows' payment on 11 April 1988.

5 Industrial injuries disablement pension, reduced earnings allowance retirement allowance assessments starting 1 October up to 1986/87: first Monday in April thereafter.

6 Family Income Supplement was replaced by Family Credit from April 1988.

7 From April 1988 Supplementary Benefit was replaced by Income Support.

8 Data prior to 1988 is not available.

9 Great Britain only.

10 Claimants with partners are treated as one recipient.

11 Figures are given at May each year, except for 1981 and 1984, when figures relate to February, and 1985 when figures relate to November. February 1981 data for Great Britain only, due to industrial action.

12 The housing benefit scheme was reformed in April 1988.

13 Rate rebate in Scotland was replaced by community charge rebate (CCR) in April 1989. In April 1990 rate rebate in England and Wales, and CCR in Scotland was replaced by Community Charge Benefit.

14 Includes an allowance for late returns.

15 Community Charge Benefit was replaced by Council Tax Benefit in April 1993.

16 Excluding Second Adult Rebate Claims.

17 Includes an allowance for late returns.

18 Northern Ireland figure taken at 8 February 1996.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.16 Unemployed claimants analysed by benefit entitlement
United Kingdom

Thousands

		November										
		1985[1]	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993[2]	1994	1995[4]
All Persons												
Unemployment benefit in payment - total	KJIB	872.0	955.0	676.0	521.6	304.4	356.1	641.7	671.1	598.3	471.6†	386.5
Unemployment benefit only	KJIC	679.0	768.0	549.0	402.2	220.3	294.0	520.2	548.3	495.6	333.6†	266.3
Unemployment benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIF	193.0	187.0	127.0	119.3	82.1	62.0	121.5	122.8	102.7	138.0†	120.2
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIG	1 690.0	1 715.0	1 407.0	1 143.0	995.5	1 044.4	1 464.0	1 746.8	1 823.1	1 714.2†	1 515.0
Neither Unemployment benefit nor Income Support in payment[3]	KJIH	461.0	500.0	425.0	347.3	252.0	2 529.0	306.6	374.2	316.9	250.1†	215.7
Total	KJIA	3 023.0	3 170.0	2 508.0	2 012.8	1 551.9	1 653.3	2 412.3	2 792.1	2 738.3	2 435.9†	2 117.1
Males												
Unemployment benefit in payment - total	KJIJ	541.0	596.0	442.0	328.2	200.5	254.1	472.1	488.4	425.8	326.0†	265.4
Unemployment benefit only	KJIK	375.0	435.0	331.0	227.5	128.9	197.3	362.0	378.6	335.3	212.8†	168.2
Unemployment benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIN	166.0	161.0	111.0	100.7	71.6	56.9	110.1	109.8	90.5	113.1†	97.3
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIO	1 281.0	1 308.0	1 140.0	886.0	778.2	825.4	1 171.7	1 410.3	1 465.1	1 366.3†	1 198.8
Neither Unemployment benefit nor Income Support in payment[3]	KJIP	252.0	275.0	279.0	209.9	157.6	166.8	205.3	255.3	215.2	167.0†	144.5
Total	KJII	2 074.0	2 179.0	1 861.0	1 424.1	1 136.3	1 246.3	1 849.4	2 154.0	2 106.1	1 859.2†	1 608.7
Females												
Unemployment benefit in payment - total	KJIR	331.0	359.0	250.0	278.0	1 039.0	101.9	169.7	182.7	172.6	145.8†	121.1
Unemployment benefit only	KJIS	304.0	333.0	231.0	174.8	92.5	96.8	158.1	169.8	160.4	120.8†	98.2
Unemployment benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIV	27.0	26.0	19.0	18.6	11.5	5.1	11.5	12.9	12.2	25.0†	22.9
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIW	409.0	407.0	354.0	258.0	217.3	219.0	291.9	336.5	358.0	347.9†	316.2
Neither Unemployment benefit nor Income Support in payment[3]	KJIX	209.0	225.0	184.0	138.3	95.4	86.1	101.4	119.0	101.8	83.1†	71.2
Total	KJIQ	949.0	991.0	788.0	588.7	416.7	407.0	562.9	638.1	632.4	576.7†	508.4

Note : Figures are based on a five per cent sample. For Northern Ireland, figures are based on a twenty per cent sample.

[1] Figures are for Great Britain only. Due to industrial action November 1985 figures for Northern Ireland are not available.
[2] Figures for Northern Ireland are at May.
[3] Income Support replaced Supplementary Benefit from April 1988.
[4] No Northern Ireland data are available for 1995.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373;
Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.17 Sickness benefit and invalidity benefit
Claimants analysed by age and duration of spell

At end of statistical year[1]

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[2]
Age at 31 March												
Males												
All durations: All ages	KJJA	859.0	895.0	913.0	978.3	1 046.3	1 122.6	1 225.1	1 366.7	1 510.2	1 544.4	1 629.9
Under 20	KJJB	6.0	6.0	7.0	4.2	5.1	6.1	5.9	6.3	7.3	6.8	7.8
20-29	KJJC	42.0	42.0	37.0	41.0	48.6	51.1	63.3	77.6	88.2	97.2	106.0
30-39	KJJD	72.0	78.0	73.0	75.5	81.2	86.7	105.0	129.1	149.7	160.4	189.7
40-49	KJJE	125.0	127.0	128.0	138.4	148.4	160.7	175.6	201.0	234.8	245.2	260.4
50-59	KJJF	259.0	270.0	273.0	295.0	315.0	337.4	359.2	398.2	439.0	441.7	468.7
60-64	KJJG	279.0	284.0	282.0	290.8	292.4	298.8	309.1	329.3	354.7	356.6	362.5
65 and over	KJJH	76.0	89.0	113.0	134.2	156.0	181.8	207.1	225.2	236.6	236.5	234.8
Over six months: All ages	KJJI	686.0	726.0	769.0	821.7	895.6	972.4	1 057.3	1 183.4	1 311.8	1 361.5	1 442.1
Under 20	KJJJ	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0
20-29	KJJK	22.0	22.0	22.0	23.1	27.8	31.0	39.0	51.5	60.9	65.7	74.3
30-39	KJJL	46.0	51.0	53.0	54.5	60.4	65.2	74.2	97.5	116.3	126.5	152.1
40-49	KJJM	92.0	93.0	100.0	107.2	118.6	126.9	143.3	165.0	190.6	208.6	219.7
50-59	KJJN	206.0	219.0	226.0	243.6	265.2	292.9	310.7	342.0	378.9	389.2	418.2
60-64	KJJO	244.0	251.0	253.0	260.0	266.5	273.1	281.7	300.0	326.4	332.6	340.2
65 and over	KJJP	75.0	89.0	112.0	133.2	155.2	181.1	206.6	224.5	235.8	236.0	234.6
Females												
All durations: All ages	KJJQ	258.0	283.0	294.0	347.3	400.3	452.5	511.6	592.0	670.2	704.7	776.5
Under 20	KJJR	5.0	4.0	5.0	6.2	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.6	11.0	12.0
20-29	KJJS	35.0	41.0	41.0	43.7	49.4	55.5	58.4	73.4	78.5	74.9	79.4
30-39	KJJT	50.0	53.0	54.0	61.8	65.6	71.0	77.0	90.8	99.8	108.5	122.4
40-49	KJJU	61.0	66.0	67.0	86.0	96.4	108.5	125.1	145.7	168.4	176.0	200.7
50-59	KJJV	94.0	102.0	109.0	128.7	154.4	175.7	200.1	220.8	253.1	266.6	290.7
60 and over	KJJW	13.0	16.0	18.0	22.0	26.3	33.6	41.8	51.9	60.7	67.7	71.3
Over six months: All ages	KJJX	188.0	211.0	229.0	267.0	322.3	370.2	432.9	501.9	574.2	611.4	673.1
Under 20	KJJY	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	3.1	4.0	3.4	3.6	4.7	4.2
20-29	KJJZ	18.0	22.0	24.0	24.4	30.5	34.7	40.5	49.0	55.9	55.9	60.3
30-39	KJKA	36.0	39.0	41.0	44.7	50.9	56.0	60.9	73.9	83.0	92.3	103.2
40-49	KJKB	43.0	49.0	55.0	68.2	79.0	89.4	106.8	124.5	143.6	151.8	170.8
50-59	KJKC	77.0	85.0	90.0	107.8	134.2	154.4	179.7	200.1	228.6	239.9	263.7
60 and over	KJKD	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.9	25.4	32.5	41.2	51.1	59.5	66.8	70.9

Note Figures for Great Britain are based on a 1 per cent sample. Figures for Northern Ireland are based on a 20 per cent sample.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522062

1 For Great Britain the end of the statistical year is normally the Saturday before the first Monday in April.

2 For Great Britain the statistical year for 1994/95 was extended to 12/4/95, the day before the introduction of the new Incapacity Benefit which replaced Sickness and Invalidity Benefit from 13/4/95.

3.18 Sickness benefit and Invalidity benefit: days of certified incapacity
Analysis by age at end of period

Years starting on first Monday in April

Millions

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Age at 31 March												
Males: All ages	KJKH	262.8	275.8	275.5	294.8	315.5	338.5	367.7	415.2	458.9	468.8	507.9
Under 20	KJKI	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8
20 - 29	KJKJ	13.1	12.7	11.1	11.7	13.4	14.3	17.3	21.9	24.9	27.0	30.4
30 - 39	KJKK	21.7	23.1	21.7	22.1	23.6	25.4	29.1	37.2	42.6	46.6	56.0
40 - 49	KJKL	37.2	37.6	37.7	40.3	43.6	46.5	51.0	59.0	66.7	72.7	78.9
50 - 59	KJKM	74.9	80.0	78.2	84.8	90.6	99.3	104.1	116.4	125.6	129.8	141.4
60 - 64	KJKN	82.9	85.6	83.5	86.6	87.2	88.2	92.2	99.2	105.6	107.3	112.6
65 and over	KJKO	31.2	35.2	41.7	48.3	55.8	63.3	72.2	79.8	83.0	83.9	86.8
Females: All ages	KJKP	78.6	85.2	86.9	101.9	117.7	133.2	153.0	177.2	197.6	211.4	237.5
Under 20	KJKQ	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.6
20 - 29	KJKR	10.8	12.0	12.1	13.7	14.5	16.0	17.4	20.4	22.9	22.1	23.9
30 - 39	KJKS	13.7	15.1	16.0	17.7	20.0	21.3	23.0	26.9	29.9	32.7	37.6
40 - 49	KJKT	17.5	19.5	19.8	24.2	27.9	30.9	36.2	42.6	48.1	51.5	58.9
50 - 59	KJKU	28.4	29.9	31.0	36.4	44.2	50.8	58.7	65.9	73.6	79.1	88.4
60 and over	KJKV	5.4	6.2	7.0	8.4	9.4	12.1	15.3	19.0	21.0	23.6	26.1

See *note* to Table 3.17.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland):01232 522062

3.19 Widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance: widows' payment[1])

United Kingdom

Number in payment analysed by type of benefit and age of widow

Thousands

		September										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[4]	1992[4]	1993	1994	1995[4]
All widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance)												
All ages	KJGA	398.0	389.0	380.0	388.0	371.0	365.2	357.2	351.0	345.3	335.0†	323.1
Under 30	KJGB	3.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9†	1.6
30 - 39	KJGC	18.0	18.0	17.0	17.0	16.0	16.2	15.5	15.9	15.0	14.5†	13.9
40 - 49	KJGD	66.0	65.0	64.0	65.0	62.0	63.7	61.0	57.8	56.0	53.0†	52.8
50 - 59	KJGE	266.0	260.0	253.0	258.0	241.0	239.6	230.8	224.2	219.9	216.7†	206.9
60 and over	KJGF	45.0	44.0	44.0	46.0	49.0	43.3	47.7	51.1	52.5	48.8†	47.8
Widowed mothers' allowance - with dependant children												
All ages	KJGG	66.0	61.0	57.0	59.0	53.0	54.4	52.4	53.2	53.2	53.3†	52.8
Under 30	KJGH	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6
30 - 39	KJGI	16.0	16.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	14.5	14.1	14.5	13.8	13.9†	13.3
40 - 49	KJGJ	28.0	26.0	25.0	26.0	25.0	25.7	25.3	25.8	27.1	26.9†	27.5
50 - 59	KJGK	20.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	11.5	10.8	10.6	10.2	10.7†	10.1
60 and over	KJGL	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Widowed mothers' allowance - without dependant children												
All ages	KJGM	32.0	31.0	29.0	20.0	21.0	17.8	14.2	10.7	8.3	6.7†	6.2
Under 30	KJGN	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	–	0.1	0.1
30 - 39	KJGO	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6
40 - 49	KJGP	12.0	11.0	11.0	8.0	9.0	8.0	6.4	5.1	3.9	3.4†	3.3
50 - 59	KJGQ	17.0	16.0	15.0	9.0	10.0	7.8	5.8	4.0	2.9	2.2	1.9
60 and over	KJGR	1.0	1.0	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Widows' pension												
All ages	KJGS	195.0	189.0	185.0	186.0	176.0	157.9	145.9	134.4	122.8	108.1†	95.1
40 - 49	KJGT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 - 59	KJGU	155.0	152.0	148.0	146.0	133.0	119.2	103.5	89.1	76.5	65.8†	54.6
60 and over	KJGV	40.0	38.0	38.0	40.0	43.0	38.6	42.6	45.3	46.3	42.1†	40.5
Age-related widows' pension[3]												
All ages	KJGW	107.0	108.0	108.0	124.0	121.0	135.0	144.6	152.7	161.0	166.9†	168.9
40 - 49	KJGX	26.0	28.0	28.0	31.0	25.0	30.0	29.2	27.0	25.0	22.7†	21.9
50 - 59	KJGY	75.0	75.0	75.0	88.0	87.0	100.9	110.8	120.4	130.3	137.9†	140.2
60 and over	KJGZ	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.7	6.3†	6.8

---

[1] This is an especially high rate of benefit which is payable for the first 26 weeks of widowhood, provided that the widow is under pensionable age (age 60) or, if she is over that age, provided that her husband was not entitled to retirement pension. Widows' allowance was replaced by widows' payment on 11.4.88.

[2] For 1984 Great Britain data as at March.

[3] Figures for widows' basic pension are included in age-related widows' pension.

[4] Northern Ireland data as at March.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.20 Child benefits

At 31 December

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Families receiving allowances:												
Total	KJMU	7 035	6 979	6 928	6 923	6 695	6 950	7 024	7 079	7 136	7 180†	7 222
With 1 child	KJMV	2 963	2 962	2 948	2 956	2 872	2 955	2 977	2 986	3 001	3 024†	3 054
2 children	KJMW	2 901	2 851	2 817	2 788	2 699	2 788	2 808	2 829	2 850	2 859†	2 863
3 children	KJMX	882	874	871	878	844	894	918	934	948	960†	968
4 children	KJMY	213	215	217	222	209	232	238	242	247	244†	247
5 or more children	KJMZ	76	75	76	79	71	82	83	87	88	91†	91

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.21 Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions

United Kingdom

Numbers in payment analysed by age-group[1]

Thousands (percentages in italics)

		At 30 September[2]										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[3]	1990[4]	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Men:												
Age-groups:												
65-69	KJSB	1 066.0	1 102.0	1 143.0	1 178.5	1 194.0	1 163.8	1 124.6	1 095.5	1 063.9	1 053.6†	1 079.1
Percentage	KJSC	*31.7*	*32.3*	*33.1*	*33.8*	*34.2*	*32.7*	*31.3*	*30.3*	*29.3*	*28.8*†	*28.9*
70-74	KJSD	1 053.0	1 046.0	1 010.0	959.2	936.9	999.2	1 046.0	1 104.0	1 155.3	1 196.2†	1 155.0
Percentage	KJSE	*31.4*	*30.6*	*29.3*	*27.5*	*26.9*	*28.1*	*29.1*	*30.5*	*31.8*	*32.7*†	*31.0*
75-79	KJSF	710.0	720.0	723.0	748.2	750.5	761.4	761.7	738.5	706.3	681.8†	748.8
Percentage	KJSG	*21.1*	*21.1*	*21.0*	*21.5*	*21.5*	*21.4*	*21.2*	*20.4*	*19.5*	*18.6*†	*20.1*
80-84	KJSH	363.0	376.0	389.0	403.0	407.2	427.1	437.3	448.9	458.2	468.0†	477.4
Percentage	KJSI	*10.8*	*11.0*	*11.3*	*11.6*	*11.7*	*12.0*	*12.2*	*12.4*	*12.6*	*12.8*†	*12.8*
85-89	KJSJ	127.0	133.0	142.0	152.0	155.0	164.0	172.9	180.5	189.6	197.4†	204.4
Percentage	KJSK	*3.8*	*3.9*	*4.1*	*4.4*	*4.4*	*4.6*	*4.8*	*5.0*	*5.2*	*5.4*†	*5.5*
90 and over	KJSL	39.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0	46.0	49.1	53.8	57.2	60.6†	64.5
Percentage	KJSM	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.6*	*1.7*†	*1.7*
Total all ages	KJSA	3 359.0	3 416.0	3 449.0	3 485.8	3 488.0	3 560.5	3 591.5	3 621.3	3 630.4	3 657.5†	3 729.2
Women:												
Age-groups:												
60-64	KJSO	1 217.0	1 195.0	1 154.0	1 117.6	1 099.0	1 138.7	1 124.2	1 121.1	1 099.1	1 090.6†	1 094.3
Percentage	KJSP	*19.0*	*18.4*	*17.7*	*17.0*	*16.8*	*17.1*	*16.9*	*16.7*	*16.4*	*16.2*	*16.1*
65-69	KJSQ	1 339.0	1 412.0	1 488.0	1 565.3	1 597.8	1 533.3	1 484.6	1 472.7	1 447.0	1 436.6†	1 437.6
Percentage	KJSR	*20.9*	*21.7*	*22.8*	*23.9*	*24.4*	*23.0*	*22.3*	*21.9*	*21.5*	*21.4*	*21.2*
70-74	KJSS	1 379.0	1 369.0	1 319.0	1 257.2	1 225.6	1 285.8	1 336.9	1 403.8	1 469.3	1 515.9†	1 447.3
Percentage	KJST	*21.5*	*21.1*	*20.2*	*19.2*	*18.7*	*19.3*	*20.1*	*20.9*	*21.9*	*22.5*	*21.3*
75-79	KJSU	1 149.0	1 151.0	1 160.0	1 161.2	1 164.4	1 170.3	1 161.5	1 126.0	1 068.0	1 023.0†	1 100.6
Percentage	KJSV	*17.9*	*17.7*	*17.8*	*17.7*	*17.8*	*17.6*	*17.5*	*16.8*	*15.9*	*15.2*	*16.2*
80-84	KJSW	768.0	790.0	807.0	827.7	831.8	855.6	864.2	868.0	873.9	882.0†	892.9
Percentage	KJSX	*12.0*	*12.2*	*12.4*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.9*	*13.0*	*12.9*	*13.0*	*13.1*	*13.2*
85-89	KJSY	388.0	398.0	415.0	432.4	438.8	465.7	438.8	499.2	514.1	521.9†	534.3
Percentage	KJSZ	*6.0*	*6.1*	*6.4*	*6.6*	*6.7*	*7.0*	*6.6*	*7.4*	*7.7*	*7.8*	*7.9*
90 and over	KJTA	171.0	177.0	186.0	194.6	195.8	205.7	219.1	231.0	244.9	256.8†	271.9
Percentage	KJTB	*2.7*	*2.7*	*2.8*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*3.3*	*3.4*	*3.6*	*3.8*	*4.0*
Total all ages	KJSN	6 413.0	6 492.0	6 529.0	6 556.0	6 551.9	6 655.1	6 648.2	6 721.7	6 716.3	6 727.1†	6 779.0

[1] Including pensions payable to persons residing overseas.
[2] Northern Ireland as at 30 November for years 1983 to 1987.
[3] Great Britain as at 31 March.
[4] Northern Ireland figures are at 31 March.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373;
Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.22 Family credit

United Kingdom

At 31 December[2]

Thousands

		1988[2]	1989[2]	1990[2]	1991[2]	1992[2,4]	1993	1994	1995
Families receiving payments:									
Total	KJTO	298.3	312.3	331.7	360.3	15.8	536.5	600.6†	669.7
Two-parent families: total	KJTP	189.9	190.0	201.1	221.5	11.0	303.1	339.2†	371.4
With 1 child	KJTQ	44.8	43.3	44.5	52.4	1.9	75.6	82.9†	92.6
2 children	KJTR	67.1	65.9	71.3	79.3	3.3	113.9	127.0†	139.9
3 children	KJTS	44.8	47.1	49.1	52.4	2.8	72.0	80.2†	87.2
4 children	KJTT	21.9	21.4	22.7	23.5	1.8	28.8	34.4†	36.1[5]
5 children	KJTU	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.1	0.7	9.6	9.5	10.2
6 or more children	KJTV	3.6	4.1	5.0	4.8	0.4	5.2	5.3	5.6
One-parent families: total	KJTW	108.9	222.3	130.2	138.4	4.5	233.5	261.3†	298.2
With 1 child	KJTX	61.8	69.2	72.4	74.7	2.7	121.3	138.4†	157.2
2 children	KJTY	34.7	39.7	41.7	45.9	1.2	80.9	88.2†	101.5
3 or more children	KJTZ	12.3	14.3	16.1	13.6	0.6	31.3	34.7†	39.6

[1] For N.I. data 1988 figures are at 1 November, 1989 and 1990 figures are at 31 October, 1992 figures are at 30 April
[2] N.I. figures for two-parent families and one-parent families exclude 574 families in 1988, 120 families in 1989, 200 families in 1990, 385 families in 1991 and 340 families in 1992.
[3] Great Britain only; Northern Ireland data unavailable.
[4] N.I figures only.
[5] Includes 4 or more children for N.I.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373;
Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.23 Income support: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment[1]

Great Britain

On a day in May

Thousands

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All income support	KACC	4 161	4 180	4 487	5 088	5 643	5 675	5 670
All aged 60 and over	KACD	1 607	1 675	1 575	1 643	1 736	1 765	1 781
Retirement pensioners	KACE	1 314	1 385	1 272	1 318	1 386	1 407	1 417
In receipt of other NI benefit	KACF	34	45	50	80	30	100	110
Others	KACG	258	244	254	244	320	258	254
All under 60	KACH	2 554	2 505	2 912	3 445	3 906	3 910	3 889
Unemployed with contributory benefit	KACI	97	45	91	105	88	100	117
Unemployed without contributory benefit	KACJ	1 118	1 019	1 244	1 557	1 832	1 728	1 555
Disabled with contributory benefit	KACK	58	62	58	72	85	101	133
Disabled without contributory benefit	KFBJ	232	268	317	352	495	517	606
Lone parent premium not in other groups[2]	KACL	756	793	871	957	1 013	1 039	1 056
Others	KACM	293	319	331	401	446	425	422

[1] Great Britain data is extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988, 1989 , 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993, and the Quarterly Statistical Enquiries May 1994 and May 1995.

[2] Figures relate to one-parent families headed by a man or a woman.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

3.24 Income support

Great Britain[1]

On a day in May

Thousands

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Number of regular weekly payments	KACN	4 161	4 180	4 487	5 088	5 643	5 675	5 670
Total number of persons provided for	KACO	7 023	7 022	7 747	8 853	9 822	9 852	9 773
Number of dependants	KACP	2 862	2 842	3 260	3 765	3 163	3 185	3 158
Partners	KACQ	724	691	763	891	1 016	992	945
Total children under 16 years	KACR	2 030	2 045	2 368	2 703	2 966	2 980	2 958
Under 11	KACS	1 565	1 591	1 842	2 088	2 262	2 246	2 208
11 - 15 years	KACT	465	454	526	615	704	734	749
16 - 17 years	KACU	94	90	110	145	161	163	162
Other dependants								
18 years and over	KACV	15	16	19	27	37	41	38

[1] Great Britain data is extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988-1993 and the Quarterly Statistical Enquiries undertaken in May 1994 and 1995.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

3.25 Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit

Great Britain[1]

May

Thousands

		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All income support	KACW	38.52	46.52	51.89	54.77	55.78	55.56
All aged 60 and over	KJUB	25.44	34.16	40.95	43.84	42.67	41.35
Retirement pensioners	KACX	19.92	28.12	35.42	38.28	36.14	34.61
In receipt of other NI benefit	KJUD	18.08	24.57	38.09	37.96	41.41	40.40
Others	KACY	58.08	66.30	71.76	76.42	78.78	79.41
All under 60	KACZ	47.27	53.20	57.11	59.90	61.70	62.06
Unemployed with contributory benefit	KADA	36.98	41.37	45.29	41.92	30.73	19.46
Unemployed without contributory benefit	KADB	45.01	50.30	57.73	55.64	56.81	56.50
Disabled with contributory benefit	KADC	21.13	24.78	28.44	27.28	29.63	31.94
Disabled without contributory benefit	KADD	44.86	47.85	52.83	58.85	63.71	66.47
Lone parent premium not in other groups[2]	KADE	56.09	62.53	67.55	70.30	74.86	76.63
Others	KADF	41.12	52.90	57.35	63.76	61.89	61.09

[1] Great Britain data extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993, and from the Quarterly Statistical Enquiries May 1994 and 1995.

[2] Figures relate to one-parent families headed by a man or a woman.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

3.26 War pensions

Estimated number of pensioners

At 31 March in each year

Thousands

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	KADG	287.40	271.72	263.86	256.25	249.96	247.67	249.95	266.92	296.30	309.84	323.74
Disablement -												
1914 war; 1939 war and later service	KADH	217.80	207.30	201.70	196.45	192.47	192.04	196.19	214.53	245.44	260.30	265.37
Widows and dependants -												
1914 war; 1939 war and later service	KADI	69.60	64.42	62.16	59.80	57.48	55.83	53.76	52.39	50.86	49.54	58.37

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 7373

3.27 Hospital and family health services
England and Wales

			England 1991	England 1992	England 1993	England 1994	England 1995		Wales 1991	Wales 1992	Wales 1993	Wales 1994	Wales 1995
Hospital services													
In-patients:													
Average daily number of available beds	KNMY	Thousands	243	232	219	212	..	KNHY	18.6	18.1	17.5	16.8	..
Average daily occupation of beds:[1]													
All departments	KNMX	"	–	..	..	..	..	KNHX	14.3	13.8	13.5	12.9	..
Psychiatric departments	KNMW	"	–	..	..	..	..	KNGZ	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4	..
Persons waiting for admission at 31 March[2]	KNMV	"	948	918	995	1 065	..	KNGY	59.5†	58.8	57.2	61.0	..
Discharges or deaths	KNLZ		..	..	..	..	..						
Day case admissions[1]	KNLY	"	1 547	1 808	2 106	2 474	..	KNBZ	132.9	163.8	201.4	240.0	..
Ordinary admissions[1]	KIBS	"	7 755	7 828	7 988	8 065	..	KNEO	500.3	504.3	508.2	513.4	..
Out-patients[3]													
New cases	KNLX	"	8 942	9 342	9 683†	10 363	..	KNBY	554.7†	..	..	638.3	..
Total attendances	KNLW	"	36 894	37 527	38 202†	39 306	..	KNBX	2 368.7†	2 440.0	2 546.4	2 587.7	..
Accident and Emergency:													
New cases	KOTH	"	11 035	10 993	11 365	11 943	..	KTCO	..	..	..	763.3	..
Total attendances	KOTI	"	13 305	13 070	13 289	13 812	..	KTCP	935.1	929.4	948.4	960.6	..
Ward attendances	KOTJ	"	1 008	1 029	985	980	..	KTCQ	..	..	..	..	..
Family health services													
Medical services:													
Doctors on the list[10]	KNKX	Number	25 686	25 968	26 289	26 567	26 702	KNHR	1 647†	1 676	1 702	1 710	1 719
Number of patients per doctor	KNKW	"	1 947	1 922	1 902	1 900	1 887	KNBQ	1 794†	1 743	1 736	1 739	1 730
Paid to doctors[11,12]	KNKV	£ million	2 257.1	2 453.3	2 556.2	2 690.6	2 851.0	KNBP	139.6	178.7	254.7	317.4	..
Pharmaceutical services:													
Prescriptions dispensed[1]	KNKU	Million	377.5	394.2	413.3	422.6	439.5	KNBO	31.9†	33.4	34.9	35.8	37.1
Payments to pharmacists[13]	KNJV	£ million	2 689.4	3 005.3	3 282.9	3 499.3	3 766.5	KNBN	231.7†	239.1	263.0	281.0	303.8
Payments by patients	KNJU	"	187.4	203.2	227.8	235.3	249.6	KNBM	14.0†	15.5	16.9	18.3	18.8
Paid out of public funds	KNJT	"	2 502.0	2 802.1	3 055.1	3 264.0	3 516.9	KNBL	199.7†	223.6	246.1	262.7	285.0
Average total cost per prescription	KNJS	£	7.12	7.62	7.94	8.28	8.57	KNBK	6.76†	7.28	7.67	7.95	8.37
Dental sevices:													
Principals on an FHSA list at 30 September[14]	KIAZ	Number	14 978	14 906	15 143	15 084	15 064	KIBG	797†	792	807	801	817
Number of adult courses of treatments[1]	KIBA	Thousands	24 273	25 141	24 848	24 913	24 752	KIBH	1 327	1 398	1 399	1 369	1 350
Number of adult patients accepted into continuing care provision at 30 September[15]	KIBB	"	15 744	21 625	21 530	21 050	19 994	KIBI	891†	1 270	1 267	1 254	1 197
Number of children accepted into capitation at 30 September[15]	KIBC	"	5 826	7 103	7 396	7 367	7 292	KIBJ	338†	416	431	432	426
Gross expenditure[16,17]	KIBD	£ thousands	1 246 181	1 306 257	1 221 719	1 279 412	1 289 547	KIBK	69 613	73 794	67 964	70 416	70 743
Paid by patients[16,17]	KIBE	"	403 970	394 787	367 024	383 309	381 186	KIBL	20 183	20 467	19 036	19 625	19 616
Paid out of public funds[16,17]	KIBF	"	842 211	911 470	854 695	896 103	908 361	KIBM	49 430	53 327	48 928	50 791	51 127
General ophthalmic services:													
Sight tests paid for[1,18]	KNJL	Thousands	4 979	5 528	5 935	6 383	6 512	KNBD	332	373	397	421	439
Pairs of spectacles paid for by FHSAs under Voucher Scheme[1]	KNJK	"	2 844	3 185	3 485	3 741	3 815	KNBC	205	227	254	268	275
Cost of services (gross)[16]	KNJJ	£ million	141.5	172.3	192.0	212.7	223.5	KNBA	10.0	12.3	13.5	15.0	16.0
Paid out of public funds:[16]													
For sight testing[16]	KNJH	"	61.5	72.2	79.0	87.3	90.1	KMZZ	4.2	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.2
For cost of vouchers	KNHZ		79.9	100.1	113.0	125.3	132.6	KMZX	5.8	7.4	8.2	9.1	9.8

---

[1] Data given is for calendar year for England and financial year for Wales. Data shown reflect data for the year commencing the year in the heading (for example the figure under 1994 reflects 1994 - 95 data). Also, the data for England are based on fees and cover prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors only.

[2] People waiting for admittance as an in-patient or treatment as a day case.

[3] Data collection changed in 1987 from calendar year to a financial year basis. Data shown reflect data for the year commencing the year in the heading (for example the figure under 1994 reflects 1994 - 95 data). Out-patient figures do not include accident and emergency figures or ward attenders which are given separately as follows: Information on general practitioner maternity clinics was not collected separately from 1992-93 in England but included for Wales.

[4] Whole-time equivalents(WTE). Excluding locums and general medical practitioners participating in Hospital Staff Fund. Also excludes community Health Service Medical and Dental staff.

[5] From 1987 onwards figures include "other statutory authorities" (eg Public Health Laboratory Service and Health Education Authority). Figures for these authorities were not collected in the annual non-medical census prior to 1987. Therefore, later years are not strictly comparable with those for previous years.

[6] Includes Hospital and community staff and agency staff.

[7] Excludes Project 2000 students (3000 on 1990, 10500 in 1991) and **18300 in 1992, 28,000 in 1993 and 32,000 in 1994.**

[8] **Figure includes general and senior managers.**

[9] Includes works maintenance, ancillary and ambulance staff.

[10] Principals providing unrestricted services as at 1 October.

[11] **Provisional data subject to change.**

[12] **Includes PFMA but excludes GPFH drugs and payments to providers.**

[13] The cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year are certified by the pricing authority**and are for prescriptions dispensed by community Pharmacists and appliance contractors only. The number of prescriptions is based on fees.**

[14] Principals only. Assistants and vocational trainees are not included. Some dentists may have a contract with more than one Family Health Service Authority. These dentists have been counted once only.

[15] Adult registrations had not reached full operational levels in September 1991. 1990 patients were not registered with dentists.

[16] These figures are for financial year and are based on the Appropriation account.

[17] **1993 data for Wales is provisional.**

[18] **Number of sight tests paid for by Family Health Service Authorities in the period and not those carried out. From 1.4.89 NHS sight tests were restricted to certain groups in the population.**

Sources: Department of Health: 0171 972 2231; Welsh Office: 01222 825080

3.28 Hospital and primary care services
Scotland

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Hospital services													
In-patients:													
Average available staffed beds[1]	KDEA	Thousands	56.8	56.0	55.3	54.5	53.4	52.1	50.6	48.7	46.7	44.2	42.4
Average occupied beds:[1]													
All departments	KDEB	"	46.6	46.0	45.1	44.4	43.5	42.5	41.2	39.5	38.1	35.9	34.3
Psychiatric and mental handicap	KDEC	"	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.5	14.6	13.2	12.6
Discharges or deaths[1,2]	KDED	"	822	837	843	871	882	896	912	920	942	952	960
Outpatients[1,3]:													
New cases	KDEE	"	2 144	2 196	2 233	2 275	2 325	2 381	2 403	2 426	2 457	2 503	2 577
Total attendances	KDEF	"	5 593	5 668	5 693	5 767	5 815	5 925	5 971	6 005	6 086	6 145	6 241
Medical and dental staff[4,5]:													
Whole-time	KDEG	Number	4 647	4 545	4 565	4 769	4 808	4 935	4 974	5 142†	5 304	5 477	5 918
Part-time	KDEH	"	1 428	1 440	1 421	1 505	1 531	1 508	1 507	1 505†	1 371	1 452	1 178
Professional and technical staff[4,6]:													
Whole-time	KDEI	"	7 591	7 615	7 672	7 676	7 780	7 693	7 536	..	..	..	..
Part-time	KDEJ	"	1 489	1 558	1 672	1 716	1 917	1 996	2 034	..	..	..	..
Nursing and midwifery staff[4,6,7,8,9]:													
Whole-time	KDEK	"	29 447†	29 568	30 043	30 281	30 470	29 849	29 582	29 499	28 828	28 568	28 260
Part-time	KDEL	"	23 841†	24 344	24 559	25 104	25 524	26 003	26 757	27 475	27 403	27 238	26 975
Administrative and clerical staff[4,6]:													
Whole-time	KDEM	"	5 653	5 612	5 726	5 683	5 788	5 916	6 084	..	..	..	..
Part-time	KDEN	"	2 584	2 716	2 903	3 075	3 179	3 305	3 521	..	..	..	..
Domestic, transport, etc. staff[4,6]:													
Whole-time	KDEO		14 791	14 089	14 062	13 888	10 177	9 295	8 138	..	..	..	..
Part-time	KDEP		16 487	16 913	17 235	16 558	12 993	11 953	11 437	..	..	..	..
Cost of services (gross)[11]	KDEQ	£ million	1 461.5	1 537.4	1 592.5	1 828.1	2 004.5	2 195.6	2 503.6	2 768.0	2 940.5	3 050.5	3 269.5
Payments by patients[11,23]	KDER	"	1.10	1.30	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.30	1.50	2.00	2.30	0.40	0.02
Payments out of public funds[11,23]	KDES	"	1 460.40	1 536.10	1 591.10	1 826.70	2 003.10	2 194.30	2 502.10	2 766.00	2 938.20	3 050.10	3 269.52
Primary care services													
Medical services													
Doctors on the list[12]:													
Principals[13]	KDET	Number	3 224	3 272	3 305	3 355	3 391	3 360	3 380	3 422	3 456	3 490	3 524
Assistants	KDEU	"	22	21	14	13	10	16	24	31	22	25	28
Average number of patients per principal doctor[14]	KDEV	"	1 668	1 653	1 630	1 605	1 590	1 592	1 580	1 555	1 542	1 524	1 506
Payments to doctor[15]	KDEW	£ million	129.1	139.4	148.6	165.7	183.3	222.2	247.2	263.8	275.3	291.7	311.9
Pharmaceutical services[16]													
Prescriptions dispensed	KDEX	Million	36.40	36.70	38.34	39.50	41.02	42.42	44.31	46.10	48.18	49.27	51.08
Payments to pharmacists (gross)	KDEY	£ million	180.20	196.20	217.70	244.02	269.99	298.16	329.82	370.20	406.07	434.85	474.22
Average gross cost per prescription	KDEZ	£	4.951	5.348	5.678	6.180	6.580	7.030	7.440	8.030	8.430	8.825	9.283
Dental services[17]													
Dentists on list[18]	KDFA	Number	1 407	1 488	1 515	1 523	1 585	1 645	1 676	1 702	1 772	1 763	1 764
Number of courses of treatment completed	KDFB	Thousands	2 857	2 984	2 987	3 054	3 143	3 057	2 485	2 569	2 647	2 723	2 711
Payments to dentists (gross)[19]	KDFC	£ million	59.4	68.0	76.2	86.9	97.7	99.9	132.8	133.6	128.4	136.1	137.3
Payments by patients	KDFD	"	24.1	28.3	30.3	33.9	46.4	48.0	41.6	40.5	40.0	42.2	41.7
Payments out of public funds[19]	KDFE	"	35.3	39.8	45.9	53.0	51.2	51.8	91.3	93.2	88.4	93.9	95.6
Average gross cost per course	KDFF	£	20.8	22.7	25.5	28.5	30.8	33.1	40.0	39.0	37.0	38.0	38.0
General ophthalmic services													
Number of sight tests given[20]	KDFG	Thousands	918	949	1 022	1 141	716	417	477	537	568	614	618
Number of pairs of glasses supplied[21]	KDFH	"	438	305	338	322	313	320	374	404	463†	473	461
Cost of services (gross)[22]	KDFI	£ million	15.7	13.9	15.9	17.9	14.5	13.7	16.4	19.7	22.2	24.4	25.8
Payments by patients	KDFJ	"	2.1	0.5	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..
Payments out of public funds:													
For sight testing and dispensing	KDFK	"	13.6	13.4	15.9	17.9	14.5	13.7	16.4	19.7	22.2	24.4	25.8

---

1 In year to 31 March.

2 Includes transfers out.

3 At out-patient and accident and emergency departments.

4 At 30 September.

5 Figures exclude officers holding honorary and locum appointments. Part-time includes maximum part-time and GP hospital appointments.

6 Excludes teaching staff and nurses in training.

7 Nursing and midwifery figures exclude basic students and pupils.

8 The apparent drop in whole-time nurses numbers between 1989 and 1990 is due largely to reclassification. Senior nurse managers and community psychiatric nurses are excluded from 1989 onwards.

9 Between 1992 and 1993 the criterion for excluding nursing staff on low hours was changed from 0.25 hours to 2 hours. This partially accounts for any decrease in staff numbers between those two years.

10 The way the statistics are collected no longer allows a split between hospital and non-hospital staff.

11 Estimated from financial year figures.

12 At 1 October.

13 Unrestricted principals in post.

14 Unrestricted principals:establishment.

15 Data relates to financial year eg 1994 data is for year ending 31 March 1995. As 1994/95 data are unavailable for Dumfries & Galloway Health Board, 1993/94 data have been substituted for that board only.

16 For prescriptions dispensed in calendar year by all general practice pharmacists (excluding stock orders) and appliance suppliers.

17 From 1990, when the new dental contract came into effect, the statistics available centrally changed significantly. From 1991, data refers to financial year (eg 1991 data is for year ending 31 March 1992).

18 Assistants are excluded.

19 Before 1991 excludes capitation payments; from 1991 includes capitation, continuing care, weighted entry and item of service fees.

20 This figure represents sight tests paid for by health boards, hospital eye service referrals and GOS(s) ST (v) claimants.

21 Supply of spectacles restricted from 1 April 1985, includes hospital eye service.

22 Universal free eyesight testing ended in March 1989.

23 These figures are for Health Boards only and do not include the 2 NHS Trusts in 92/93, 17 in 93/94, 39 in 94/95, 47 in 95/96.

Source: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency: 0131 552 6255

3.29 Hospital and general health services
Northern Ireland

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Hospital services[10]													
In-patients:													
Beds available[1]	KDGA	Number	16 595	15 962	15 411	14 684†	14 154	13 487	12 600	11 712	10 878	10 356	10 054
Average daily occupation of beds	KDGB	*Per cent*	*78.6*	*78.2*	*78.9*	*79.8*	*79.2*	*77.6*	*77.1*	*77.8*	*77.9*†	*78.1*	*77.7*
Discharges or deaths[15]	KDGC	Thousands	274	269	267	260†	264	265	269	275	290	298	304
Out-patients[2]:													
New cases	KDGD	"	739	756	770	761	781†	782	799	819	836	873	937
Total attendances	KDGE	"	2 028	2 025	2 049	1 974	1 989†	1 954	1 963	1 969	1 967	2 051	2 087
General health services													
Medical services													
Doctors (principals) on the list[3]	KDGF	Number	880	908	917	927	933	928	928	942	953	991	1 005
Number of patients per doctor	KDGG	"	1 865	1 823	1 835	1 808	1 794	1 811	1 922	1 808	1 779	1 743	1 731
Payments to doctors	KDGH	£ thousand	33 860	35 856	38 935	43 235	48 651	47 850	53 675	55 715	59 253	61 742	64 027
Pharmaceutical services													
Prescription forms dispensed	KDGI	Thousands	8 319	8 190	8 522	8 915	9 175	9 285	10 144	10 597	10 899	11 439	12 018
Number of prescriptions	KDGJ	"	13 268	13 224	13 920	14 606	15 726	15 404	16 754	17 496	18 043	18 561	19 894
Gross cost[13]	KDGK	£ thousand	65 570	70 752	79 662	88 688	97 721	108 144	133 134	146 925	160 420	173 064	197 580
Charges[13]	KDGL	"	3 168	3 298	3 577	3 900	4 185	4 893	4 745	5 582	6 017	6 529	6 255
Net Cost[13]	KDGM	"	62 401	67 454	76 085	84 787	93 536	103 751	119 694	141 343	154 403	172 412	191 325
Average gross cost per prescription	KDGN	£	4.90	5.30	5.70	6.10	6.50	7.00	7.70	8.40	8.90	9.44	9.93
Dental services													
Dentists on the list[4]	KDGO	Number	420	428	437	460	467	519	513	523	541	569	581
Number of courses of treatment completed[12]	KDGP	Thousands	863	890	909	965	972	986	..	..	..	..	..
Gross cost[14]	KDGQ	£ thousand	19 458	21 202	24 226	27 442	31 697	35 026	47 210	47 637	43 904	47 076	48 781
Patients[14]	KDGR	"	3 796	4 517	5 156	5 976	8 009	8 732	9 922	11 036	10 378	11 417	11 530
Contributions (Net cost)[14]	KDGS	"	15 663	16 686	19 071	21 447	23 688	26 295	37 258	36 601	33 526	33 659	37 250
Average gross cost per course[12]	KDGT	£	22.5	23.8	26.7	28.4	32.6	35.5	..	..	..	..	..
Ophthalmic services													
Number of sight tests given[5]	KDGU	Thousands	219	226	236	281	192	115	135	142	169	182	197
Number of optical appliances supplied[12]	KDGV	"	115[11]	52	5	–	–	96	110	114	133	139	146
Cost of service (gross)[6]	KDGW	£ thousand	4 287	3 789	4 484	5 135	4 583	4 158	5 607	5 555	7 363	7 127	8 568
Payments by patients	KDGX	"	524.0	32.0	0.4	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..
Payments out of public funds	KDGY	"	3 763	3 758	4 425	5 135	4 583	4 158	5 607	5 555	..	..	..
Health and social services[7]													
Medical and dental staff:													
Whole-time	KDGZ	Number	2 027	2 040	2 065	2 091	2 218	2 238	2 262	2 226	2 209	2 358	2 053
Part-time	KDHA	"	692	704	720	719	674	564	560	511	554	694	1 154
Nursing and midwifery staff:													
Whole-time	KDHB	"	15 058	14 846	14 634	14 637	14 425	14 071	13 451	12 381	11 445	11 047	10 896
Part-time	KDHC	"	5 549	5 718	5 941	6 207	6 477	6 841	7 144	7 417	7 952	8 662	9 169
Administrative and clerical staff:													
Whole-time	KDHD	"	5 079	5 051	5 051	5 175	5 409	5 843	6 398	6 573	6 696	7 006	7 078
Part-time	KDHE	"	1 208	1 317	1 378	1 445	1 583	1 680	1 831	1 924	2 050	2 186	2 306
Professional and technical staff:													
Whole-time	KDHF	"	2 334	2 359	2 408	2 477	2 522	2 563	2 673	2 695	2 695	2 786	2 862
Part-time	KDHG	"	435	432	437	453	475	513	559	636	710	804	921
Social services staff(excluding casual home helps):													
Whole-time	KDHH	"	3 791	3 850	3 570	3 601	3 646	3 649	3 641	3 607	3 550	3 480	3 470
Part-time	KDHI	"	1 292	1 357	1 382	1 467	1 546	1 687	1 695	1 707	1 766	1 933	2 110
Ancillary and other staff:													
Whole-time	KDHJ	"	8 826	8 424	7 994	7 551	6 960	6 433	5 551	4 954	4 679	4 364	3 982
Part-time	KDHK	"	5 516	5 553	5 659	5 591	5 480	4 989	4 728	4 862	4 767	4 609	3 685
Cost of services (gross)	KDHL	£ thousand	562 636	597 356	639 866[8]	695 515[8]	750 918[8]	822 795[8]	889 422[8]	947 354[8]	1 002 326[8]	1 043 745[8]	1 111 507[8]
Payments by recipients	KDHM	"	9 329	9 684	10 315	10 812	11 125	11 414	12 322	12 569	13 189	20 629	32 685
Payments out of public funds	KDHN	"	553 307	587 670	629 551	684 703	739 793	811 381	877 100	934 785	989 137	1 023 116	1 078 822

---

1 Average available beds in wards open overnight during the year.
2 Includes consultant outpatient clinics and Accident & Emergency departments.
3 At 31 September.
4 At 1st October.
5 Excluding sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service.
6 Figures from 1977 include payments of superannuation.
7 Manpower figures refer to 31 December. From 1981, figures for medical and dental staff exclude some joint appointees, information for whom is not held on the computer payroll.
8 Figures relate to the cost of the hospital, community health, and personal social services, and have been estimated from financial year data.
9 The decrease in figures is due to legislation introduced on 1 July 1985 which allowed the issue of optical appliances by unregistered suppliers under the 'Voucher Scheme'.
10 Financial year.
11 Relates to the number of vouchers supplied.
12 Due to the change in the Dental Contract which came into force in October 1990, dentists are now paid under a combination of headings relatin relating to Capitation and Continuing care patients. Prior to this, payment was simply on an item of service basis, which made statistics such as 'Number of course of treatment completed' and 'Average gross gross cost per course' relevant and meaningful. This is no longer the case.
13 Prior to 1992, headings read, 'Payments to Pharmacists (Gross)', 'Payments by Patients', 'Payments out of Public funds'.
14 Prior to 1992, headings read, 'Payments to Dentists (Gross)', 'Payments by Patients', 'Payments out of Public Funds'.
15 Includes transfers to other hospitals.

Sources: Central Service Agency Northern Ireland: 01232 324431; Dept of Health & Social Services Northern Ireland: 01232 522509; (For figures on Hospital Services: 01232 522800)

3.30 Health and personal social services: workforce summary

Great Britain

At 30 September each year

Number or whole-time equivalent

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Health service staff and practitioners:												
Medical staff: total	KDBC	47 085	47 403	47 161	48 873	50 290	51 792	53 019	53 987	55 632	56 736	60 172
Hospital medical staff: total[1]	KDBD	43 499	43 833	43 784	45 438	46 906	48 435	49 620	50 793	52 476	53 787	57 299
Consultant and senior hospital medical officer with allowance	KDBE	15 007	15 314	15 541	15 974	16 517	17 101	17 435	17 846	18 251	18 808	20 246
Staff grade[2]	KADJ	..	..	..	..	33	262	516	819	1 230	1 536	2 037
Associate specialist	KDBF	943	892	874	859	877	944	949	960	1 032	1 013	1 128
Senior registrar	KDBG	3 257	3 328	3 323	3 351	3 488	3 778	3 912	3 994	4 130	4 281	4 540
Registrar	KDBH	7 015	7 111	7 101	7 385	7 297	7 345	7 237	7 132	7 103	7 273	7 294
Senior house officer including post-registration house officer	KDBI	11 351	11 228	10 994	11 623	12 407	12 737	13 311	13 863	14 586	14 942	15 661
Pre-registration house officer	KADK	3 518	3 493	3 478	3 566	3 637	3 748	3 781	3 798	3 792	3 781	4 003
Other staff [3]	KDBK	36	40	54	23	17	15	17	10	8	11	11
Hospital practitioner	KDBL	257	262	249	231	233	219	208	183	183	178	197
Part-time medical officer (clinical assistant)	KDBM	2 116	2 165	2 170	2 426	2 402	2 285	2 255	2 189	2 162	1 964	2 182
Community health medical staff[4]	KDBN	3 585	3 571	3 377	3 435	3 384	3 357	3 399	3 194	3 156	2 948	2 873
Dental staff: total	KDBO	3 371	3 323	3 168	3 128	3 092	3 072	2 954	2 971	2 973	2 947	3 070
Hospital dental staff: total[1]	KDBP	1 499	1 493	1 471	1 465	1 475	1 496	1 478	1 546	1 573	1 597	1 687
Consultant and senior hospital dental officer with allowance	KDBQ	508	503	518	511	512	497	498	541	521	537	549
Staff grade[2]	KADL	..	..	..	..	–	2	5	13	24	39	54
Associate specialist	KDBR	99	103	93	84	81	82	71	70	69	62	69
Senior registrar	KDBS	97	118	120	118	129	135	123	122	135	124	123
Registrar	KDBT	230	223	201	216	204	197	189	188	184	178	186
Senior house officer	KDBU	232	215	236	223	246	260	266	300	353	394	446
Dental house officer	KDBV	171	168	152	138	129	145	145	143	126	101	86
Other staff [3]	KDBW	3	4	5	4	3	1	1	2	2	2	–
Hospital practitioner	KDBX	14	12	13	12	14	17	15	15	17	20	17
Part-time medical officer (clinical assistant)	KDBY	145	146	134	160	158	160	165	154	142	141	158
Community health dental staff [4]	KDBZ	1 872	1 831	1 697	1 663	1 617	1 576	1 476	1 425	1 400	1 350	1 383
Nursing and midwifery staff:[8,9,10] (excluding agency): total	KDCA	486 607	487 273	489 044†	489 574	490 545	487 012	483 507	467 723	446 056	429 214	421 648
qualified	KSBR	284 116	287 715	291 388	294 828	299 527	297 320	298 299	300 698	295 245	291 070	292 248
unqualified	KSBS	116 006	116 410	118 566	117 454	116 088	114 273	114 474	115 431	116 360	116 138	116 053
learners	KSBT	86 485	83 148	79 085	77 284	74 929	71 645	59 615	44 879	27 560	13 945	7 580
unknown	KSBV	..	..	..	..	..	3 774	11 115	6 714	6 891	8 061	5 768
All Professional & Technical staff[8,9] (excluding works)	KSBM	88 702	90 914	94 202	95 521	97 149	100 226	103 572	107 367	109 463	111 597	114 720
Ancillary, Works & Maintenance[8,9]	KSBN	206 992	190 192	178 606	167 185	156 277	145 573	132 321	123 100	118 867	110 577	102 669
Administrative & Clerical staff[5,6,8,9]	KSBO	131 695	132 561	136 233	137 899	144 041	157 519	165 467	179 300	180 820	186 446	190 529
Ambulance staff[8]	KSBP	21 595	22 465	22 523	22 302	22 443	21 698	21 369	21 744	21 424	21 379	21 619
Others[7,8,9]	KSBQ	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 696	7 165	639	1 250	3 518

---

[1] Whole-time equivalent. Figures exclude locums and general medical practitioners participating in Hospital Staff Fund.

[2] New grade introduced in 1989.

[3] Figures include Senior Hospital Medical/Dental Officers (SHMO) without an allowance and other ungraded staff.

[4] Whole-time equivalent. Figures exclude locums and occasional seasonal staff.

[5] Figures exclude ambulance officers.

[6] Includes Family Practitioner Service administrative and clerical staff and General Managers.

[7] Due to changes in the collection procedure in 1991 a category of 'other staff' was introduced for these locally determined payscales. In previous years these staff were included in their respective main staff groups.

[8] A new system for classifying NHS non-medical staff was used for the firs time in September 1995 non-medical workforce census classifying staff according to what they do (known as new occupation codes). However in order to provide comparative information with earlier years, payscale based estimates were produced using data from organisations providing both payscale and occupation code information for at least 95 per cent of their non-medical staff. These estimates only provide a broad indication of 1995 levels of staff and therefore should be used with caution. For further information on the 1995 non-medical workforce see the Department of Health's statistical bulletin on non-medical staff in England (1985 - 95).

[9] Prior to 1987 figures for 'other statutory authorities' (eg Public Health Laboratory Service and Health Education Authority) were not collected in the annual non-medical workforce census.

[10] Data for Scotland excludes bank nurses.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency; Department of Health:0171 972 2231; Welsh Office

3.30 Health and personal social services: workforce summary

continued

Great Britain

At 30 September each year

Number or whole-time equivalent

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[8]	1992	1993	1994	1995
Family Health services:												
Unrestricted principals	KDCM	28 781†	29 280	29 813	30 275	30 629	30 616	30 712	31 065	31 447	31 767	..
Restricted principals	KDCN	184	175	174†	172	179	163	151	152	161	156	..
Assistants	KDCO	258	283	260	277†	261	221	471	521	539	626	..
Trainees	KDCP	2 240	2 117	2 185†	2 166	2 239	2 040	2 102	2 067	1 956	1 841	..
Associates	KFZX	..	..	..	..	..	16	26	29	31	31	..
General dental practitioners: total[11]	KDCQ	16 483	16 744	17 083	17 440	17 830	18 011	18 037[9]	18 019	18 467[12]†	18 600[12]	18 736
Principals	KDCR	16 375	16 640	16 969	17 144	17 436	17 539	17 440	17 384	17 699	17 642	17 670
Assistants and Vocational trainees	KDCS	108	104	114	296	394	472	597[9]	635	768[12]†	958[12]	1 066
Ophthalmic medical practitioners [2,9]	KDCT	981	1 007	963	930	882	882	862	837	789	735	752
Ophthalmic opticians [2,9]	KDCU	6 011	6 084	6 281	6 381	6 557	6 685	6 841	6 997	7 124	7 179	7 445
Dispensing opticians [3]	KDCV	2 815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Personal Social Services staff [6]:												
Total	KDDE	217 013	223 898	232 019	235 969†	238 754	240 342	237 280	235 240	232 911	237 752	233 861
Management, administration and ancillary staff[10]	KADS	22 032	22 921	24 272	24 993	25 801	27 006	28 049	29 433	..	..	..
Home help service	KSBU	54 705	56 566	59 510	60 435	60 411	59 772	58 591	58 004	57 593	59 391	56 961
Field Social Workers[13]	KSBX	20 557	21 388	22 283	22 924	23 702	24 457	25 537	26 509	28 850	29 820	31 926
Day care establishments staff	KADV	25 072.0	25 880.0	27 162.0	27 962.0	28 857.0	28 612.0	28 442.0	28 596.0	30 221.3	31 270.1	31 109.2
Residential care staff	KADW	85 455.0	86 694.0	88 242.0	88 496.0	88 285.0	87 858.0	83 001.0	78 918.0	74 038.3	72 155.3	68 650.5
All other staff[10]	KADX	2 673	3 397	3 259	3 502	3 932	4 284	5 355	5 049	..	..	..

---

1 Figures relate to 1 October.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to 31 December. Figures for Scotland relate to 31 March of the following year.

3 As from 1 July 1986 the dispensing of spectacles was de-regulated and dispensing opticians no longer have contracts with the General Ophthalmic Service.

4 In Scotland this is the Dental Practice Division (DPD).

5 The Prescription Pricing Authority in England is synonymous with the Prescription Pricing Division in Scotland. Figures for the Prescription Pricing Division in Scotland relate to 30 November.

6 Figures are for England only.

7 Due to changes in the collection procedure in 1991 a category of 'other staff' was introduced for these locally determined payscales. In previous years these staff were included in their respective occupation groups.

8 1991 figure revised.

9 OMPs and OOs holding contracts with FHSAs and/or Scottish Health Boards to carry out sight tests. OOs with contracts with more than one Health Board and/or a Health Board and a FHSA will be counted more than once.

10 Breakdown for England not available in this form from 1993.

11 Some dentists may have a contract with more than one Family Health Service Authority. These dentists have been counted only once.

12 Figures for Scotland included in the Great Britain totals have been revised.

13 Includes care managers from 1983.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency;
Department of Health:0171 972 2231;
Welsh Office

3.31 Notifications of infectious diseases

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
United Kingdom												
Diphtheria	KHQA	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	8	6	9	12
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHQB	263	261	215	369	273	294	288	298	276	390	386
Scarlet fever	KHQC	7 451	7 881	7 275	7 087	10 386	9 505	6 863	5 978	7 341	8 031	6 863
Measles	KHQD	104 774	90 214	46 070	90 635	31 045	15 642	11 702	12 317	12 017	23 516†	9 015
Whooping cough	KHQE	24 244	39 939	17 354	5 879	13 550	16 862	6 270	2 750	4 718	4 837	2 399
Dysentery	KHQG	6 112	5 096	3 979	3 946	3 807	3 042	11 506	20 620	7 577	7 539	5 498
Food poisoning	KHQH	21 364	26 650	32 234	43 013	56 255	55 988	56 036	67 579	72 790	86 890†	88 341
Tuberculosis: total	KHQI	6 647	6 857	5 745	5 778	6 059	5 897	6 078	6 441	6 564	6 228†	6 174
Respiratory	KHQJ	5 292	5 422	4 514	4 494	4 625	4 476	4 468	4 706	4 915	4 586†	4 574
Other	KHQK	1 404	1 489	1 271	1 338	1 475	1 469	1 681	1 800†	1 723	1 693	1 653
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHQL	5	4	3	2	2	1	4	3	1	1	1
England and Wales [2]												
Diphtheria	KHRA	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	8	6	9	12
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHRB	253	240	203	354	252	271	281	282	267	370	370
Scarlet fever	KHRC	6 438	6 888	6 439	5 949	8 295	7 187	5 217	4 645	5 855	6 193	5 296
Measles	KHRD	97 408	82 021	42 165	86 001	26 222	13 302	9 680	10 267	9 611	16 374†	7 445
Whooping cough	KHRE	22 046	36 506	15 203	5 117	11 646	15 286	5 201	2 309	4 091	3 964	1 869
Dysentery	KHRG	5 335	4 774	3 617	3 692	3 278	2 756	9 935	16 960	6 841	6 956	4 651
Food poisoning	KHRH	19 242	23 943	29 331	39 713	52 557	52 145	52 543	63 347	68 581	81 829†	82 039
Ophthalmia neonatorum	KHRI	258	298	300	374	427	440	433	424	340	268	245
Tuberculosis [3]: total	KHRJ	5 857	5 993	5 086	5 164	5 432	5 204	5 436	5 798	5 920	5 590†	5 606
Respiratory [4]	KHRK	4 660	4 759	4 010	4 022	4 146	3 942	3 950	4 204	4 394	4 092†	4 123
Other [4,10]	KHRL	1 246	1 288	1 116	1 196	1 327	1 309	1 557	1 659†	1 600	1 549	1 536
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHRM	4	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	–	1
Acute encephalitis (infective and post infective)	KHRN	39	51	57	65	40	39	35	34	18	30	37
Acute meningitis: total	KHRO	1 533	2 172	2 542	2 987	2 722	2 572	2 760	2 573	2 082	1 799†	2 285
Meningococcal	KHRP	548	870	1 080	1 304	1 133	1 138	1 117	1 067	1 053	938	1 146
Scotland												
Diphtheria	KHSA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHSB	10	20	11	14	18	20	7	15	7	18	16
Erysipelas	KHSC	88	111	120	112	152	125	152	128	130	118	125
Scarlet fever	KHSD	649	728	562	658	1 345	1 546	1 084	808	911	1 319	1 065
Measles	KHSE	4 595	7 073	2 695	2 258	3 359	2 006	1 680	1 747	1 911	6 192	1 307
Whooping cough	KHSF	1 118	2 943	1 588	356	659	1 291	829	236	493	639	399
Dysentery	KHSH	512	286	344	196	154	235	1 505	3 486	607	446	575
Food poisoning [9]	KHSI	1 967	2 435	2 480	2 998	3 197	3 024	2 957	3 317	3 255	4 056	5 036
Ophthalmia neonatorum	KHSJ	61	101	56	9	..	1	–	–	–	–	–
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	KHSK	5	9	5	2	3 [8]	4	17	2	4	2	1
Tuberculosis: total [5]	KHSL	707	756	560	528	533	562	546	559	554	546	478
Respiratory	KHSM	560	578	425	401	401	440	449	434	452	431	380
Other	KHSN	147	178	135	127	132	123	97	125	102	115	98
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHSO	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–
Cholera	KHSP	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	2	3	1	–
Northern Ireland												
Diphtheria	KHTA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHTB	–	1	1	1	3	3	–	1	2	2	–
Scarlet fever	KHTC	364	265	274	480	746	772	575	525	575	519	502
Measles	KHTD	2 771	1 080	1 210	2 376	1 464	334	342	303	495	950	263
Whooping cough	KHTE	1 080	490	563	406	1 245	285	240	205	134	234	131
Dysentery	KHTG	265	36	18	58	375	51	66	174	129	137	272
Food poisoning	KHTH	158	272	423	302	501	819	636	915	954	1 005	1 266
Tuberculosis: total	KHTI	83	108	99	86	94	131	96	84	90	92	90
Respiratory	KHTJ	72	85	79	71	78	94	69	68	69	63	71
Other	KHTK	11	23	20	15	16	37	27	16	21	29	19
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHTL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute encephalitis/meningitis [7]	KHTM	150	167	104	156	131	158	172	118	122	144	116
Infective hepatitis	KHTO	97	153	506	527	402	313	440	304	295	266	122
Gastro-enteritis (persons under 2 years of age only)	KHTP	606	806	745	869	1 243	1 157	1 091	1 070	1 379	887	1 072
Rubella [6]	KHTQ	–	–	–	124	651	543	357	293	528	408	220
Mumps	KHTR	–	–	–	532	696	187	189	156	115	103	93

---

[1] Including acute polioencephalitis.

[2] The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital. Cases notified in Port Health Authorities are excluded.

[3] Formal notifications of new cases only. The figures from 1982 exclude chemoprophylaxis.

[4] From 1982 categories overlap and therefore some cases will be included in both Respiratory and Other tuberculosis.

[5] Figures include cases of tuberculosis not notified before death.

[6] From 1 July 1988 only.

[7] From 1990 data for Acute encephalitis and meningitis are not available separately. Figures have been combined for earlier years.

[8] Figure only includes Puerperal fever. Data for Pyrexia not available.

[9] Scotland's food poisoning includes food poisoning - otherwise ascertained for the first time in 1995.

[10] England & Wales' Tuberculosis - Other figures for 1992, 93, 94 have been adjusted to be compatible with previous years.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5214

3.32 Deaths due to occupationally related lung disease [1,2]

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Asbestosis (without mesothelioma)[3]	KADY	125	140	166	143†	151	155	164	163	150	172	174
Mesothelioma [3]	KADZ	621†	617	704	814	872	909	885	1 011	1 082	1 139	1 235
Pneumoconiosis (other than asbestosis)	KAEA	314	324	337	279	281	318	328	287	274	281†	276
Byssinosis	KAEB	24	25	29	25	22	25	19	16	21	11†	7
Farmer's lung and other occupational allergic alveolitis	KAEC	10	7	15	16	9	8	6	8	4	12†	10
Total	KAED	1 094†	1 113	1 251	1 277	1 335	1 415	1 402	1 485	1 531	1 615	1 702

[1] All figures relate to Great Britain.

[2] The data in this table are derived from death certificates. For asbestosis and mesothelioma, the figure shown is the number of certificates mentioning the disease, those mentioning both diseases being counted as mesothelioma only. For the other diseases the figure is the number of deaths coded to the disease as underlying the case.

[3] By definition every case of asbestosis is due to asbestos; the association with mesothelioma is also very strong, though there is thought to be a low natural background incidence.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Health and Safety Executive: 0151 951 4540

3.33 New cases of occupational diseases diagnosed under the Industrial Injuries and Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases benefit schemes

		Disablement Benefit[1]										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
A. Occupational lung diseases and deafness												
Pneumoconiosis (except asbestosis)[9]	KAEE	468	480	469	412	437	417[6]	447	428	456	657	476
Asbestosis	KAEF	301	329	282	225	280	306[6]	330	354	418	376	427
Byssinosis	KAEG	37	27	25	15	15	18[6]	7	4	5	2	6
Farmer's lung	KAEH	6	11	8	15	13	7	5	5	3	9	6
Occupational asthma[4]	KAEI	166	166[3]	220	222	220	216	293	553	510	506	514
Mesothelioma	KAEJ	245	305	399	479	441	462	519	551	608	583	685
Lung cancer (asbestos)[4]	KAEK	8	34	55	59	54	58	55	54	72	77	55
Lung cancer (other prescribed agents)[4]	KAEL	2	3	–	–	4	6	6	6	3	–	4
Bilateral pleural thickening[4]	KAEM	61	111	115	114	125	146	149	160	172	196	188
Other occupational lung disease	KAEN	2	5	10	5	–	4	6	5	2	–	–
Chronic bronchitis and/or emphysema[4,7]	KIUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 560	2 594	268
Occupational deafness[1]	KAEO	1 492	1 179	1 202	1 261	1 170	1 128	1 041	972	901	882	763
Total: Occupational lung disease and deafness	KAEP	2 788	2 650	2 785	2 807	2 759	2 768[6]	2 858	3 092	4 710	5 882	3 392

		Disablement Benefit[2,5]									
		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
B. Other diseases											
Dermatitis	KEAI	785	464	368	285	301	434	411	419	392	368
Tenosynovitis	KEAJ	619	376	322	294	423	556	649	911	800	787
Vibration white finger[4]	KEAK	641	1 366	1 673	1 056	2 601	5 403	2 369	1 447	1 425	1 747
Beat conditions	KEAL	220	57	171	112	95	187	317	256	257	205
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome[4]	KIUV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	267	277
Viral hepatitis	KEAM	9	5	3	1	1	2	4	1	3	3
Tuberculosis	KEAN	3	13	3	5	–	3	3	6	10	9
Leptospirosis	KEAO	–†	1	–	–	2	–	1	1	1	–
Other infections	KEAP	1	5	–	1	2	5	4	3	2	5
Poisonings[10]	KEAQ	3	9	2	16	6	4	8	9	15	9
Occupational cancers	KEAR	12	27	29	11	18	17	23	30	43†	26
Other conditions	KEAS	11†	22	20	21	33	72	68	132	144	133
Inflammation/ulceration of mucous membrane of upper respiratory tract or mouth[8]	KIUW	..	..	19	15	22	13	75	494	528	589
Total: Other diseases	KEAT	2 304	2 345†	2 610	1 815	3 506	6 695	3 932	3 729	3 387	4 158

[1] For occupational deafness, figures for 1984 to 1986 are for years ending September; from 1987 onwards calendar years Awards for occupational deafness are made only for disablement at 20% or more. The figures for 1984 to 1986 include some unsuccessful appeals and references to Medical Appeals Tribunals and are therefore inaccurate. In 1987 to 1989 these were recorded at a rate of about 21% of number of assessed cases.

[2] From October 1986 disablement benefit for most diseases was paid only for cases with disability assessed at 14% or more; the figures for 1986-87, and subsequent years include cases not qualifying for benefit but assessed at 1-13%. Exceptions are claims made before October 1986, but assessed in subsequent years and all claims made for pneumoconiosis, asbestosis, mesothelioma and byssinosis, where the 1% threshold still applies, and deafness (see note 1).

[3] Series affected by changes in prescription benefit rules.

[4] The following diseases were first prescribed during the period covered by the table (Year benefit first payable shown in brackets):
Lung cancer (asbestos) (1985)
Lung cancer (other prescribed agents except nickel)(1987 and 1993)
Bilateral pleural thickening (1985)
Chronic bronchitis and/or emphysema (1993)
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (1993)

[5] Years ending in September.

[6] Figures from 1990 do not include cases awarded by Medical Appeals Tribunals.

[7] Prescribed from September 1993 for coal miners with a specified level of lung function impairment, evidence of coal dust retention and a minimum 20 years employment underground The sharp fall in numbers in 1995 is typical of the pattern seen after a disease has been newly prescribed. The larger numbers in the two preceding years probably represents the clearance of a backlog of pre-existing cases.

[8] The recent increase in numbers for this disease represents increases in claims following a take-up campaign by trade unions rather than a true increase in incidence.

[9] Includes a small number of cases assessed under the Pneumoconiosis. Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases Benefit Scheme, which are assumed to be all pneumoconiosis.

[10] Excluding poisonings by nitrous fumes, beryllium or cadmium, which are included under 'other occupational lung diseases'.

Sources: Health and Safety Executive: 0151 951 4540; Department of Social Security

3.34 Injuries to workers by industry and severity of injury

As reported to all enforcement authorities

				Fatal				Major[1]				Over 3 Day[2]		
		Section	SIC (92)	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95		1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95		1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing[3]	KSYS	A,B	01,02,05	40	38	46	KSZN	534	579	514	KTAZ	1 546	1 403	1 401
Energy and water supply industries[4]	KSYT	C,E	10-14,40/41	29	17	5	KSZO	843	671	492	KTBH	6 708	4 954	3 951
Mining and quarrying[4]	KSYU	C	10-14	20	16	4	KSZP	571	435	299	KTBI	3 040	1 968	1 453
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials[4]	KSON	CA	10-12	13	10	3	KSZQ	461	322	204	KTBJ	2 418	1 295	704
Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials	KSOO	CB	13/14	7	6	1	KSZR	110	113	95	KTBK	622	673	749
Electricity, gas and water supply	KSOP	E	40/41	9	1	1	KSZS	272	236	193	KTBL	3 668	2 986	2 498
Manufacturing	KSOQ	D	15-37	56	62	54	KSZT	5 413	5 370	5 441	KTBM	47 522	44 327	45 812
of food products; beverages and tobacco	KSOR	DA	15/16	8	5	7	KSZU	1 095	1 070	1 012	KTBN	12 455	11 245	11 320
of textile and textile products	KSOS	DB	17/18	–	2	3	KSZV	240	283	241	KTBO	1 916	2 021	2 074
of leather and leather products	KSOT	DC	19	–	1	1	KSZW	36	22	18	KTBP	307	276	270
of wood and wood products	KSOU	DD	20	3	6	4	KSZX	265	281	286	KTBQ	1 309	1 302	1 440
of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	KSOV	DE	21/22	2	6	3	KSZY	362	370	352	KTBR	3 168	3 081	3 112
of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	KSOW	DF	23	–	–	1	KSZZ	34	32	26	KTBS	278	302	240
of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	KSOX	DG	24	9	6	1	KTAE	358	366	338	KTBT	3 019	2 707	2 682
of rubber and plastic products	KSOY	DH	25	2	4	2	KTAF	340	304	338	KTBU	2 925	2 909	3 253
of other non-metallic mineral products	KSOZ	DI	26	7	6	5	KTAG	299	312	309	KTBV	2 574	2 492	2 727
of basic metals and fabricated metal products	KSYV	DJ	27/28	9	11	12	KTAH	903	898	1 001	KTBW	6 698	6 302	6 432
of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	KSYW	DK	29	10	6	8	KTAI	462	502	514	KTBX	3 823	3 578	3 820
of electrical and optical equipment	KSYX	DL	30-33	1	5	2	KTAJ	319	263	286	KTBY	2 575	2 361	2 360
of transport equipment	KSYY	DM	34/35	4	3	2	KTAK	513	458	452	KTBZ	5 360	4 649	4 634
Manufacturing n.e.c.	KSYZ	DN	36/37	1	1	3	KTAL	187	209	268	KTCA	1 115	1 102	1 448
Construction	KSZA	F	45	96	91	83	KTAM	2 745	2 574	2 627	KTCB	12 719	11 073	11 174
Total service industries	KSZB	G-Q	50-99	118	88	84	KTAN	8 176	8 338	8 780	KTCC	73 051	73 491	77 527
Wholesale and retail trade, and repairs	KSZC	G	50-52	21	21	20	KTAO	1 820	1 765	2 008	KTCD	14 055	13 995	15 084
Hotel and restaurants	KSZD	H	55	3	1	2	KTAP	455	489	533	KTCE	2 426	2 628	2 709
Transport, storage and communication[5]	KSZE	I	60-64	44	29	27	KTAQ	1 337	1 389	1 428	KTCF	15 541	16 856	17 723
Financial intermediation	KSZF	J	65-67	–	–	–	KTAR	97	103	94	KTCG	620	608	672
Real estate, renting and business activities	KSZG	K	70-74	20	13	11	KTAS	385	426	417	KTCH	1 829	1 905	2 006
Public administration and defence	KSZH	L	75	8	7	9	KTAT	1 335	1 332	1 314	KTCI	16 533	15 695	16 299
Education	KSZI	M	80	1	5	1	KTAU	1 172	1 241	1 210	KTCJ	4 946	5 066	5 156
Health and social work	KSZJ	N	85	1	4	1	KTAV	1 037	1 047	1 191	KTCK	12 885	12 774	13 753
Other community, social and personal services activities	KSZK	O-Q	90-99	20	8	13	KTAW	538	546	585	KTCL	4 216	3 964	4 125
Unclassified	KSZL			–	–	–	KTAX	342	447	500	KTCM	1 737	2 211	2 353
All industries	KSZM			339	296	272	KTAY	18 053	17 979	18 354	KTCN	143 283	137 459	142 218

1 As defined in RIDDOR.
2 Injuries causing incapacity for normal work for more than 3 days.
3 Excludes sea fishing.
4 Includes the number of injuries in the oil and gas industry collected under offshore installations safety legislation.
5 Injuries arising from shore based services only. Excludes incidents reported under merchant shipping legislation.
6 n.e.c. not elsewhere classified.

Source: Health and Safety Executive (HSE): 0151 951 3221

3.35 Private households with usual residents[1]: Census 1991[2]

Thousands

	Number of families				
		Selected tenures of households in permanent buildings			
			Rented		
	All households	Owner occupied	From council or new town	Unfurnished	With no car
Household and family type					
Great Britain					
All households	21 441	14 288	4 589	765	7 095
Households with no family	6 344	3 297	1 778	363	3 936
One person	5 643	2 922	1 652	327	3 657
Two or more persons	701	375	126	36	280
Households with one family	14 898	10 856	2 760	398	3 113
Married couple family	11 847	9 279	1 719	273	1 889
With no children	5 208	3 994	796	156	1 145
With dependent child(ren)	4 802	3 813	651	85	526
With non-dependent child(ren) only	1 837	1 471	272	32	218
Cohabiting couple family	1 139	720	219	57	224
With no children	718	502	68	41	117
With dependent child(ren)	374	187	139	15	100
With non-dependent child(ren) only	47	31	12	1	7
Lone parent family	1 912	858	823	68	1 000
With dependent child(ren)	1 122	391	567	40	689
With non-dependent child(ren) only	790	467	256	28	311
Households with two or more families	199	134	50	4	46
England and Wales					
All households	19 458	13 252	3 838	717	6 253
Households with no family	5 725	3 053	1 498	341	3 500
One person	5 083	2 703	1 393	306	3 254
Two or more persons	642	351	105	34	247
Households with one family	13 551	10 071	2 298	373	2 713
Married couple family	10 779	8 589	1 411	254	1 645
With no children	4 762	3 714	661	146	1 015
With dependent child(ren)	4 358	3 517	534	78	448
With non-dependent child(ren) only	1 659	1 358	215	30	182
Cohabiting couple family	1 064	682	192	55	199
With no children	672	474	58	40	104
With dependent child(ren)	348	178	124	14	89
With non-dependent child(ren) only	43	29	10	1	6
Lone parent family	1 708	800	694	64	868
With dependent child(ren)	1 004	368	484	38	601
With non-dependent child(ren) only	703	432	210	26	267
Households with two or more families	183	127	42	3	40
Scotland					
All households	1 983	1 036	751	48	843
Households with no family	619	244	281	22	436
One person	560	219	260	20	403
Two or more persons	60	25	21	2	33
Households with one family	1 348	785	463	25	401
Married couple family	1 068	690	307	19	244
With no children	446	280	135	10	130
With dependent child(ren)	444	296	116	7	78
With non-dependent child(ren) only	178	113	56	2	36
Cohabiting couple family	75	38	27	2	25
With no children	45	28	10	1	13
With dependent child(ren)	26	9	15	1	11
With non-dependent child(ren) only	3	2	2	0	1
Lone parent family	204	58	129	4	132
With at least one dependent child	118	23	83	2	88
With non-dependent child(ren) only	86	35	46	2	44
Households with two or more families	16	7	8	0	6

---

1 Number of families and family type by selected tenures of households in permanent buildings and with no car.

2 Later figures not available.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0151 951 4540; General Register Office (Scotland)

3.36 Parliamentary elections[1]

Thousands

	25 Oct 1951	26 May 1955	8 Oct 1959	15 Oct 1964	31 Mar 1966	18 June 1970[1]	28 Feb 1974	10 Oct 1974	3 May 1979	9 June 1983	11 June 1987	9 April 1992
United Kingdom												
Number of electors	34 919	34 852	35 397	35 894	35 957	39 615	40 256	40 256	41 573	42 704	43 666	43 719
Average-electors per seat	55.9	55.3	56.2	57.0	57.1	62.9	63.4	63.4	65.5	66.7	67.2	67.2
Number of valid votes counted	28 597	26 760	27 863	27 657	27 265	28 345	31 340	29 189	31 221	30 671	32 530	33 551
As percentage of electorate	*81.9*	*76.8*	*78.7*	*77.1*	*75.8*	*71.5*	*77.9*	*72.5*	*75.1*	*71.8*	*74.5*	*76.7*
England and Wales												
Number of electors	30 626	30 591	31 109	31 610	31 695	34 931	35 509	35 509	36 695	37 708	38 568	38 648
Average-electors per seat	56.5	55.9	56.9	57.8	57.9	63.9	64.3	64.3	66.5	67.2	68.8	68.8
Number of valid votes counted	25 356	23 570	24 619	24 384	24 116	24 877	27 735	25 729	27 609	27 082	28 832	29 813
As percentage of electorate	*82.8*	*77.0*	*79.1*	*77.1*	*76.1*	*71.2*	*78.1*	*72.5*	*75.2*	*71.8*	*74.8*	*77.5*
Scotland												
Number of electors	3 421	3 388	3 414	3 393	3 360	3 659	3 705	3 705	3 837	3 934	3 995	3 929
Average-electors per seat	48.2	47.7	48.1	47.8	47.3	51.5	52.2	52.2	54.0	54.6	55.5	54.6
Number of valid votes counted	2 778	2 543	2 668	2 635	2 553	2 688	2 887	2 758	2 917	2 825	2 968	2 913
As percentage of electorate	*81.2*	*75.1*	*78.1*	*77.6*	*76.0*	*73.5*	*77.9*	*74.5*	*76.0*	*71.8*	*74.3*	*74.2*
Northern Ireland												
Number of electors	872	873	875	891	902	1 025	1 027	1 037	1 028	1 050	1 090	1 141
Average-electors per seat	72.5	72.8	72.9	74.2	75.2	85.4	85.6	86.4	85.6	61.8	64.1	67.1
Number of valid votes counted	463	647	576	638	596	779	718	702	696	765	730	785
As percentage of electorate	*53.1*	*74.1*	*65.8*	*71.7*	*66.1*	*76.0*	*69.9*	*67.7*	*67.7*	*72.9*	*67.0*	*68.8*
Number of Members of Parliament elected:	625	630	630	630	630	630	635	635	635	650	650	651
Conservative	320	344	364	303	253	330	296	276	339	396	375	336
Labour	295	277	258	317	363	287	301	319	268	209	229	271
Liberal	6	6	6	9	12	6	14	13	11	17	17	20
Social Democratic Party	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-
Scottish National Party	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	2	2	3	3
Plaid Cymru	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	3	4
Other[2]	4	3	2	1	2	6	15	13	13	18	18	17

1 The Representation of the People Act 1969 lowered the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years with effect from 16 February 1970.

2 The speaker is included in Other.

Source: Home Office: 0171 273 3453

3.37 Parliamentary by-elections

	Oct 1974 - May 1979	Previous[1] General Election Oct 1974	May 1979 - June 1983	Previous[1] General Election May 1979	June 1983 - June 1987	Previous[1] General Election June 1983	June 1987 - April 1992	Previous[1] General Election June 1987	April 1992 - August 1995	Previous[1] General Election April 1992
Numbers of by-elections	30		20		31		24		16	
Votes recorded										
By party (percentages)										
Conservative	*45.1*	*34.8*	*23.8*	*33.7*	*16.0*	*23.3*	*23.8*	*33.7*	*18.6*	*40.1*
Labour	*36.9*	*44.8*	*25.7*	*35.2*	*14.9*	*14.8*	*38.9*	*41.1*	*39.5*	*36.2*
Liberal[2]	*10.9*	*17.3*	*9.0*	*8.0*	*15.0*	*10.9*	*19.1*	*18.6*	*26.2*	*16.4*
Social Democratic Party[2]	..	..	*14.2*	-	*5.6*	*3.0*	*3.2*	-	..	..
Scottish National Party	*2.7*	*2.6*	*1.7*	*1.4*	-	-	*4.8*	*1.8*	*5.8*	*3.1*
Plaid Cymru	-	-	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*2.3*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.2*
Other	*4.7*	*0.5*	*25.1*[3]	*21.2*[3]	*48.2*[4]	*47.6*[4]	*7.9*	*4.2*	*9.4*	*4.1*
Total votes recorded										
(percentages)	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*
(thousands)	1 058	1 288	715	852	1 235	1 410	878	1 130	560	808

1 Votes recorded in the same seats in the previous General Election. Does not apply to June 1983 in Northern Ireland.

2 The Social Democratic Party was launched on 26 March 1981. An SDP candidate contested a parliamentary seat for the first time at a by-election at Warrington on 16 July 1981. In the 1987 General Election the Liberals and the SDP contested the election jointly as the Liberal/SDP Alliance. Subsequently the Alliance split into its constituent parties and the Liberals are now known as the Liberal Democrats. The SDP effectively ceased to exist when its two remaining MPs lost their seats at the 1992 General Election.

3 The proportions of votes recorded for 'Other' is high because three of the 20 by-elections were in Northern Ireland (two were in the same constituency, Fermanagh and South Tyrone), and as votes recorded for the 1979 General Election have been included twice in the previous General Election Column.

4 The proportion of votes recorded for 'Other' is high because 15 of the 31 by-elections were in Northern Ireland.

Source: Home Office: 0171 273 3453

Law Enforcement

4

Law Enforcement

There are differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. These differences concern the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics, the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts and recording practices.

Court proceedings and police cautions *(Tables 4.3-4.8, 4.13-4.17, 4.20-4.22)*

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland; the tables show the number of persons found guilty, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, excluding additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings. A person found guilty at a number of separate court proceedings is included more than once.

The statistics on offenders cautioned, cover only those who, on admission of guilt, were given a formal caution by, or on the instructions of, a senior police officer as an alternative to prosecution (excluding Scotland); written warnings by the police for motor offences and persons paying fixed penalties for certain motoring offences are excluded. There are no statistics on cautioning available for Northern Ireland.

For England and Wales indictable offences are offences which are (a) triable only on indictment (these are the most serious crimes such as murder and rape) and are tried at the Crown Court (High Court in Scotland) (b) triable either way offences which may either be tried at the Crown Court or Magistrates' courts (Sheriff or High Court in Scotland); summary offences are those for which a defendant (accused in Scotland) would normally be dealt with at Magistrates' courts. (Sheriff or District Court in Scotland).

On 1 October 1988, Section 123 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988 replaced youth custody and detention centre orders by detention in a young offender institution. The Criminal Justice Act 1988 on 20 October 1988 also reclassified certain triable either way offences as summary offences (England and Wales only).

The Criminal Justice Act 1991 led to the following main changes in the sentences available to the courts: (a) introduction of combination orders, (b) introduction of the "unit fine scheme" at Magistrates' courts, (c) abolishing the sentence of detentions in a young offender institution for 14 year old boys and changing the minimum and maximum sentence lengths for 15 to 17 year olds to 10 and 12 months respectively, and (d) abolishing partly suspended sentences of imprisonment and restricting the use of a fully suspended sentence.

The Criminal Justice Act 1993 abolished the "Unit Fine Scheme" in Magistrates' courts which had been introduced under the Criminal Justice Act 1991.

A *charging standard for assault* was introduced on 31 August 1994 with the aim to promote consistency between the police and prosecution on the appropriate level of charge to be brought.

The Criminal Justice and Public Order Act 1994 created several new offences, mainly in the area of Public Order, but also including male rape. The Act also a) extended the provisions of section 53 of the Children and Young Persons Act 1993 for 10 to 13 year olds, b) increased the maximum sentence length for 15 to 17 year olds to 2 years, c) increased the upper limit from £2 000 to £5 000 for offences of criminal damage proceeded against as if triable only summarily, d) introduced provisions for the reduction of sentences for early guilty pleas, and e) increased the maximum sentence length for certain firearm offences.

Section 45 of the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1980 was implemented on 15 November 1983; this introduced unified custodial sentencing for under 21 offenders and abolished borstal training.

The system of Magistrates' courts and Crown Courts in Northern Ireland operates in a similar way to that in England and Wales.

In Scotland there are three criminal courts, the High Court of Justiciary, the Sheriff Court and the District Court. The High Court deals with serious solemn (ie Jury) cases and has unlimited sentencing power. The Sheriff Court is limited to imprisonment of 3 years for solemn cases, or 3 months (6 months when specified in legislation for second or subsequent offences) for summary cases. The District Court deals only with summary cases and is limited to 60 days imprisonment and level 4 for fines. Stipendiary Magistrates sit in Glasgow District Court and have the summary sentencing powers of a Sheriff.

Previous convictions of prisoners *(Table 4.8)*

Information on previous convictions of prisoners published prior to 1995 was based upon Prison Service records. However, details of a prisoners previous conviction were often not recorded (eg this information was missing for 44 per cent of the 1990 male receptions under sentence). To overcome this problem the Home Office Offenders Index (a computerised database containing details of convictions for standard list offences) is now being used to provide information on prisoners previous convictions. Unfortunately, this means that the most up-to-date information on previous convictions is not directly comparable with that previously published. Standard list offences include indictable offences and some of the more serious summary offences so the coverage is not as complete. The published information also does not relate to 'prison receptions' but to those sentenced to immediate custody for standard list offences (which accounted for 82 per cent of those sentenced to custody in 1993).

The problems with non-availability of previous history information are much less acute using the Offenders Index data source. Previous convictions were found for 95 per cent of the 1993 prison population sample. Some of the cases where information is missing, would be accounted for by prisoners who are not sentenced for a standard list offence and have no previous record for such offences.

4.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police

England and Wales

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Violence against the person	BEAB	121.7	125.5	141.0	158.2	177.0	184.7	190.3	201.8	205.1	218.4†	212.6
Sexual offences	BEAC	21.5	22.7	25.2	26.5	29.7	29.0	29.4	29.5	31.3	32.0	30.3
Burglary	BEAD	866.7	931.6	900.1	817.8	825.9	1 006.8	1 219.5	1 355.3	1 369.6	1 256.7†	1 239.5
Robbery	BEAE	27.5	30.0	32.6	31.4	33.2	36.2	45.3	52.9	57.8	60.0	68.1
Theft and handling stolen goods	BEAF	1 884.1	2 003.9	2 052.0	1 931.3	2 012.8	2 374.4	2 761.1	2 851.6	2 751.9	2 564.6†	2 452.1
Fraud and forgery	BEAG	134.8	133.4	133.0	133.9	134.5	147.9	174.7	168.6	162.8	145.3†	133.0
Criminal damage	BEAH	539.0	583.6	589.0	593.9	630.1	733.4	821.1	892.6	906.7	928.3†	914.0
Other offences	BEAI	16.7	16.7	19.3	22.7	27.6	31.1	34.6	39.4	41.0	47.7	50.7
Total	BEAA	3 611.9	3 847.4	3 892.2	3 715.8	3 870.7	4 543.6	5 276.2	5 591.7	5 526.3	5 253.0†	5 100.2

Source: Home Office: 0171 273 2583

4.2 Police Forces: authorised establishment and strength

End of year

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[1]
England and Wales												
Regular police												
Strength:												
Men	KERB	107 960	108 225	109 773	109 900	110 466	110 790	110 396	111 027†	108 967	108 030	108 918
Women	KERC	11 213	11 600	12 492	13 007	13 695	14 352	14 898	15 841	16 571	17 263	17 890
Seconded:[2]												
Men	KERD	1 439	1 617	1 716	1 730	1 815	1 787	1 670	1 766	1 938	1 881	1 896
Women	KERE	90	108	121	122	134	161	163	167	182	184	202
Additional officers:[3]												
Men	KERF	79	88	70	69	75	85	73	68	63	97	105
Women	KERG	1	1	–	–	1	5	3	3	12	17	22
Special constables												
Enrolled strength:												
Men	KERH	11 550	11 140	10 927	10 578	10 390	10 483	11 592	12 251	13 240	12 772	12 751
Women	KERI	4 611	4 930	5 282	5 210	5 199	5 419	6 480	6 992	7 326	7 060	6 904
Scotland												
Regular police												
Authorised establishment	KERJ	13 377	13 489	13 569	13 707	13 813	13 981	14 046	14 114	14 111	14 209	14 477
Strength[4]:												
Men	KERK	12 455	12 504	12 470	12 498	12 656	12 583	12 566	12 629	12 580	12 634	12 643
Women	KERL	761	838	933	1 020	1 158	1 258	1 357	1 465	1 559	1 679	1 836
Central service:[4,5]												
Men	KERM	69	70	73	65	69	67	64	70	73	79	91
Women	KERN	1	2	3	3	4	6	6	5	5	4	8
Seconded:[4,6]												
Men	KERO	67	88	85	88	92	98	103	120	109	110	19
Women	KERP	3	4	5	7	8	8	6	10	16	16	4
Additional regular police:												
Authorised establishment	KERQ	88	86	73	64	64	64	91	91	91	91	95
Strength	KERR	88	86	73	64	64	64	93	90	58	91	91
Part-time auxiliaries[7]												
Strength:												
Men	KERS	1 846	1 755	1 561	1 514	1 521	1 475	1 436	1 454	1 466	1 518	1 411
Women	KERT	200	209	216	233	279	312	342	393	431	474	467
Northern Ireland												
Royal Ulster Constabulary												
Strength:												
Men	KERU	7 610	7 581	7 591	7 568	7 571	7 535	7 510	7 687	7 646	7 640	7 528
Women	KERV	649	653	645	659	688	708	707	791	818	853	887
Royal Ulster Constabulary Reserve												
Strength:												
Men	KERW	4 199	4 127	4 319	4 268	4 200	4 097	4 069	4 060	4 027	4 052	3 976
Women	KERX	309	287	325	386	425	449	491	533	545	638	709

---

[1] Figures for England and Wales are as at 30 September 1995. Figures for Scotland are as at 31/3/96.

[2] Regional Crime Squads, other inter-force units and officers in central service.

[3] Police Officers on loan to organisations outside the British Police Service such as the Royal Hong Kong police.

[4] 'Strength' includes central service and seconded police.

[5] instructors at Training Establishments, etc formerly shown as secondments.

[6] Scottish Crime Squad, officers on courses, etc.

[7] Including special constables (enrolled strength).

Sources: Home Office: 0171 273 2583;
The Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2225;
Royal Ulster Constabulary: 01232 650 222 ext 24135

4.3 Offenders found guilty: by offence group Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

England and Wales

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All ages[1]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person:	KJEJ	47.5	43.1	47.9	53.5	55.6	52.5	47.2	43.6	38.9	37.6	29.1
Murder	KESB	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manslaughter	KESC	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Wounding	KESD	45.3	41.0	45.6	50.9	53.7	50.9	45.5	42.0	37.4	36.1	27.4
Other offences of violence against the person	KESE	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2
Sexual offences	KESF	6.0	5.5	6.2	7.2	7.3	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.3	4.5	4.7
Burglary	KESG	69.4	56.3	54.2	48.4	43.4	43.6	46.1	44.3	40.3	38.0	35.3
Robbery	KESH	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.2
Theft and handling stolen goods	KESI	216.3	183.2	175.9	163.4	134.5	134.3	133.5	127.9	121.6	121.6†	116.1
Fraud and forgery	KESJ	25.5	22.8	22.5	22.7	22.3	21.9	21.2	20.0	17.5	18.4	17.2
Criminal damage	KESK	11.5	10.1	10.6	11.8	9.4	11.2	10.2	9.8	9.4	10.0	9.6
Drugs	KBWX	19.5	16.9	16.9	18.8	22.6	24.6	23.5	22.7	21.9	27.8	31.6
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KESL	14.8	14.5	18.7	24.9	28.5	32.3	34.4	36.0	37.8	39.4	42.2
Motoring offences	KESM	29.0	27.6	29.1	31.3	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.7	10.8	12.0	11.2
Total	KESA	443.9	384.2	386.4	386.2	339.5	342.8	337.6	324.9	307.6	314.1†	302.2
Summary offences[2]												
Assaults[3]	KESO	10.5	9.6	10.8	11.5	15.1	17.3	16.5	18.0	19.0	21.9	29.3
Betting and gaming	KESP	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Offences with pedal cycles	KBWY	6.9	5.4	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.8	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.1
Other Highways Acts offences	KBWZ	11.8	11.7	10.9	9.5	8.6	7.9	5.9	4.5	3.6	3.4	2.6
Breach of local or other regulations	KESQ	12.5	13.0	12.6	11.0	10.1	12.6	8.5	8.2	10.5	9.4	6.7
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KESR	49.2	38.4	42.3	45.3	42.9	37.8	29.4	23.8	18.8	20.2	19.8
Other offences	KESS	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7
Education Acts	KEST	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.1
Game Laws	KESU	1.5	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4
Labour Laws	KESV	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.1	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KESW	38.5	34.2	35.4	35.2	36.5	33.9	28.5	24.6	21.6	22.7	22.6
Offences by prostitutes	KESX	9.2	9.3	8.5	9.4	11.1	11.5	10.9	9.8	8.2	7.7	6.8
Railway offences	KESY	11.9	9.7	8.3	9.2	9.9	8.3	5.4	4.7	4.0	5.6	6.2
Revenue Laws[2]	KESZ	114.3	121.9	107.4	113.4	108.5	104.9	115.6	121.6	123.0	126.2	123.8
Vagrancy Acts	KETB	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6
Wireless Telegraphy Acts[2]	KETC	80.6	128.6	120.4	124.3	123.7	126.4	138.7	170.3	168.7	162.9	113.8
Other summary offences	KETD	60.9	53.4	62.0	74.5	94.4	95.4	85.6	78.9	69.0	67.8	71.5
Motoring offences (summary)[2]	KETA	1 052.0	1 066.2	738.1	713.9	722.7	704.6	713.1	723.1	664.7	638.7	642.4
Total	KESN	1 467.0	1 510.0	1 168.3	1 169.1	1 195.0	1 171.8	1 167.5	1 194.8	1 117.7	1 093.5	1 052.4
Persons aged under 18[2,4]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person:	KETF	9.2	7.6	7.4	8.0	7.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.8	4.7
Murder	KBXA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KBXB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KBXC	9.0	7.4	7.3	7.9	7.4	6.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.7	4.7
Other offences of violence against the person	KCAA	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–
Sexual offences	KETG	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Burglary	KETH	25.7	18.9	16.7	14.2	12.0	11.2	10.4	9.5	8.7	8.9	9.1
Robbery	KETI	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0
Theft and handling stolen goods	KETJ	50.6	40.7	35.3	30.4	20.0	19.1	17.0	15.2	14.1	14.4	18.2
Fraud and forgery	KETK	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
Criminal damage	KETL	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.1
Drugs	KCAB	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.3
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KETM	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.8	3.3
Motoring	KETN	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
Total	KETE	97.1	77.0	69.4	63.2	48.2	46.1	42.0	38.1	35.4	37.9	42.2
Summary offences[2]												
Offences with pedal cycles	KETP	2.2	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Breach of local or other regulations	KETR	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KETS	8.5	6.7	5.9	5.2	4.7	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.4
Railway offences	KETT	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Other summary offences	KETU	12.9	10.8	10.8	12.5	18.3	16.4	14.1	11.3	8.3	9.7	7.2
Motoring offences (summary)[2]	KCAC	31.0	26.7	20.4	18.3	17.9	16.4	13.7	10.8	8.9	8.6	9.3
Total	KETO	56.8	47.4	39.4	37.8	42.4	38.1	31.6	25.2	19.9	21.7	25.6

---

[1] Includes 'Companies', etc.

[2] It is estimated that in 1995 there was a shortfall of 75 100 offenders found guilty for certain summary offences.

[3] A new charging standard was introduced for assault in 1994 (see Introduction - Law enforcement).

[4] Figures for persons aged under 18 are included in the totals above.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

4.4 Offenders cautioned: by offence group England and Wales

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All ages[1]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person	KELB	9.0	9.5	11.3	12.7	14.7	16.8	19.4	23.5	24.1	23.6	20.4
Murder	KCAD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KCAE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KCAF	8.7	9.2	10.9	12.2	14.5	16.5	19.1	23.2	23.8	23.2	20.1
Other offences of violence against the person	KCAG	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Sexual offences	KELC	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3
Burglary	KELD	14.3	12.8	13.0	12.2	12.0	14.3	13.3	14.4	12.8	11.5	10.5
Robbery	KELE	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Theft and handling stolen goods	KELF	109.0	100.3	106.5	92.6	81.9	99.8	108.5	130.3	117.2	104.8†	104.9
Fraud and forgery	KELG	2.2	2.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.6	7.5	8.1	7.6	7.9
Criminal damage	KELH	3.1	3.0	3.5	4.3	3.7	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	3.8
Drugs	KCAI	3.6	4.4	6.3	9.1	13.1	18.7	21.2	27.6	35.1	44.4	48.2
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KELI	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.9	2.9	3.9	4.1	4.8	4.2	4.0	4.0
Motoring[2]	KCAJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KELA	145.4	136.9	149.8	140.7	136.0	166.3	179.9	216.2	209.6	209.8†	202.6
Summary offences												
Assaults[3]	KELK	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.1	4.2	8.1
Betting and gaming	KELL	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Offences with pedal cycles	KCAK	6.4	5.1	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.8
Other Highways Acts offences	KCAL	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9
Breach of local or other regulations	KELM	3.3	3.4	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.9
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KELN	26.1	29.2	40.7	48.6	49.9	48.6	46.0	45.0	41.1	37.7	22.9
Other offences	KELO	2.2	2.5	3.3	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.0
Education Acts	KELP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Game Laws	KELQ	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Labour Laws	KELR	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KELS	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.5	14.3	16.2	17.3	20.5	22.1	23.1	25.1
Offences by prostitutes	KELT	4.2	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.3
Railway offences	KELU	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Revenue Laws	KELV	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.2
Vagrancy Acts	KELX	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.0
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	KELY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other summary offences	KELZ	12.6	12.4	14.1	13.9	20.3	22.5	22.1	25.0	24.9	24.6	24.2
Motoring offences[2]	KCAM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KELJ	73.4	76.6	86.8	94.7	102.1	102.8	98.9	105.1	101.8	98.7	88.7
Persons aged 18 and under												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person	KEMB	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.9	7.8	8.5	9.2	10.8	10.8	11.1	9.4
Murder	KCAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KCAO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KCAP	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.6	7.8	8.5	9.2	10.7	10.8	11.1	9.4
Other offences of violence against the person	KCCE	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sexual offences	KEMC	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8
Burglary	KEMD	13.8	12.1	12.3	11.3	11.1	13.1	11.7	12.0	10.3	9.6	8.5
Robbery	KEME	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Theft and handling stolen goods	KEMF	89.2	74.5	75.8	62.4	51.6	63.1	62.3	69.8	58.9	58.6	57.4
Fraud and forgery	KEMG	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.6
Criminal damage	KEMH	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4
Drugs	KCCF	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.3	4.0	5.0	5.4	6.7	8.5	8.7
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KEMI	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Motoring[2]	KCCG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KEMA	116.2	98.9	102.8	89.9	80.4	96.6	95.5	105.6	94.1	95.1	90.6
Summary offences												
Offences with pedal cycles	KEMK	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4
Breach of local or other regulations	KEMM	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KEMN	10.9	10.3	9.2	9.3	9.5	10.4	10.1	10.7	11.4	12.5	12.8
Railway offences	KEMO	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other summary offences	KEMP	9.2	9.6	10.6	10.8	16.6	18.0	15.5	16.0	15.3	15.6	10.3
Motoring offences[2]	KCCH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KEMJ	25.2	23.6	22.9	22.8	28.4	30.5	27.1	28.1	27.5	29.2	30.0

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

---

[1] Includes 'Companies', etc.
[2] Not applicable as motoring offences may attract written warning.
[3] A new charging standard was introduced for assault in 1994 (see Introduction - Law enforcement).

4.5 Offenders found guilty of offences: by age and sex
England and Wales

Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Males												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KEFA	382.6	331.7	336.4	337.5	293.7	295.7	293.5	282.8	268.2	273.2	263.2
10 and under 14 years	KEFB	9.1	6.1	4.3	3.7	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.9	2.9
14 and under 18 years	KEFC	78.2	63.4	58.9	53.6	40.4	38.4	35.1	31.6	29.4	32.7	34.3
18 and under 21 years	KEFD	84.0	73.2	75.3	73.1	63.7	65.8	65.3	58.9	53.0	50.3	47.4
21 years and over	KEFE	211.3	189.0	198.0	207.1	186.8	188.8	190.8	190.1	183.4	187.4	178.6
Summary offences[1]												
All ages	KEFF	1 247.3	1 252.6	972.5	974.5	996.2	968.9	956.3	959.6	892.0	871.0	862.0
10 and under 14 years	KEFG	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1
14 and under 18 years	KEFH	52.4	43.6	36.5	34.8	39.1	34.8	28.8	22.7	17.9	19.1	22.3
18 and under 21 years	KEFI	147.7	140.7	122.7	120.0	128.9	125.1	109.8	97.6	85.7	82.9	84.0
21 years and over	KEFJ	1 045.7	1 067.3	812.6	819.1	827.3	808.0	816.9	838.5	787.7	768.2	754.6
Females												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KEFK	59.0	50.0	47.5	46.1	43.0	44.0	41.9	40.0	37.8	39.5	37.5
10 and under 14 years	KEFL	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
14 and under 18 years	KEFM	8.9	6.9	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.6	4.4	4.7
18 and under 21 years	KEFN	10.9	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.7
21 years and over	KEFO	38.4	33.1	31.9	31.4	29.8	30.6	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.6	26.8
Summary offences[1]												
All ages	KEFP	189.3	227.4	175.2	176.4	179.2	185.3	194.1	219.0	213.3	211.5	180.5
10 and under 14 years	KEFQ	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1
14 and under 18 years	KEFR	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.1
18 and under 21 years	KEFS	12.6	13.0	10.8	11.1	12.4	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.0	9.6	10.4
21 years and over	KEFT	173.8	211.6	162.2	163.0	164.3	170.4	179.8	206.0	201.9	200.2	167.9
Companies, etc												
Indictable offences	KEFU	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.5
Summary offences[1]	KEFV	30.4	30.0	20.7	18.2	19.6	17.6	17.2	16.2	12.5	10.9	9.9

[1] It is estimated that in 1995 there was a shortfall of 75 100 offenders found guilty for certain summary offences.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

4.6 Persons cautioned by the police: by age and sex
England and Wales

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Males												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KEGA	104.2	98.7	111.5	107.0	102.8	124.2	131.4	155.0	153.6	153.6	149.3
10 and under 14 years	KEGB	34.4	26.3	26.0	22.9	20.3	22.5	21.0	22.5	19.9	19.9	18.1
14 and under 18 years	KEGC	50.9	47.6	53.5	48.6	43.3	52.1	50.5	53.7	48.6	47.9	46.4
18 and under 21 years	KEGD	4.5	6.4	8.8	9.5	10.9	15.1	18.4	23.8	24.5	25.0	24.8
21 years and over	KEGE	14.4	18.3	23.2	26.1	28.3	34.6	41.4	55.1	60.6	60.7	60.0
Summary offences												
All ages	KEGF	62.0	64.3	73.8	80.6	86.9	88.2	85.3	90.0	86.3	83.6	73.8
10 and under 14 years	KEGG	6.1	4.9	4.1	4.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.6	5.7	6.3	5.9
14 and under 18 years	KEGH	16.5	16.2	16.1	16.0	19.8	21.1	18.5	18.8	18.1	19.0	19.6
18 and under 21 years	KEGI	5.7	7.0	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.7	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.1
21 years and over	KEGJ	33.8	36.2	45.0	51.8	52.7	52.1	51.9	54.3	51.0	47.0	37.1
Females												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KEGK	41.1	38.2	38.4	33.6	33.2	42.1	48.5	61.1	55.9	56.2	53.3
10 and under 14 years	KEGL	12.5	8.7	7.5	5.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	8.3	7.5	9.1	8.2
14 and under 18 years	KEGM	18.4	16.3	15.7	13.2	12.2	16.2	17.8	21.2	18.0	18.6	17.9
18 and under 21 years	KEGN	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.5	7.3	6.7	6.1	6.0
21 years and over	KEGO	8.9	11.1	12.4	12.5	13.5	15.8	19.0	24.4	23.6	22.4	21.1
Summary offences												
All ages	KEGP	11.3	12.2	13.0	14.1	15.2	14.6	13.6	15.1	18.5	15.1	14.8
10 and under 14 years	KEGQ	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
14 and under 18 years	KEGR	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.0	6.0	3.2	3.6
18 and under 21 years	KEGS	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9
21 years and over	KEGT	7.0	7.7	8.2	9.1	9.5	8.7	8.3	9.5	9.8	9.2	8.6
Companies, etc												
Indictable offences	KEGU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Summary offences	KEGV	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

4.7 Sentence or order passed on offenders sentenced for indictable offences: by sex

England and Wales

Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

Percentages

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Males												
Sentence or order												
Absolute discharge	KEJB	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Conditional discharge	KEJC	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.1	12.4	14.2	16.1	18.0	18.6	17.4	16.2
Probation order	KEJD	7.1	7.7	8.1	8.3	8.5	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.3	10.2	10.0
Supervision order	KEJE	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.7
Fine	KEJF	39.7	38.9	38.5	39.4	40.4	40.1	36.0	34.2	33.8	31.8	30.0
Community service order	KEJG	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.5	7.6	8.5	9.5	10.3	11.4	11.1	10.6
Attendance centre order	KEJH	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0
Combination orders	KIJW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	2.1	2.7	3.0
Care order	KEJJ	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	..	..	..	..
Young offender institution[1]	KEJK	7.9	7.5	7.3	6.7	5.4	4.5	4.6	4.3	0.8	4.9	5.6
Imprisonment												
Fully suspended	KEJL	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.3	6.4	6.3	6.4	5.4	0.9	0.7	0.7
Partly suspended[2]	KAFN	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	–	–	–
Unsuspended	KEJM	10.7	11.3	11.8	11.7	11.6	10.7	11.4	11.6	12.0	13.6	16.0
Other sentence or order	KEJN	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4
Total number of offenders (thousands) = 100 per cent	KEJA	383.0	332.5	336.8	337.5	293.2	294.7	291.9	282.5	267.5	272.6	262.9
Females												
Sentence or order												
Absolute discharge	KEKB	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Conditional discharge	KEKC	24.5	25.5	26.6	28.1	30.2	33.2	35.9	37.5	35.4	34.4	32.4
Probation order	KEKD	16.7	18.0	18.2	18.1	17.4	17.5	17.0	15.9	15.4	17.5	18.0
Supervision order	KEKE	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.7
Fine	KEKF	40.0	37.4	35.6	34.4	33.2	30.8	27.2	26.2	29.2	25.6	24.1
Community service order	KEKG	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.3	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.1	6.4	6.6
Attendance centre order	KEKH	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.0
Combination orders	KIJX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	1.4	2.1	2.4
Care order	KEKJ	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	..	..	..	..
Young offender institution[1]	KEKK	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.5
Imprisonment												
Fully suspended	KEKL	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	5.3	5.9	4.8	1.2	1.1	1.4
Partly suspended[2]	KAFP	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	–	–	–
Unsuspended	KEKM	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.5	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.9	7.4
Other sentence or order	KEKN	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.8
Total number of offenders (thousands) = 100 per cent	KEKA	59.1	59.1	47.5	46.1	43.0	43.9	41.9	40.0	37.7	39.5	37.5

[1] Includes detention centre orders and youth custody (both abolished October 1988).

[2] Abolished October 1992.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

4.8 Offenders sentenced to immediate custody for standard list offences[1]

England and Wales

In 1994: by age at sentence,gender and number of previous convictions for standard list offences

Percentage[2]

	Number of previous convictions[3]						
	Nil	1 - 2	3 - 6	7 - 10	11 and over	Total sentenced for standard list offences	Total sentenced to custody for all offences
Age and gender							
Males under 21	*22*	*17*	*35*	*16*	*8*	14 094	16 296
Males 21 and over	*21*	*12*	*20*	*17*	*30*	37 780	49 740
All males	*21*	*14*	*24*	*17*	*24*	51 874	66 036
All females	*45*	*19*	*12*	*4*	*19*	2 842	3 149
Total	*22*	*14*	*24*	*16*	*24*	54 716	69 185

1 These consist of all the indictable offences plus some of the more serious summary offences.

2 The percentages are based on samples of 601 males aged under 21 at sentence, 1 592 males aged 21 and over and 115 females. The percentage for females is not broken down by age on account of the small number in the sample. Percentages are rounded and therefore may not add to 100.

3 Counting one conviction per court appearance.

Source: Home Office: 0171 273 3177

4.9 Population[1] in Prison Service establishments

England and Wales

On 30 June 1994: by type of prisoner and number of previous convictions for standard list offences

Percentage[2]

	Number of previous convictions						
	Previous convictions not found[3]	Nil	1 - 2	3 - 6	7 - 10	11 and over	Number of prisoners
Type of prisoner							
Males young offenders	4	*15*	*23*	*33*	*19*	*7*	5 064
Adult males	5	*15*	*15*	*22*	*18*	*25*	28 896
All males	5	*15*	*16*	*23*	*18*	*22*	33 960
Female young offenders	5	*31*	*27*	*27*	*8*	*3*	138
Adult females	11	*36*	*17*	*17*	*8*	*10*	1 128
All females	10	*36*	*18*	*18*	*8*	*9*	1 266
Total	5	*16*	*16*	*23*	*18*	*22*	35 226

1 Excludes fine defaulters.

2 Based on a sample of 2 069 male young offenders, 4 606 adult males and 147 female young offenders and 1 150 adult females.

3 In some cases it was not possible to find details on previous convictions. This can happen where a prisoner is not sentenced for a standard list offence and has no previous record for such offences.

Source: Home Office: 0171 273 3177

4.10 Receptions and average population in custody
England and Wales

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Receptions												
Type of inmate:												
Untried	KEDA	54 718	55 398	59 210	57 876	58 789	53 135	54 676	49 869	53 565	57 079	55 287
Convicted, unsentenced	KEDB	18 523	16 595	18 335	17 280	17 800	20 410	19 927	21 250	30 098	34 563	32 039
Sentenced	KEDE	96 189	86 153	86 358	81 836	76 430	67 510	72 313	69 832	72 966	83 657	89 173
Immediate custodial sentence	KEDF	75 696	66 994	67 635	65 019	59 445	50 851	53 340	50 006	50 563	61 188	69 016
Young offenders	KEDG	29 762	24 801	23 984	21 631	17 674	14 380	15 028	13 174	13 205	14 956	16 244
Up to 18 months	KEDH	27 025	21 958	20 548	18 268	14 764	11 758	12 447	10 862	11 114	12 739	13 783
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KEDJ	2 477	2 497	3 008	2 966	2 519	2 307	2 270	1 982	1 752	1 882	2 129
Over 4 years (including life)	KEDL	260	346	428	397	391	315	311	330	339	335	332
Adults	KFBO	45 934	42 193	43 651	43 388	41 771	36 471	38 312	36 832	37 358	46 232	52 772
Up to 18 months	KEDV	36 043	31 860	31 844	31 005	29 444	25 363	27 159	25 872	27 643	35 520	40 638
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KEDW	7 994	8 068	9 035	9 584	9 270	8 253	8 199	7 967	6 864	7 744	8 811
Over 4 years (including life)	KEDX	1 897	2 265	2 772	2 799	3 057	2 855	2 954	2 993	2 851	2 968	3 323
Committed in default of payment of a fine	KEDY	20 493	19 159	18 723	16 817	16 985	16 659	18 973	19 826	22 403	22 469	20 157
Young offenders	KEEA	4 849	4 676	4 400	3 968	3 671	3 522	4 209	4 282	3 353	3 268	2 846
Adults	KAFQ	15 644	14 483	14 323	12 849	13 314	13 137	14 764	15 544	19 050	19 201	17 311
Non-criminal prisoners	KEDM	3 444	3 665	3 399	3 032	3 021	2 314	2 791	3 109	5 073	4 507	3 789
Immigration Act 1971	KEDN	1 068	1 422	1 339	1 333	1 448	916	1 225	1 272	1 837	1 641	1 825
Others	KEDO	2 378	2 243	2 060	1 699	1 573	1 398	1 566	1 837	3 236	2 866	1 964
Average population[3]												
Total in custody	KEDP	46 278	46 889	48 963	49 949	48 610	45 636	45 897	45 817	44 565	48 794	51 047
Total in prison service establishments	KFBQ	46 233	46 770	48 426	48 872	48 500	44 975	44 809	44 718	44 551	48 621	50 962
Police cells[2]	KFBN	45	119	537	1 077	110	661	1 088	1 098	14	173	85
Untried	KEDQ	8 132	8 530	9 074	8 798	8 576	7 625	7 545	7 387	7 960	9 047	8 352
Convicted, unsentenced	KEDR	1 565	1 432	1 551	1 660	1 820	1 815	1 930	1 987	2 700	3 181	2 954
Remanded for medical examination[1]	KEDS	71	46	37	32	39	20	17	14	12	15	9
Others	KEDT	1 494	1 385	1 514	1 628	1 781	1 795	1 913	1 973	2 688	3 166	2 945
Sentenced	KEDU	36 305	36 571	37 531	38 187	37 885	35 336	35 034	35 037	33 317	35 753	39 040
Immediate custodial sentence	KFBR	35 642	36 041	36 998	37 714	37 427	34 972	34 665	34 707	32 825	35 308	38 636
Young offenders	KFBS	9 752	9 080	8 676	8 260	7 160	6 173	5 754	5 382	5 054	5 258	5 752
Up to 18 months	KFBU	7 164	6 049	5 272	4 523	3 638	3 143	3 095	2 808	2 671	2 736	2 911
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KFBV	2 133	2 518	2 748	2 947	2 749	2 328	2 033	1 999	1 800	1 902	2 159
Over 4 years (including life)	KFBW	406	510	656	790	773	699	623	575	583	620	682
Young prisoners	KFCN	49	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adults	KFCO	25 890	26 961	28 322	29 454	30 267	28 799	28 911	29 326	27 771	30 050	32 884
Up to 18 months	KFCP	10 639	9 764	9 074	8 229	7 646	7 001	7 194	7 170	7 054	8 051	8 845
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KFCQ	8 496	9 534	10 283	11 004	11 191	9 751	9 333	9 416	8 445	9 164	10 184
Over 4 years (including life)	KFCR	6 758	7 664	8 963	10 222	11 430	12 047	12 384	12 740	12 272	12 835	13 855
Committed in default of payment of a fine	KFCS	663	530	533	473	458	364	369	330	492	446†	403
Young offenders	KFEW	141	106	86	78	71	80	85	65	77	62	54
Adults	KFEX	522	424	447	395	387	284	284	265	415	384†	349
Non-criminal prisoners	KEEB	231	238	270	227	220	200	300	308	574	640†	615
Immigration Act 1971	KEEC	104	132	167	146	157	144	222	227	431	487	483
Others	KEED	126	107	103	81	61	56	78	81	143	153†	132

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5567

[1] Under Section 30, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980.

[2] Mostly untried prisoners.

[3] Components may not add to totals because they have been rounded independently.

4.11 Prison population serving sentences: analysis by age and offence[1]

England and Wales

Number

	Total	Age in years							
		14 - 16	17 - 20	21 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 and over
At 30 June 1990									
Offence									
Males									
Total	33 967	264	5 443	7 456	7 509	7 887	3 712	1 341	355
Violence against the person	7 501	15	877	1 582	1 752	1 932	900	337	106
Sexual offences	3 020	6	168	309	504	863	726	322	122
Burglary	5 896	96	1493	1 718	1 350	890	269	68	12
Robbery	4 052	35	786	1 037	1 048	848	233	60	5
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	3 902	34	619	843	834	865	492	173	42
Other offences	6 262	33	668	1 201	1 353	1 866	823	270	48
Offence not known	3 334	45	832	766	668	623	269	111	20
Females									
Total	1 253	10	127	228	293	368	169	48	10
Violence against the person	203	2	20	40	35	67	26	9	4
Sexual offences	11	-	2	1	-	6	1	1	-
Burglary	51	1	11	17	12	6	3	1	-
Robbery	51	1	22	8	15	2	3	-	-
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	255	-	21	57	71	59	32	14	1
Other offences	540	1	32	73	134	194	86	16	4
Offence not known	142	5	19	32	26	34	18	7	1
At 30 June 1992									
Offences									
Males									
Total	34 389	236	4 356	7 667	7 904	8 476	3 818	1 490	442
Violence against the person	6 779	23	539	1 304	1 671	1 896	870	362	114
Sexual offences	3 055	6	115	275	472	878	769	363	177
Burglary	5 447	72	1 142	1 733	1 330	867	234	55	14
Robbery	4 133	25	616	1 083	1 112	982	258	51	6
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	3 819	36	476	791	861	980	471	179	25
Other offences	6 404	38	655	1 343	1 438	1 805	780	285	60
Offence not known	4 752	36	813	1 138	1 020	1 068	436	195	46
Females									
Total	1 175	8	111	178	274	378	166	48	12
Violence against the person	187	1	23	23	39	57	31	10	3
Sexual offences	10	-	1	-	2	4	2	1	-
Burglary	49	2	8	11	17	8	3	-	-
Robbery	53	2	13	8	12	15	2	1	-
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	249	1	15	43	77	73	28	12	-
Other offences	422	-	23	48	86	167	76	17	5
Offence not known	205	2	28	45	41	54	24	7	4

[1] Includes persons committed in default of payment of a fine.

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5567

4.11 Prison population serving sentences: analysis by age and offence[1]

England and Wales

continued

Number

	Total	Age in years 15 - 17	18 - 20	21 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 and over
At 30 June 1994									
Offences									
Males									
Total	34474	815	3942	6919	7704	8954	4019	1599	522
Violence against the person	7744	99	669	1376	1738	2270	1055	397	140
Sexual offences	3270	15	96	228	454	925	823	494	235
Burglary	5136	257	1037	1524	1178	887	180	64	9
Robbery	5094	126	617	1183	1451	1338	313	60	6
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	4005	167	479	784	795	965	573	195	47
Other offences	7292	104	614	1414	1672	2154	944	323	67
Offence not known	1933	47	430	410	416	415	131	66	18
Females									
Total	1289	27	105	238	295	382	175	53	14
Violence against the person	279	9	31	48	56	71	44	15	5
Sexual offences	12	-	-	1	2	4	4	1	-
Burglary	41	-	10	8	5	12	6	-	-
Robbery	96	5	13	30	21	23	4	-	-
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	298	6	14	48	83	91	38	16	2
Other offences	466	5	28	78	108	157	65	18	7
Offence not known	97	2	9	25	20	24	14	3	-
At 30 June 1995									
Offences									
Males									
Total	37897	957	4702	7202	8261	10021	4386	1792	576
Violence against the person	8515	120	871	1400	1915	2529	1122	414	144
Sexual offences	3658	19	121	231	456	1029	936	575	291
Burglary	5938	257	1220	1689	1418	1086	197	63	8
Robbery	5267	184	795	1132	1314	1448	332	52	10
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	4613	183	561	827	932	1187	617	263	43
Drugs offences	3863	11	188	511	874	1316	677	241	45
Other offences	4421	112	578	1072	1022	1083	389	142	23
Offence not known	1622	71	368	340	330	343	116	42	12
Females									
Total	1482	31	152	233	324	443	224	59	16
Violence against the person	290	7	32	46	63	69	50	18	5
Sexual offences	12	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	-
Burglary	57	2	12	14	16	9	4	-	-
Robbery	108	9	27	27	19	22	4	-	-
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	379	5	19	54	96	122	57	22	4
Drugs offences	398	-	36	51	79	143	74	12	3
Other offences	145	3	12	20	27	59	18	4	2
Offence not known	93	4	12	20	22	16	15	2	2

---

[1] Includes persons committed in default of payment of a fine.

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5567

4.12

Expenditure on prisons

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1982/83	1983[1]/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93
Manpower costs[2]	KENA	..	397 558	433 851	451 619	475 871	538 398	544 079	593 670	653 150	722 122	791 435
Manpower related costs[6]	KENB	..	15 182	14 602	14 591	37 035	43 012	48 530	57 354	68 257	88 233	102 804
Establishment related costs	KENC	..	64 266	71 712	70 053	63 964	69 937	75 292	88 067	100 912	152 570	146 552[7]
Inmate related costs[6]	KEND	..	52 871	54 583	58 917	40 776	47 065	53 258	56 678	55 648	62 562	60 930
Industries and farms:												
Materials	KENE	..	26 471	27 308	25 870	28 931	32 354	30 504	38 268	33 352	34 439	34 942
Income	KENF	..	–40 259	–40 556	–41 719	–45 891	–48 890	–40 489	–50 976	–38 530	–39 657	–34 120
Net income	KENG	..	–13 788	–13 248	–15 849	–16 960	–16 536	–9 985	–12 708	–5 178	–5 128	822
Other activities	KENH	..	17 434	18 086	18 650	17 538	13 467	13 918	15 005	17 288	24 080	33 500
Total establishment operating costs[3]	KENI	..	533 523	579 586	597 981	618 224	695 343	735 092	798 066	890 077	1 044 349	1 136 043[8]
Headquarter/regional office costs	KENJ	..	60 395	53 630	62 215	58 131	78 981	127 906	72 213	117 663	120 199	96 100
Total net operating costs[3]	KENK	526 440	593 918	633 216	660 196	676 355	774 324	862 998	870 279	1 007 740	1 218 102	1 131 900
Capital expenditure:[4]												
Expenditure	KENL	46 157	59 674	71 210	94 121	121 884	118 198	205 018	386 384	479 822	431 902	342 700
Receipts	KENM	–	–16 474	–17 309	–11 088	–11 789	–10 181	–54 118	–50 900	–23 335	–19 047	–9 100
Total net capital expenditure	KENN	46 157	43 200	53 901	83 033	110 095	108 017	150 900	335 484	456 407	412 855	333 600
Emergency arrangements[5]	KENO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 800	98 500
Total net expenditure	KENP	572 597	637 118	687 117	743 229	786 450	882 341	1 013 898	1 205 763	1 464 227	1 630 956	1 660 100

[1] The Prison Department introduced in 1983/4 a costing system designed to provide line managers in the Prison Service with better management and financial information. The present table classifies expenditure in the same way as the costing system but differently from earlier years. It follows that the accounting records showing expenditure details from 1983/4 onwards are not comparable, except as regards capital expenditure, with those for previous years.

[2] 'Costs' differ from actual money spent as they include notional charges, ie superannuation and depreciation.

[3] Total net operating costs for 1974/75 to 1982/83 have been calculated by adding maintenance, repairs, rentals etc costs, shown under capital expenditure in earlier volumes of the Annual Abstract, to the total net current expenditure for those years. This is consistent with the approach taken in the costing system.

[4] Capital expenditure includes Property Services Agency expenditure on behalf of Prison Department.

[5] This was the cost of setting up and maintaining camps during the Prison Officers' dispute from October 1980 to February 1981. These costs cannot be attributed to individual groups.

[6] Manpower related costs for 1986/87 onwards include Education and Probation Salary costs previously charged to Inmate related costs.

[7] Includes 55.2m as the Opportunity Cost of Rent.

[8] Includes 55.2m as the Opportunity Cost of Rent and excludes depreciation.

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5567

4.13 Crimes and offences recorded by the police
Scotland

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Non-sexual crimes of violence against the person	KAFR	15.1	15.7	18.4	17.9	18.4	18.2	21.7	23.3	19.4	19.8	21.1
Serious assault, etc[1]	KAFS	6.0	6.4	7.6	7.7	7.3	6.3	7.0	7.7	6.5	6.7	6.9
Handling offensive weapons	KAFT	3.6	3.9	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.1	6.2	6.5	5.2	5.3	6.5
Robbery	KAFU	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.7	6.2	6.8	5.6	5.3	5.3
Other	KAFV	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.4
Crimes involving indecency	KAFW	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.5
Sexual assault	KAFX	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Lewd and libidinous practices	KAFY	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4
Other	KAFZ	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.5
Crimes involving dishonesty	KAGA	342.3	342.5	356.5	344.5	355.5	385.0	430.2	415.0	374.9	350.3	321.2
Housebreaking	KAGB	100.7	96.9	98.6	91.4	93.7	101.7	116.1	113.2	97.8	88.4	74.2
Theft by opening lockfast places	KAGC	52.1	61.4	69.0	77.5	84.7	92.4	102.8	92.2	84.8	74.9	66.5
Theft of a motor vehicle	KAGD	29.9	28.0	26.2	26.4	29.1	36.1	44.3	47.4	42.8	42.0	37.5
Shoplifting	KAGE	25.4	26.3	28.4	25.5	26.3	26.8	30.1	29.7	26.7	26.6	28.0
Other theft	KAGF	99.3	94.9	97.8	91.2	92.7	97.8	104.6	98.8	93.3	88.9	87.7
Fraud	KAGG	22.3	23.1	23.5	22.4	19.3	19.6	22.0	22.6	19.1	17.7	17.1
Other	KAGH	12.7	11.9	13.0	10.1	9.7	10.8	10.3	11.1	10.3	12.0	10.2
Fire-raising, vandalism, etc	KAGI	79.5	78.9	76.4	73.5	79.1	86.5	89.7	92.2	84.2	88.5	86.5
Fire-raising	KAGJ	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.1	3.6	3.3
Vandalism, etc	KAGK	75.4	75.0	72.6	68.9	74.7	82.1	84.9	87.6	80.1	85.0	83.2
Other crimes	KAGL	19.2	21.4	24.6	29.0	34.7	40.0	45.3	52.9	58.4	62.4	68.4
Crimes against public justice	KAGM	14.0	15.9	19.7	23.6	27.5	30.3	33.1	39.1	40.3	43.0	43.5
Drugs	KAGN	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.2	7.0	9.6	12.0	13.6	18.0	19.3	24.8
Other	KAGO	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total crimes	KAGQ	462.0	463.8	481.2	470.0	493.4	535.9	592.8	589.6	543.0	527.1	502.8
Miscellaneous offences	KAGR	118.1	120.4	127.3	124.9	124.9	127.0	122.3	127.5	126.6	133.2	134.4
Petty assault[1]	KAGS	32.2	32.6	35.7	36.6	37.6	39.6	41.0	42.5	41.3	45.1	46.6
Breach of the peace	KAGT	54.4	56.4	59.9	55.9	56.3	57.7	55.3	60.0	61.4	65.5	66.1
Drunkenness	KAGU	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.2	11.7	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.3	9.7
Other	KAGV	18.9	19.0	19.4	20.2	18.8	18.0	15.6	14.6	13.7	12.3	11.9
Motor vehicle offences	KAGW	220.3	238.1	249.7	260.7	283.8	296.2	305.6	306.4	315.1	330.7	317.5
Dangerous and careless driving	KAGX	23.8	23.4	22.7	23.5	25.8	25.3	23.1	22.5	20.0	21.1	18.7
Drunk driving	KAGY	15.4	14.6	13.5	11.4	10.9	11.4	11.0	11.3	10.9	10.8	10.7
Speeding	KAGZ	32.0	41.0	58.7	64.8	81.5	90.0	100.1	93.6	85.4	85.8	85.1
Unlawful use of a motor vehicle	KAHA	84.7	87.0	78.9	68.7	67.6	70.6	75.7	79.9	85.8	88.7	83.4
Vehicle defect offences	KAHB	29.3	33.4	37.5	47.7	48.2	47.5	46.8	47.8	51.4	56.9	56.3
Other	KAHC	35.1	38.6	38.4	44.7	49.8	51.5	48.9	51.5	61.7	67.4	63.2
Total offences	KAHD	338.4	358.5	377.0	385.6	408.6	423.2	427.9	433.9	441.7	463.9	451.9
Total crimes and offences	KAHE	800.4	822.4	858.2	855.6	902.0	959.1	1 020.7	1 023.5	984.7	991.0	954.7

[1] The definition of serious assault was changed in January 1990 to improve consistency between forces. It is estimated that the number of serious assaults that would have been recorded in 1989, using the revised definition, is some 1 150 fewer than actually recorded, with a corresponding rise in petty assaults.

Source: The Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2225

4.14 Persons proceeded against
Scotland

Number of persons

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Non-sexual crimes of violence	KEHC	4 052	3 984	4 161	4 394	4 334	4 229	4 458	3 983	5 113	5 347	4 904
Homicide	KEHD	124	127	114	123	118	115	103	101	146	153	113
Serious assault, etc	KEHE	1 736	1 443	1 631	1 569	1 454	1 476	1 569	1 310	1 587	1 655	1 590
Handling offensive weapons	KEHF	1 174	1 227	1 197	1 340	1 422	1 407	1 418	1 358	1 994	2 184	1 954
Robbery	KEHG	733	902	883	981	902	779	844	792	923	980	961
Other violence	KEHH	285	285	336	381	438	452	524	422	463	375	286
Crimes of indecency	KEHI	1 926	1 829	1 479	1 464	1 358	1 370	1 820	1 467	1 538	1 655	1 570
Sexual assault	KEHJ	183	226	234	227	220	230	232	180	194	219	196
Lewd and libidinous practices	KEHK	404	489	426	484	444	444	435	398	352	371	392
Other indecency	KEHL	1 339	1 134	819	753	694	696	1 153	889	992	1 065	982
Crimes of dishonesty	KEHM	47 039	48 891	47 287	45 633	42 906	40 635	40 070	37 095	40 292	37 736	35 400
Housebreaking	KEHN	10 803	10 686	9 543	9 076	8 197	7 631	7 376	6 647	6 986	6 316	6 051
Theft by opening lockfast place	KEHO	3 133	3 726	3 844	3 867	3 825	3 838	3 574	3 543	3 652	3 610	3 598
Theft of or from motor vehicle	KEHP	4 080	4 255	3 957	3 381	3 344	3 047	3 208	3 165	3 609	3 447	3 454
Shoplifting[1]	KEHQ	5 559	6 137	6 784	7 169	6 544	6 623	7 109	7 137	8 335	8 113	7 162
Other theft[1]	KEHR	15 777	15 655	14 644	13 644	12 897	11 556	10 662	9 068	9 386	8 433	7 472
Fraud	KEHS	3 728	3 789	3 945	3 881	3 477	3 494	3 739	3 233	3 294	3 184	2 622
Other dishonesty	KEHT	3 959	4 643	4 570	4 615	4 622	4 446	4 402	4 302	5 030	4 633	5 041
Fire-raising, vandalism, etc	KEHU	7 018	7 120	7 304	7 421	7 568	7 166	6 915	6 286	6 651	6 113	5 721
Fire-raising	KEHV	248	278	253	279	233	227	215	178	209	180	203
Vandalism, etc	KEHW	6 770	6 842	7 051	7 142	7 335	6 939	6 700	6 108	6 442	5 933	5 518
Other crime	KEHX	8 534	9 942	9 907	10 041	9 038	9 388	10 504	10 724	11 822	13 515	14 837
Crime against public justice	KFBK	5 854	6 823	6 739	7 120	6 361	6 613	7 039	6 647	7 154	8 234	8 695
Drugs offences	KFBL	2 584	3 047	3 065	2 842	2 632	2 746	3 424	4 034	4 633	5 251	6 115
Other	KFBM	96	72	103	79	45	29	41	43	35	30	27
Total crimes	KEHB	68 569	71 766	70 138	68 953	65 204	62 788	63 767	59 555	65 416	64 366	62 432
Miscellaneous offences	KEHZ	68 857	67 912	67 301	64 440	67 771	63 642	60 676	54 990	60 203	54 633	49 742
Petty assault	KEIA	12 939	13 387	13 660	14 353	16 277	17 073	16 129	14 169	14 839	14 728	14 353
Breach of the peace	KEIB	31 838	32 652	31 338	30 826	27 376	24 731	23 366	19 882	20 925	20 283	19 083
Drunkenness	KEIC	6 893	5 289	3 815	3 776	3 490	3 043	2 920	2 182	2 231	1 789	1 488
Other miscellaneous offences	KEID	17 187	16 584	18 488	15 485	20 628	18 795	18 261	18 757	22 208	17 833	14 818
Motor vehicle offences	KEIE	72 804	71 070	67 494	66 561	64 363	67 404	73 852	76 292	72 105	64 639	66 118
Dangerous and careless driving	KEIF	7 575	7 702	7 040	6 701	7 313	8 547	8 798	7 754	7 107	5 848	5 108
Drunk driving	KEIG	12 500	12 514	12 019	11 438	10 236	8 817	8 854	8 453	8 170	7 634	7 499
Speeding	KEIH	5 692	5 519	6 976	9 803	11 217	13 957	18 198	21 800	19 515	15 404	16 784
Unlawful use of vehicle	KEII	29 306	28 477	27 596	26 639	22 103	20 107	21 079	21 698	22 210	22 140	23 083
Vehicle defect offences	KEIJ	5 269	5 115	5 355	4 740	5 154	5 085	5 047	4 495	4 123	3 311	3 562
Other motor vehicle offences	KEIK	12 462	11 743	8 508	7 240	8 340	10 891	11 876	12 092	10 980	10 302	10 082
Total offences	KEHY	141 661	138 982	134 795	131 001	132 134	131 046	134 528	131 282	132 308	119 272	115 860
Total crimes and offences	KEHA	210 230	210 748	204 933	199 954	197 338	193 834	198 295	190 837	197 724	183 638	178 292

1 Only since 1980 has shoplifting been distinguished from 'Other theft'.

Source: Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2229

4.15 Persons called to court[1]
Scotland

Number of persons

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Court procedure												
High Court[2]	KEIQ	765	1 186	1 183	1 252	1 055	1 045	1 092	1 078	1 360	1 551	1 164
Sheriff Court	KEIU	110 012	111 892	108 434	104 060	102 652	103 284	101 625	95 014	99 664	96 604	97 701
District Court	KEIV	83 912	78 681	77 728	78 591	81 067	80 137	83 452	83 786	84 394	74 615	68 132
Stipendiary Magistrate Court	KEIW	14 591	18 308	16 976	15 431	11 822	8 687	11 361	10 365	11 694	10 447	10 836
Total called to court	KEIZ	209 280	210 067	204 321	199 334	196 596	193 153	197 530	190 243	197 112	183 217	177 833

1 Excludes court not known.
2 Including cases remitted to the High Court from the Sheriff Court.

Source: Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2229

4.16 Persons with charge proved
Scotland

Number of persons

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Main penalty												
Absolute discharge	KEXA	512	527	465	457	563	575	637	581	594	480	430
Admonition or caution	KEXB	18 422	17 805	16 687	16 500	16 006	15 525	16 382	16 393	17 047	16 688	15 967
Probation	KEXC	2 985	3 136	2 931	3 131	3 207	3 715	4 122	4 512	5 239	5 592	6 011
Remit to children's hearing	KEXD	121	135	97	68	58	68	52	75	67	81	122
Community service order	KEXE	2 430	2 658	3 150	3 287	3 368	4 100	4 747	4 981	5 558	5 168	5 430
Fine	KEXF	150 047	149 323	144 547	140 752	138 516	133 765	135 104	130 160	131 410	116 501	112 428
Compensation order	KEXG	953	926	916	794	1 705	1 814	1 727	1 591	1 644	1 691	1 659
Guardianship order	KEXH	2	13	8	6	119	123	135	97	112	117	111
Prison	KEXI	8 965	10 066	9 859	9 293	9 515	9 098	8 838	8 042	9 990	10 770	11 500
Young offenders' institution	KEXJ	1 902	2 709	2 964	2 937	4 057	4 546	4 161	3 994	4 466	4 451	4 426
Borstal training	KEXK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detention centre	KEXL	2 826	2 744	2 470	1 881	669	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detention of child	KEXM	68	68	52	43	34	20	27	36	23	33	28
Insane and hospital order	KEXN	95	130	130	127	42	24	15	30	10	10	7
Total persons with charge proved	KEXO	189 328	190 240	184 276	179 276	177 859	173 373	175 947	170 492	176 160	161 582	158 119

Source: Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2229

4.17 Persons with charge proved
Scotland

Number of persons

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Males	KEWA	166 976	166 681	160 708	158 376	152 527	147 660	149 545	142 788	146 554	135 156	135 606
Under 16	KEWB	463	495	367	307	261	216	179	174	131	141	163
16 to 20	KEWC	52 072	52 586	50 548	48 160	43 840	41 076	39 546	36 642	36 089	32 268	30 406
21 to 30	KEWD	55 973	57 493	57 282	58 568	57 706	56 272	58 892	55 660	59 123	55 605	56 130
Over 30	KEWE	49 616	47 625	46 296	47 343	47 687	46 472	48 220	47 634	48 801	45 495	47 560
Not known[1]	KEWF	8 852	8 482	6 215	3 998	3 033	3 624	2 708	2 678	2 410	1 647	1 347
Females	KEWG	20 065	20 698	21 535	19 116	22 472	23 006	24 194	25 484	27 783	25 113	21 436
Under 16	KEWH	40	21	25	23	17	10	12	14	8	6	8
16 to 20	KEWI	3 611	3 894	3 952	3 690	3 901	3 697	3 843	3 822	3 843	3 541	2 906
21 to 30	KEWJ	6 286	6 423	6 865	6 830	9 080	9 031	10 009	10 559	11 861	10 424	9 100
Over 30	KEWK	6 911	6 662	7 044	6 964	8 629	9 164	9 429	10 170	11 321	10 500	8 911
Not known[1]	KEWL	3 217	3 698	3 649	1 609	845	1 104	901	919	750	642	511
Males and Females	KEWM	187 041	187 379	182 243	177 492	174 999	170 666	173 739	168 272	174 337	160 269	157 042
Under 16	KEWN	503	516	392	330	278	226	191	188	139	147	171
16 to 20	KEWO	55 683	56 480	54 500	51 850	47 741	44 773	43 389	40 464	39 932	35 809	33 312
21 to 30	KEWP	62 259	63 916	64 147	65 398	66 786	65 303	68 901	66 219	70 984	66 029	65 230
Over 30	KEWQ	56 527	54 287	53 340	54 307	56 316	55 636	57 649	57 804	60 122	55 995	56 471
Not known[1]	KEWR	12 069	12 180	9 864	5 607	3 878	4 728	3 609	3 597	3 160	2 289	1 858
Companies	KEWS	2 287	2 861	2 033	1 784	1 813	2 210	2 023	2 110	1 707	1 258	988
Total persons with charge proved[2]	KEWT	189 328	190 240	184 276	179 276	177 859	173 373	175 947	170 492	176 160	161 582	158 119

[1] Prior to 1984, 'Not known' was included in the over 30 total.
[2] Includes sex not known.

Source: Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2229

4.18 Penal establishments: average daily population and receptions

Scotland

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Average daily population												
Male	KEPB	5 097	5 394	5 259	5 057	4 838	4 587	4 696	5 099	5 466	5 408	5 451
Female	KEPC	177	194	187	172	147	137	143	158	171	177	175
Total	KEPA	5 273	5 588	5 446	5 229	4 986	4 724	4 839	5 257	5 637	5 585	5 626
Analysis by type of custody												
Remand	KEPD	1 092	1 017	938	844	770	751	770	876	948	1 015	998
Persons under sentence: total	KEPE	4 174	4 568	4 508	4 381	4 209	3 961	4 056	4 375	4 686	4 569	4 624
Adult prisoners	KEPF	3 140	3 448	3 473	3 434	3 342	3 202	3 322	3 552	3 795	3 785	3 823
Young offenders	KEPI	778	913	845	817	814	707	684	769	819	720	719
Borstal inmates	KEPL	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detention centre inmates	KEPM	210	161	143	85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons recalled from supervision/licence	KEPN	34	35	31	28	33	40	39	32	40	37	44
Others	KEPO	13	13	17	17	21	13	12	21	32	28	38
Persons sentenced by court martial	KEPP	3	1	–	3	6	11	12	6	2	1	3
Civil prisoners	KEPQ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–
Receptions to penal establishments												
Total[1]												
Remand	KEPR	18 985	18 107	17 111	15 000	14 281	15 168	13 127	13 456	13 412	14 922	14 253
Male	KEPS	18 088	17 114	16 213	14 225	13 492	14 323	12 360	12 722	12 478	13 985	13 377
Female	KEPT	897	993	898	775	789	845	769	824	934	937	876
Persons under sentence: total	KEPU	24 532	23 220	22 186	20 540	19 484	17 134	18 226	19 966	22 157	21 111	19 030
Male	KEPV	23 310	22 020	20 987	19 427	18 466	16 235	17 033	18 856	20 741	19 697	17 737
Female	KEPW	1 222	1 200	1 199	1 113	1 018	899	1 193	1 110	1 416	1 414	1 293
Imprisoned:												
directly	KEPX	8 864	8 598	7 975	7 984	7 619	7 551	7 951	8 543	9 444	9 349	8 730
in default of fine	KEPY	8 626	8 139	8 049	7 234	6 801	5 182	6 336	6 603	7 956	7 377	6 299
in default of compensation order	KEPZ	1	24	2	46	49	23	6	40	41	26	13
Sentenced to young offenders' institution:												
directly	KEQA	2 359	2 593	2 064	2 160	2 651	2 719	2 356	3 041	3 052	2 855	2 772
in default of fine	KEQB	2 779	2 398	2 882	2 466	2 353	1 653	1 573	1 736	1 660	1 498	1 210
in default of compensation order	KEQC	2	2	3	6	9	3	2	2	4	6	4
Sentenced to detention centre[2]	KEQE	1 901	1 462	1 210	642	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Recalled to young offenders' institutions/ from Borstal supervision	KEQF	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–
Other sentences	KEQG	–	3	–	1	1	2	1	–	–	–	–
Persons sentenced by court martial	KEQH	6	4	11	10	8	10	1	2	7	5	4
Civil prisoners[3]	KEQI	21	13	18	8	15	21	25	34	37	27	25

---

[1] Total receptions cannot be calculated by adding together receptions in each category because there is double counting. This arises because a person received on remand and then under sentence in relation to the same set of charges, is counted in both categories.

[2] From 1 November 1988 detention centre sentences were no longer available.

[3] For 1995, data is estimated.

Source: The Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2225

4.19 Expenditure on penal establishments
Scotland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96
Expenditure											
Manpower and Associated Services	KPHC	69 313	84 092	96 694	103 394	110 454	124 898	129 597	135 301	140 009	135 941
Prisoner and Associated Costs	KPHD	5 658	6 287	6 834	8 307	8 446	8 504	10 274	10 795	11 679	12 373
Capital Expenditure	KPHE	6 149	8 388	11 420	15 551	12 866	13 032	13 681	11 845	15 636	15 377
Gross Expenditure	KPHF	**81 120**	**98 767**	**114 948**	**127 252**	**131 766**	**146 434**	**153 552**	**157 941**	**167 324**	**163 691**
Less Receipts:-	KPHG	3 753	3 884	4 793	4 302	3 819	3 711	3 542	3 598	3 042	2 800
Net Operating Costs	KPHH	**77 367**	**94 883**	**110 155**	**122 950**	**127 947**	**142 723**	**150 010**	**154 343**	**164 282**	**160 891**

Source: The Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2225

4.20 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
Northern Ireland

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Offences known to police[1]	KEUP	64 584	68 255	63 860	55 890	55 147	57 198	63 492	67 532	66 228	67 886	68 808
Indictable offences[1]												
Persons proceeded against	KEUB	9 308	11 245	11 609	10 602	9 864	10 569	10 053	10 841	10 414	10 706	11 268
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	KEUC	7 277	9 386	9 686	9 116	8 497	9 147	8 711	9 537	9 141	9 489	10 019
Tried at Crown Courts	KEUD	2 031	1 859	1 923	1 469	1 367	1 422	1 342	1 304	1 273	1 217	1 249
Results of proceedings:												
Found guilty	KEUE	8 568	10 312	10 649	9 571	8 922	9 320	8 893	8 558	8 929	8 376	8 733
Community Service Order[4]	KIAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	438	455	481	461
Absolute discharge	KEUF	76	109	109	99	91	103	81	69	52	50	41
Probation order	KEUG	649	775	668	740	720	812	742	801	791	830	949
Conditional discharge	KEUH	1 409	1 713	1 717	1 581	1 345	1 377	1 482	1 328	1 365	1 163	1 230
Committed to training schools	KEUI	161	246	210	154	160	142	169	118	116	168	162
Fine	KEUJ	2 044	2 830	2 696	2 555	2 543	2 786	2 294	2 282	2 428	2 203	2 203
Sentenced to:												
Imprisonment[2]	KEUL	1 809	1 976	2 149	1 870	1 660	1 659	1 772	1 659	1 918	1 635	1 776
Suspended sentence	KEUM	1 687	1 829	2 108	1 766	1 780	1 684	1 567	1 650	1 613	1 650	1 723
Otherwise dealt with	KEUN	733	834	992	806	1 623	757	786	213	191	196	188
Non-indictable offences[1]												
Persons proceeded against	KEUO	37 784	34 003	36 581	36 941	33 472	33 758	26 353	26 913	28 395	28 178	26 640
Results of proceedings:												
Found guilty	KEUQ	35 601	32 103	34 273	34 624	31 209	31 500	24 410	24 901	26 156	25 840	24 239
Community Service Order[4]	KIAO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	129	129	146
Absolute discharge	KEUR	1 521	1 359	1 551	1 562	1 215	1 173	769	671	641	613	568
Probation order	KEUS	177	111	116	97	130	127	100	141	162	245	247
Conditional discharge	KEUT	1 057	907	936	1 191	728	642	673	672	676	682	762
Committed to training schools	KEUU	58	37	23	18	18	15	21	5	11	28	13
Fine	KEUV	29 075	27 984	29 804	30 250	27 866	28 236	21 469	21 762	22 772	22 210	20 549
Sentenced to:												
Imprisonment[3]	KEUX	1 998	1 194	1 777	943	771	831	836	904	979	1 042	1 025
Otherwise dealt with	KEUY	1 715	511	66	564	481	476	542	646	786	891	929

---

[1] Offences known to the police consist mainly of indictable offences and include some hybrid offences. From 1982 onwards, hybrid offences are included under indictable offences. Indictable offences also include motoring offences.

[2] Includes those awarded periods of detention in young offenders centres.

[3] Includes those awarded periods of detention in the young offenders centres and those awarded suspended sentences.

[4] Prior to 1992, Community Service Orders were included in "otherwise dealt with".

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary: 01232 650 222 ext 24135

4.21 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
Northern Ireland

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All offences	KEVA	44 169	43 249	44 922	44 197	40 131	40 820	33 303	33 459	35 085	34 216	32 972
Indictable offences[1]	KEVB	8 568	10 312	10 649	9 573	8 902	9 320	8 893	8 558	8 929	8 376	8 734
Burglary and robbery	KEVC	2 562	2 318	2 806	1 849	1 636	1 582	1 370	1 351	1 273	1 147	1 146
Fraud[2] and forgery	KEVD	440	467	728	687	783	699	648	683	642	568	533
Handling stolen goods	KEVE	419	413	417	347	398	482	455	723	512	530	557
Theft	KEVF	3 426	3 697	3 690	3 267	2 900	2 917	2 974	2 435	2 742	2 514	2 571
Sexual offences	KEVG	170	189	210	228	226	275	193	184	126	148	182
Offences against the person: total	KEVH	818	1 362	1 534	1 491	1 424	1 750	1 634	1 558	1 676	1 498	1 686
Murder	KEVI	39	25	45	30	15	9	11	14	18	17	19
Manslaughter	KEVJ	16	20	15	22	11	10	5	11	26	18	5
Wounding	KEVK	723	491	81	94	69	153	121	110	117	129	116
Other offences against the person	KEVL	40	826	1 393	1 345	1 329	1 578	1 497	1 423	1 515	1 334	1 546
Other offences	KEVM	733	1 866	1 264	1 704	1 535	1 615	1 619	1 624	1 958	1 971	2 059
Non-indictable offences[1]	KEVN	35 601	32 103	34 273	34 624	31 229	31 500	24 410	24 901	26 156	25 840	24 238
Assaults	KEVO	1 608	943	985	1 015	1 054	1 021	1 011	1 109	1 063	937	850
Betting and gaming	KEVP	40	23	31	71	18	24	22	5	6	6	3
Public Order Offences	KEVQ	3 391	3 205	2 962	3 034	2 186	1 819	1 779	1 484	1 683	1 682	1 699
Intoxication Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KEVR	274	244	189	282	227	127	138	120	114	94	90
Other offences	KEVS	437	381	541	558	486	331	401	421	424	396	253
Malicious damage	KEVT	897	264	251	151	124	116	62	60	57	46	46
Offences by prostitutes	KEVU	39	35	50	53	52	60	43	39	16	6	2
Traffic offences	KEVV	27 255	26 010	28 201	28 553	26 114	27 207	20 133	20 787	21 863	21 474	20 101
Vagrancy Acts	KEVW	4	7	9	11	42	6	9	17	19	21	14
Telecommunications offences	KEVX	–	32	–	–	–	23	28	32	34	47	44
Education Acts[3]	KEVY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Game Laws	KEVZ	2	10	5	13	–	–	–	14	19	9	7
Labour Laws[3]	KEFW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway offences[3]	KEFX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Laws[3]	KEFY	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other offences	KEFZ	1 637	949	1 049	883	924	766	784	813	858	1 122	1 129

[1] From 1982 hybrid offences are included under indictable offences.

[2] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

[3] These offence headings are brought to court by other government departments and are not collated by police.

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary: 01232 650 222 ext 24135

4.22 Juveniles found guilty of offences[1]
Northern Ireland

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Juveniles found guilty												
All offences	KEBA	1 523	1 866	1 373	1 199	1 019	978	875	740	769	879	1 009
Indictable offences	KEBB	921	1 169	983	909	752	748	693	588	600	674	755
Handling stolen goods	KEBC	28	43	14	40	17	40	32	23	28	34	41
Theft[2]	KEBD	390	487	421	417	291	289	296	224	252	249	304
Burglary and robbery	KEBE	404	385	285	270	239	242	201	172	159	189	192
Sexual offences	KAHF	7	22	12	15	14	17	8	11	7	8	7
Fraud and forgery	KEBF	12	10	21	6	10	10	10	16	14	14	21
Offences against the person	KEBG	26	47	55	57	33	44	38	46	43	49	51
Other offences	KEBH	54	175	189	144	148	106	108	96	97	131	139
Non-indictable offences	KEBI	602	697	390	290	267	230	182	152	169	205	254
Assaults	KEBJ	105	94	78	80	82	59	53	55	63	68	80
Offences connected with motor vehicles	KEBK	213	370	128	100	81	92	71	40	44	74	74
Malicious damage	KEBL	120	28	29	9	10	9	3	2	1	2	2
Disorderly behaviour	KEBM	103	123	90	49	47	47	41	36	28	31	49
Offences against the Education Act	KEBN	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other offences	KEBO	61	82	65	52	47	23	14	19	33	30	49
Disposal by Courts												
Total dealt with	KEBP	1 523	1 866	1 374	1 196	1 019	978	875	740	769	879	1 009
Absolute discharge	KEBQ	24	40	23	19	12	15	10	9	4	9	6
Conditional discharge	KEBR	449	454	375	264	215	221	222	209	258	241	290
Placed on probation	KEBS	294	304	221	249	213	229	174	171	165	198	228
Fine	KEBT	282	548	270	202	174	135	91	79	52	66	71
Remand home order	KEBU	21	16	3	3	2	8	10	2	1	2	–
Training school order	KEBV	189	259	223	166	173	144	174	119	118	187	170
Otherwise dealt with	KEBY	264	245	259	293	230	226	194	151	171	176	244

[1] Persons under 17 years of age at date of count.

[2] Including unauthorised taking of motor vehicles.

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary: 01232 650 222 ext 24135

4.23 Prisons and Young Offenders Centres
Northern Ireland
Receptions and average population

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Receptions:												
Reception of untried prisoners	KEOA	2 012	2 273	2 140	1 853	1 795	1 773	1 851	1 987	2 045	2 043	2 003
Reception of sentenced prisoners:												
Imprisonment without the option of a fine[1]	KEOB	1 160	1 126	1 343	1 136	1 029	953	974	941	1 135	1 029	1 070
Imprisonment in default of payment of a fine	KEOC	1 081	1 462	1 492	1 493	1 291	1 264	1 282	1 352	1 221	1 190	1 248
Total	KEOD	2 241	2 588	2 835	2 629	2 320	2 217	2 256	2 293	2 356	2 219	2 318
Reception into Young Offender Centres:												
Detention without the option of a fine	KEOE	608	587	576	437	422	371	348	371	416	346	371
Detention in default of payment of a fine	KEOF	434	566	528	457	378	309	356	364	353	276	351
Total	KEOG	1 042	1 153	1 104	894	800	680	704	735	769	622	722
Other receptions:												
Civil committals	KEOI	21	16	23	50	46	21	17	10	21	13	45
Total	KEOL	21	16	23	50	46	21	17	10	21	13	45
Daily average population:												
Total	KEOM	2 107	1 937	1 981	1 901	1 815	1 785	1 796	1 810	1 934	1 899	1 762
Unconvicted[2]	KEON	353	317	287	270	313	361	350	414	427	440	322
Convicted[3]	KEOP	1 754	1 620	1 694	1 631	1 502	1 424	1 446	1 396	1 507	1 459	1 440

[1] Includes those detained under Section 73 of the Children and Young Persons (NI) Act 1968.

[2] Prisoners on remand or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

[3] Includes those sentenced to immediate custody and fine defaulters.

Source: Northern Ireland Office: 01232 527538

Education

5

Education

In general, the detailed provision and delivery of education in the United Kingdom are not subject to central adminstration. School quality assessment is undertaken in England by an inspectorate (OFSTED) and in Wales by the Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools (OHMCI) and in Scotland by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools (HMI). Further education quality control is undertaken by the FEFC Inspectorate. Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) are subject to quality assurance procedures of the HE Funding Councils and the Higher Education Quality Council (HEQC). In practice, within the quanta of funds distributed by Funding Councils and Education Departments, Institutions are managed by their governing bodies which are able to select their own staff and decide how best to allocates funds to suit local needs. Some central control is, however, exercised over the curriculum taught during compulsory schooling. In particular the Education Reform Act 1988 introduced the National Curriculum in England and Wales, however unlike England and Wales the curriculum in Scotland is not statutorily prescribed and pupils aged 5 - 14 study a broad curriculum based on national guidelines.

The four government departments dealing with education statistics are:

Department for Education and Employment:
  which deals with all sectors of education in England.
Welsh Office Education Department:
  which deals with schools and higher and further education in Wales, excluding matters connected with the qualifications, probation, remuneration, superannuation and misconduct of teachers.
Scottish Office Education and Industry Department (SOEID):
  schools and further and higher education in Scotland.
Department of Education, Northern Ireland:
  schools, institutes of further education, teacher training colleges and universities in Northern Ireland.

Each of the four home Education Departments have overall responsibility for funding the schools sectors in their own country. The FE and HE Funding Councils of England and of Wales and the Scottish HE Funding Council are responsible respectively for the distribution of funds made available by the Secretaries of State to FE colleges in England and Wales, and HEIs in England, Wales and Scotland. The SOEID is responsible for allocating funds to all but three of the FE colleges in Scotland. The remaining 3 are still funded by the relevant regional authorities. DENI allocates funds to further and higher education establishments in Northern Ireland.

Statistics for the separate systems obtained in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland are collected and processed separately in accordance with the particular needs of the responsible Departments. Since 1994/95 the data collection for all HEIs in the UK has been undertaken by the Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA). This includes the former UFC funded UK universities previously collected by the Universities Statistical Record. There are some structural differences in the information collected for schools, further and higher education in each of the four home countries. In some tables the GB/UK data presented are an amalgamation from sources which are not entirely comparable.

Stages of education
There are five stages of education: nursery, primary, secondary, further and higher education. Primary and secondary education is compulsory for all children between the ages of five and sixteen years and the transition is normally at age eleven. The non compulsory fourth stage, further education, covers non-advanced education which can be taken at both further (including tertiary) education colleges, higher education institutions and increasingly in secondary schools. The fifth stage, higher education, is study beyond A levels and their equivalent which, for most full-time students, takes place in higher education institutions.

Primary education
Primary education normally provides for pupils aged five to eleven. In Northern Ireland children who attain the age of four on or before 1 July are required to commence primary school the following September. In Scotland children generally commence primary school when aged between 4.5 and 5.5 years, transferring to secondary school after seven years of primary schooling. The great majority of public sector primary schools take both boys and girls in mixed classes.

Middle schools
Some local education authorities in England operate a system of middle schools which cater for pupils on either side of the transition age, and these are deemed either primary or secondary according to the age range of the pupils.

Secondary education
Provision of secondary education in an area may include any combination of types of schools. The pattern is a reflection of historical circumstances and of the policy adopted by the local education authority. Comprehensive schools, on a variety of patterns as to forms of organisation and the age of the pupils attending, form the vast majority. In their 'pure' form, comprehensive schools admit pupils without reference to ability and aptitude, and cater for all the children in a neighbourhood. In 1994/95, some 86 percent of secondary school pupils in England attended comprehensive schools. The majority of education authority secondary schools in Scotland are comprehensive in character and offer six years of secondary education; however in remote areas there are several two-year and four-year secondary schools.

SpeciaL schools

Special schools, both day and boarding, provide education for children with statements of special educational needs who cannot be educated satisfactorily in an ordinary school. Hospital special schools provide education for children who are spending a period in hospital.

Further education

The term further education may be used in a general sense to cover all non-advanced education after the period of compulsory schooling, and embraces courses up to but not beyond, GCE A level or its equivalent. From 1 April 1993 sixth form colleges are included in the further education sector.

Higher education

Higher education is defined as the academic standard beyond GCE A level or equivalent. This includes higher degrees and postgraduate diplomas and certificates, first degree and BTEC Higher National Certificate/Diploma as well as a wide range of professional qualifications at the higher education level. Students normally attend HE courses at higher education institutions, but some attend at further education colleges. As a result of the 1992 Further and Higher Education Act former polytechnics and some other higher education institutions were designated as universities in 1992/93. Some students also attend institutions which do not receive public grant (such as the University of Buckingham), and their numbers are excluded from the tables.

5.1 Number of schools or departments by type and establishments of further and higher education

Academic years

		1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994[1]/95
United Kingdom: Public sector mainstream													
Nursery	KBFK	1 260	1 257	1 262	1 271	1 298	1 312	1 337	1 364	1 380	1 406	1 451	1 477
Primary	KBFA	25 326	24 993	24 756	24 609	24 482	24 344	24 268	24 135	23 958	23 829	23 673	23 516
of which grant maintained	KPGK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	265	415
Secondary[2]	KBFF	5 328	5 262	5 161	5 091	5 020	4 894	4 876	4 790	4 731	4 648	4 496	4 479
of which grant maintained	KPGL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	132	266	564	634
of which 6th form colleges	KPGM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	119	..	..
Non - maintained mainstream	KBFU	2 619	2 599	2 538	2 544	2 546	2 542	2 492	2 508	2 488	2 476	2 478	2 433
of which City Technology Colleges (CTC's)	KPGN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	14	15	15
Special													
all	KBFP	1 972	1 949	1 923	1 915	1 900	1 873	1 851	1 830†	1 792	1 768	1 742	1 749
maintained	KPVX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 670	1 638
of which grant maintained	KSOB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
non maintained	KPGO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	72	111
Universities (including Open University)[3]	KAHG	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	88	89
All other further and higher education institutions	KJPQ	785†	749	753	728	724	727	706	698	694	688	751	739
Higher education institutions	KPVY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111	69	67
Further education institutions[4]	KSNY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	577	682	672
of which 6th form colleges	KPGP	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117†	110
England: Public sector mainstream													
Nursery	KBAK	565	561	560	558	558	559	566	560	561	561	552	551
Primary	KBAA	20 020	19 734	19 549	19 432	19 319	19 232	19 162	19 047	18 926	18 828	18 683	18 551
of which grant maintained	KPGQ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	75	260	410
Secondary[2]	KBAF	4 444	4 382	4 286	4 221	4 153	4 035	3 976	3 897	3 847	3 773	3 629	3 614
of which grant maintained	KPGR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	130	262	554	622
of which 6th form colleges	KPGS	106	106	108	106	104	112	113	114	115	117	..	..
Non - maintained	KBAU	2 333	2 313	2 274	2 276	2 273	2 271	2 283	2 289	2 271	2 263	2 268	2 261
of which City Technology Colleges (CTC's)	KPVZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	13	14	15	15
Special													
all	KBAP	1 548	1 529	1 493	1 470	1 443	1 414	1 398	1 380	1 352	1 327	1 310	1 291
maintained	KPGT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 238	1 218
of which grant maintained	KSOC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
non maintained	KPGU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	73
Universities (including Open University)[3]	KAHM	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	72	72
All other further and higher education institutions	KJPR	501	498	496	480	475	474	466	460	449	438	511	502
Higher education institutions	KPXA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	49	49
Further education institutions	KPWC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	353	462	453
of which 6th form colleges	KPGV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	110
Wales: Public sector mainstream													
Nursery	KBBK	65	61	59	59	58	56	55	54	52	52	52	52
Primary	KBBA	1 821	1 796	1 774	1 762	1 753	1 743	1 729	1 717	1 697	1 697	1 698	1 691
of which grant maintained	KPGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
Secondary[2]	KBBF	236	237	237	234	233	232	231	230	229	229	227	227
of which grant maintained	KPGX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	10	11
of which 6th form colleges	KPGY	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	..	..
Non - maintained	KBBU	70	67	69	69	67	66	67	71	68	65	64	62
Special	KBBP	69	68	67	65	65	64	62	61	61	61	59	56
Universities[3]	KAHS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
All other further and higher education institutions	KJQP	45	45	41	41	41	42	38	38	38	34†	37	34
Higher education institutions	KSNZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7
Further education institutions	KPGZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	28	27
of which 6th form colleges	KPHA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	–
Scotland: Public sector mainstream													
Nursery	KBDK	546	551	559	2 417	596	612	633	659	680	705	758	783
Primary	KBDA	2 461	2 443	2 425	440	2 418	2 384	2 378	2 372	2 364	2 347	2 341	2 336
Secondary	KBDF	444	440	440	111	438	434	429	424	419	412	408	406
of which grant maintained	KSOA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Non - maintained	KBDU	127	131	106	356	118	118	123	131	131	130	125	90
Special	KBDP	330	328	339	346	349	345	345	343†	333	334	327	355
Universities[3]	KAHX	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	13	13
All other further and higher education institutions	KJRA	85	73	73	70†	69	69	64	64	66	61	55	56
Higher education institutions	KPWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	9	9
Further education institutions	KPHB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	46	47
Evening centres	KAHZ	124	104	115	109†	111	114	110	110	115	129	122	128
Northern Ireland: Grant aided mainstream													
Nursery	KBEK	84	84†	84	86	86	85	85	85	88	88	89	91
Primary	KBEA	1 024	1 020†	1 008	998	992	985	999	999	964	957	951	938
Secondary	KBEF	204	203†	198	196	196	193	240	239	236	234	232	232
Non - maintained	KBEU	89	88†	89	87	88	87	19	17	18	18	21	20
Special	KBEP	25	24†	24	24	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	47
Universities[3]	KIAD	2	2†	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Colleges of education	KIAE	3	3†	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Further education colleges	KIAG	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	24	24	24	24	17

---

[1] Provisional.

[2] From 1 April 1993 excludes sixth form colleges in England and Wales which were re-classified as further education colleges.

[3] From 1 April 1993 includes former polytechnics and colleges which became universities as a result of the Further and Higher Education Act 1992.

[4] Includes Evening Centres for Scotland.

[5] England only.

[6] From 1994/95 includes all institutions where formal provision exists. Previous years counted administrative centres only in England.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.2 Full-time and part-time pupils in school by age and gender

United Kingdom

All schools at January [1]

		1985	1986[2]	1987[3]	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[5]	1993	1994[6]	1995[7]
Age at 31 August[8]												
Number (thousands)												
England	KBIA	7 956	7 830	7 721	7 610	7 553	7 557	7 617	7 712	7 842	7 883	8 012
Wales	KBIB	503	495	487	481	480	480	482	487	493	498	..
Scotland	KBIC	894	..	..	840	828	821	821	826	832	841	846
Northern Ireland[4]	KBID	349	346	343	341	341	340	341	343	346	349	351
United Kingdom[4]	KBIE	9 702	9 565	9 392	9 273	9 203	9 199	9 260	9 368	9 513	9 571	9 707
Boys and girls												
2 - 4[9]	KBIF	915	917	900	912	937	979	1 012	1 045	1 082	1 103	1 133
5 - 10	KBIG	4 085	4 096	4 134	4 180	4 252	4 312	4 346	4 356	4 392	4 462	4 514
11	KBIH	774	737	692	668	643	658	714	735	727	713	717
12 - 14	KBII	2 565	2 487	2 314	2 199	2 097	2 011	1 975	2 021	2 112	2 179	2 178
15	KBIK	872	845	864	818	764	726	691	664	638	651	699
16	KBIL	289	286	285	296	297	289	295	308	313	259	257
17	KBIM	174	169	174	171	185	194	197	206	215	180	184
18 and over	KBIN	28	28	27	27	27	29	32	34	35	23	24
Boys												
14	KBIO	444	452	421	398	376	358	344	332	338	367	376
15	KBIP	446	433	443	420	393	373	355	341	327	333	358
16	KBIQ	142	141	141	146	146	141	144	151	154	128	128
17	KBIR	88	86	88	86	93	96	96	100	104	88	90
18 and over	KBIS	16	16	15	15	15	16	17	18	18	12	13
Girls												
14	KBIT	420	428	397	375	356	339	326	314	322	347	358
15	KBIU	425	412	421	397	372	354	336	323	311	318	341
16	KBIV	147	145	143	150	151	147	151	156	159	131	130
17	KBIW	86	84	87	85	93	98	100	106	111	92	94
18 and over	KBIX	12	12	12	12	12	14	15	16	16	11	11

---

[1] In Wales the school census date is September whereas that for the rest of the United Kingdom remains at January. In Scotland, figures are at the previous September (the same academic session).
[2] Estimated; these figures include 1984-85 data for Scotland.
[3] Estimated; these figures include 1987-88 data for Scotland.
[4] From 1989/90 includes Northern Ireland voluntary grammar schools formerly allocated to the independent sector.
[5] From 1991/92 figures for independent schools in England include pupils aged less than 2 years.
[6] From 1 April 1993 excludes 6th form colleges in England and Wales which were reclassified as further education colleges.
[7] Provisional. Includes 1993/94 data for Wales.
[8] Age data for Northern Ireland are at 1 July from 1992/93 for grant aided schools. It remains the same-January-for the independent schools.
[9] Includes the so called rising 5s (ie those pupils who become 5 during the Autumn term).

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.3 Number of pupils and teachers: pupil/teacher ratios by school type

United Kingdom

At January[1]

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[2]	1995[3]
All schools or departments[4]												
Total												
Pupils (thousands)												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBCA	9 544.3	9 384.8[6]	9 245.6[7]	9 100.7	9 022.7	9 010.0	9 062.3	9 162.1	9 300.0	9 351.9	9 479.1
Teachers[5] (thousands)	KBCB	546.0	540.3[6]	537.4[7]	531.1	528.0	532.5	531.6	534.9	537.8	533.2	542.1
Pupils per teacher:												
United Kingdom[5]	KBCC	17.5	17.4[6]	17.2[7]	17.1	17.1	16.9	17.0	17.1	17.3	17.5	17.5
England	KBCD	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.2	17.1	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.4	17.7	17.7
Wales	KBCE	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.4	..
Scotland	KBCF	16.2	..	..	15.8	15.7	15.3	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.4
Northern Ireland	KBCG	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.3	18.1	18.3	18.1	17.8	..
Public sector mainstream schools or departments												
Nursery												
Pupils (thousands)												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFM	57.3	56.9[6]	57.5[7]	57.6	58.4	59.4	60.4	60.9	61.6	61.6	62.2
Teachers[5] (thousands)	KBFN	2.6	2.6[6]	2.7[7]	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9
Pupils per teacher	KBFO	21.8	21.7[6]	21.2[7]	21.4	21.6	21.8	21.5	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.7
Primary												
Pupils (thousands)												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFB	4 513.6	4 520.8	4 550.3	4 598.9	4 662.8	4 747.7	4 812.3	4 849.5	4 923.0	4 997.7	5 061.6
Teachers[5] (thousands)	KBFD	205.0	205.8	208.7	210.1	213.3	219.0	220.6	222.6	224.4	225.5	231.2
Pupils per teacher	KBFE	22.0	22.0	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.2	21.9
Secondary												
Pupils (thousands)												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFG	4 243.6	4 080.0	3 902.4	3 701.5	3 551.7	3 491.6	3 473.3	3 534.5	3 605.8	3 587.5	3 650.9
Teachers[5] (thousands)	KBFH	267.7	260.5	253.8	244.9	237.0	236.6	232.3	232.7	233.6	228.4	229.8
Pupils per teacher	KBFI	15.9	15.7	15.4	15.1	15.0	14.8	15.0	15.2	15.4	15.7	15.9
Special schools												
Pupils (thousands)(ft and fte of pt)												
all	KBFQ	133.1	130.0	124.9	120.9	117.6	114.6	112.5	112.6	113.2	114.1	113.7
maintained	KPGE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.6	108.2
non-maintained	KPGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.5	5.5
Teachers (thousands)(ft and fte of pt)												
all	KBFS	19.7	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.2	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.2	18.8
maintained	KBGG	5 127	5 389	5 796	6 372	6 878	7 236	7 578	7 520	..	..	..
non-maintained	KPGH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.2	1.2
Pupils per teacher												
all	KBFT	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0
maintained	KPGI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	6.2
non-maintained	KPGJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.5	4.7

[1] In Scotland and in Wales the school census date is September whereas that for the rest of the United Kingdom remains at January.

[2] From 1 April 1993 excludes sixth form colleges in England & Wales which were reclasified as further education colleges.

[3] Provisional. Includes 1993/94 data for Wales and Northern Ireland.

[4] From 1980 onwards includes non-maintained schools or departments, including independent schools in Scotland.

[5] Figures of teachers and of pupil/teacher ratios take account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers.

[6] Includes 1984/85 data for Scotland.

[7] Includes 1987/88 data for Scotland.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.4 Pupils with special needs in public sector and assisted schools

United Kingdom

At January

(i) Numbers of public sector and assisted special schools, full-time pupils and teachers

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[1] /95
Hospital schools[2]														
Schools:														
Public sector	KIAH	116	108	102	89	79	71	60	60	48	43	41	39	32
Assisted	KIAI	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KAIJ	119	111	104	91	80	72	61	60	48	43	41	39	32
Full-time pupils (thousands)	KAIK	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.4	3.0	2.8	2.6	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.2
Full-time teachers (thousands)	KAIL	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Other special schools or departments[3,5]														
Schools:														
Public sector	KAIM	1 763	1 757	1 742	1 726	1 739	1 736	1 723	1 712	1 695	1 671	1 653	1 631	1 611
Assisted	KAIN	107	104	103	95	96	92	89	89	87	84	81	79	79
of which:														
Day	KAIO	1 393	1 488	1 469	1 464	1 174[2]	1 500	1 499	1 540	1 522	1 501	1 500[4]	1 508	1 499
Boarding	KAIP	477	373	376	357	281[2]	328	313	261	260	254	234[4]	202	191
Total	KAIQ	1 870	1 861	1 845	1 821	1 835	1 828	1 812	1 801	1 782	1 755	1 734	1 710	1 690
Full-time pupils (thousands) [3,5]														
Blind and partially sighted	KAIR	3.2	–[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Deaf and partially hearing	KAIS	4.7	–[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Delicate and physically handicapped	KAIT	16.2	–[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Maladjusted	KAIU	14.8	–[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Educationally sub-normal and mentally handicapped [6]	KAIV	92.2	–[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Epileptic	KAIW	1.6	–[6]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Speech defect	KAIX	2.3	–[6]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Autistic [2]	KAIY	0.6	–[6]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KAIZ	135.5	132.1	128.8	126.0	120.4	117.7	114.1	112.1	110.8	111.0	111.7	112.6	112.6
Teachers (thousands)[3]														
Full-time teachers	KAJA	17.8	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.7[7]	..[8]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Full-time equivalent of time teachers	KAJB	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8[7]	18.7	18.7	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.2	18.8	18.5[9]

[1] Provisional. Includes 1993/94 data for Wales.
[2] England and Wales.
[3] Includes all Scottish special schools.
[4] Includes estimated split for Scotland.
[5] From 1987 onwards figures include schools and pupils which were previous the responsibility of the Northern Ireland Department of Health and Social Security.
[6] Information on individual handicaps ceased to be collected in 1984.
[7] Including 1984/85 data for Scotland.
[8] Data on full-time teachers no longer collected separately.
[9] Includes 1993/94 data for Northern Ireland.

(ii) Pupils with statements of special needs in other public sector schools

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Public sector primary schools [10,12,13]	KAJC	22.8	24.0	28.5	31.8	35.0	40.3	45.3	53.3	61.2	67.4
Public sector secondary schools [10,11,12,14]	KAJD	15.4	17.4	21.8	25.7	29.4	34.8	41.6	49.2	59.0	66.9
Total	KAJE	38.2	41.3	50.2	57.4	64.4	75.2	86.9	102.5	120.2	134.3

[10] Including middle schools deemed primary or secondary as appropriate.
[11] From 1 April 1993 excludes sixth from Colleges in England and Wales reclassified as FE colleges.
[12] Including estimated primary/secondary split for Wales for 1985/86 and from 1991/92.
[13] For Northern Ireland includes preparatory departments of grammar schools.
[14] For Northern Ireland includes secondary departments of grammar schools.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.5 GCE,GCSE,CSE and SCE qualifications obtained by pupils[1] at school

Academic years

Thousands

		1984[2] /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Persons												
Pupils with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes or equivalent												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KALP	127	127	129	131	137	146	148	132†	136	139	140
1 'A', or 2 'H'	KALQ	34	34	34	33	31	33	31	54†	52	51	53
Pupils with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards[3]/CSE grade 1	KALR	93	95	92	97	100	93	91	256†	262	288	315
1 - 4 A - C awards[3]/CSE grade 1[4]	KALS	232	231	233	210	206	190	172	299†	293	272	267
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KALT	283	283	284	241	212	184	168	206†	199	184	191
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications[5]	KALU	98	101	95	86	67	60	52	48†	49	35	36
Total school leavers	KALV	866	871	867	797	753	706	661	..	..	..	..
Males[6]												
Pupils with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes or equivalent												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KALW	67	66	66	67	69	72	72	..	66	67	67
1 'A', 1 or 2 'H'	KALX	15	16	16	16	14	16	14	..	24	23	24
Pupils with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' standard grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards[3]/CSE grade 1	KALY	43	44	42	42	45	41	40	..	120	133	145
1 - 4 A - C awards[3]/CSE grade 1[4]	KALZ	108	108	109	100	100	93	85	..	145	135	132
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KAMA	151	151	152	132	118	105	97	..	114	107†	113
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications[5]	KAMB	57	59	56	51	40	36	31	..	28	19	19
Total school leavers	KAMC	441	444	442	409	387	362	338	..	..	..	..
Females[6]												
Pupils with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes or equivalent												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KAMD	60	61	62	64	68	74	76	..	69	72	73
1 'A', 1 or 2 'H'	KAME	19	18	18	17	17	17	17	..	28	27	29
Pupils with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' standard grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards[3]/CSE grade 1	KAMF	50	51	50	55	55	52	51	..	142	155	170
1 - 4 A - C awards[3]/SCE grade 1[4]	KAMG	124	123	124	110	106	97	87	..	148	137	135
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KAMH	131	132	132	108	94	79	71	..	85	75†	79
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications[5]	KAMI	42	43	39	35	27	24	21	..	21	16	16
Total school leavers	KAMJ	425	427	425	388	366	344	323	..	..	..	..
The numbers of pupils who left school in Great Britain with no GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications were as follows:	KAMK	98	95	90	81	62	57	49	..	..	..	..

---

[1] Data upto 1990/91 relate to school leavers. From 1991/92 data relate to pupils of any age for Great Britain and school leavers for Northern Ireland. Excludes sixth form colleges in England which were reclassified as further education colleges from 1 April 1993.

[2] Great Britain only.

[3] From 1993/94 grades A*-C at GCSE.

[4] Includes pupils with 1 AS level for England and Wales.

[5] 1992/93 figures for Scotland include pupils who did not sit SCE examinations. 1993/94 figures include only those who sat and failed.

[6] 1993/94 males and females figures are estimated for Northern Ireland.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.6 Numbers and percentages continuing education aged 16 and over by age, gender and type of course

Men and Women 1994/95[2]

Home students

	All[4] students	Age at 31 August 1994 16	17	18	16 - 18	19 - 20	21 - 24	25 and over[5]
Numbers(thousands)								
Total population	-	669	654	682	2 004	1 443	3 377	-
Full-time and sandwich students								
Schools	464	257	184	20	461	3	-	-
Further education	747	227	193	103	523	57	46	118
Higher education	1021	1	11	138	150	369	293	204
Universities[6]	814	-	7	113	121	299	239	153
Undergraduates	737	-	7	113	121	299	197	118
Postgraduates	77	-	-	-	-	-	42	35
Other HE	206	1	4	25	30	70	54	51
Undergraduates	195	1	4	25	30	70	49	46
Postgraduates	11	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
Open University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total full-time and sandwich students	2 232	485	388	261	1 135	430	340	322
Part-time students								
Further education[1]	2 133	98	72	72	241	157	417	1 908
Day students	1 253	63	50	48	161	81	174	832
Adult education centres[7,8]	505	14	2	3	19	28	100	358
Other	748	49	48	45	142	53	75	474
Evening only students	1 480	35	22	24	81	76	243	1076
Adult education centres[7,8]	722	23	8	8	39	41	143	499
Other	758	12	14	16	42	35	100	577
Higher education[9]	525	-	1	5	6	21	67	417
Universities[6]	248	-	-	1	1	7	34	199
Undergraduates	144	-	-	1	1	7	26	106
Postgraduates	104	-	-	-	-	-	9	93
Other HE	162	-	1	4	5	14	29	108
Undergraduates	141	-	1	4	5	14	28	93
Postgraduates	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	14
Open University	114	-	-	-	-	-	4	111
Total part-time students	3 257	98	73	77	248	178	484	2 325
All full-time and part-time students	5 490	583	461	339	1 382	608	824	2 647
As percentage of population								
Full-time and sandwich students								
Schools	..	*38.5*	*28.1*	*3.0*	*23.0*	*0.2*	-	..
Further education	..	*33.9*	*29.6*	*15.1*	*26.1*	*4.0*	*1.4*	..
Higher education	..	*0.2*	*1.7*	*20.3*	*7.5*	*25.6*	*8.7*	..
Universities[6]	..	-	*1.1*	*16.6*	*6.0*	*20.7*	*7.1*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	*1.1*	*16.6*	*6.0*	*20.7*	*5.8*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*1.3*	..
Other HE	..	*0.1*	*0.6*	*3.7*	*1.5*	*4.8*	*1.6*	..
Undergraduates	..	*0.1*	*0.6*	*3.7*	*1.5*	*4.8*	*1.5*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	..
Open University	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Total full-time and sandwich students	..	*72.5*	*59.4*	*38.4*	*56.6*	*29.8*	*10.1*	..
Part-time students								
Further education[1]	..	*14.6*	*11.0*	*10.6*	*12.0*	*10.9*	*12.4*	..
Day students	..	*9.5*	*7.6*	*7.0*	*8.0*	*5.6*	*5.2*	..
Adult education centres[7,8]	..	*2.1*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.9*	*2.0*	*2.9*	..
Other	..	*7.3*	*7.3*	*6.6*	*7.1*	*3.7*	*2.2*	..
Evening only students	..	*5.2*	*3.4*	*3.5*	*4.0*	*5.2*	*7.2*	..
Adult education centres[7,8]	..	*3.4*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.9*	*2.9*	*4.2*	..
Other	..	*1.8*	*2.2*	*2.4*	*2.1*	*2.4*	*2.9*	..
Higher education[9]	..	-	*0.1*	*0.8*	*0.3*	*1.5*	*2.0*	..
Universities[6]	..	-	-	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.5*	*1.0*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	-	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.5*	*0.8*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.3*	..
Other HE	..	-	*0.1*	*0.6*	*0.3*	*1.0*	*0.9*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	*0.1*	*0.6*	*0.2*	*1.0*	*0.8*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Open University	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	..
Total part-time students	..	*14.7*	*11.1*	*11.3*	*12.4*	*12.3*	*14.3*	..
All full-time and part-time students	..	*87.2*	*70.5*	*49.7*	*69.0*	*42.1*	*24.4*	..

[1] Includes gender unrecorded for England, Wales and Scotland.

[2] Provisional.

[3] At 1 July for Northern Ireland schools and further education and 31 December for Northern Ireland higher education and Scotland schools.

[4] Includes ages unknown for Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

[5] Includes ages unknown for Northern Ireland.

[6] Includes former Polytechnics and colleges which attained university status under the Further and Higher Education Act 1992.

[7] Includes estimated age detail for 1 226 900 persons aged 16 years or more in adult education centres,((England and Wales) enrolments) and non-vocational further education students in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

[8] Excludes youth clubs and centres and an estimated 646 600 students on courses of further education run by other bodies for whom age detail was not available.

[9] Excludes 85 100 students enrolled on nursing and paramedical courses at Department of Health Establishments.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.7 Students in further and higher education by type of course, mode of study, gender and subject group[1,2]

Home and overseas[2] students Academic year 1993/94

Thousands

	Postgraduate level		First degree		Other undergraduate		Total higher education		Further education[3,4]		All students	
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
Persons[5]												
Subject group												
Medicine & Dentistry	3.7	4.6	24.5	0.1	0.2	-	28.4	4.7	-	0.5	28.4	5.2
Allied Medicine[6]	3.5	5.8	29.8	9.7	15.6	98.2	49.0	113.8	49.4	34.2	98.4	147.9
Biological Sciences	6.8	3.6	38.6	2.2	2.2	1.0	47.5	6.8	0.1	0.8	47.6	7.6
Agriculture	2.0	0.6	8.4	0.1	4.4	0.9	14.8	1.6	14.3	30.8	29.1	32.3
Physical Sciences	9.8	2.8	44.8	2.3	2.9	2.8	57.6	7.9	0.6	2.0	58.2	10.0
Mathematical Science	7.4	4.2	46.9	2.9	13.8	8.6	68.1	15.7	27.4	87.5	95.5	103.1
Engineering & Technology	13.5	7.6	80.3	7.3	20.1	37.6	113.9	52.6	57.5	162.8	171.4	215.4
Architecture	3.5	4.2	23.5	6.6	6.4	14.6	33.3	25.4	23.4	68.4	56.8	93.9
Social Sciences	16.1	12.7	93.1	11.6	13.8	11.8	123.0	36.0	17.0	55.8	140.0	91.8
Business & Financial	10.4	34.2	82.0	10.1	49.1	84.8	141.5	129.1	135.8	268.2	277.3	397.3
Documentation	1.8	1.4	8.0	0.4	1.6	0.8	11.4	2.5	7.9	17.1	19.3	19.6
Languages	4.7	3.7	51.2	2.1	2.4	5.6	58.4	11.4	8.2	166.9	66.6	178.3
Humanities	4.3	4.4	29.0	2.0	0.7	0.7	34.0	7.0	0.2	3.4	34.2	10.5
Creative arts	3.3	2.1	48.0	2.0	17.9	1.6	69.2	5.6	83.4	191.2	152.6	196.9
Education[7]	11.7	17.2	8.6	1.6	0.5	2.6	20.8	21.3	14.4	66.6	35.3	87.9
ITT and INSET[7]	11.1	9.3	46.1	3.3	0.6	15.7	57.8	28.3	-	-	57.8	28.3
Combined, gen[8]	1.9	2.3	121.9	12.9	11.4	4.0	135.1	19.2	271.7	554.0	406.8	578.2
Open University[9]	-	8.8	-	90.1	-	12.5	-	111.3	-	-	-	111.3
All subjects[10]	115.5	129.3	784.6	167.2	163.7	303.8	1063.7	600.3	738.4	1755.9	1802.2	2356.2
Males												
Subject group												
Medicine and Dentistry	1.9	2.3	12.4	-	0.1	-	14.4	2.4	-	-	14.4	2.4
Allied Medicine[6]	1.5	1.8	7.6	1.3	2.3	14.0	11.3	17.2	3.3	5.9	14.7	23.0
Biological Sciences	3.6	1.8	15.6	0.7	1.0	0.4	20.2	2.8	0.1	0.2	20.2	3.0
Agriculture	1.3	0.3	4.2	-	2.8	0.6	8.3	0.9	8.4	15.1	16.7	16.0
Physical Sciences	7.3	2.0	29.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	38.9	5.0	0.4	1.4	39.3	6.4
Mathematical Science	5.8	3.1	35.1	2.3	10.5	6.0	51.4	11.5	20.6	39.4	72.0	50.8
Engineering & Technology	11.6	6.7	68.6	7.0	17.6	35.5	97.8	49.2	53.6	149.3	151.5	198.5
Architecture	2.2	2.7	18.4	5.7	5.7	12.7	26.3	21.1	22.2	64.1	48.5	85.2
Social Sciences	8.5	6.0	43.5	5.9	4.8	3.2	56.7	15.1	3.0	10.0	59.7	25.1
Business & Financial	6.5	22.8	42.8	5.0	23.3	38.6	72.6	66.5	55.7	71.0	128.3	137.5
Documentation	0.8	0.5	3.0	0.1	0.8	0.2	4.6	0.8	4.5	7.9	9.2	8.7
Languages	2.1	1.5	15.4	0.6	0.6	2.3	18.1	4.3	3.7	64.9	21.8	69.2
Humanities	2.5	2.4	14.1	0.8	0.3	0.3	16.9	3.5	0.1	1.1	17.0	4.6
Creative arts	1.6	1.1	20.1	0.6	8.8	0.6	30.5	2.3	31.3	44.7	61.8	47.0
Education[7]	4.6	6.1	2.5	0.3	0.2	0.7	7.3	7.1	8.3	24.6	15.6	31.7
ITT and INSET[7]	3.8	3.0	9.2	0.8	0.2	4.1	13.2	7.9	-	-	13.2	7.9
Combined, gen[8]	1.1	1.1	54.7	4.9	5.3	1.7	61.6	7.8	131.1	200.4	192.2	208.2
Open University[9]	-	5.4	-	45.8	-	4.9	-	56.2	-	-	-	56.2
All subjects[10]	66.5	70.6	396.8	83.5	86.3	127.5	549.6	281.5	359.9	720.4	909.5	1002.0
Females												
Subject group												
Medicine & Dentistry	1.8	2.3	12.2	-	0.1	-	14.0	2.4	-	0.5	14.0	2.8
Allied Medicine[6]	2.0	4.0	22.2	8.4	13.3	84.2	37.6	96.6	46.1	28.3	83.7	124.9
Biological Sciences	3.2	1.8	23.0	1.5	1.2	0.7	27.3	4.0	-	0.6	27.4	4.6
Agriculture	0.7	0.2	4.2	-	1.6	0.3	6.5	0.6	6.0	15.7	12.4	16.3
Physical Sciences	2.5	0.9	15.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	18.7	2.9	0.2	0.6	18.9	3.5
Mathematical Science	1.6	1.1	11.8	0.5	3.3	2.6	16.7	4.2	6.8	48.1	23.4	52.3
Engineering & Technology	1.9	0.8	11.7	0.4	2.5	2.1	16.1	3.4	3.9	13.5	20.0	16.9
Architecture	1.2	1.5	5.1	0.9	0.7	1.9	7.1	4.3	1.2	4.3	8.3	8.6
Social Sciences	7.6	6.7	49.6	5.6	9.1	8.6	66.2	21.0	14.0	45.8	80.3	66.7
Business & Financial	3.9	11.4	39.2	5.0	25.8	46.1	68.9	62.5	80.1	197.2	149.0	259.8
Documentation	1.1	0.9	4.9	0.3	0.8	0.6	6.8	1.7	3.4	9.2	10.1	10.9
Languages	2.7	2.2	35.8	1.5	1.8	3.3	40.3	7.0	4.5	102.0	44.8	109.1
Humanities	1.8	2.0	14.9	1.2	0.4	0.4	17.1	3.5	0.1	2.4	17.2	5.9
Creative arts	1.7	1.0	27.9	1.3	9.1	1.0	38.7	3.3	52.1	146.5	90.9	149.8
Education[7]	7.1	11.1	6.1	1.3	0.3	1.8	13.6	14.3	6.1	41.9	19.7	56.2
ITT and INSET[7]	7.3	6.3	36.9	2.5	0.3	11.6	44.6	20.5	-	-	44.6	20.5
Combined, gen[8]	0.8	1.2	67.2	8.0	6.1	2.3	74.0	11.4	140.6	358.6	214.6	370.0
Open University[9]	-	3.4	-	44.2	-	7.5	-	55.2	-	-	-	55.2
All subjects[10]	49.0	58.7	387.8	83.7	77.4	176.3	514.1	318.8	378.5	1033.1	892.7	1351.8

---

[1] Full-time includes sandwich, part-time comprises both day and evenings.

[2] Includes 145 600 students from abroad.

[3] Includes 688,000 students in all modes in England,Wales and Northern Ireland who are taking unspecified courses.

[4] Excludes SCOTVEC students in Scotland whose course outcome is not known and enrolment in adult education centres in England and Wales and non-vocational FE students in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

[5] Scotland figures include students whose gender is not recorded.

[6] Home students "Other undergraduate part-time" include students on nursing and paramedic courses at Department of Health establishments (85 100 persons).

[7] Students in Scotland on in-service teacher training courses are included in Education.

[8] Includes GCSE, SCE, GCE and other combined and general courses.

[9] Open University courses are not available by subject headings.

[10] Further education totals include students in Scotland who are taking National Certificate Modules (72 800 persons).

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.8 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study[1,2], gender and type of awarding body, 1992/93[3]

Thousands

	Medicine and dentistry	Allied Medicine	Biological Sciences	Agri-culture and related	Physical Sciences	Mathe-matical and Computing Sciences	Engin-eering and Technology	Archi-tecture, building, planning	Social studies
Persons									
Higher Degree Level									
University[4]	2.1	1.4	2.6	0.9	3.2	2.7	5.4	0.9	7.4
Other HE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Open University[5]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Qualifications[6]	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1
Total Higher Degree Level	2.1	1.7	2.6	0.9	3.2	2.8	5.8	1.3	7.5
Higher Diplomas and Certificates									
University[4,7]	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.4	2.1
Other HE	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1
Total Higher Diplomas and Certificates	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.4	2.2
First Degree Level									
University[4]	5.6	5.2	8.2	1.6	10.4	10.0	17.6	5.2	21.6
Other HE	-	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7
Open University[5]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Qualifications[6]	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.7	1.6	0.9	1.6
Total First Degree Level	5.6	5.7	8.4	1.8	10.8	10.9	19.4	6.2	23.9
Sub-degree Level									
First university diplomas and certificates[4,8]	0.1	2.1	0.7	0.3	0.7	2.6	2.7	1.1	2.6
Other HE	-	0.3	-	0.3	-	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.3
Professional qualifications[6]	-	5.7	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.1	2.6	1.9	6.6
BTEC higher diploma	-	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.5	3.4	3.9	1.2	0.5
BTEC higher certificate	-	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.8	1.6	10.6	4.0	0.6
SCOTVEC higher diploma/certificate	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.3
Total Sub-degree Level	0.2	8.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	9.9	21.6	8.6	11.0
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	30.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Higher Education 1993	8.3	46.9	12.9	4.9	16.6	24.4	47.5	16.5	44.6
Total Higher Education 1992	8.2	43.3	12.5	3.6	15.9	20.2	43.6	15.4	40.8
Total Higher Education 1979[2,9]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Males									
Higher degree level	1.1	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.4	2.1	5.1	0.9	4.2
Higher diplomas and certificates	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.2	1.1
First degree level	3.0	1.5	3.4	0.9	7.2	7.7	16.8	4.8	11.1
Sub-degree level	0.1	1.5	0.8	1.3	1.6	6.7	16.3	6.5	4.0
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	2.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females									
Higher degree level	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.3	3.3
Higher diplomas and certificates	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.1
First degree level	2.6	4.2	5.0	0.8	3.6	3.2	2.5	1.4	12.8
Sub-degree level	0.1	7.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.2	5.3	2.1	7.0
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	27.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] Teacher training results are shown in Table 5.11. However these overlap with results shown here.

[2] Due to changes in subject classification in 1987/88,a comparable subject split of the qualifications for earlier years is not available.

[3] Excludes qualifications from the private sector. University diplomas and certificates relate to the calendar year 1993.

[4] Includes former polytechnics and colleges which became universities as a result of the Further and Higher Education Act 1992.

[5] Open University degrees subject detail is not available in this format. Included only in 'All students', 'Males' and 'Females' totals.

[6] Public sector only. DfEE estimates based on final year of course data.

[7] Includes Postgraduate Certificates in Education (PGCE's).

[8] Excludes students who successfully completed courses for which formal qualifications are not awarded.

[9] Excludes degrees validated by universities but taught in other institutions and nursing and paramedic qualifiers.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.8 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study[1,2], gender and type of awarding body, 1992/93[3]

continued

Thousands

	Business and Admin studies	Communication and Documentation	Languages and related	Humanities	Creative Arts and Design	Education	Combined and General	All Students	Males	Females
Persons										
Higher Degree Level										
University[4]	7.3	0.7	2.5	2.2	0.5	3.3	1.2	44.2	27.8	16.5
Other HE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Open University[5]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.4	0.8	0.5
Professional Qualifications[6]	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	1.8	1.0	0.8
Total Higher Degree Level	7.6	0.8	2.5	2.2	0.7	3.3	1.2	47.4	29.7	17.8
Higher Diplomas and Certificates										
University	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.2	12.9	0.2	22.9	9.6	13.3
Other HE	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.3	0.2	3.9	1.1	2.8
Total Higher Diplomas and Certificates	1.9	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.6	15.2	0.4	26.8	10.7	16.1
First Degree Level										
University[4,7]	15.5	1.5	10.9	7.1	7.7	4.6	20.1	152.8	80.7	72.1
Other HE	10.5	1.0	1.8	0.5	8.0	1.8	6.0	16.2	5.1	11.1
Open University[5]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.2	3.6	3.6
Professional Qualifications[6]	6.1	0.2	1.1	-	0.5	-	0.4	13.0	6.9	6.1
Total First Degree Level	22.6	1.9	12.8	7.9	11.3	6.5	26.4	189.2	96.3	92.9
Sub-degree Level										
First university diplomas and certificates[4,8]	6.9	-	1.4	0.5	1.2	0.5	5.3	28.9	14.0	14.9
Other HE	2.4	-	-	-	1.8	0.3	0.2	7.3	3.7	3.5
Professional qualifications[6]	25.7	0.5	1.7	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.3	49.3	22.6	26.7
BTEC higher diploma	10.2	-	-	-	3.4	-	0.6	25.0	15.2	9.9
BTEC higher certificate	5.9	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	24.7	18.1	6.7
SCOTVEC higher diploma/certificate	3.7	0.4	-	-	0.7	-	0.1	7.5	3.7	3.8
Total Sub-degree Level	54.9	0.9	3.1	0.8	7.9	1.5	7.5	142.7	77.2	65.5
Nursing and Paramedical courses ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.3	2.7	27.6
Total Higher Education 1993	87.1	4.1	19.2	11.4	21.5	26.5	35.6	436.5	216.6	219.8
Total Higher Education 1992	80.2	4.6	16.9	10.5	17.3	34.2	30.3	406.2	206.7	199.5
Total Higher Education 1979[2,9]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.0	143.0	69.0
Males										
Higher degree level	5.3	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.4	1.4	0.7	..	29.7	..
Higher diplomas and certificates	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	4.8	0.2	..	10.7	..
First degree level	11.3	0.6	3.6	3.8	4.5	1.3	11.1	..	96.3	..
Sub-degree level	28.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	4.2	0.5	3.2	..	77.2	..
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.7	..
Females										
Higher degree level	2.3	0.5	1.5	0.9	0.4	1.9	0.6			17.8
Higher diplomas and certificates	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.3	1.0	10.4	0.2	..	..	16.1
First degree level	11.3	1.3	9.1	4.0	6.8	5.2	15.3	..	..	92.9
Sub-degree level	26.0	0.5	2.2	0.4	3.7	1.0	4.3	..	..	65.5
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.6

See footnotes on page 109.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.9 Lecturers and teachers by type of establishment, sex and graduate status

Percentage trained

(i) Full-time

	1986/87[1]		1987/88[2]		1988/89[2]		1989/90[3]		1990/91[3,4]		1991/92[3]		1992/93[3]		1993/94[3]		
	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduates	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	% Graduate trained[4]
United Kingdom																	
Males																	
Schools																	
Public sector mainstream																	
Primary[5]	41	36	40	37	41	40	38	43	38	45	37	47	37	49	36	52	99
Secondary[6,7]	140	66	135	67	130	67	125	69	121	70	118	71	116	72	111	73	93
Non-maintained mainstream[6,8]	21	83	21	84	21	85	20	85	21	84	21	86	20	86	20	87	..
Special	6	36	6	38	6	40	6	41	6	43	6	44	6	46	6	..	..
of which maintained	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	47	96
non-maintained	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	48	93
All schools	209	61	202	62	198	63	190	65	185	65	181	67	179	68	173	69	..
Establishments of further and higher education[9]	69	47	69	47	69	47	63	47	62	48	60	48	56	49	..	..	..
Universities[10]	28	99	27	99	27	99	27	99	27	99	25	99	26	99	26	99	..
All establishments[11]	308	61	300	61	294	63	283	64	276	64	266	66	260	67	..	..	..
Females																	
Schools																	
Public sector mainstream																	
Primary[5]	162	24	166	27	169	29	171	32	171	34	172	37	173	39	175	42	98
Secondary[6,7]	120	60	118	60	115	60	115	62	112	62	113	63	113	65	111	66	94
Non-maintained mainstream[6,8]	22	57	22	58	24	59	23	58	24	58	25	59	25	60	26	62	..
Special	13	31	13	31	13	32	13	33	13	34	13	35	13	37	13	..	..
of which maintained	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	37	96
non-maintained	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40	95
All schools	318	40	320	41	320	42	322	45	320	46	323	48	324	50	325	51	..
Establishments of further and higher education[9]	24	47	25	48	25	48	27	49	28	49	29	49	28	49	..	..	..
Universities[10]	4	99	4	99	4	99	5	99	5	99	5	99	5	98	6	99	..
All establishments[11]	348	41	351	42	350	43	358	45	355	47	358	48	357	50	..	..	..
England and Wales[3]																	
All schools																	
Males	183	60	179	61	175	62	168	64	163	65	161	66	158	67	153	69	..
Females	274	41	277	42	275	43	278	45	276	47	278	48	279	50	280	52	..
Scotland[3]																	
All schools[8]																	
Males	..	..	16	69	16	70	15	70	15	71	15	71	14	73	14	73	..
Females	..	..	32	34	33	39	33	37	32	38	32	38	32	41	32	41	..
Northern Ireland[3]																	
All schools[6,8]																	
Males	7	61	7	61	7	66	7	68	7	69	6	70	6	72	6	74	..
Females	11	44	11	44	12	48	12	50	12	52	12	55	12	58	13	60	..

(ii) Part-time

	1986/87[1]		1987/88[2]		1988/89[2]		1989/90[3]		1990/91[3]		1991/92[3]		1992/93[3]		1993/94[3]		
	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduates	Persons	Males	Females
Great Britain (Persons)																	
Public sector mainstream																	
Primary	..		..		..		..		..		..		..		16	3	13
Secondary	..		..		..		..		..		..		..		15	3	8
Non-maintained mainstream	..		..		..		..		..		..		..		8	1	7
Special - maintained	..		..		..		..		..		..		..		1	-	1
non-maintained	..		..		..		..		..		..		..		-	-	-
All schools	19	..	21	..	22	..	29	..	30	..	32	..	33	..	41	12	29
FHE establishments[12]	24	..	27	..	28	..	23	..	28	..	30	..	30	..	..	..	..
Universities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All establishments	43	..	48	..	50	..	52	..	58	..	62	..	63	..	..	..	..

[1] 1986 - 87 includes 1984 - 85 schools data for Scotland.

[2] Includes estimated data for England and Wales.

[3] Includes some estimated data for each of the countries.

[4] GB only.

[5] Includes nursery schools.

[6] From 1989 - 90 voluntary grammer schools in Northern Ireland are recorded in the maintained sector.

[7] From 1 April 1993 excludes sixth form colleges which were reclassified as further education colleges.

[8] Excludes independent schools in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

[9] Excludes Ulster Polytechnic. Figures include teacher training.

[10] Excludes Open University.

[11] Totals include a number of teachers classified as miscellaneous.

[12] From 1990/91 includes PCFC staff in some formerly independent (now public sector) colleges.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.10 Initial[1] training of teachers by type of course and stage

United Kingdom

Men and Women

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[2]	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993	1994[9]
Admissions[3] to courses of initial training													
Universities[4]													
Courses for graduates[5]	KBGA	4.8	4.5	4.3	5.1[4]	5.5[4]	5.9	6.1	7.1	8.6	7.8†	14.5	15.3
Courses for undergraduates[6]	KBGB	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6[4]	1.0[4]	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.6	6.8	6.8
Total	KBGC	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.7[4]	6.5[4]	7.1	7.4	8.2	9.9	9.4†	21.4	22.1
Other teacher training													
Courses for graduates[5]	KBGD	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.3	6.0	5.8	6.1	7.0	8.8†	8.7	5.8	6.0
Courses for undergraduates[6]	KBGE	9.9	9.1	9.5	9.7	10.5	10.6	12.1	13.9†	14.3	16.3	9.4	7.5
Total	KBGF	14.5	13.6	14.3	15.0	16.5	16.4	18.2	20.8†	23.1	25.0	15.3	13.5
Students on initial training courses													
Universities[4]													
Courses for graduates[5]	KBGH	4.8	4.5	4.4	5.2[4]	5.6[4]	5.9	6.1	7.1	9.0	8.7†	15.1	15.4
Courses for undergraduates[6]	KBGI	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3[4]	2.6[4]	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.1	5.2	23.0	23.8
Total	KBGJ	7.0	6.9	6.6	7.5[4]	8.1[4]	9.0	9.6	11.1	13.2	13.9†	38.1	39.2
Other teacher training													
Courses for graduates[5]	KBGK	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.0	5.9	6.2	7.1	9.2†	9.1	6.0	6.2
Courses for undergraduates[6]	KBGL	26.1	25.7	28.1	28.7	30.9	30.7	33.1	37.3†	39.7	45.5	28.4	28.0
Total	KBGM	30.7	30.3	33.0	34.0	36.9	36.6	39.3	44.4†	48.9	54.6	34.4	34.2
Students successfully completing courses of initial training[7,8]													
Universities													
Courses for graduates	KBGO	4.5†	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.7	7.1	10.9	11.3	..
Courses for undergraduates	KBGP	0.6	0.6	0.5†	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	4.1	3.6	..
Total	KBGQ	5.1†	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.6	6.4	7.8	15.0	15.0	..
Other teacher training													
Courses for graduates	KBGR	4.0†	4.6	4.2	4.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.4	8.3	5.9	6.2	..
Courses for undergraduates	KAFC	6.8†	6.0	7.1	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.5	7.2	7.6	5.6	6.4	..
Total	KAFD	10.8†	10.6	11.4	11.4	11.9	11.9	12.2	13.6	15.9	11.4	12.6	..

---

[1] All courses leading to qualified teacher status.

[2] Revised data.

[3] At the start of the academic year.

[4] From 1993/94 includes former polytechnics and colleges which became universities as a result of the Further and Higher Education Act 1992.

[5] From 1993/94 England figures include school centred ITT (SCITT), Articled teachers and the Open University.

[6] From 1990 includes licenced/overseas trained teachers for England.

[7] Completes at the end of academic year.

[8] Includes students in England and Wales who failed their B.Ed degree course but have received qualified teacher status on the basis of a non-degree qualification obtained in an earlier year.

[9] Provisional.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.11 Full-time academic teaching and research staff at higher education institutions

United Kingdom

Academic years

Number

	Professors	Readers and senior lecturers	Lecturers and assistant lecturers	Other	Total	Percentage annual change
	KBGU	KBGV	KBGW	KBGX	KBGY	KBGZ
1974/75[1]	3 906	7 398	19 883	914	32 101	*2.1*
1975/76[1]	3 989	7 617	19 722	880	32 208	*0.3*
1976/77[1]	4 124	7 877	20 022	712	32 735	*1.6*
1977/78[1]	4 164	8 163	19 980	677	32 984	*0.8*
1978/79[1]	4 225	8 454	20 302	714	33 695	*2.2*
1979/80[1]	4 337	8 734	20 518	661	34 250	*1.6*
1980/81[1]	4 382	8 809	20 460	646	34 297	*0.1*
1981/82[1]	4 351	8 777	20 045	562	33 735	*–1.6*
1982/83[1]	4 017	8 284	18 885	456	31 642	*–6.2*
1983/84[1]	3 893	8 145	18 595	463	31 096	*–1.7*
1984/85[1,2]	3 807	7 942	18 737	557	31 043	*–0.2*
1985/86[1]	3 959	8 025	18 850	578	31 412	*1.2*
1986/87[1]	4 070	8 074	18 711	577	31 432	*0.1*
1987/88[1]	4 160	8 291	18 268	542	31 261	*–0.5*
1988/89[1]	4 093	8 266	17 778	484	30 621	*–2.0*
1989/90[1]	4 261	8 618	17 903	558	31 340	*2.3*
1990/91[1]	4 520	8 842	17 830	669	31 861	*1.7*
1991/92[1]	4 872	9 270	17 824	672	32 638	*2.4*
1992/93[1]	5 226	9 650	17 854	717	33 447	*2.5*
1993/94[1]	5 545	9 890	18 275	787	34 497	*3.1*

	Professors	Senior lecturers & researchers	Lecturers	Researchers	Other	Total	Percentage annual change
	KBGU	KTEE	KTEF	KTEG	KBGX	KBGY	KBGZ
1994/95[3]	6 762	16 949	39 295	4 662	4 842	72 510	..

1 Full-time teaching and research staff in posts wholly financed from general university funds excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

2 Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

3 Full-time academic staff, wholly institutionally financed for all UK publicly-funded higher education institutions including The Open University and former polytechnics & colleges.

Sources: 74/75 to 93/94 Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395;
94/95 Higher Education Statistics Agency: 01242 255577

5.12 Students in higher education institutions

United Kingdom

Academic years

Number

		1984[1,2,3] /85	1985[1,2] /86	1986[1,2] /87	1987[1,2] /88	1988[1,2] /89	1989[1,2] /90	1990[1,2] /91	1991[1,2] /92	1992[1,2] /93	1993[1,2] /94	1994[4,5] /95
Full - time students												
Total full - time students	KBKA	305 008	310 145	316 290	320 920	333 547	350 981	370 254	401 657	435 617	470 565	1 076 630
of which												
Total overseas students	KBKB	29 994	34 357	37 208	38 512	39 756	41 532	43 496	45 462	47 278	49 817	123 620
Total postgraduate students	KBKC	50 189	53 805	56 199	56 117	58 354	60 696	65 282	73 579	78 490	85 105	129 711
Total women students	KBKD	122 555	125 203	128 814	132 674	140 647	151 247	161 895	177 834	197 339	215 500	530 540
Overseas students as a percentage of total	KBKE	*9.8*	*11.1*	*11.8*	*12.0*	*11.9*	*11.8*	*11.7*	*11.3*	*10.9*	*10.6*	*11.5*
Postgraduate students as a percentage of total	KBKF	*16.5*	*17.3*	*17.8*	*17.5*	*17.5*	*17.3*	*17.6*	*18.3*	*18.0*	*18.1*	*12.1*
Women students as a percentage of total	KBKG	*40.2*	*40.4*	*40.7*	*41.3*	*42.2*	*43.1*	*43.7*	*44.3*	*45.3*	*45.8*	*49.3*
At undergraduate level												
Total	KBKH	254 819	256 340	260 091	264 803	275 193	290 285	304 972	328 078	357 127	385 460	946 919
Men	KBKI	148 367	148 320	149 516	150 808	154 783	161 126	167 438	178 183	190 712	204 050	472 227
Women	KBKJ	106 452	108 020	110 575	113 995	120 410	129 159	137 534	149 895	166 415	181 410	474 692
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBKK	240 918	240 401	242 546	246 122	255 733	269 590	283 418	305 227	332 986	360 043	864 067
Men	KBKL	138 812	137 715	138 121	139 010	142 722	148 567	154 544	164 715	176 721	189 477	427 827
Women	KBKM	102 106	102 686	104 425	107 112	113 011	121 023	128 874	140 512	156 265	170 566	436 240
From overseas												
Total	KBKN	13 901	15 939	17 545	18 681	19 460	20 695	21 554	22 851	24 141	25 417	82 852
Men	KBKO	9 555	10 605	11 395	11 798	12 061	12 559	12 894	13 468	13 991	14 573	44 400
Women	KBKP	4 346	5 334	6 150	6 883	7 399	8 136	8 660	9 383	10 150	10 844	38 452
At postgraduate level												
Total	KBKQ	50 189	53 805	56 199	56 117	58 354	60 696	65 282	73 579	78 490	85 105	129 711
Men	KBKR	34 086	36 622	37 960	37 438	38 117	38 608	40 921	45 640	47 566	51 015	73 863
Women	KBKS	16 103	17 183	18 239	18 679	20 237	22 088	24 361	27 939	30 924	34 090	55 848
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBKT	34 096	35 388	36 536	38 286	38 058	39 859	43 340	50 968	55 353	60 705	88 943
Men	KBKU	21 502	22 125	22 599	22 124	22 887	23 305	25 171	29 686	31 730	34 448	48 092
Women	KBKV	12 594	13 263	13 937	14 162	15 171	16 554	18 169	21 282	23 623	26 257	40 851
From overseas												
Total	KBKW	16 093	18 417	19 663	19 831	20 296	20 837	21 942	22 611	23 137	24 400	40 768
Men	KBKX	12 584	14 497	15 361	15 314	15 230	15 303	15 750	15 954	15 836	16 567	25 771
Women	KBKY	3 509	3 920	4 302	4 517	5 066	5 534	6 192	6 657	7 301	7 833	14 997
Part - time students												
Total part-time students	KBKZ	40 752	42 274	44 519	46 062	50 097	53 850	58 604	66 438	75 506	83 311	490 683
At undergraduate level												
Total	KBLA	8 806	9 172	9 441	9 927	10 179	10 558	11 692	13 155	14 460	15 923	285 069
Men	KBLB	4 491	4 542	4 514	4 541	4 514	4 640	4 963	5 592	5 861	6 093	131 008
Women	KBLC	4 315	4 630	4 927	5 386	5 665	5 918	6 729	7 563	8 599	9 830	154 061
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBLD	8 168	8 576	8 596	9 405	9 659	10 084	10 983	12 598	13 884	15 502	274 052
Men	KBLE	4 205	4 291	4 252	4 319	4 278	4 428	4 687	5 340	5 642	5 903	125 654
Women	KBLF	3 963	4 285	4 704	5 086	5 381	5 656	6 296	7 258	8 242	9 599	148 398
From overseas												
Total	KAJX	638	596	485	522	520	474	709	557	576	421	11 017
Men	KAJY	286	251	262	222	236	212	276	252	219	190	5 354
Women	KAJZ	352	345	223	300	284	262	433	305	357	231	5 663
At postgraduate level												
Total	KAKA	31 946	33 102	35 078	36 135	39 918	43 292	46 912	53 283	61 046	67 388	205 614
Men	KAKB	21 203	21 720	23 037	23 030	24 494	25 981	27 474	30 606	34 637	37 786	111 106
Women	KAKC	10 743	11 382	12 041	13 105	15 424	17 311	19 438	22 677	26 409	29 602	94 508
From United Kingdom												
Total	KAKD	28 657	29 300	30 734	32 511	35 997	39 129	42 161	47 123	53 064	57 853	176 538
Men	KAKE	18 815	18 914	19 745	20 554	21 854	23 119	24 137	26 380	29 087	31 270	91 324
Women	KAKF	9 842	10 386	10 989	11 957	14 143	16 010	18 024	20 743	23 977	26 583	85 214
From overseas												
Total	KAKG	3 289	3 802	4 344	3 624	3 921	4 163	4 751	6 160	7 982	9 535	29 076
Men	KAKH	2 388	2 806	3 292	2 476	2 640	2 862	3 337	4 226	5 550	6 516	19 782
Women	KAKI	901	996	1 052	1 148	1 281	1 301	1 414	1 934	2 432	3 019	9 294

---

[1] Excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Overseas students defined by fee-paying status. From 1980/81 most European Union students paid home fees and are therefore excluded from the overseas figures and are shown as home students.

[3] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

[4] Students in all publicly funded higher education institutions including The Open University and former polytechnics & colleges.

[5] Full-time includes sandwich students. Part-time includes other modes.

Sources: 84/85 to 93/94 Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395;
94/95 Higher Education Statistics Agency: 01242 255577

5.13 Students in H.E.I.s: UK: New admissions[6] taking courses, & numbers of full-time students by country of home residence & university residence

Academic years

Number

			1984[1,2]/85	1985[1,2]/86	1986[1]/87	1987[1]/88	1988[1]/89	1989[1]/90	1990[1]/91	1991[1]/92	1992[1]/93	1993[1]/94	1994[9]/95
New students admitted (full-time & sandwich)													
Men	KBMA		50 280	49 108	49 569	49 907	52 409	56 397	58 309	62 764	68 667	72 807	236 460
Women	KBMB		36 178	35 689	36 649	38 721	40 758	46 298	48 797	53 870	61 970	64 604	220 808
New students taking courses (full and part-time)													
Men	KBMC		208 147	211 204	215 027	215 817	221 908	230 355	240 796	260 021	278 776	298 944	340 574
Women	KBMD		137 613	141 215	145 782	151 165	161 736	174 476	188 062	208 074	232 347	254 932	341 083
Full-time students													
Total	KBME	Men	182 453	184 942	187 476	188 246	192 900	199 734	208 359	223 823	238 278	255 065	546 090
	KBMF	Women	122 555	125 203	128 814	132 674	140 647	151 247	161 895	177 834	197 339	215 500	530 540
Postgraduate advanced	KBMG	Men	34 086	36 622	37 960	37 438	38 117	38 608	40 921	45 640	47 566	51 015	49 192
	KBMH	Women	16 103	17 183	18 239	18 679	20 237	22 088	24 361	27 939	30 924	34 090	41 583
First degree	KBMI	Men	145 434	145 166	146 052	147 707	151 507	157 198	163 003	173 148	184 585	197 068	154 721
	KBMJ	Women	103 976	104 918	107 195	110 474	116 522	124 440	132 093	143 240	158 001	171 785	147 575
First diploma	KBMK	Men	1 132	211	240	194	185	160	184	192	199	184	..
	KBML	Women	543	272	198	137	109	89	129	132	100	98	..
Others	KBMM	Men	1 801	2 943	3 224	2 907	3 091	3 768	4 251	4 843	5 982	6 798	..
	KBMN	Women	1 933	2 830	3 182	3 384	3 779	4 630	5 312	6 523	8 314	9 527	..
Other undergraduate	KTDR	Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32 547
	KTDS	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31 650
Part-time students													
Total	KBMO	Men	25 694	26 262	27 551	27 571	29 008	30 621	32 437	36 198	40 498	43 879	242 114
	KBMP	Women	15 058	16 012	16 968	18 491	21 089	23 229	26 167	30 240	35 008	39 432	248 569
Postgraduate advanced	KBMQ	Men	21 203	21 720	23 037	23 030	24 494	25 981	27 474	30 606	34 637	37 786	44 027
	KBMR	Women	10 743	11 382	12 041	13 105	15 424	17 311	19 438	22 677	26 409	29 602	42 556
First degree	KBMS	Men	2 694	2 740	2 770	2 883	3 004	3 179	3 378	3 792	4 142	4 471	24 436
	KBMT	Women	2 785	3 192	3 298	3 638	3 840	4 005	4 309	4 750	5 580	6 636	27 974
First diploma	KBMU	Men	824	392	175	155	115	108	102	100	62	67	..
	KBMV	Women	263	113	63	79	104	97	108	103	89	107	..
Occasional	KBMW	Men	973	1 410	1 569	1 503	1 395	1 353	1 483	1 448	1 438	1 555	..
	KBMX	Women	1 267	1 325	1 566	1 669	1 721	1 816	2 312	2 405	2 573	3 087	..
Other undergraduate	KTDT	Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35 651
	KTDU	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49 745
Country of home residence:[3] (full and part-time)													
United Kingdom	KBMY		269 872	270 440	273 326	275 365	284 436	297 483	311 515	338 244	367 276	395 049	953 010
Foreign and Commonwealth[8] countries	KBMZ		35 136	39 705	42 964	45 555	49 111	53 498	58 739	63 413	68 341	75 516	123 620
University residence:[4,5]													
Institution maintained property	KBNA	Men	85 588	86 570	87 373	86 442	87 326	87 776	88 632	89 667	97 044	102 225	140 944
	KBNB	Women	54 742	55 520	57 157	58 023	59 948	63 045	65 662	68 481	77 359	81 685	124 863
Own home[7]	KBNC	Men	64 311	67 197	65 858	67 576	69 992	75 988	81 625	91 945	96 339	102 103	165 896
	KBND	Women	43 379	45 990	45 857	47 509	51 814	57 439	62 601	71 673	77 004	85 415	177 473
Parental/guardian home	KBNE	Men	23 356	22 950	23 061	23 280	24 693	25 111	26 170	28 583	32 049	35 744	72 120
	KBNF	Women	17 209	17 447	18 134	19 045	20 878	22 144	24 104	26 437	30 533	34 290	65 996

---

[1] Excluding the Open university and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984. Data for some courses in the categories First diploma and Others have been re-coded in 1985/86.

[3] Stateless and unknown domicile included in the overseas figure.

[4] Including those students on courses 'not of university standard', but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college at the time of the student count, which is the end of the autumn term (31 December).

[5] Excludes students whose type of residence is other than those listed or unknown.

[6] New admission are taken to be first-year students.

[7] Accommodation owned or rented by students.

[8] Total for other EU and overseas students.

[9] Students in all publicly funded higher education institutions including The Open University and former polytechnics & colleges.

Sources: 84/85 to 93/94 Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395;
94/95 Higher Education Statistics Agency: 01242 255577

5.14 Higher education institutions: full-time students analysed by subject group of study

United Kingdom

Academic years

Thousands

		1985[1,2] /86	1986[1] /87	1987[1] /88	1988[1] /89	1989[1] /90	1990[1] /91	1991[1] /92	1992[1] /93	1993[1] /94	1994[3] /95
Medicine and dentistry:											
Men	KAKJ	15.2	14.9	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.2	14.2	14.1	14.4	15.3
Women	KAKK	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.6	13.3	14.0	15.2
Subjects allied to medicine:											
Men	KAKL	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.4	13.6
Women	KAKM	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.9	11.1	13.0	50.1
Biological sciences:											
Men	KAKN	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.8	12.7	13.7	14.9	24.1
Women	KAKO	10.5	10.9	11.3	11.9	13.2	14.4	15.8	18.0	20.2	33.5
Veterinary science											
Men	KTDV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1
Women	KTDW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5
Agriculture and related subjects:											
Men	KAKP	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	7.3
Women	KAKQ	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.3	5.6
Physical sciences:											
Men	KAKR	20.9	20.9	20.5	20.6	21.5	22.2	23.7	25.1	26.7	41.1
Women	KAKS	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.5	10.7	11.8	20.8
Mathematical sciences:											
Men	KAKT	13.8	14.0	14.7	15.7	16.8	17.9	19.3	20.1	21.5	11.6
Women	KAKU	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.5	6.1	6.4	6.6	7.1	6.3
Computer science											
Men	KTDX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.5
Women	KTDY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.3
Engineering and technology:											
Men	KAKV	36.7	37.3	37.4	37.1	37.9	39.2	41.8	44.7	47.5	94.3
Women	KAKW	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.6	16.1
Architecture, building and planning:											
Men	KAKX	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.5	26.1
Women	KAKY	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	7.7
Social studies: (social, economics & political studies)											
Men	KAKZ	24.1	24.6	24.7	25.7	26.4	28.0	30.0	32.0	34.3	40.4
Women	KALA	19.6	20.6	21.3	22.7	23.4	25.2	27.3	29.9	32.8	49.8
Law											
Men	KTEA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.9
Women	KTEB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
Business and administrative studies:											
Men	KALB	9.2	9.5	10.1	10.7	11.6	12.1	13.5	14.6	15.7	64.6
Women	KALC	5.3	5.9	6.5	7.0	7.7	7.9	8.9	10.1	11.2	59.7
Mass communications and documentation: (librarianship & information science)											
Men	KALD	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	4.7
Women	KALE	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	7.4
Languages and related disciplines:											
Men	KALF	10.0	9.9	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.4	13.4	13.5	14.7	20.5
Women	KALG	21.2	21.2	21.5	22.4	23.7	25.2	27.4	30.0	32.2	46.0
Humanities:											
Men	KALH	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.7	11.5	12.6	13.6	14.6	18.2
Women	KALI	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.5	9.2	10.1	11.3	12.5	14.0	19.2
Creative arts: (creative arts & design)											
Men	KALJ	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	29.1
Women	KALK	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.6	37.9
Education:											
Men	KALL	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.3	5.5	6.1	22.0
Women	KALM	6.4	6.6	6.6	7.3	8.2	8.9	10.0	11.6	12.3	58.1
Multidisciplinary: (combined)											
Men	KALN	17.8	18.2	18.4	19.2	20.0	20.8	22.3	24.2	26.2	51.3
Women	KALO	15.5	15.7	16.6	17.9	19.9	21.1	23.1	25.8	27.8	63.1

[1] Excludes the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] A new subject classification was introduced in 1985 when certain subjects were reclassified and combinations of subjects were classified separately for the first time.

[3] Students in all publicly funded higher education institutions including The Open University and former polytechnics & colleges.

Sources: 85/86 to 93/94 Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395;
94/95 Higher Education Statistics Agency: 01242 255577

5.15 Higher education institutions: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

Calendar years

Number

		1984[1,2]	1985[1,2]	1986[1]	1987[1]	1988[1]	1989[1]	1990[1]	1991[1]	1992[1]	1993[1]	1994[4,5] /95
Degrees												
First degrees - honours:												
Men	KBLJ	36 940	36 119	35 823	35 845	36 735	37 473	38 324	39 360	41 908	43 642	..
Women	KBLK	25 577	26 122	25 988	26 601	27 799	28 578	30 121	31 659	34 423	36 983	..
First degrees - ordinary[3]:												
Men	KBLL	7 031	6 057	5 405	5 518	5 520	5 301	4 973	4 879	4 980	4 891	..
Women	KBLM	4 293	3 911	3 696	3 853	3 702	3 601	3 745	3 739	3 582	3 591	..
First degree totals												
Men	KTEC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104 977
Women	KTED	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106 864
Higher degrees:												
Men	KBLN	15 593	16 802	17 354	18 559	19 176	20 424	20 905	22 689	24 929	27 568	19 634[6]
Women	KBLO	5 936	6 754	7 219	8 008	8 676	9 794	10 419	11 912	14 034	16 374	20 973[6]
Total:												
Men	KBLH	59 564	58 978	58 582	60 059	61 431	63 198	64 202	66 928	71 817	76 101	124 611
Women	KFGW	35 806	36 787	36 903	38 475	40 177	41 973	44 285	47 310	52 039	56 948	127 837
Diplomas and certificates:												
Men	KBLP	6 613	6 447	5 867	6 800	6 659	6 621	6 712	7 914	8 811	9 470	16 606[7]
Women	KBLQ	5 587	5 751	5 706	6 303	6 611	6 599	7 000	8 997	9 881	11 584	17 199[7]

1 Excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

2 Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

3 Includes some degrees where the class is not recorded.

4 Students in all publicly funded higher education institutions including The Open University and former polytechnics & colleges.

5 Academic, not calendar year.

6 All postgraduate qualifications.

7 Other undergraduate qualifications.

Sources: 84 to 93 Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395;
94/95 Higher Education Statistics Agency: 01242 255577

5.16 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and research grants

At 1 October 1994

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Special research grants											
Number of new awards	KBOA	2 493	2 901	2 988	3 372	2 219	2 477	3 092	2 320	2 680	2 733
Number current: total	KBOB	5 389	5 350	5 824	6 230	5 037	4 651	5 989	5 343	5 888	7 051
Biological sciences	KBOC	644	626	627	714	712	660	719	428	661	889
Biotechnology[1]	KBOD	103	103	124	130	123	105	103	52	89	122
Chemistry/enzyme chemistry	KBOE	525	506	535	542	489	346	333	290	302	358
Computing science	KBOF	154	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mathematics	KBOG	185	189	255	258	255	247	244	176	134	151
Science board co-operative grants	KBOH	–	33	38	45	51	41	–	–	–	–
Process engineering[2]	KBOI	141	127	227	170	107	125	140	216	206	215
Control engineering	KBOJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and systems engineering	KBOK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering	KBOL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil and transport engineering	KBOM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing technology	KBON	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Materials	KBOO	300	266	310	301	246	–	–	–	–	–
Physics (other than nuclear)	KBOP	427	412	415	413	375	213	229	197	217	230
Nuclear physics[3]	KBOQ	127	118	101	192	70	71	65	71		
Astronomy & Nuclear physics[3]	KIML									446	482
Astronomy & Planetary sciences[3]	KBOR	355	334	330	475	390	386	382	380		
Information science	KBOS	98	97	75	76	85	65	78	–	47	51
Geology and geophysics	KBOT	119	123	113	152	156	114	192	–	192	393
Social sciences	KBOU	420	522	454	473	563	651	645	647	678	857
Neutron beam	KBOV	66	78	91	81	66	49	39	26	30	21
Polymer science/engineering	KBOW	82	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laser facility	KBOX	33	34	31	34	36	34	27	25	25	20
Science based archaeology	KBOY	31	35	37	37	24	28	28	24	31	33
Synchroton radiation facility	KBOZ	103	114	117	126	113	100	81	55	42	31
Engineering processes	KBPA	132	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Built environment[4]	KBPB	270	251	265	274	203	222	272	254	275	317
Information technology	KBPC	404	379	369	360	272	486	628	715	640	581
Alvey Directorate	KBPD	–	163	361	351	305	111	22	3	1	–
Electro-mechanical engineering[5]	KBPE	343	331	323	336	246	263	276	246	236	272
ACME	KBPF	–	142	178	194	153	146	124	130	126	135
Marine technology	KBPG	73	68	107	95	106	114	110	107	97	119
Teaching company	KBPH	173	191	251	307	328	339	363	362	402	470
Energy	KBPI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Joint SERC/ESRC[6]	KBPJ	26	20	16	12	15	20	22	15	14	14
IRC[7]	KFHO	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	24	17	11
LINK [8]	KFHP	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	224	269	290
MSEC [9]	KFHQ	..	..	..	..	–	523	562	543	519	601
Science board computing[10]	KFHR	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	77	86	110
Engineering board space engineering[10]	KFHS	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	1	–	–
Engineering design	KIMK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	25
Other grants	KBPK	55	14	74	82	105	169	296	–	94	253
Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	KBPL	95 958	106 747	116 813	141 527	142 389	155 175	205 624	184 180	40 991	35 676
Postgraduate awards											
Studentships:											
Number of new awards	KBPM	5 602	5 960	6 001	5 927	6 129	5 588	6 789[13]	5 776	6 099	6 296
Number current: total	KBPN	11 349	11 809	12 036	12 072	12 276	5 082	12 864[13]	12 072	13 402	13 657
Biological sciences/Biology	KBPO	1 813	1 891	1 925	1 974	1 922	1 446	1 879	1 476	1 922	1 769
Biotechnology[1]	KBPP	157	194	203	206	241	244	267	278	317	312
Chemical engineering	KBPQ	71	227	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemistry/enzyme chemistry	KBPR	1 507	1 552	1 595	1 599	1 498	1 456	1 423	1 430	1 418	1 381
Electrical engineering	KBPS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering	KBPT	-	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil and transport engineering	KBPU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing technology	KBPV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Materials	KBPW	509	468	454	435	460	257	119	8	1	–
Total technology	KBPX	82	87	83	84	99	–	116	135	137	141
Geology and geophysics	KBPY	477	1 104	484	485	489	492	494	–	523	515
Mathematics	KBPZ	551	525	629	673	684	698	718	733	760	761
Physics	KBQA	535	–	569	584	631	619	576	504	487	475
Science board computing	KBQB	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	4	–
Social sciences	KBQC	1 536	1 481	1 392	1 402	1 336	1 082	1 101	1 166	1 205	1 831
Control engineering	KBQD	-	.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polymer science/engineering	KBQE	21	18	7	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information technology[11]	KBQF	1 699	2 071	2 532	2 639	2 790	2 643	2 715	2 820	2 612	2 358
ACME	KBQG	–	103	163	167	155	148	179	209	198	205

Note: See footnotes on page 119.

Sources: The British Library Research and Development Department;
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council;
Natural Environment Research Council;
Economic and Social Research Council;
Department of Education and Employment

5.16 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and research grants

At 1 October 1994

continued

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Postgraduate awards *(continued)*											
Neutron beam	KBQH	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Science based archaeology	KBQI	32	42	41	43	65	77	94	86	80	70
Nuclear physics[3]	KBQK	184	186	194	191	194	195	199	217		
Astronomy & Nuclear physics[3]	KIMM									532	543
Astronomy & Planetary sciences[3]	KBQJ	246	253	257	251	258	253	263	280		
Engineering processes[2]	KBQL	188	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Built environment [4]	KBQM	318	351	350	324	321	297	380	378	..[12]	–
Information engineering	KBQN	360	310	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electro-mechanical engineering[5]	KBQO	384	367	355	320	309	309	396	417	..[12]	–
Marine technology	KBQP	105	113	100	71	85	56	83	93	..[12]	–
Energy	KBQQ	66	37	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Joint SERC/ESRC[6]	KBQR	174	179	204	224	228	218	243	230	..[12]	–
Other	KBQS	236	231	204	210	324	458	636	130	358	82
Production	KBQT	95	65	29	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Process engineering	KBQU	–	–	267	257	257	246	227	224	..[12]	–
MSEC[9]	KEAH	–	–	–	–	–	302	673	945	1 057	997
IRC[7]	KEAG	–	–	–	–	–	37	75	123	142	163
Engineering design [10]	KFGX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	..[12]	–
TriCouncil [10]	KFGY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	61	48
DES Switch [10]	KFGZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	160	138	108
Engineering Research Commission[12]	KIMN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 401	1 449
Clean technology	KIMO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	40
Engineering Doctorates	KIMP	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	103
Postgraduate training partnerships	KIMQ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	97
LINK[8]	KIMR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	27
Fellowships:											
Number of new awards	KBQV	159	51	56	70	133	131	203	182	195	185
Number current	KBQW	344	227	227	203	185	284	430	392	475	514
Bursaries:											
Number of new awards	KBQX	–	86	82	81	76	71	70	74	74	–
Number current	KBQY	–	87	88	86	79	71	70	74	74	–
Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	KBQZ	60 355	64 729	67 837	70 896	73 617	78 153	91 498	86 107	90 285	107 829

---

1 Biotechnology was included in Other before 1983.

2 Until 1984 Chemical Engineering and Production Engineering were contained within the Engineering Processes Committee. In 1985 Engineering Processes reorganised, forming the Application of Computers to Manufacturing Engineering Directorate (ACME) and Process Engineering, which subsumed Chemical Engineering.

3 Astronomy, Space and Radio became Astronomy & Planetary Sciences from September 1986. Astronomy & Planetary Sciences and Nuclear Physics amalgamated to become Astronomy & Nuclear Physics from October 1992.

4 Environment became Built Environment from September 1990.

5 Machines & Power became Electro-Mechanical Engineering from May 1987.

6 The Social Science Research Council became the Economic and Social Research Council on 1 January 1984.

7 Interdisciplinary Research Centres by SERC to provide a focus for the development of research programmes in interdisciplinary topics of strategic importance.

8 LINK projects are intended to increase the commercial exploitation of scientific research in HEI's and can cover the entire spectrum of science and technology.

9 The Materials Science and Engineering Commission was formed on 1 September 1988. It subsumed the National Committee for Super Conductivity, the Materials Committee, the Molecular Electronics Committee and part of the areas covered by Chemistry and Physics Committees.

10 Until 1991, Science Board Computing, Engineering Design, Engineering Board Space Engineering, DES Switch and the TriCouncil Initiative in Cognitive Science and Human Computer Interface were included in 'Other'.

11 All SERC I.T. provision is recorded under Information Technology and includes provision under the DES Engineering and Technology programme (The 'Switch'). At the conclusion of the Alvey programme on 1.9.88 the Joint Framework for Information Technology (JFIT) was formed with the Department of Trade and Industry. This covers all research Grants covered by the Information Technology Directorate.

12 The Engineering Research Commission was formed on 1 September 1991. It has since subsumed the following committees: Marine Technology, Engineering Design, Process Engineering, Built Environment, Electro-Mechanical Engineering and Joint ESRC/SERC. (Taken into account for postgraduate award figures only at present.)

13 Figures are not complete totals for year.

Sources: The British Library Research and Development Department;
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council;
Natural Environment Research Council;
Economic and Social Research Council;
Department of Education and Employment: 01325 392756

5.16 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and research grants

At 1 October 1994

continued

		1994
Research grants		
Number of new awards	KPQA	2 943
Number current: total	KPQB	5 892
Astronomy and Planetary Sciences[3]	KPQC	347
Built Environment	KPOL	374
Chemistry	KPOM	545
Control and instrumentation	KPON	96
Design and integrated production	KPOO	171
Electrical engineering	KPOP	122
Facilities	KPOQ	69
High Performance Computing	KPOR	1
Information science	KBOS	74
IT and Computer Science	KPOS	643
Innovative Manufacturing Initiative	KSPC	..
Marine technology	KPOU	144
Materials	KPOT	786
Mathematics	KPOV	231
Mechanical Engineering	KPOW	216
Particle Physics[4]	KPOX	41
Physics	KPOY	303
Process Engineering	KPOZ	216
ROPA	KPPA	57
Social Science	KBOU	735
Teaching Company	KPPB	493
IRCs and LINK[2]	KPPC	228
Total expenditure on grants (beginning 1 April) (thousand)	KBPL	301 095
Postgraduate awards		
Studentships		
Number of new awards	KBPM	5 120
Number current: Total	KBPN	10 596
Astronomy and Planetary Sciences[3]	KBQJ	303
Built Environment	KPPD	353
Chemistry	KPPE	1 404
Clean Technology	KPPF	59
Control and Instrumentation	KPPG	163
Design and Integrated Production	KPPH	266
Electrical Engineering	KPPI	6
Facilities and High Performance Computing	KPPJ	–
Innovative Manufacturing Initiative	KPPL	46
IT and Computer Science	KPPM	2 268
Marine technology	KPPO	95
Materials	KPPN	1 032
Mathematics	KPPP	774
Mechanical engineering	KPPQ	371
Particle Physics[4]	KPPR	168
Physics	KPPS	567
Process Engineering	KPPT	244
Social Sciences	KPPU	2 029
Schemes		
Engineering Doctorates	KPPV	173
Industrial CASE	KPPW	56
Postgraduate Training Partnerships	KPPX	141
Switch studentships	KPPY	4
Total Technology	KPPZ	135
Research Masters	KSPE	..
Project Studentships	KSPD	..
Fellowships		
Number of new awards	KPQV	131
Number current	KBQW	293
Total expenditure on awards (beginning 1 April)(thousand)	KBQZ	87 503

1 With the formation of EPSRC on 1 April 1994 the old Committee structure was abolished and a new Programme organisation set up.

2 For Studentships IRCs and LINK are not listed separately but are included in the totals for the relevant Programme.

3 Astronomy and Nuclear Physics was superceded on 1 April 1994 when Astronomy and Planetary Sciences formed part of the new Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council (PPARC). This excludes Earth Observation which now falls within the NERC remit.

4 Astronomy and Nuclear Physics was superceded on 1 April 1994 when Particle Physics formed part of the new Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council (PPARC). this excludes Nuclear Physics which now falls within the EPSRC remit.

Sources: Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council:;
Research grants: 01793 442080;
Postgraduate awards: 01793 442118;
The British Library: 0171 4124085;
Economic and Social Research Council: 01793 413078;
Department of Education and Employment: 01325 392756;
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council: 01793 444193

5.17 Student awards

New and current, by type

Thousands

			1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990[1] /91	1991[1,2] /92	1992[1] /93	1993 /94
New awards													
All new awards	KBRA		285.3	289.5	296.6	304.5	311.3	309.9	328.6	355.2	426.2	469.4	514.1[†]
Postgraduate awards: Made by education departments and the research councils	KBRB		9.0	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.7	9.4	11.5[†]	11.3	11.3	11.8[3]
Local education authorities[4]	KBRC		3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.8[5]	3.9	3.6	3.2	1.9[3]
Teacher training awards	KBRE		18.9	18.9	18.9	19.5	21.2	21.8	23.0	26.2	33.3	35.2[5]	37.1[5†]
Full value higher education[6]	KBRF	KPNX	173.1	174.2	174.0	176.9	180.4	185.6	206.3	232.4[†]	276.0	289.4[5]	312.1[5†]
Full value further education[6]		KPNY										32.8[5]	23.9[5†]
Lesser value Further Education & Higher Education awards[7]	KBRG		81.3	83.5	90.2	94.5	96.4	88.9	86.0[5]	81.2[4]	102.0[4]	97.6[4]	127.2[4†]
Current awards													
All current awards	KBRH		637.3	656.0	664.3	676.1	690.0	698.2	706.5	778.9[†]	877.0	1 027.9	1 126.5
Postgraduate awards: Made by education departments and the research councils	KBRI		18.2	18.2	18.9	17.3	16.0	17.2	19.1	19.5[†]	20.9	21.2	21.4[3]
Local education authorities[4]	KBRJ		3.1	4.0	4.4	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.1	4.2	3.9	3.3	2.0[3]
Teacher training awards	KBRL		37.0	38.1	39.4	40.5	42.0	43.7	45.6	51.5	60.0	66.2[5]	69.9[5†]
Full value higher education awards[6]	KBRM	KPNZ	465.9	467.7	469.9	476.1	485.7	501.4	508.5	588.8[†]	648.4	730.0[5]	813.3[5†]
Full value further education awards[6]		KPOA										50.3[5]	42.3[5†]
Lesser value Further Education & Higher Education awards[7]	KBRN		113.1	127.9	131.6	135.2	139.0	128.9	126.2[5]	114.9[4†]	143.9[4]	156.9[4]	177.6[4]

[1] Includes revised data.

[2] Includes 1990/91 data for Northern Ireland.

[3] Includes 1992/93 data for Northern Ireland.

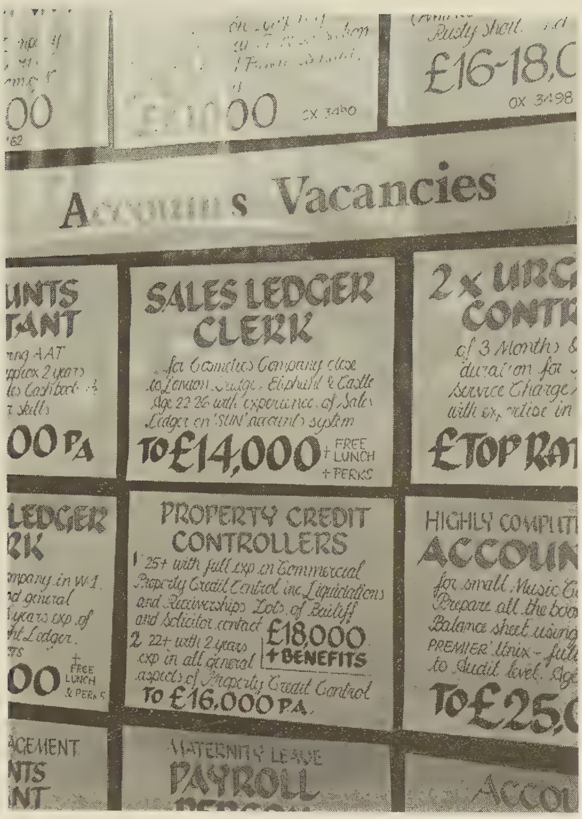
[4] Discretionary awards for postgraduate study made under Section 2 of the Education Act 1962 (excludes initial teacher training) in England and Wales.

[5] England figures include placement year sandwich students.

[6] Full value awards are those paid at between 50% and 100% of the mandatory rate.

[7] Lesser value awards are those paid at less than 50% of the mandatory rate.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756


£16-18,0
Accounts Vacancies
SALES LEDGER CLERK
TO £14,000 + FREE LUNCH + PERKS
2 x URG
£TOP RAT
PROPERTY CREDIT CONTROLLERS
£18,000 + BENEFITS
TO £16,000 PA
HIGHLY COMPUT
ACCOUN
TO £25,0
MATERNITY LEAVE
PAYROLL

Employment

6

6.1 Distribution of the workforce

At mid-June each year

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[8]	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
United Kingdom												
Workforce[1]	KAML	27 838†	28 083	28 430	28 731	28 813	28 614	28 476	28 270	28 131	28 064	27 969
Males	KAMM	16 455†	16 460	16 527	16 557	16 511	16 388	16 238	16 026	15 848	15 749	15 566
Females	KAMN	11 383†	11 623	11 903	12 174	12 302	12 226	12 238	12 245	12 283	12 315	12 403
Unemployed[2]	KAMO	3 120	2 836	2 294	1 786	1 615	2 301	2 734†	2 919	2 644	2 313	2 150
Males	KAMP	2 153	1 978	1 599	1 276	1 191	1 744	2 095†	2 242	2 024	1 764	1 631
Females	KAMQ	967	857	694	510	424	557	639	677	620	549†	519
Workforce in employment[3]	KAMR	24 719†	25 248	26 137	26 945	27 198	26 313	25 742	25 351	25 488	25 751	25 819
Males	KAMS	14 302†	14 482	14 928	15 281	15 320	14 645	14 143	13 784	13 825	13 986	13 935
Females	KAMT	10 416†	10 766	11 208	11 664	11 878	11 669	11 599	11 567	11 663	11 766	11 884
HM Forces[4]	KAMU	322	319	316	308	303	297	290	271	250	230	221
Males	KAMV	305	302	300	291	286	278	270	252	232	214	206
Females	KAMW	16	16	16	16	18	19	20	19	18	16	16
Self-employed persons (with or without employees)[5]	KAMX	2 794†	3 042	3 223	3 515	3 562	3 413	3 223	3 181	3 290	3 343	3 282
Males	KAMZ	2 121†	2 301	2 447	2 698	2 723	2 612	2 441	2 386	2 478	2 540	2 464
Females	KANA	673†	741	776	817	839	801	782	795	812	803	817
Employees in employment[6]	KANB	21 377	21 576	22 255	22 660	22 909	22 250	21 904	21 588	21 646†	21 951	22 116
Males	KANC	11 749	11 702	11 977	12 001	12 051	11 538	11 226	10 951	10 924†	11 083	11 142
Females	KAND	9 628	9 874	10 278	10 659	10 858	10 713	10 677	10 636	10 722†	10 868	10 974
of whom												
Total, production and construction industries	KANF	6 419	6 335	6 395	6 408	6 285	5 756	5 395†	5 082	5 054	5 101	5 054
Total, all manufacturing industries	KANG	4 881†	4 815	4 858	4 851	4 733	4 319	4 096	3 913	3 923	4 021	4 017
Work Related Government Training Programmes[7]	KANH	226	311	343	462	423	353	325	311	302	227†	200
Males	KANI	127	177	205	291	260	217	205	195	191	148†	123
Females	KANJ	99	134	138	171	163	136	120	117	111	78†	77
Great Britain												
Workforce[1]	KANK	27 130†	27 365	27 705	28 005	28 075	27 859	27 724	27 521	27 377	27 304	27 210
Males	KANL	16 030†	16 029	16 096	16 129	16 077	15 944	15 799	15 589	15 411	15 314	15 134
Females	KANM	11 100†	11 336	11 609	11 875	11 998	11 915	11 925	11 932	11 965	11 990	12 076
Unemployed[2]	KANN	2 998	2 714	2 182	1 682	1 520	2 202†	2 629	2 815	2 545	2 226	2 064
Males	KANO	2 064	1 889	1 517	1 199	1 119	1 668	2 014†	2 162	1 948	1 695	1 565
Females	KANP	934	825	665	483	401	534	615	654	598	530†	499
Workforce in employment[3]	KANQ	24 132†	24 651	25 523	26 322	26 555	25 657	25 095	24 706	24 831	25 078	25 146
Males	KANR	13 966†	14 139	14 579	14 930	14 958	14 277	13 785	13 427	13 464	13 618	13 569
Females	KANS	10 166†	10 511	10 945	11 393	11 597	11 381	11 310	11 279	11 367	11 460	11 577
HM Forces[4]	KANT	322	319	316	308	303	297	290	271	250	230	221
Males	KANU	305	302	300	291	286	278	270	252	232	214	206
Females	KANV	16	16	16	16	18	19	20	19	18	16	16
Self-employed persons (with or without employees)[5]	KANW	2 718†	2 958	3 136	3 430	3 472	3 320	3 140	3 101	3 208	3 260	3 199
Males	KANX	2 057†	2 231	2 375	2 627	2 648	2 536	2 371	2 316	2 406	2 470	2 394
Females	KANY	661†	727	761	803	824	785	769	784	802	791	805
Employees in employment[6]	KANZ	20 874	21 071	21 736	22 133	22 370	21 707	21 359	21 039	21 087†	21 378	21 542
Males	KAOA	11 481	11 434	11 704	11 726	11 773	11 260	10 951	10 675	10 644†	10 797	10 857
Females	KAOB	9 393	9 637	10 032	10 406	10 597	10 447	10 408	10 365	10 443†	10 580	10 685
of whom												
Total, production and construction industries	KAOC	6 280	6 197	6 254	6 267	6 142	5 616	5 260	4 950	4 922†	4 967	4 922
Total, all manufacturing industries	KAOD	4 777	4 713	4 754	4 747	4 628	4 215	3 995	3 814	3 822†	3 917	3 914
Work Related Government Training Programmes[7]	KAOE	218	303	335	452	410	333	307	295	286	210†	184
Males	KAOF	122	171	199	285	252	203	193	184	181	137†	113
Females	KAOG	96	132	135	167	159	130	114	111	105	72†	71

Note: Because the figures have been rounded independently totals may differ from the sum of the components. Also the totals may include some employees whose industrial classification could not be ascertained.

[1] The workforce is the workforce in employment plus the claimant unemployed.

[2] Claimant unemployment: those people who were claiming unemployment-related benefits (Unemployment Benefit, Income Support or National Insurance credits) at Employment service local offices on the day of the monthly count. The seasonally adjusted claimant unemployment series allows for all relevant changes which, unless adjusted for, would distort comparisons over time.

[3] The workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self- employed, HM Forces and work related government training programmes.

[4] HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave.

[5] Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The Northern Ireland estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

[6] Estimates of employees in employment from December 1987 to August 1989 include an allowance based on the Labour Force Survey to compensate for persistent undercounting in the regular sample enquiries (*Employment Gazette*, October 1989 p56). For all dates, individuals with two jobs as employees of different employers are counted twice.

[7] Includes all participants on government training and employment programmes who are receiving some work experience on their placement but who do not have a contract of employment (those with a contract are included in the employees in employment series). The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

[8] Estimates from September 1989 are based on data provided by the New Panel of employers (see article on p191 of the April 1992 edition of *Employment Gazette*).

Source: Labour Market Statistics Group, ONS: 01928 792566

6.2 Employees in employment

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

			United Kingdom							Great Britain					
		SIC 1992	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
All sections	KAOH	A - Q	22 270	21 931	21 613	21 684†	21 991	22 156	KAPN	21 728	21 387	21 066	21 127†	21 418	21 582
Index of production and construction industries	KAOI	C - F	5 731	5 376	5 068	5 048†	5 096	5 047	KAPO	5 592	5 242	4 937	20 026†	20 369	20 574
Index of production industries	KAOJ	C - E	4 677	4 424	4 203	4 185†	4 258	4 222	KAPP	4 566	4 316	4 097	692†	664	659
of which, manufacturing industries	KAOK	D	*4 299*	*4 083*	*3 906*	*3 923*†	*4 021*	*4 015*	KAPQ	*4 196*	*3 983*	*3 808*	*4 364*†	*4 417*	*4 436*
Service industries	KAOL	G - Q	16 233	16 245	16 219	16 337†	16 623	16 830	KAPR	15 849	15 855	15 822	4 065†	4 109	4 132
Agriculture, hunting and forestry and fishing	KAOM	A/B	306	309	326	299†	272	278	KAPS	287	290	307	280†	252	259
Agriculture hunting and forestry	KPHI	A	..	..	..	16†	15	273	KOVW	..	..	..	274†	247	254
Agriculture hunting & related activities	KPHJ	01	..	..	..	283†	257	263	KOVX	..	..	..	265†	238	245
Fishing	KPHK	B	..	..	..	7†	6	5	KOVY	..	..	..	6†	5	5
Mining and quarrying	KPHL	C	148	125	91	70†	67	61	KOVZ	147	123	90	69†	65	59
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	KPHM	CA	118	96	64	42†	37	32	KOWA	117	96	64	42†	37	32
Mining	KAPG	10/12	..	..	..	28	30	..	KOWB	80	61	36	16†	11	10
Extraction of crude petroleum	KPHN	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWC	37	34	29	26†	26	21
Mining and quarrying except of energy producing materials	KPHO	CB(13/14)	31	29	27	28†	30	29	KOWD	29	27	26	27†	28	27
Energy and water supply industries	KAOO	C/E	379	341	297	262†	237	207	KOWE	370	333	289	255†	230	201
Manufacturing	KPHP	D	4 299	4 083	3 906	3 923†	4 021	4 015	KOWF	4 196	3 983	3 808	3 822†	3 917	3 913
Manufacture of food products Beverages and tocacco	KPHQ	DA	498	472	458	445	444†	433	KOWG	478	452	438	427†	426	414
Of food	KPHR	151 to 158	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWH	398	373	360	362†	368	359
Of beverages and tobacco	KPHS	159/16	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWI	81	79	78	65†	57	56
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	KPHT	DB	377	364	359	355†	345	332	KOWJ	352	340	335	329†	319	309
Of textiles	KPHU	17	205	200	193	194†	188	181	KOWK	194	189	182	181†	175	170
Of made-up textile articles except apparel	KPHV	174	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWL	..	..	..	37†	33	33
Of textiles excluding made-up textile	KPHW	Rest of 17	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWM	..	..	..	145†	142	137
Of wearing apparel,dressing and dyeing of fur	KPHX	18	172	164	166	161†	157	151	KOWN	158	151	153	147†	144	139
Manufacture of leather and leather products including footwear	KPHY	DC	50	48	47	44†	39	35	KOWO	50	47	46	43†	38	34
Of leather and leather goods	KPHZ	191/192	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWP	15	16	16	16†	13	12
Of footwear	KPIA	193	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWQ	35	31	30	28†	25	22
Manufacture of wood and wood products	KPIB	DD(20)	83	81	88	90†	82	86	KOWR	80	79	85	88†	79	83
Manufacture of pulp paper and paper products,publishing and printing	KPIC	DE	461	453	445	459†	466	443	KOWS	455	447	439	453†	459	436
Of pulp paper and paper products	KPID	21	118	118	120	125†	124	110	KOWT	116	116	118	123†	122	108
Publishing printing and reproduction of recorded media	KPIE	22	343	335	324	334†	341	333	KOWU	340	331	320	330†	337	329
Manufacture of coke refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	KPIF	DF(23)	36	39	40	35†	30	27	KOWV	36	39	40	35†	30	27
Of refined petroleum products		232							KOWW	..	..	..	19†	17	15
Manufacture of chemicals,chemical products and man-made fibres	KPIG	DG(24)	276	269	257	247†	255	270	KOWX	273	266	253	243†	251	266
Manufacture of rubber and plastics	KPIH	DH(25)	193	189	192	203†	224	232	KOWY	188	184	187	197†	218	226
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	KPII	DI(26)	175	161	146	154†	150	145	KOWZ	170	157	142	150†	146	140
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	KPIJ	DJ	598	571	545	546†	550	559	KOXA	593	566	541	541†	545	554
Of basic metals	KPIK	27	152	142	132	128†	132	139	KOXB	152	141	132	128†	131	139
except machinery	KPIL	28	446	429	414	418†	418	420	KOXC	441	425	409	413	414	415

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Labour Market Statistics Group D2, ONS: 01928 792566

6.2 Employees in employment

continued

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

		SIC 1992	United Kingdom							Great Britain					
			1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Manufacture of Machinery & Eqpt.Nec	KPIM	DK(29)	463	429	387	383†	397	418	KOXD	456	422	381	377†	391	411
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	KPIN	DL	493	453	433	449†	488	493	KOXE	485	446	426	442†	478	484
Of office machinery and computers	KPIO	30	59	49	42	45†	52	49	KOXF	59	48	42	45†	51	48
Of electrical machinery and apparatus	KPIP	31	149	144	144	153†	166	162	KOXG	147	142	142	150†	163	160
Of electric motors etc control apparatus and insulated cable	KPIQ	311 to 313	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXH	83	84	87	88†	97	89
Of accumulators, primary cells, batteries, lamps & electrical eqpt.	KPIR	314 to 316	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXI	64	59	55	62†	66	70
Radio television & communication eqpt	KPIS	32	141	121	110	113†	124	131	KOXJ	138	118	107	109†	119	126
Of electronic components	KPIT	321	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXK	61	53	49	50†	53	54
Of radio TV and telephone apparatus, sound and video recorders	KPIU	322/323	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXL	76	64	58	59†	66	72
Of medical precision & optical eqpt, watches	KPIV	33	143	139	136	139†	146	152	KOXM	142	137	134	138†	145	150
Manufacture of transport equipment	KPIW	DM	420	391	345	339†	360	370	KOXN	408	378	334	328†	349	359
Of motor vehicles and trailers	KPIX	34	197	195	166	173†	204	205	KOXO	194	192	163	170†	200	202
Of other transport equipment	KPIY	35	223	196	179	166†	157	165	KOXP	213	186	171	158†	149	156
Manufacturing NEC	KPIZ	DN(36/37)	175	166	165	173†	191	173	KOXQ	172	163	162	171	188†	170
Of furniture															
Electricity gas and water supply	KPJA	361	230	216	205	191†	170	147	KOXR	106	98	98	98†	111	117
Electricity gas steam and hot		E							KOXS	224	210	200	186	165†	142
water supply	KPJB	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXT	177	163	153	141	122†	95
Collection purification and distribution of water	KPJC	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXU	47	47	47	45	43	47
Construction	KPJD	F(45)	1 053	952	865	863†	838	825	KOXW	1 025	925	840	840†	814	802
Services	KPJE	G - Q	16 233	16 245	16 219	16 337†	16 623	16 830	KOXX	15 849	15 855	15 822	15 930†	16 204	16 408
Wholesale and retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal household goods	KPJF	G (50 - 52)	3 589	3 581	3 562	3 652†	3 706	3 749	KOXY	3 512	3 503	3 483	3 570†	3 618	3 659
Sale maintenance and repair of motor vehicles,retail of automotive fuel	KPJG	50	529	518	523	515†	510	513	KOXZ	518	507	511	504†	498	501
Sale of motor vehicles, motorcycles and parts,motorcycle repair and sale of automotive fuel	KPJH	501/503 - 505	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOYA	321	325	330	328†	327	269
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	KPJI	502	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOYB	197	182	182	176†	171	169
Wholesale trade and commission trade except motor vehicles	KPJJ	51	928	903	883	917†	957	960	KOYC	908	884	865	898†	936	938
Wholesale on a fee of contract basis	KPJK	511	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOYD	48	41	31	33†	38	40
Wholesale agricultural raw materials and live animals	KPJL	512	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLD	23	21	20	24†	22	20
Wholesale food beverages & tobacco	KPJM	513	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLE	200	196	186	185†	180	178
Wholesale household goods	KPJN	514	..	..	.	..	..	..	KPLF	167	171	184	194†	199	211
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products waste & scrap	KPJO	515	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLG	252	240	223	222†	234	225
Wholesale machinery eqpt. & supplies	KPJP	516	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLH	182	175	172	182†	189	191
Other wholesale	KPJQ	517	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLI	35	41	49	60†	73	73
Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles;repair of personal and household goods	KPJR	52	2 133	2 160	2 156	2 220†	2 239	2 276	KPLJ	2 085	2 112	2 107	2 168†	2 184	2 220
Non-specialised stores selling mainly food beverages & tobacco	KPJS	5211/5221-4,5227	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLK	754	764	776	813†	820	837
Other non-specialised stores second hand shops & sales not in stores	KPJT	5212/525-526	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLL	301	287	268	298†	316	242

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland);
Labour Market Statistics Group D2, ONS: 01928 792566

6.2 Employees in employment

continued

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

		SIC 1992	United Kingdom							Great Britain					
			1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Alcoholic & other beverages, tobacco	KPJU	5225 to 5226	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLM	41	41	38	34†	25	25
Pharmaceutical & medical goods cosmetics & toilet articles	KPJV	523	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLN	134	134	136	134†	129	128
Clothing footwear & leather goods	KPJW	5242/5243	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLO	228	231	218	224†	235	238
Textile furniture lighting eqpt. electrical household appliances radio and TV paints glass hardware and household goods nec.	KPJX	5241/5244-46	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLP	266	273	266	273†	277	278
Books newspapers & stationary, other retail in specialised stores	KPJY	5247/5248	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLQ	340	362	385	374†	365	384
Repair of personal & household goods	KPJZ	527	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLR	22	20	19	18†	17	17
Hotels and restaurants	KPKA	H	1 236	1 222	1 185	1 198†	1 263	1 289	KPLS	1 215	1 200	1 162	1 173†	1 235	1 260
Hotels camp sites short-stay accom.	KPKB	551/552	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLT	308	311	318	317†	331	338
Restaurants	KPKC	553	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLU	298	303	298	311†	333	341
Bars	KPKD	554	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLV	435	414	371	362†	393	398
Canteens and catering	KPKE	555	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLW	174	172	175	183†	178	183
Transport storage & communication	KPKF	I	1 373	1 355	1 317	1 314†	1 305	1 315	KPLX	1 352	1 334	1 297	1 292†	1 283	1 294
Land transport,transport via pipelines	KPKG	60	526	518	498	488	472†	474	KPLY	518	511	490	479†	463	465
Transport via railways	KPKH	601	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLZ	141	142	135	126†	105	98
Other land transport & via pipelines	KPKI	602/603	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMA	378	368	355	353†	358	367
Water transport	KPKJ	61	35	27	20	23†	27	27	KPMB	34	27	20	23†	27	27
Air transport	KPKK	62	62	61	61	57†	56	56	KPMC	61	61	60	56†	55	56
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities,activities of travel agents	KPKL	63	286	292	308	316†	322	316	KPMD	282	289	304	312†	317	311
Travel agencies and tour operators	KPKM	633	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPME	70	69	69	75†	83	87
Post and telecommunications	KPKN	64	464	455	430	430†	429	442	KPMF	456	447	422	422†	422	435
National post & courier activities	KPKO	641	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMG	226	229	234	235†	237	241
National post activities	KPKP	6411	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMH	..	..	..	195†	189	189
Courier activities	KPKQ	6412	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMI	..	..	..	40†	48	51
Telecommunications	KPKR	6420	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMJ	230	218	188	187†	185	194
Financial Intermediation	KPKS	J	1 038	1 006	975	977†	990	984	KPMK	1 024	992	961	963†	976	970
Financial intermediation except insurance and pension funding	KPKT	65	622	600	578	578†	601	595	KPML	613	591	569	569†	592	586
Insurance and pension funding except compulsory social security	KPKU	66	250	237	225	223†	216	205	KPMM	247	234	222	220†	213	202
Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation	KPKV	67	166	169	172	176†	173	184	KPMN	164	167	170	174†	171	182
Except insurance and pension funding	KPKW	671	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMO	36	34	35	39†	45	46
Auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	KPKX	672	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMP	128	132	135	136	126†	136
Real estate renting & business activities	KPKY	K	2 381	2 390	2 470	2 481†	2 627	2 782	KPMQ	2 354	2 363	2 442	2 451†	2 596	2 750
Real estate activities	KPKZ	70	190	208	240	253†	263	273	KPMR	188	206	238	251†	260	270
Activities with own property, letting of own property	KPLA	701/702	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMS	68	93	128	141†	156	157
Activities on a fee or contract basis	KPLB	703	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMT	120	113	110	109†	105	113

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland);
Labour Market Statistics Group D2, ONS: 01928 792566

6.2 Employees in employment
continued

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

		SIC 1992	United Kingdom							Great Britain					
			1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Renting of machinery and eqpt. without operator & of personal & household goods	KPLC	71	132	133	123	123†	118	113	KPMU	130	131	121	121†	117	111
Construction and civil engineering machinery	KOUU	7132	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMV	..	..	..	40†	37	34
All other goods and equipment	KOUV	Rest of 71	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMW	..	..	..	81	79	77
Computer and related equipment	KOUW	72	171	166	184	190†	209	226	KPMX	170	165	183	189†	208	224
Research and development	KOUX	73	85	89	93	91†	87	121	KPMY	84	87	92	90†	86	119
Other business activities	KOUY	74	1 803	1 795	1 830	1 823†	1 950	2 050	KPMZ	1 783	1 774	1 808	1 801†	1 926	2 025
Legal, accounting,book-keeping & auditing activities	KOUZ	741	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNA	498	503	513	512†	537	331
Legal activities	KOVA	7411	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNB	..	..	..	190†	191	189
Accounting, book-keeping auditing, tax consultancy	KOVB	7412	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNC	..	..	..	146†	138	141
Market research business and consultancy activities	KOVC	7413/7414	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPND	..	..	..	143†	161	182
Management activities of holding co.	KOVD	7415	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNE	..	..	..	33†	46	56
Architectural engineering activities and related technical consultancy, technical testing	KOVE	742/743	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNF	442	418	402	361†	332	334
Advertising	KOVF	744	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNG	56	52	55	54†	63	67
Industrial cleaning	KOVG	747	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNH	404	401	410	392†	403	398
Public admin. & defence, compulsory social security	KOVH	L(75)	1 465	1 467	1 463	1 441†	1 404	1 391	KPNI	1 404	1 406	1 400	1 382†	1 345	1 332
Education	KOVI	M(80)	1 868	1 846	1 829	1 853†	1 863	1 848	KPNJ	1 809	1 788	1 770	1 792†	1 802	1 785
Health and social work	KOVJ	N	2 374	2 440	2 453	2 469	2 510†	2 559	KPNK	2 294	2 358	2 368	2 380†	2 419	2 470
Human health, vetinary activities	KOVK	851/852	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNL	1 494	1 514	1 470	1 480†	1 517	1 538
Social work activities	KOVL	853	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNM	800	844	899	900†	902	932
Other community social and personal service activities,private households with employed persons, extra-territorial organisations and bodies	KOVM	O - Q	910	938	965	954†	955	914	KPNN	885	913	939	926†	929	888
Sewage & refuse disposal; sanitation	KOVN	90	51	63	80	70†	61	17	KPNO	49	62	78	68†	59	15
Activities of membership organisations	KOVO	91	143	163	189	193†	189	189	KPNP	135	155	181	184†	180	181
Recreational cultural and sporting activities	KOVP	92	536	537	532	533†	542	542	KPNQ	525	526	520	520†	530	530
Motion picture video radio TV news agencies & entertainment activities	KOVQ	921 to 924	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNR	133	130	128	130†	133	149
Library archives museums and other cultural activities	KOVR	925	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNS	76	75	76	76†	78	75
Sporting activities and other recreational activities	KOVS	926/927	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNT	316	321	316	314†	320	306
Other service activities,private households with employed persons, extra territorial organisations	KOVT	93/95/99	180	175	164	158†	164	166	KPNU	176	171	160	154†	160	162
Washing dry cleaning of textile and fur products	KOVU	9301	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNV	..	..	..	42†	41	40
Hairdressing, other beauty treatment physical and well-being activities	KOVV	9302/9304	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNW	..	..	..	83†	74	72

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Labour Market Statistics Group D2, ONS: 01928 792566

6.3 Persons employed in local authorities[1]

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[2]

Service: England		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3]	BCHA	506.5	506.4	507.3	485.9	482.7	475.1	466.8	392.1	381.3†	374.7	370.8
others	BCHB	369.2	379.5	382.3	362.0	362.4	364.2	360.3	318.2	312.6†	319.5	311.0
Construction	BCHC	103.4	105.2	102.7	97.2	93.4	84.8	76.7	70.7	67.4	63.2	59.9
Transport	BCHD	16.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Social services	BCHE	217.3	224.8	228.8	232.0	237.2	235.5	232.7	225.4†	233.3	234.9	234.9
Public libraries and museums	BCHF	32.3	32.8	33.2	33.5	33.6	32.8	32.4	32.0	31.8	32.9	31.1
Recreation, parks and baths	BCHG	76.7	79.0	78.7	78.1	77.4	75.9	72.7	68.8	67.2	65.6	61.9
Environmental health	BCHH	19.7	19.9	19.5	19.1	18.8	18.8	19.6	18.8	18.5	17.6	18.7
Refuse collection and disposal	BCHS	36.6	36.2	34.8	33.0	29.7	27.2	23.5	21.7	20.5	24.6	23.6
Housing	BCHT	57.1	59.1	60.7	61.3	64.7	65.2	65.5	65.5	65.7	68.3	67.8
Town and country planning	BCHU	19.6	20.8	21.1	21.7	22.7	23.1	23.1	22.5	22.2	23.2	24.2
Fire service												
regulars	BAIV	34.1	34.4	34.4	34.3	34.5	34.5	34.3	34.0	33.9	33.8	33.8
others	BAIW	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7
Other services[4]	BCHM	228.9	232.9	231.9	232.3	243.8	243.7	238.0	227.1†	218.3	211.2	207.1
Total of above	BCHN	1 723.0	1 739.7	1 743.9	1 698.7	1 709.4	1 688.8	1 652.8	1 504.0†	1 479.8	1 476.6	1 451.9
Police Service												
police: all ranks	BCHO	114.7	116.4	118.1	118.9	120.2	120.9	120.8	121.4	121.0	120.0	120.0
cadets	BAIX	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
traffic wardens	BAIY	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.2
civilians	BAIZ	37.7	38.5	39.5	40.6	42.2	44.0	44.9	46.7	46.9	48.1	49.3
Magistrates courts	BAJA	8.8	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.6	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.9
Probation staff												
officers	BAJB	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.2	6.7	7.0
others	BAJC	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.0	7.4	7.8
Total law and order	BAJD	177.9	181.1	184.3	186.5	190.3	193.8	195.3	198.1	197.8	197.5	198.3
Agency staff	BAJE	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.0	0.9
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCHR	1 901.9	1 922.2	1 929.8	1 886.8	1 901.1	1 884.1	1 849.1	1 703.4†	1 679.2	1 674.2	1 651.1

Wales		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3]	BCGA	32.2	31.9	31.8	32.2	32.0	32.3	31.1	28.2†	28.2	27.9	27.6
others	BCGB	22.4	22.7	23.1	22.9	22.3	23.3	22.7	20.0†	19.7	20.0	19.0
Construction	BCGC	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.0	6.5	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.8
Transport	BCGD	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social services	BCGE	13.6	13.9	14.2	15.0	15.3	15.4	15.9	16.0†	16.8	16.3	16.4
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Recreation, parks and baths	BCGG	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.0
Environmental health	BCGH	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCGI	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7
Housing	BCGJ	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3
Town and country planning	BCGK	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Fire service												
regulars	BAKT	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
others	BAKU	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Other services	BCGM	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.5	19.0	18.8	18.7	23.5†	19.8	19.5	19.6
Total of above	BCGN	112.1	111.3	111.7	112.9	112.9	114.3	112.5	111.5†	108.1	107.9	106.5
Police Service												
police: all ranks	BCGO	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5
cadets	BAKV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
traffic wardens	BAKW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	BAKX	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.0
Magistrates courts	BAKY	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Probation staff												
officers	BAKZ	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
others	BALA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total law and order	BALB	9.4	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4†	10.4	10.1	10.2
Agency staff	BALC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCGR	121.7	120.8	121.4	122.7	122.9	124.4	122.8	121.9†	118.5	118.0	116.7

---

[1] Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Government Management Board (LGMB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

[2] Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

[3] An estimated 97 000 FTEs were lost to the Local Authority sector, when most further education institutions became the responsibility of the Further Education Funding Council (FEFC) on 1 April 1993.

[4] Including civil service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

6.3 Persons employed in local authorities[1]

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[2]

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Service												
Scotland												
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3,4,5]	BCMA	59.7	59.0	59.5	59.6	59.7	59.4	59.7	54.0	53.2	53.1	52.7
others[6]	BCMB	40.0	41.6	41.8	42.0	29.5	27.7	27.6	26.0	23.9	24.5	24.9
Construction	BCMC	18.5	17.6	16.3	15.2	14.0	13.5	12.4	14.0	13.2†	12.7	12.2
Transport	BCMD	7.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Social Services	BCME	32.4	33.1	33.5	34.9	36.2	36.2	36.8	37.3	38.3	39.1	38.0
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	13.7	13.7	13.9	13.7	13.8	13.6	13.3	13.7	13.9	13.9	13.1
Environmental health	BCMH	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
Cleansing	BCMI	9.7	9.6	9.4	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.9
Housing	BCMJ	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.9	7.9
Physical planning	BCMK	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
Fire service	BCML	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.3
Other services[7]	BCMM	34.6	37.0	37.6	39.6	53.7	56.8	58.7	56.9	60.9†	61.5	61.4
Total of above	BCMN	236.1	232.2	232.9	235.1	237.3	237.5	239.0	233.1	235.1	236.3	233.8
Police service												
police (all ranks)	BCMO	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.9	14.2	14.2	14.4	14.3
others[8]	BCMP	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.0
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	BCMR	251.9	249.9	251.1	253.6	255.8	256.2	257.8	252.6†	254.7	256.1	253.3

1 See previous page.

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding teachers), 0.58; manual employees, 0.46.

3 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

4 Figures from June 1993 are not directly comparable to those for earlier periods because of the transfer , on 1 April 1993, from local authority control of 9176 full-time equivalent staff employed in further education.

5 Lecturers are not included from 1 April 1993. See note 4 for details.

6 Includes school-crossing patrols.

7 Including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

8 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8675;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office;
The Scottish Office Environment Department;
Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

6.4 Number of workers employed in agriculture[1,2]

United Kingdom

At June in each year

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers			Salaried managers[3]
		Whole - time		Part - time								
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
	KAXV	KAXW	KAXX	KAXY	KAXZ	KAYA	KAYB	KAYC	KAYD	KAYE	KAYF	KAYG
1985	218.0	141.6	15.1	31.5	29.8	97.2	58.1	39.1	315.2	231.1	84.1	8.3
1986	210.3	134.1	14.8	32.2	29.1	95.3	57.2	38.1	305.5	223.5	82.1	8.3
1987	202.1	127.4	14.5	31.4	28.8	93.5	55.9	37.7	295.7	214.7	81.0	7.9
1988	196.1	120.7	14.5	31.8	29.2	93.1	56.4	36.7	289.3	208.9	80.4	7.9
1989	188.7	114.6	15.1	31.1	27.9	88.6	54.2	34.3	277.2	199.9	77.3	7.8
1990	185.4	109.7	15.5	31.9	28.3	90.8	55.8	35.0	276.2	197.4	78.8	8.1
1991	178.9	104.6	14.9	31.6	27.7	86.9	54.0	32.8	265.8	190.3	75.5	7.9
1992	171.9	99.8	14.7	31.0	26.4	86.5	54.6	31.9	258.4	185.3	73.0	7.8
1993	167.3	96.4	13.6	31.8	25.5	85.7	55.3	30.4	253.0	183.5	69.6	7.6
1994	162.9	93.5	13.1	31.9	24.4	82.5	54.2	28.4	245.4	179.5	65.9	7.4
1995	159.4	90.3	12.9	31.9	24.3	84.0	56.7	27.2	243.4	178.9	64.4	7.6

See notes on page 204.

[1] Figures exclude school children, farmers, partners and directors and their spouses and most trainees.

[2] Includes estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

[3] Great Britain only.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

6.5 Rates of unemployment[1]

Analysis by standard regions

Seasonally adjusted[2], Percentages

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Annual averages												
United Kingdom	KAYH	*10.9*	*11.1*	*10.0*	*8.0*	*6.2*	*5.8*	*8.0*	*9.7*	*10.3*	*9.3*†	*8.2*
Great Britain	KAYI	*10.7*	*10.9*	*9.8*	*7.8*	*6.0*	*5.6*	*7.9*	*9.6*	*10.2*	*9.2*†	*8.1*
North	KAYJ	*15.2*	*15.2*	*13.9*	*11.8*	*9.8*	*8.7*	*10.3*	*11.1*	*11.9*	*11.6*†	*10.6*
Yorkshire and Humberside	KAYK	*11.9*	*12.4*	*11.3*	*9.3*	*7.3*	*6.6*	*8.7*	*9.9*	*10.2*	*9.6*†	*8.8*
East Midlands	KAYL	*9.8*	*9.9*	*8.9*	*7.1*	*5.4*	*5.1*	*7.2*	*9.0*	*9.5*	*8.7*	*7.7*
East Anglia	KAYM	*8.1*	*8.5*	*7.3*	*5.1*	*3.5*	*3.7*	*5.8*	*7.6*	*8.1*	*7.1*†	*6.4*
South East[3]	KAYN	*8.0*	*8.2*	*7.1*	*5.3*	*3.9*	*3.9*	*6.9*	*9.2*	*10.2*	*9.0*†	*7.9*
South West	KAYO	*9.1*	*9.2*	*8.0*	*6.0*	*4.4*	*4.3*	*6.9*	*9.2*	*9.5*	*8.1*†	*7.0*
West Midlands	KAYP	*12.7*	*12.8*	*11.3*	*8.8*	*6.5*	*5.7*	*8.4*	*10.3*	*10.8*	*9.9*†	*8.4*
North West	KAYQ	*13.6*	*13.7*	*12.4*	*10.3*	*8.4*	*7.6*	*9.3*	*10.6*	*10.7*	*10.0*†	*8.8*
Wales	KAYR	*13.7*	*13.7*	*12.1*	*9.9*	*7.4*	*6.7*	*9.0*	*10.0*	*10.3*	*9.3*	*8.3*
Scotland	KAYS	*13.0*	*13.5*	*13.1*	*11.2*	*9.4*	*8.2*	*8.8*	*9.4*	*9.7*	*9.2*	*8.2*
Northern Ireland	KAYT	*15.8*	*17.1*	*16.7*	*15.3*	*14.3*	*13.0*	*13.2*	*13.8*	*13.8*	*12.6*†	*11.4*

[1] The number of unemployment-related benefit claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees in employment, unemployed, self-employed, participants on work related government training programmes and HM Forces) at mid-year.

[2] Seasonally adjusted and excluding claimants under 18, consistent with current coverage.

[3] Including Greater London.

Sources: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland); ONS, Labour Market Statistics: 0171 533 6104

6.6 Civil Service staff [1]

Analysis by ministerial responsibility

At 1 April in each year

Full-time equivalents [2] (thousands)

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food[22]	BCDA	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.6	10.8
Cabinet Office[3,8,23,26,33]	KPQI	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.0	12.0	11.7	12.3
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:[3]													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.0	25.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	25.0	25.0	24.1	23.2
Inland Revenue	BCDD	70.0	70.0	68.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	70.0	68.0	64.0	59.1	56.5
Department for National Savings	BCDE	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.4	4.7
Treasury and others[3,18,29]	BCDF	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	4.3	6.0
Total	BCDB	112.0	111.0	111.0	109.0	110.0	111.0	111.0	113.0	105.0	99.0	92.9	90.3
Education[8]	BCDG	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.5	–
Employment[3]	BCDH	55.0	56.0	61.0	59.0	55.0	53.0	50.0	58.0	58.0	55.0	49.6	–
Education and Employment[23,31]	KTDI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.8
Energy [7,14]	BCDI	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	–	–	–	–
Environment [15,26,32,33]	BCDJ	36.0	35.0	34.0	33.0	31.0	29.0	26.0	23.0	18.0	10.0	9.4	10.9
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	7.5	7.1
Health [11,12,13,29,30]	BAKR	–	–	–	–	11.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.2	4.8
Home	BCDL	37.0	38.0	40.0	40.0	41.0	43.0	45.0	50.0	52.0	51.0	51.4	50.5
Legal Departments[10]	KPQJ	19.0	19.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	28.0	29.0	29.0	30.0	29.0	28.7	27.8
National Heritage[17]	KPQK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Northern Ireland	KPQD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2	0.2
Scotland [4]	BCDN	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	13.0	12.1	11.7
Social Security [11,34]	BAKS	–	–	–	–	84.0	82.0	80.0	81.0	86.0	90.0	89.2	91.5
Health and Social Security [11]	KAZL	95.0	95.0	98.0	103.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trade and Industry[3,5,14,19,21,23,24,25,27]	KAZM	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.1	11.2
Transport [20,28]	BCDR	14.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	12.9	11.3
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.2	2.1
Total civil departments	BCDU	427.0	426.0	436.0	439.0	431.0	425.0	418.0	431.0	431.0	418.0	400.8	384.4
Defence[6,9,16]	BCDW	175.0	170.0	165.0	144.0	142.0	142.0	141.0	140.0	130.0	122.0	116.1	109.9
Total all departments	BCDX	601.0	596.0	601.0	583.0	573.0	567.0	559.0	571.0	560.0	540.0	516.9	494.3
of whom													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	*500.0*	*500.0*	*510.0*	*510.0*	*503.0*	*499.0*	*495.0*	*509.0*	*509.0*	*494.0*	*474.1*	*458.4*
Industrial staff	BCDZ	*101.0*	*97.0*	*91.0*	*73.0*	*70.0*	*68.0*	*64.0*	*61.0*	*52.0*	*46.0*	*42.0*	*35.9*

NOTE: Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1985 are given in the *Annual Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*. Figures may not add exactly to the totals shown due to rounding.

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (normally recruited for short periods of not more than twelve months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work. This method of calculation was introduced from 1 April 1995 and figures have been recalculated back to April 1984 to enable comparisons over time to be maintained.

3 On 31 July 1989 a new department, the Central Statistical Office, was formed under the responsibility of the Chancellor of the Exchequer. It incorporated staff from the Department of Trade and Industry, the Cabinet Office, and the Department of Employment. On 1 October 1990 the Paymaster General's Office (now The Office of HM Paymaster General) became the responsibility of the Chancellor of the Exchequer. In mid-April 1992 responsibility for the Central Office of Information and HM Stationery Office was transferred from the Chancellor of the Exchequer to the Cabinet Office, and in mid-July 1992 some functions of HM Treasury were also transferred to the Cabinet Office.

4 Departments of the Secretary of State for Scotland and the Lord Advocate.

5 The Office of Electricity Regulation was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry on 11 September 1989.

6 On 2 January 1985 the Royal Ordnance Factories were incorporated as a Companies Act company and were excluded from the staffing count.

7 On 18 August 1986 a new department, the Office of Gas Supply, was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Energy.

8 With effect from mid-April 1992, responsibility for Science was transferred from the Department for Education to the Cabinet Office/OPSS.

9 From 6 April 1987 commercial management was introduced at the Devonport and Rosyth dockyards and around 4 100 non-industrial and 12 500 industrial staff were excluded from the staffing count.

10 On 1 October 1986 a new department, the Crown Prosecution Service, was formed. On 20 July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office was formed.

11 With effect from 25 July 1988, the Department of Health and Social Security was split into the Department of Health and the Department of Social Security.

12 On 1 April 1990 around 3 300 staff at the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and therefore are no longer in the staffing count.

13 Includes Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys, before 1 April 1996.

14 With effect from mid-April 1992, the Department of Trade and Industry took over responsibility for most Energy issues.

15 The Projects Division of PSAS was sold to Tarmac in December 1992 resulting in 700 staff being transferred to the private sector. The sale of Building Management businesses during 1993/94 resulted in 2 730 staff being transferred to the private sector.

16 3 620 non-industrial and 2 700 industrial staff of the MOD Atomic Weapons Establishment (AWE) were excluded from April 1993.

17 During April 1992 a new department, the Department of National Heritage, was formed from parts of six other departments.

18 FORWARD was privatised on 14 February 1994, and 400 staff were excluded from the staffing count from that date.

19 On 21 December 1991 the Insurance Services Group of ECGD, comprising some 460 staff, transferred to the private sector.

20 On 17 December 1993 the Driver and Vehicle and Operator Information Technology comprising some 320 staff were transferred to the private sector.

21 On 31 March 1994 Warren Spring Laboratory was merged with AEA Technology and 80 staff were excluded from the staffing count.

22 On 1 April 1995 the Meat Hygiene Service Executive Agency was formed. It was staffed mainly by personnel transferred from Local Authorities.

23 On 5 July 1995 a new department, the Department for Education and Employment was formed with staff from Employment Main, Employment Service and the Department for Education. The Labour Market Statistics Group of the Employment Department went to ONS; Industrial Relations Division of ED moved to DTI; responsibility for HSE moved from ED to DoE; responsibility for ACAS moved from ED to DTI. The Office of Science and Technology moved from OPSS to DTI. The Competitivness Division and Deregulation Unit moved from DTI to OPS.

24 On 30 September 1995 the National Physical Laboratory was privatised and 533 staff were excluded from the count.

25 On 1 November 1995 the National Engineering Laboratory was privatised and 217 staff were excluded from the count.

26 On 1 January 1996 responsibility for SAFE and The Buying Agency was transferred from DoE to OPS.

27 On 31 March 1996 the Laboratory of the Government Chemist was privatised and 270 staff were excluded from the count.

28 On 31 March 1996 Transport Research Laboratory was privatised and 450 staff were excluded from the count.

29 On 1 April 1996 OPCS merged with the CSO to form the Office for National Statistics under the responsibility of the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

30 On 1 April 1996 870 staff transferred from Regional Health Authorities to DH.

31 On 1 April 1996 1 000 staff transferred from the Employment Service to DSS due to the introduction of the Job Seekers Allowance scheme.

32 On 1 April 1996 HM Inspectorate of Pollution moved to the Environment Agency (NDPB) from the DoE and 340 staff were excluded from the count.

33 On 1 April 1996 responsibility for PACE (the successor body to PH) was transferred from DoE to OPS.

34 The Resettlement Agency was abolished with effect from 1 April 1996.

Source: Cabinet Office (OPS): 0171 270 5744

6.7 Unemployment figures by region[1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	South East	Greater London[2]	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	DPBA	KEJS	DPAZ	DPBB	DPBC	DPAY	DPAX	DPBD	DPAW	DPBE	DPBF	DPAG	DPBG	BCJD
1981 Jan	383.0	185.4	44.9	112.7	210.4	114.1	172.7	268.8	147.4	112.1	213.4	1 780.7	78.8	1 859.5
Apr	438.2	210.7	50.1	126.9	241.0	127.7	191.5	295.5	158.2	120.8	232.4	1 983.6	83.1	2 066.7
Jul	485.6	235.9	54.5	134.2	257.8	132.7	206.0	320.6	166.5	129.0	249.3	2 137.2	85.9	2 223.1
Oct	518.6	252.7	56.1	139.7	275.1	140.5	216.3	336.8	175.4	133.1	259.4	2 251.9	88.7	2 340.6
1982 Jan	541.8	264.1	58.5	144.4	287.3	146.4	222.1	347.2	178.7	138.5	267.1	2 333.0	91.0	2 424.0
Apr	561.4	273.9	60.4	146.7	291.2	146.7	225.6	355.7	181.7	141.1	270.8	2 381.8	93.7	2 475.5
Jul	578.0	283.2	62.3	151.6	297.1	150.6	234.7	367.7	188.8	144.9	277.2	2 453.9	96.4	2 550.3
Oct	601.1	294.4	65.9	156.9	306.4	156.8	243.8	379.4	193.2	148.6	285.3	2 538.4	100.7	2 639.1
1983 Jan	620.4	305.0	68.1	162.7	315.8	163.5	251.1	388.0	197.2	152.1	292.6	2 612.7	103.0	2 715.7
Apr	635.4	318.2	69.2	164.8	322.2	167.6	255.0	395.5	199.7	154.0	295.6	2 659.4	104.5	2 763.9
Jul	650.8	328.2	69.2	168.7	325.2	171.0	257.7	400.6	202.6	153.9	300.4	2 701.2	106.9	2 808.1
Oct	658.2	334.1	70.1	170.7	320.5	171.2	256.8	403.0	204.3	154.2	300.1	2 710.9	107.8	2 818.7
1984 Jan	670.9	341.9	69.9	172.7	318.6	174.3	260.0	408.2	206.0	155.2	304.6	2 741.2	108.9	2 850.1
Apr	677.0	345.5	70.3	175.7	319.7	177.0	263.5	409.0	209.5	158.1	304.7	2 764.9	109.4	2 874.3
Jul	690.4	352.6	71.2	178.5	322.4	180.0	267.4	409.3	214.3	160.2	308.9	2 803.1	109.6	2 912.7
Oct	706.7	361.9	72.0	184.3	326.3	184.4	274.0	414.1	217.7	164.3	312.1	2 856.8	108.8	2 956.6
1985 Jan	719.9	369.2	73.3	186.9	327.1	185.0	275.2	418.0	218.1	165.8	313.9	2 884.2	109.6	2 993.8
Apr	727.9	374.4	74.9	190.2	327.7	186.5	279.5	421.1	219.9	167.5	321.4	2 916.8	110.9	3 027.7
Jul	726.8	376.6	75.2	189.7	326.4	185.7	278.9	419.9	219.7	168.2	322.4	2 913.3	111.4	3 024.7
Oct	731.4	380.6	75.6	191.7	326.3	185.4	281.6	421.1	220.8	168.9	324.1	2 927.1	113.5	3 040.6
1986 Jan	741.8	385.3	77.6	194.3	327.0	188.3	289.4	421.5	222.7	170.8	323.7	2 958.1	116.5	3 074.6
Apr	756.8	393.9	78.6	196.5	328.9	188.8	292.2	424.2	221.1	170.6	326.9	2 985.8	120.6	3 106.4
Jul	758.9	396.4	79.6	197.8	329.5	190.2	294.3	426.5	220.2	169.3	333.4	3 000.0	122.6	3 122.6
Oct	744.4	391.0	78.0	194.6	325.2	188.2	290.4	418.1	215.9	164.4	335.9	2 956.4	124.1	3 080.5
1987 Jan	731.0	384.4	77.5	190.2	319.1	186.1	285.9	411.7	213.8	160.6	339.0	2 916.4	123.7	3 040.1
Apr	693.0	367.1	73.8	182.1	306.4	180.6	279.7	400.0	209.4	153.5	336.3	2 815.5	122.1	2 937.6
Jul	653.5	351.3	68.9	170.6	289.8	171.0	265.6	381.7	200.0	146.9	321.8	2 670.8	120.4	2 791.2
Oct	611.7	333.3	63.7	159.8	273.7	160.9	251.3	363.3	192.0	140.6	307.3	2 524.9	118.4	2 643.3
1988 Jan	567.0	315.8	58.7	151.9	258.0	152.2	239.8	348.4†	183.7	134.0	298.0	2 393.0	114.8	2 507.8
Apr	527.4	301.8	53.8	141.4	243.3	144.4	231.3	332.3	176.7	129.8	286.9	2 268.6	112.6	2 381.2
Jul	483.9	279.5	49.1	130.9	226.2	135.4	218.1	315.4	169.2	122.0	273.6	2 125.1	110.8	2 235.9
Oct	456.3	267.2	45.4	123.5	211.7	128.5	208.9	305.5	163.1	118.1	268.0	2 029.6	109.0	2 138.6
1989 Jan	408.2	243.9	38.9	110.0	192.0	117.4	193.8	288.8	155.6	108.7	256.0	1 870.9	108.0	1 978.9
Apr	372.3	222.8	35.3	101.1	173.0	107.5	180.0	271.3	146.6	100.3	241.8	1 729.9	105.6	1 835.5
Jul	363.7	217.0	34.5	96.7	164.3	102.7	172.8	260.0	138.1	94.1	229.2	1 657.2	103.0	1 760.2
Oct	348.7	205.6	33.7	91.7	156.6	98.4	165.6	246.0	130.4	88.9	219.6	1 580.3	100.4	1 680.7
1990 Jan	338.3†	200.2†	32.9†	87.5†	151.1†	94.5†	159.7†	234.2	123.2†	84.4†	208.2†	1 514.8†	97.2	1 612.0†
Apr	339.8	198.5	34.5	88.7	147.0	94.0	155.8	230.5	119.8	83.2	204.1	1 497.6	96.3	1 593.9
Jul	360.0	204.8	36.5	94.9	148.7	97.0	157.6	230.1	120.8	84.7	198.6	1 529.5	95.0	1 624.5
Oct	407.8	226.2	41.1	105.6	156.7	104.4	165.5	237.6	124.1	88.8	198.9	1 631.5	93.7	1 725.2
1991 Jan	474.9†	257.4†	46.2†	123.7†	171.6	114.3†	177.5†	251.1†	129.4†	95.5†	201.7†	1 786.3†	95.9	1 882.2†
Apr	584.9	306.0	54.8	148.9	205.2	133.2	199.0	274.6	140.4	109.3	215.1	2 065.8	98.1	2 163.9
Jul	666.0	344.6	61.0	167.0	227.5	146.7	213.9	293.6	146.8	117.0	223.7	2 264.4	99.6	2 364.0
Oct	719.6	370.5	64.8	179.5	240.9	155.2	221.0	304.4	149.7	120.0	226.2	2 382.1	101.2	2 483.3
1992 Jan	768.8†	393.4†	69.5†	190.6†	252.7†	162.3†	224.6†	311.6†	151.4†	122.3†	229.8	2 484.1†	102.6†	2 586.7†
Apr	819.1	413.9	74.6	201.7	262.8	169.8	230.1	318.8	154.0	124.4	234.9	2 590.8	103.7	2 694.5
Jul	849.6	429.3	77.1	208.3	268.4	173.7	234.5	321.0	155.8	125.6	238.4	2 652.7	105.4	2 758.1
Oct	898.3	450.3	81.8	217.0	279.1	179.9	241.8	327.5	160.9	130.0	244.8	2 761.3	105.9	2 867.2
1993 Jan	941.6†	468.9†	85.5†	224.6†	288.6†	187.1†	249.8†	331.8†	166.7	132.6†	247.7†	2 856.7†	106.0†	2 962.7†
Apr	942.7	473.3	85.4	222.5	287.6	185.4	248.8	328.7	168.9	131.4	246.3	2 848.1	104.6	2 952.7
Jul	928.6	470.0	83.9	216.6	281.3	182.6	243.2	321.6	169.9	130.6	244.5	2 803.1	103.6	2 906.7
Oct	909.4	463.5	81.5	210.5	273.3	179.1	239.5	313.7	168.0	128.7	238.9	2 743.0	102.2	2 845.2
1994 Jan	884.4†	455.1†	79.3†	204.8†	264.2†	176.3†	235.7†	308.1†	165.9†	127.6†	237.8†	2 685.5†	100.0†	2 785.5†
Apr	848.9	441.7	75.9	195.6	253.0	171.6	228.7	297.6	161.3	123.8	233.9	2 590.7	99.3	2 690.0
Jul	822.0	431.5	73.4	190.2	244.5	168.0	224.9	288.7	159.1	120.4	230.7	2 522.2	97.8	2 620.0
Oct	785.7	419.1	70.0	181.0	232.6	161.6	217.6	275.4	155.2	113.8	220.4	2 414.4	94.3	2 508.7
1995 Jan	747.7†	404.5†	67.2†	171.9†	220.1†	154.4†	212.7†	263.9†	152.0	108.8†	210.6†	2 309.9†	91.4†	2 401.3†
Apr	727.8	396.4	65.5	166.7	212.0	148.8	208.3	255.0	148.9	107.0	202.7	2 243.1	88.7	2 331.8
Jul	723.7	393.9	65.8	164.7	209.2	147.0	206.9	251.4	147.1	108.0	198.7	2 222.7	88.3	2 311.0
Oct	708.5	387.3	64.9	161.9	203.6	144.0	202.8	245.6	144.7	106.5	195.5	2 178.2	86.4	2 264.6
1996 Jan	685.8	379.7	62.8	155.6	197.4	140.8	199.0	240.1	141.1	104.1	193.6	2 121.0	85.8	2 206.8
Apr	668.3	368.7	61.5	153.3	195.2	138.6	196.9	239.2	140.5	105.5	197.4	2 096.4	86.0	2 182.4
Jul	650.0	360.6	60.7	148.8	189.2	133.4	191.1	234.1	134.7	102.8	194.7	2 039.3	86.7	2 126.0

Source: ONS, Labour Market Statistics: 0171 533 6104

[1] The figures are based on the number of unemployment-related benefit claimants at Employment Service Local Offices (formerly Unemployment Benefit Offices) and are adjusted for seasonality and discontinuities to be consistent with current coverage.

[2] Included in South East.

6.8 Vacancies at jobcentres in the United Kingdom[1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Numbers of vacancies remaining unfilled KAZV												
1986	165.4	171.9	175.0	175.1	174.0	184.7	194.1	201.8	202.2	203.2	208.2	209.9
1987	214.4	213.0	217.8	219.3	232.6	232.1	235.7	238.8	245.9	255.0	263.2	256.7
1988	252.6	250.1	250.1	255.2	254.9	252.9	250.9	244.1	242.0	246.2	244.0	240.7
1989	230.8	227.5	226.6	220.2	217.9	223.9	222.1	218.3	220.8	218.1	213.7	198.2
1990	198.3	194.1	191.0†	195.9†	194.4†	186.6†	173.5†	168.3†	163.2†	149.9†	139.9†	128.6†
1991	140.0†	138.9†	133.9	119.8	110.2	105.6	106.0	109.2	112.5	109.6	111.8	117.4
1992	117.0	118.2	118.2	117.1	118.8	119.8	120.2	118.6	113.1	112.9	114.4	117.0
1993	119.0	120.3	124.3	123.6	125.9	124.8	129.2	129.8	129.5	133.2	136.3	138.2
1994	140.4	142.7	143.4	146.2	149.1	154.9	158.8	165.0	165.4	175.3	176.9	177.6
1995	175.2	174.3	174.6	182.0	179.9	180.1	180.8	183.0	193.1	190.7	192.0	188.3
1996	187.3	187.9	195.1	197.0	205.1	218.8	230.1	..	..	..	..	..
Inflow of vacancies KAZW												
1986	186.8	204.9	195.9	212.3	213.6	208.1	219.5	221.4	220.8	219.6	222.2	221.3
1987	223.7	206.1	229.9	223.2	223.8	230.1	221.8	225.5	229.2	233.6	233.7	236.1
1988	228.9	232.6	234.9	231.4	231.3	231.2	232.3	228.5	226.2	229.9	233.1	233.4
1989	221.4	233.4	228.5	220.8	220.1	232.5	229.7	228.7	228.2	228.3	224.1	216.9
1990	201.4	224.5	217.1†	215.1†	214.2†	200.9†	197.6†	198.3	196.7†	186.9†	185.2†	176.4†
1991	185.4†	167.8	168.0	182.8	182.2	163.9	165.6	168.7	170.7	168.3	164.9	167.1
1992	166.4	166.9	171.7	166.0	166.2	176.4	173.3	164.0†	167.1	171.3	164.7	173.8
1993	180.2	175.9†	181.5	179.3	180.2	183.5	190.5	183.4	191.5	189.6	193.9	197.2
1994	199.2	199.5	199.1	203.7	205.2	212.2	208.3	223.6	216.6	219.1	223.1	226.8
1995	218.2	219.5	218.0	217.9	219.6	219.7	223.9	229.8	228.0	231.2	235.1	221.4
1996	217.1	225.7	224.7	228.0	228.6	218.1	223.1	..	..	..	..	..
Outflow of vacancies KAZX												
1986	188.2	202.0	192.8	211.9	213.2	199.0	209.3	212.2	218.7	217.7	217.2	217.7
1987	221.7	209.0	225.6	216.6	217.2	229.2	218.0	220.7	219.8	222.8	225.4	241.4
1988	234.0	237.5	234.7	230.4	230.4	232.2	232.1	235.2	226.4	227.0	237.5	235.5
1989	231.2	237.9	233.2	225.3	224.5	224.7	229.0	232.3	227.6	230.5	230.1	223.9
1990	204.7	228.7†	219.4	216.9†	216.3†	208.1†	211.6†	203.4†	202.1	200.4†	197.0†	180.4†
1991	176.4†	168.7	172.4†	197.5	197.1	168.3	165.0	164.9	168.7	170.2	159.9	160.8
1992	169.7	165.6	170.5	168.4	168.6	174.1	172.5	164.1	170.5†	169.8	160.8	170.6
1993	178.8	173.6	176.6	180.1	181.0	184.0	185.6	182.0	189.8	186.4	191.0	195.3
1994	196.8	196.7	198.3	202.3	203.4	205.8	202.8	217.1	214.8	210.8	221.6	227.0
1995	219.0	220.6	218.0	216.6	217.9	219.4	222.5	227.7	221.2	231.9	234.0	221.4
1996	219.3	225.4	219.7	222.7	222.4	206.9	212.4	..	..	..	..	..
Number of placings KAZY												
1986	143.4	155.0	147.5	162.0	162.7	150.4	158.2	159.1	162.2	162.7	163.0	162.4
1987	162.2	155.4	165.8	157.6	157.7	164.7	155.4	156.8	156.8	158.1	157.2	166.4
1988	165.4	163.1	160.8	159.5	159.1	158.1	156.6	158.6	154.6	153.1	160.3	159.5
1989	160.3	164.9	161.3	156.1	155.6	157.2	157.5	160.8	156.9	157.1	158.4	155.1
1990	144.9	159.9	153.7	151.4†	151.1†	144.7†	148.5	145.9	144.9	144.7†	142.6†	131.4†
1991	129.4	122.5	127.6†	148.4	148.4	123.9	123.2†	120.9	122.1†	122.7	114.8	115.9
1992	124.6†	119.7	123.6	122.6	123.0	126.5	126.5	119.6†	125.9	127.6	120.6	130.2
1993	134.3	132.1†	131.7	134.0	134.9	136.3	139.0	136.1	144.1	140.6	146.4	148.2
1994	149.5	150.6	151.5	156.6	157.7	161.9	157.7	169.6	166.4	162.3	170.3	173.2
1995	166.2	169.1	167.8	165.9	167.1	170.9	172.8	176.3	169.8	178.9	178.5	167.3
1996	167.0	166.8	158.5	157.8	157.3	145.3	147.7	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Vacancies notified to and placings made by jobcentres do not represent the total number of vacancies/engagements in the economy. Latest estimates suggest that about a third of all vacancies are notified to jobcentres: and about a quarter of all engagements are made through jobcentres. Inflow, outflow and placings figures are collected for four or five-week periods between count dates; the figures in this table are converted to a standard 4 1/3 week month.

[1] Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note that Community Programme vacancies handled by jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. For further details, see the October 1985 *Employment Gazette*, p 143.

Source: ONS, Labour Market Statistics: 0171 533 6104

6.9 Vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland[1]

Unadjusted

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Adults KAZZ												
1982	752	847	875	900	937	957	1 022	1 079	1 123	1 207	1 072	1 019
1983	1 017	1 037	1 160	1 171	1 237	1 380	1 351	1 334	1 298	1 203	1 070	1 113
1984	1 109	1 203	1 294	1 331	1 543	1 779	1 756	1 746	1 628	1 701	1 776	1 419
1985	1 216	1 349	1 609	1 669	1 876	1 912	1 766	1 651	1 662	1 627	1 516	1 502
1986	1 545	1 836	1 924	2 206	2 160	2 202	2 151	2 180	2 097	2 100	2 005	1 723
1987	1 766	1 952	1 985	2 162	2 147	2 223	2 130	2 111	2 148	2 222	2 326	2 728
1988	2 891	2 848	2 824	3 003	2 800	2 795	2 836	2 646	2 562	2 667	2 741	2 781
1989	2 748	3 654	3 511	3 820	3 671	3 722	3 837	3 739	4 302	4 326	3 997	3 585
1990	3 673	4 150	4 126	4 752	5 179	5 370	4 764	4 617	4 819	4 665	4 369	3 921
1991	3 809	4 228	3 949	4 108	4 317	4 539	4 177	4 076	4 496	3 953	3 696	3 477
1992	3 539	3 912	4 115	4 116	4 406	4 353	4 198	4 314	4 646	4 965	4 596	4 142
1993	4 416	4 558	4 444	4 422	4 993	5 371	5 510	5 393	5 663	6 246	5 782	5 381
1994	5 225	5 514	5 460	5 934	6 205	6 516	6 571	6 544	7 163	7 803	7 663	7 409
1995	7 370	7 135	7 087	7 218	7 141	7 337	7 296	7 371	8 315	8 254	7 651	7 253
1996	6 918	6 641	6 831	6 835	6 610	6 908	6 691	..	..	..	..	..
Young Persons KBAZ												
1982	136	190	167	158	170	190	157	162	221	206	214	210
1983	193	208	243	295	340	282	240	227	309	352	371	330
1984	309	330	377	400	469	595	542	576	574	673	744	746
1985	709	766	797	837	887	967	758	628	691	651	605	489
1986	445	480	530	576	592	695	572	589	662	675	662	567
1987	546	598	703	635	737	893	814	806	846	978	921	819
1988	777	787	812	996	1 196	1 096	1 005	993	1 038	1 238	1 235	1 140
1989	1 083	1 150	1 271	1 373	1 300	1 284	1 240	1 250	1 491	1 491	1 487	1 302
1990	1 175	1 119	1 064	553	512	466	377	379	454	452	407	342
1991	318	256	277	258	290	287	280	238	302	306	295	319
1992	303	306	332	338	329	374	324	302	376	409	393	405
1993	396	428	519	549	639	686	659	643	672	724	699	587
1994	536	579	580	635	628	608	745	675	777	901	978	862
1995	829	861	833	785	786	715	635	644	752	733	711	659
1996	578	590	639	684	762	799	800	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures refer to vacancies notified to the local offices of the Training and Employment Agency, and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

Sources: Training and Employment Agency (Northern Ireland); Research & Evaluation Branch:01232 541617

6.10 Labour disputes

United Kingdom

Thousands

SIC 1992		1994	1995
Working days lost through all stoppages in progress: total	KBBZ	278	415
Analysis by industry			
Mining, quarrying, electricity, gas and water	DMME	1	1
Manufacturing	DMMF	58	65
Construction	DMMG	5	10
Transport, storage and communication	DMMH	110	120
Public administration and defence	DMMI	11	95
Education	DMMJ	70	67
Health and social work	DMMK	5	16
Other community, social and pesonal services	DMML	11	23
All other industries and services	DMMM	8	16
Analysis by number of working days lost in each stoppage			
Under 250 days	KBFC	11	11
250 and under 500 days	KBFJ	6	10
500 and under 1 000 days	KBFL	24	19
1 000 and under 5 000 days	KBFY	53	82
5 000 and under 25 000 days	KBFZ	68	195
25 000 and under 50 000 days	KBGS	–	29
50 000 days and over	KBGT	117	68
Working days lost per 1 000 employees all industries and services	KBHA	13	19
Workers directly and indirectly involved: total	KBHB	107	174
Analysis by industry			
Mining, quarrying, electricity, gas and water	DMMN	–	2
Manufacturing	DMMO	23	33
Construction	DMMP	1	2
Transport, storage and communications	DMMQ	37	54
Public administration and defence	DMMR	8	28
Education	DMMS	29	30
Health and social work	DMMT	2	4
Other community, social and personal services	DMMU	2	10
All other industries and services	DMMV	5	11
Analysis by duration of stoppage			
Not more than 5 days	KBHM	75	142
Over 5 but not more than 10 days	KBHN	5	11
Over 10 but not more than 20 days	KBJQ	1	2
Over 20 but not more than 30 days	KBJR	6	2
Over 30 but not more than 50 days	KBJS	–	10
Over 50 days	KBJT	20	7
Numbers of stoppages in progress: total	KBLG	205	235
Analysis by industry			
Mining, quarrying, electricity, gas and water	DMMW	1	5
Manufacturing	DMMX	71	68
Construction	DMMY	4	9
Transport, storage and communications	DMMZ	54	56
Public administration and defence	DMNA	27	26
Education	DMNB	13	27
Health and social work	DMNC	7	17
Other community, social and personal services	DMND	15	19
All other industries and services	DMNE	14	14
Analysis of number of stoppages by duration			
Not more than 5 days	KBNH	176	199
Over 5 but not more than 10 days	KBNI	14	12
Over 10 but not more than 20 days	KBNJ	6	9
Over 20 but not more than 30 days	KBNK	5	6
Over 30 but not more than 50 days	KBNL	1	2
Over 50 days	KBNM	3	7

NOTES These figures exclude details of stoppages involving fewer than ten workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100.

There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total of stoppages than of working days lost.

Some stoppages which affected more than one industry group have been counted under each of the industries but only once in the totals.

Stoppages have been classified using *Standard Industrial Classification 1992.*

The figures for working days lost and workers involved have been rounded and consequently the sum of the constituent items may not agree with the totals.

Classifications by size are based on the full duration of stoppages where these continue into the following year.

Working days lost per thousand employees are based on the latest available mid-year (June) estimates of employees in employment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics,;
Labour Market Statistics: 01928 792825

6.10 Labour disputes United Kingdom

continued

Thousands

SIC 1980		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Working days lost through all stoppages in progress: total	KBBZ	1 920	3 546	3 702	4 128	1 903	761	528	649	278
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBCH	143	217	222	50	59	29	8	27	–
Other energy and water	KBCI	6	9	16	20	39	4	26	–	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBCJ	192	60	70	42	42	27	14	6	8
Engineering and vehicles	KBCK	744	422	1 409	617	922	160	63	91	36
Other manufacturing industries	KBCL	135	115	151	91	106	35	16	13	15
Construction	KBCM	33	22	17	128	14	14	10	1	5
Transport and communication	KBCN	190	1 705	1 491	624	177	60	13	160	87
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBCO	449	939	254	2 237	175	362	328	339	92
Medical and health services	KBDZ	11	6	36	151	345	1	1	2	1
All other industries and services	KBEZ	20	53	30	167	20	69	50	9	35
Analysis by number of working days lost in each stoppage										
Under 250 days	KBFC	48	48	33	30	28	15	7	10	11
250 and under 500 days	KBFJ	50	54	34	28	24	16	15	9	6
500 and under 1 000 days	KBFL	89	88	78	51	45	34	22	15	24
1 000 and under 5 000 days	KBFY	369	360	310	221	216	123	114	74	53
5 000 and under 25 000 days	KBFZ	381	388	325	365	286	205	156	78	68
25 000 and under 50 000 days	KBGS	258	118	127	234	216	190	115	149	–
50 000 days and over	KBGT	726	2 490	2 795	3 198	1 087	178	98	314	117
Working days lost per 1 000 employees all industries and services	KBHA	90	164	166	182	83	34	24	30	13
Workers directly and indirectly involved: total	KBHB	720	887	790	727	298	176	148	385	107
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBHC	87	98	92	25	15	6	3	14	–
Other energy and water	KBHD	2	2	2	10	18	2	6	–	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBHE	17	9	10	7	5	2	2	2	2
Engineering and vehicles	KBHF	147	174	137	99	92	34	21	25	17
Other manufacturing industries	KBHG	30	19	29	12	11	15	3	3	4
Construction	KBHH	8	4	4	20	5	6	4	1	1
Transport and communication	KBHI	72	207	321	112	68	12	7	71	25
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBHJ	348	361	161	414	70	87	92	261	39
Medical and health services	KBHK	4	4	31	9	10	–	2	–	1
All other industries and services	KBHL	6	10	4	19	3	11	9	7	18
Analysis by duration of stoppage										
Not more than 5 days	KBHM	369	308	381	194	185	133	111	364	75
Over 5 but not more than 10 days	KBHN	47	66	280	97	24	2	8	5	5
Over 10 but not more than 20 days	KBJQ	24	153	19	388	27	11	4	13	1
Over 20 but not more than 30 days	KBJR	58	25	22	8	21	3	1	–	6
Over 30 but not more than 50 days	KBJS	17	23	57	12	22	1	12	–	–
Over 50 days	KBJT	206	313	32	29	19	26	11	3	20
Numbers of stoppages in progress: total	KBLG	1 074	1 016	781	701	630	369	253	211	205
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBLR	351	296	154	146	87	32	10	5	–
Other energy and water	KBLS	10	6	6	7	7	3	6	–	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBLT	62	36	50	40	36	17	16	15	14
Engineering and vehicles	KBLU	202	209	162	126	132	67	44	34	42
Other manufacturing industries	KBLV	85	98	75	63	45	30	19	21	16
Construction	KBLW	26	24	16	40	12	18	12	4	4
Transport and communication	KBLX	145	191	176	79	124	37	20	34	52
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBLY	132	99	104	154	164	124	105	89	55
Medical and health services	KBLZ	35	24	21	18	13	6	6	3	2
All other industries and services	KBNG	34	41	31	31	16	35	16	6	21
Analysis of number of stoppages by duration										
Not more than 5 days	KBNH	836	784	587	553	476	270	188	176	176
Over 5 but not more than 10 days	KBNI	108	103	89	52	44	20	13	9	14
Over 10 but not more than 20 days	KBNJ	65	78	60	45	45	24	17	11	6
Over 20 but not more than 30 days	KBNK	23	23	17	18	20	15	6	2	5
Over 30 but not more than 50 days	KBNL	18	12	12	18	22	10	9	2	1
Over 50 days	KBNM	24	16	16	15	23	30	20	11	3

NOTES These figures exclude details of stoppages involving fewer than ten workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100.

There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total of stoppages than of working days lost.

Some stoppages which affected more than one industry group have been counted under each of the industries but only once in the totals.

Stoppages have been classified using *Standard Industrial Classification 1980.*

The figures for working days lost and workers involved have been rounded and consequently the sum of the constituent items may not agree with the totals.

Classifications by size are based on the full duration of stoppages where these continue into the following year.

Working days lost per thousand employees are based on the latest available mid-year (June) estimates of employees in employment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics,;
Labour Market Statistics: 01928 792825

6.11 Economic activity: 1991[1]

Great Britain

All Residents

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday: Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 and over
Males: total population (aged 16 and over)	20 928	1 471	2 029	4 132	3 814	3 182	1 405	1 359	3 536
Total economically inactive	5 589	564	254	186	188	273	284	589	3 252
Students	844	550	210	61	17	4	-	-	1
Retired	3 539	-	1	2	5	29	86	313	3 104
Permanently sick	1 040	8	29	87	130	214	185	263	123
Other inactive	166	6	14	37	36	26	12	12	23
Total economically active	15 340	907	1 775	3 946	3 626	2 909	1 122	770	284
Self-employed (included above)	2 374	20	126	535	673	573	207	143	98
On a government scheme	217	98	28	41	27	16	5	1	1
Employees	11 038	611	1 315	2 922	2 625	2 078	786	520	180
Working full-time	10 566	509	1 271	2 871	2 585	2 038	751	471	71
Working part-time	472	102	44	51	41	40	35	50	109
Unemployed	1 711	179	306	447	301	242	125	106	5
Seeking work	1 663	170	296	434	293	236	123	105	5
Waiting to start a job	48	9	10	14	8	5	2	1	-
Females: total population (aged 16 and over	22 937	1 416	2 077	4 229	3 851	3 190	1 443	1 464	5 276
Total economically inactive	11 500	637	565	1 386	1 042	933	679	1 142	5 114
Students	833	562	185	52	26	6	-	-	1
Retired	4 775	1	1	3	5	38	122	727	3 879
Permanently sick	759	8	25	76	114	195	139	66	136
Other inactive	5 132	67	354	1 254	897	694	418	349	1 098
Total economically active	11 437	779	1 512	2 843	2 809	2 257	754	322	162
Self-employed (included above)	705	4	33	156	221	175	54	30	30
On a government scheme	135	68	17	21	16	9	2	1	1
Employees	9 824	589	1 302	2 460	2 444	1 964	651	287	127
Working full-time	5 985	430	1 141	1 644	1 286	1 048	310	96	31
Working part-time	3 839	159	160	817	1 159	916	341	191	96
Unemployed	774	118	160	205	126	108	47	5	4
Seeking work	734	110	151	194	120	104	47	5	3
Waiting to start a job	40	8	9	11	7	4	1	-	-

---

[1] During the week before the census (21 April 1991). For definition of terms used see *Census 1991, Definitions, Great Britain* (HMSO 1991).

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 0171 396 2169; General Register Office (Scotland)

6.12 United Kingdom - number of local units in manufacturing industries in 1996

Standard Industrial Classification 1992 Division by Employment Sizeband

	Employment size								
	1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	50 - 99	100 - 199	200 - 499	500 - 999	1 000+	Total
Number of local units									
Division									
15/16 Food products; beverages & tobacco	6 090	1 625	1 225	635	470	365	135	40	10 580
17 Textiles & textile products	4 455	1 000	830	425	320	165	20	0	7 220
18 Wearing apparel; dressing & dyeing of fur	6 460	1 255	870	310	215	130	10	0	9 255
19 Leather & leather products	1 125	225	200	85	65	40	5	0	1 745
20 Wood & wood products	6 975	1 165	605	160	80	20	5	0	9 005
21 Pulp, paper & paper products	1 985	440	500	265	200	120	30	0	3 540
22 Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	22 880	3 295	1 905	620	290	175	40	10	29 215
23 Coke, refined petroleum products & nuclear fuel	245	35	50	20	20	10	10	5	400
24 Chemicals, chemical products & man-made fibres	2 970	685	635	370	255	175	70	35	5 195
25 Rubber & plastic products	4 465	1 320	1 090	480	265	165	20	5	7 810
26 Other non-metallic products	4 825	865	640	330	165	100	20	5	6 945
27 Basic metals	1 745	435	435	210	160	85	25	10	3 110
28 Fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipment	21 310	4 400	2 850	905	375	180	25	5	30 045
29 Machinery & equipment not elsewhere classified	9 770	2 380	1 960	750	390	255	70	25	15 600
30 Office machinery & computers	1 105	170	160	70	55	25	15	5	1 605
31 Electrical machinery & apparatus not elsewhere classified	3 975	695	620	305	190	135	40	5	5 965
32 Radio, television & communication equipment & apparatus	2 135	335	295	160	105	85	30	10	3 155
33 Medical, precision & optical instruments, watches & clocks	3 525	675	640	280	160	95	20	10	5 410
34 Motor vehicles, trailers & semi-trailers	1 545	415	340	185	130	105	40	25	2 785
35 Other transport equipment	2 025	300	210	120	70	70	30	40	2 860
36/37 Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	15 520	1 675	1 030	375	205	115	20	0	18 940
Total manufacturing (15/37)	125 130	23 390	17 085	7 050	4 180	2 620	685	245	180 390

1 The analysis follows the Divisions in the *Standard Industrial Classification of economic activities 1992.*

2 The data in this table is taken from the ONS publication "Business Monitor PA1003 - Size Analysis of United Kingdom Businesses" 1996 edition. The count of units refers to local units ie individual sites, rather than whole businesses.

3 All counts have been rounded to avoid disclosure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813269

6.13 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division Full time employees on adult rates - pay unaffected by absence

At April

		Energy and water supply industries 1	Extraction minerals /ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mine products/ chemicals 2	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries 3	Other manufacturing industries 4	Construction 5	Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs 6	Transport and communication 7	Banking, finance, insurance, business services/ leasing 8	Other services 9	Manufacturing industries 2,3,4	Service industries 6,7,8,9	All industries and services 0 - 9
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980													
Men	Weekly earnings												
		KINF	KING	KINH	KINI	KINJ	KINK	KINL	KINM	KINN	KINO	KINP	KINQ
1990		302.8	262.4	254.0	242.2	245.9	197.6	249.2	235.0	197.6	251.4	219.7	239.5
1991		334.1	273.1	263.2	254.2	257.1	208.7	266.5	250.9	216.7	261.8	236.4	253.1
1992		360.0	292.7	282.2	270.2	274.7	218.9	281.8	259.2	228.5	279.7	248.2	268.3
1993		369.0	302.9	289.6	278.9	274.3	224.7	290.7	256.8	237.8	287.9	254.2	274.3
1994		380.7	312.5	299.8	286.0	277.4	230.2	297.5	264.1	242.0	296.9	260.0	280.7
	Hours worked												
		KIOD	KIOE	KIOF	KIOG	KIOH	KIOI	KIOJ	KIOK	KIOL	KIOM	KION	KIPO
1990		43.5	45.0	45.5	45.1	46.0	44.1	47.8	47.2	43.3	45.3	45.5	45.4
1991		43.8	44.0	43.3	44.1	45.4	43.5	46.6	47.0	43.1	43.7	44.9	44.4
1992		43.6	44.1	43.7	44.3	45.1	43.2	47.2	46.3	42.8	44.0	44.9	44.5
1993		43.0	44.2	43.3	44.2	44.7	43.4	46.8	46.6	42.6	43.8	44.7	44.3
1994		43.2	44.4	43.8	44.4	45.1	43.7	47.4	47.7	42.9	44.1	45.2	44.7
	Hourly earnings												
		KIPB	KIPC	KIPD	KIPE	KIPF	KIPG	KIPH	KIPI	KIPJ	KIPK	KIPL	KIPM
1990		6.83	5.81	5.58	5.36	5.31	4.51	5.22	5.12	4.57	5.55	4.85	5.28
1991		7.50	6.19	6.08	5.74	5.63	4.83	5.71	5.42	5.03	5.98	5.28	5.70
1992		8.22	6.61	6.45	6.08	6.05	5.10	5.99	5.67	5.36	6.35	5.56	6.05
1993		8.54	6.81	6.68	6.29	6.12	5.21	6.23	5.60	5.62	6.56	5.72	6.21
1994		8.82	7.01	6.85	6.42	6.13	5.32	6.31	5.66	5.69	6.72	5.81	6.31
Women	Weekly earnings												
		KIPZ	KIQA	KIQB	KIQC	KIQD	KIQE	KIQF	KIQG	KIQH	KIQI	KIQJ	KIQK
1990		..[1]	165.6	158.3	147.7	..[1]	128.7	201.2	178.1	138.7	152.8	143.6	148.4
1991		..[1]	176.3	167.2	157.2	..[1]	140.7	222.6	186.9	149.7	162.1	156.3	159.2
1992		..[1]	190.1	181.2	168.4	..[1]	143.7	244.4	189.4	161.6	174.4	166.0	170.1
1993		..[1]	198.0	187.4	177.3	..[1]	148.4	272.9	197.0	166.0	182.4	172.3	177.1
1994		..[1]	206.2	194.7	178.8	..[1]	155.5	271.8	195.2	170.7	186.4	177.6	181.9
	Hours worked												
		KIQX	KIQY	KIQZ	KIRA	KIRB	KIRC	KIRD	KIRE	KIRF	KIRG	KIRH	KIRI
1990		..[1]	40.9	41.0	40.3	..[1]	39.3	41.5	39.6	38.8	40.5	39.3	40.0
1991		..[1]	40.3	39.9	40.0	..[1]	39.5	41.4	39.3	39.0	40.0	39.4	39.7
1992		..[1]	40.3	40.3	40.2	..[1]	39.3	42.3	40.5	38.9	40.2	39.4	39.8
1993		..[1]	40.4	40.4	40.3	..[1]	39.2	41.9	40.1	38.8	40.4	39.2	39.8
1994		..[1]	41.0	40.9	40.5	..[1]	39.6	42.2	40.1	38.9	40.6	39.5	40.1
	Hourly earnings												
		KIRV	KIRW	KIRX	KIRY	KIRZ	KISA	KISB	KISC	KISD	KISE	KISF	KISG
1990		..[1]	4.06	3.86	3.67	..[1]	3.29	4.68	4.59	3.59	3.77	3.64	3.71
1991		..[1]	4.38	4.18	3.93	..[1]	3.60	5.21	4.95	3.87	4.06	3.97	4.01
1992		..[1]	4.71	4.50	4.19	..[1]	3.71	5.46	5.02	4.22	4.34	4.22	4.28
1993		..[1]	4.90	4.64	4.40	..[1]	3.83	5.74	5.04	4.32	4.53	4.32	4.42
1994		..[1]	5.04	4.78	4.42	..[1]	3.99	5.80	5.01	4.45	4.59	4.46	4.53
All	Weekly earnings												
		KIST	KISU	KISV	KISW	KISX	KISY	KISZ	KITA	KITB	KITC	KITD	KITE
1990		300.6	250.3	240.7	214.2	245.2	181.3	245.6	229.6	176.4	231.9	203.6	223.3
1991		331.5	260.9	250.3	225.0	256.6	192.7	263.3	244.4	192.1	241.9	219.4	236.2
1992		357.6	280.1	268.3	240.4	274.0	201.9	279.1	252.5	204.2	258.9	230.9	250.7
1993		366.7	289.7	276.1	250.0	273.7	207.4	289.4	251.8	210.6	267.4	236.5	256.6
1994		378.7	298.6	285.7	255.8	276.8	213.8	295.5	258.4	215.3	275.4	242.5	262.7
	Hours worked												
		KITR	KITS	KITT	KITU	KITV	KITW	KITX	KITY	KITZ	KIUO	KIUP	KIUQ
1990		43.4	44.5	44.9	43.6	46.0	42.9	47.4	46.5	41.7	44.3	44.2	44.4
1991		43.7	43.6	42.8	42.9	45.3	42.6	46.3	46.2	41.6	42.9	43.8	43.6
1992		43.5	43.7	43.3	43.0	45.0	42.4	46.9	45.8	41.4	43.2	43.8	43.7
1993		42.9	43.7	42.9	43.1	44.7	42.5	46.5	46.1	41.2	43.1	43.6	43.5
1994		43.1	43.9	43.4	43.3	45.0	42.9	47.1	47.1	41.5	43.4	44.1	43.9
	Hourly earnings												
		KIVR	KIVS	KIVT	KIVU	KIVV	KIVW	KIVX	KIVY	KIVZ	KIWO	KIWP	KIWQ
1990		6.79	5.61	5.36	4.89	5.30	4.25	5.19	5.08	4.25	5.22	4.64	5.03
1991		7.46	5.97	5.84	5.22	5.63	4.57	5.68	5.38	4.64	5.62	5.04	5.43
1992		8.18	6.39	6.20	5.56	6.04	4.82	5.96	5.62	4.98	5.98	5.32	5.76
1993		8.51	6.58	6.43	5.77	6.11	4.93	6.21	5.56	5.18	6.19	5.46	5.92
1994		8.79	6.76	6.59	5.89	6.12	5.06	6.28	5.61	5.27	6.33	5.57	6.02

[1] Denotes sample number too low or standard error too high for reliable estimate.

Source: ONS, New Earnings Survey: 01928 792077

6.13 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division

continued

Full time employees on adult rates - pay unaffected by absence

At April

	Agriculture Hunting and forestry	Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade;repair of motor vehicles,cycles, personal and household goods
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1992							
Full-time manual men							
Weekly earnings	KOTK	KOTL	KOTM	KOTN	KOTO	KOTP	KOTQ
1995	237.3	..[1]	340.3	313.4	367.8	294.7	257.8
1996	241.2	..[1]	367.8	323.6	399.7	308.2	264.1
Hours worked	KOTZ	KPFV	KOUA	KOUB	KOUC	KOUD	KOUE
1995	48.2	..[1]	52.0	44.9	42.7	45.9	44.4
1996	47.5	46.5	50.8	44.2	42.6	45.8	44.4
Hourly earnings	KOUN	KPFW	KOUO	KOUP	KOUQ	KOUR	KOUS
1995	4.93	..[1]	6.56	6.98	8.62	6.40	5.80
1996	5.06	..[1]	7.15	7.29	9.38	6.71	5.91
Full-time manual women							
Weekly earnings	KOYL	KPFX	KOYM	KOYN	KOYO	KOYP	KOYQ
1995	175.3	..[1]	..[1]	198.5	..[1]	..[1]	174.2
1996	177.9	..[1]	..[1]	205.0	..[1]	..[1]	185.4
Hours worked	KOYZ	KPFY	KOZA	KOZB	KOZC	KOZD	KOZE
1995	41.6	..[1]	..[1]	40.9	..[1]	..[1]	39.6
1996	41.3	..[1]	..[1]	40.7	..[1]	..[1]	40.0
Hourly earnings	KOZN	KOZO	KOZP	KOZQ	KOZR	KOZS	KOZT
1995	4.21	..[1]	..[1]	4.86	..[1]	..[1]	4.39†
1996	4.33	..[1]	..[1]	5.04	..[1]	..[1]	4.63
Full-time manual adults							
Weekly earnings	KPBO	KPFZ	KPBP	KPBQ	KPBR	KPBS	KPBT
1995	231.2	..[1]	338.9†	290.7†	366.6	293.4	246.0
1996	234.7	..[1]	366.5	300.8	398.5	307.0	253.5
Hours worked	KPCT	KPGA	KPCU	KPCV	KPCW	KPCX	KPCY
1995	47.6†	45.6	50.8	44.1	..[1]	..[1]	43.7
1996	46.9	46.5	50.8	43.5	42.6	45.8	43.9
Hourly earnings	KPDV	KPGB	KPDW	KPDX	KPDY	KPDZ	KPFA
1995	4.86	6.12	6.56†	6.60	8.60	6.39	5.62
1996	5.00	..[1]	7.15	6.88	9.36	6.70	5.75

[1] Denotes sample number too low or standard error too high for reliable estimate.

Source: ONS, New Earnings Survey: 01928 792077

6.13 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division

continued

Full time employees on adult rates - pay unaffected by absence

At April

	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, Storage and Communication	Financial Intermediation	Real Estate, Renting and Business	Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work	Other community, social and personal service activities
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1992								
Full-time manual men								
Weekly earnings	KOTR	KOTS	KOTT	KOTU	KOTV	KOTW	KOTX	KOTY
1995	196.5	306.0	338.0	269.3	264.4	233.4	232.1	259.5
1996	203.3	314.9	373.8	275.6	275.4	243.5	241.3	264.4
Hours worked	KOUF	KOUG	KOUH	KOUI	KOUJ	KOUK	KOUL	KOUM
1995	42.3	47.8	41.9	47.0	42.0	..[1]	41.9	44.5
1996	42.1	47.6	42.5	46.4	42.4	41.7	41.8	44.0
Hourly earnings	KOUT	KOYE	KOYF	KOYG	KOYH	KOYI	KOYJ	KOYK
1995	4.65	6.38	8.07	5.74	6.31	5.55	5.55	5.86
1996	4.83	6.60	8.76	5.94	6.50	5.83	5.78	6.03
Full-time manual women								
Weekly earnings	KOYR	KOYS	KOYT	KOYU	KOYV	KOYW	KOYX	KOYY
1995	147.2	279.9	..[1]	181.7	207.4	168.6	172.3	162.7
1996	156.7	286.7	..	199.6	214.6	167.3	175.5	166.6
Hours worked	KOZF	KOZG	KOZH	KOZI	KOZJ	KOZK	KOZL	KOZM
1995	39.0	42.4	..[1]	40.4	39.7	38.7	39.4	39.9
1996	39.4	42.4	37.9	41.6	39.6	38.6	39.1	40.0
Hourly earnings	KOZU	KOZV	KOZW	KOZX	KOZY	KOZZ	KPBN	KTDJ
1995	3.78†	6.09	..	4.54†	5.23†	4.34†	4.38†	4.07
1996	3.98	6.29	..	4.81	5.43	4.35	4.49	4.17
Full-time manual adults								
Weekly earnings	KPBU	KPBV	KPBW	KPBX	KPBY	KPBZ	KPCR	KPCS
1995	175.1	304.1	319.1	257.1	255.1	211.2	195.3	236.7
1996	182.4	312.5	349.7	264.6	264.7	220.0	199.7	241.8
Hours worked	KPCZ	KPDO	KPDP	KPDQ	KPDR	KPDS	KPDT	KPDU
1995	40.9	47.5	..[1]	46.1	41.6	40.9	40.4	43.4
1996	40.9	47.3	41.7	45.7	41.9	40.8	40.1	43.0
Hourly earnings	KPFB	KPFC	KPFD	KPFE	KPFF	KPFG	KPFT	KPFU
1995	4.29	6.37	7.76	5.60	6.14	5.16	4.85	5.47
1996	4.46	6.58	8.34	5.80	6.32	5.39	4.99	5.63

---

1 Denotes sample number too low or standard error too high for reliable estimate.

2 It is not possible to re-calculate data for previous years using SIC92.

Source: ONS, New Earnings Survey: 01928 792077

6.14 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates - Great Britain

At April

	All Industries				Manufacturing industries			
			Average hourly earnings				Average hourly earnings	
	Average weekly earnings[1]	Average hours	including overtime	excluding overtime	Average weekly earnings	Average hours	including overtime	excluding overtime
	£		£	£	£		£	£
All adults								
	KBRZ	KBSA	KIUY	KIUZ	KBSD	KBSE	KIVO	KIVP
1994	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.58
1995	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85
1996	351.7	40.2	8.71	8.72	349.2	41.9	8.29	8.22
All men								
	KBSH	KBSI	KIVQ	KIWR	KBSL	KBSM	KIWS	KIWT
1994	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12
1995	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41
1996	391.6	41.7	9.34	9.39	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81
Manual men								
	KFHX	KFHY	KIWU	KIWV	KFJT	KFJU	KIWW	KIWX
1994	280.7	44.7	6.31	6.14	296.9	44.1	6.72	6.50
1995	291.3	45.2	6.44	6.25	313.4	44.9	6.98	6.74
1996	301.3	44.8	6.70	6.51	323.6	44.2	7.29	7.05
Non-manual men								
	KFJX	KFJY	KIWY	KIWZ	KFMU	KFMV	KIXO	KIXP
1994	428.2	38.9	10.90	10.93	434.7	39.7	10.79	10.84
1995	443.3	39.0	11.33	11.36	449.2	39.9	11.24	11.29
1996	464.5	39.1	11.83	11.87	479.6	39.9	11.95	12.00
All women								
	KBTF	KBTG	KIXQ	KIXR	KBTJ	KBTK	KIXS	KIXT
1994	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72
1995	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96
1996	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.50	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23
Manual women								
	KFMY	KFMZ	KIXU	KIXV	KFPS	KFPT	KIXW	KIXX
1994	181.9	40.1	4.53	4.45	186.4	40.6	4.59	4.49
1995	188.1	40.2	4.64	4.55	198.5	40.9	4.86	4.74
1996	195.2	40.2	4.81	4.72	205.0	40.7	5.04	4.92
Non-manual women								
	KFRY	KFRZ	KIXY	KIYA	KFUY	KFUZ	KIYB	KIYC
1994	278.4	37.0	7.44	7.42	263.2	37.7	6.94	6.92
1995	288.1	37.0	7.76	7.75	275.0	37.8	7.26	7.23
1996	302.4	37.1	8.16	8.14	289.4	37.9	7.64	7.61

1 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: ONS, New Earnings Survey: 01928 792077

6.15 Average earnings index: all employees

Great Britain

Analyses by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1990 = 100

Unadjusted

	Annual averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Whole economy (Division 0 - 9)	KJEU												
1993	118.5	116.1	116.7	119.6	117.5	118.0	118.5	119.5	118.2	118.0	118.4	120.0	121.6
1994	123.2	120.3	122.0	124.9	121.6	123.5	123.0	124.0	122.8	122.7	122.9	124.0	127.0
1995	127.4	124.8	125.9	130.3	126.2	127.0	126.8	127.9	126.6	126.6	127.2	128.3	130.6
Manufacturing industries (Revised definition Divisions 2 - 4)	KJEV												
1993	120.5	117.1	118.3	121.9	119.0	120.4	120.9	121.8	119.5	120.1	121.3	122.4	123.5
1994	126.2	122.6	123.5	128.4	124.6	125.6	126.2	126.9	125.0	125.6	127.2	128.5	130.8
1995	131.9	128.4	130.4	134.5	131.1	131.1	131.8	133.2	130.2	130.5	132.3	133.2	136.1
Production industries (Revised definition Divisions 1 - 4)	KJEW												
1993	121.0	117.6	118.7	122.1	119.7	120.8	121.3	122.4	119.9	120.6	121.7	123.1	124.1
1994	126.9	123.3	123.9	128.4	125.1	129.3	126.4	127.3	125.5	126.1	127.5	128.7	131.2
1995	132.4	129.2	131.1	134.6	131.4	131.6	132.6	133.6	130.8	131.3	132.9	133.7	136.2

Seasonally adjusted

	Annual averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Whole economy (Divisions 0 - 9)	KJEX												
1993	118.5	116.8	116.9	116.8	117.8	117.8	118.3	118.8	119.0	119.3	119.7	120.4	120.4
1994	123.2	121.1	122.2	121.9	122.0	123.2	122.9	123.2	123.7	124.1	124.4	124.6	125.7
1995	127.4	125.7	126.0	127.1	126.7	126.6	126.7	127.0	127.6	128.0	128.9	129.2	129.2
Manufacturing industries (Revised definition Divisions 2 - 4)	KJEY												
1993	120.5	118.1	118.6	118.3	119.4	120.2†	120.6	121.1	121.3	121.8	122.0	122.5	122.6
1994	126.2	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.9	125.5	125.9	126.2	126.9	127.3	128.0	128.6	129.8
1995	131.9	129.5	130.6	130.5	131.2	131.1	131.6	132.4	132.3	132.2	133.2	133.3	135.0
Production industries (Revised definition Divisions 1 - 4)	KJEZ												
1993	121.0	118.6	119.2	119.1	120.0	120.1	120.7	121.5	121.7	122.4	122.6	123.3	123.2
1994	126.9	124.3	124.4	125.1	125.4	128.3	125.9	126.4	127.5	127.9	128.6	129.1	130.0
1995	132.4	130.2	131.6	131.1	131.7	130.5	132.1	132.7	132.9	133.2	134.2	134.2	134.9

Note: The index has been reclassified from SIC 1980 to SIC 1992. In common with other economic series in the National Accounts. The seasonal adjustment factors currently used are based on data up to April 1991.

Source: Office for National Statistics Labour Statistics Division: 01928 792442

6.15 Average earnings index: all employees

continued

Great Britain

Analyses by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1990 = 100

	Agriculture and forestry[1]	Mining and quarrys	Food products beverage and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manu'ing	Pulp paper products printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals	Fabric'd metal products (excl machinery)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c
SIC 1992	*(01,02)*	*(10-14)*	*(15,16)*	*(17)*	*(18,19)*	*(20,23,36,37)*	*(21,22)*	*(24)*	*(25)*	*(26)*	*(27)*	*(28)*	*(29)*
	KJFO	KJFZ	KJHS	KJPP	KJHT	KJHU	KJHV	KJHW	KJHX	KJIY	KJIZ	KJKE	KJKF
1993	117.7	126.1	125.0	123.2	117.7	114.5	118.9	121.2	122.6	115.3	115.6	119.2	122.7
1994	121.5	136.2	130.6	128.7	123.6	120.0	123.6	125.6	128.4	120.6	123.7	127.4	128.2
1995	126.4	139.0	136.2	132.7	129.3	123.9	128.5	131.7	133.7	124.8	131.8	133.4	134.3
1994 Jul	127.7	133.2	129.9	130.9	121.8	119.5	122.9	123.8	129.8	123.1	138.7	127.3	127.9
Aug	134.9	126.9	130.1	128.1	122.3	120.2	123.3	122.0	126.6	119.5	120.5	126.3	126.3
Sep	130.6	129.4	129.1	128.2	123.3	119.5	125.2	123.7	128.6	120.0	121.2	129.0	127.8
Oct	124.7	129.6	129.7	130.2	124.9	119.7	124.8	123.7	129.3	120.4	133.1	130.3	129.0
Nov	119.4	131.1	135.7	130.3	124.7	123.9	125.9	126.7	130.7	121.3	122.6	131.1	130.3
Dec	115.9	137.5	136.5	132.2	128.0	127.1	127.1	133.6	131.6	123.6	128.1	132.4	131.2
1995 Jan	118.1	139.7	132.7	129.3	126.8	119.1	124.7	128.5	130.3	121.5	133.8	128.4	129.9
Feb	114.7	142.2	132.4	131.0	128.2	124.5	125.8	134.0	132.2	124.3	124.7	132.3	131.7
Mar	122.4	141.0	142.7	134.0	130.9	122.7	129.3	141.8	135.0	125.0	128.0	137.0	135.2
Apr	129.5	135.7	133.3	130.7	128.0	121.6	128.6	129.4	132.8	124.6	139.9	132.4	131.7
May	124.9	137.6	135.4	133.6	129.5	124.6	127.9	129.0	134.5	124.6	126.6	133.6	133.0
Jun	120.7	144.3	134.3	134.1	128.8	122.4	131.4	131.5	133.5	125.6	127.2	133.6	134.8
Jul	123.0	134.5	136.1	133.4	127.8	123.7	128.9	129.7	135.4	127.5	148.7	134.0	136.2
Aug	141.0	135.8	135.8	132.3	128.6	122.8	127.5	127.2	132.4	123.0	124.4	131.4	133.0
Sep	143.5	138.2	133.8	131.5	129.5	123.0	129.5	128.0	133.4	124.0	125.3	133.6	134.6
Oct	135.1	140.9	134.0	132.6	129.7	123.9	129.2	128.2	133.5	124.7	143.2	134.1	136.5
Nov	122.9	141.0	140.6	134.1	130.9	125.9	128.8	131.1	134.6	124.9	126.7	135.8	136.6
Dec	121.2	137.1	142.7	135.2	132.3	132.1	129.8	141.9	136.8	127.5	133.4	135.0	138.8

	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Electricity gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport,[2] storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activ-	Public administration services	Education health and social work	Other[3] services
SIC 1992	*(30-33)*	*(34,35)*	*(40,41)*	*(45)*	*(51)*	*(50,52)*	*(55)*	*(60-64)*	*(65-67)*	*(70-74)*	*(75)*	*(80-85)*	*(90-93)*
	KJKG	KJKW	KJKX	KJKY	KJKZ	KJPG	KJPH	KJPI	KJPJ	KJPK	KJPL	KJPM	KJPN
1993	121.7	119.2	123.1	116.5	114.9	112.3	118.0	119.9	119.1	113.2	119.3	120.2	117.3
1994	127.2	126.4	127.1	120.0	119.1	115.9	119.9	124.3	128.1	115.8	123.5	122.9	122.5
1995	132.9	133.2	133.6	123.5	124.4	118.3	122.3	128.2	133.4	119.3	126.0	124.6	129.5
1994 Jul	128.0	127.6	126.3	121.5	120.3	116.7	120.0	128.1	125.3	116.9	122.9	125.4	122.0
Aug	126.7	125.4	131.9	119.2†	118.2	115.9	119.2	122.8	122.0	116.2	124.3	126.2	122.0
Sep	126.1	125.4	129.7	119.9	117.5	115.5	119.2	124.1	120.8	114.7	124.5	124.9	121.6
Oct	127.4	129.1	128.9	119.3	118.1	113.7	119.0	124.9	123.0	115.2	123.5	123.3	124.2
Nov	128.8	129.5	128.5	122.1	118.3	113.8	122.2	125.2	127.3	115.4	125.9	121.7	126.8
Dec	131.0	131.9	130.3†	122.8	122.2	117.1	127.0	130.6	129.7	120.7	126.8	127.1	128.3
1995 Jan	129.6	129.7	129.8	120.7	119.2	117.5	121.0	126.3	131.4	117.7	125.3	121.8	126.7
Feb	133.6	131.8	130.1	120.8	121.8	115.6	123.5	124.5	137.3	118.0	126.9	121.9	125.3
Mar	135.7	136.7	130.6	123.7	129.3	121.2	119.7	129.5	163.4	120.4	127.5	121.5	126.0
Apr	131.3	135.4	132.6	122.0	123.7	116.6	123.7	127.8	129.9	119.6	124.3	123.3	126.0
May	133.3	131.8	132.1	122.9	122.0	118.2	122.8	126.2	129.9	119.0	124.7	122.9	155.4
Jun	132.4	133.3	133.3	126.4	124.3	119.3	119.9	126.3	130.3	118.5	125.5	124.1	123.2
Jul	133.8	133.7	138.4	125.6	124.1	118.3	121.8	130.9	131.3	118.3	125.7	126.8	127.1
Aug	131.8	131.1	135.8	122.1	125.1	119.4	121.7	127.1	126.1	117.6	125.5	128.0	126.9
Sep	131.0	130.9	134.8	123.6	122.8	117.8	120.8	127.5	125.5	117.0	126.9	126.4	127.8
Oct	132.1	133.5	134.0	123.2	122.8	117.1	121.6	128.8	128.1	119.2	126.7	125.7	127.6
Nov	134.2	134.4	134.7	125.4	127.5	117.9	121.8	130.3	131.8	120.1	126.1	126.3	131.7
Dec	136.5	135.7	136.8	126.1	130.1	120.7	128.7	133.5	136.0	125.9	126.5	126.4	130.8

Note: The index has been reclassified from SIC 1980 to SIC 1992, in common with other economic series in the National Accounts.

1 England and Wales only.
2 Excluding sea transport.
3 Excluding private domestic and personal services.

Source: Office for National Statistics Labour Statistics Division: 01928 792442

6.16 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees

Great Britain

At April

	Gross weekly earnings					Gross hourly earnings				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
All men										
	KBYD	KBYE	KBYF	KBYG	KBYH	KIYD	KIYE	KIYF	KIYG	KIYH
1990	150.5	193.4	258.2	347.5	467.5	3.60	4.51	5.96	8.28	11.69
1991	160.7	206.9	277.5	376.5	507.8	3.87	4.88	6.53	9.12	12.99
1992	170.2	219.3	295.9	401.9	544.1	4.12	5.17	6.97	9.79	14.04
1993	174.7	226.0	304.6	417.3	567.2	4.22	5.35	7.25	10.28	14.55
1994	179.9	231.1	312.8	427.3	581.7	4.33	5.44	7.39	10.51	14.96
1995	182.0	237.1	323.2	442.7	600.8	4.33	5.55	7.60	10.90	15.60
1996	189.0	245.2	334.9	461.0	633.1	4.50	5.75	7.91	11.41	16.36
Manual men										
	KBYN	KBYO	KBYP	KBYQ	KBYR	KIYI	KIYJ	KIYK	KIYL	KIYM
1988	119.4	148.6	188.0	237.2	295.4	2.86	3.43	4.22	5.21	6.27
1989	128.8	160.9	203.9	257.4	321.4	3.09	3.72	4.57	5.62	6.75
1990	139.4	174.3	221.3	280.9	350.7	3.34	4.03	4.99	6.13	7.43
	KFZY	KFZZ	KGAK	KGAL	KGAM	KIYN	KIYO	KIYP	KIYQ	KIYR
1991	149.3	186.0	235.4	298.2	375.5	3.60	4.36	5.40	6.70	8.10
1992	157.6	197.4	250.7	316.7	397.3	3.82	4.62	5.72	7.16	8.68
1993	160.9	201.2	256.4	324.0	407.1	3.87	4.72	5.89	7.35	8.98
1994	165.9	206.1	261.8	331.6	414.2	3.99	4.82	5.95	7.46	9.10
1995	166.9	211.1	271.8	347.1	437.5	3.97	4.86	6.09	7.66	9.43
1996	173.7	218.4	280.0	358.9	452.5	4.11	5.01	6.32	7.99	9.83
Non-manual men										
	KBYX	KBYY	KBYZ	KBZA	KBZB	KIYS	KIYT	KIYU	KIYV	KIYW
1988	143.9	191.9	259.7	345.3	466.1	3.69	4.90	6.68	9.05	12.25
1989	154.9	211.2	285.7	378.1	516.0	3.99	5.39	7.28	9.92	13.54
1990	171.6	231.5	312.1	414.6	568.8	4.38	5.92	8.01	10.88	14.77
	KGAS	KGAT	KGAU	KGAV	KGAW	KIYX	KIYY	KIYZ	KIZA	KIZB
1991	178.7	242.1	332.2	440.2	602.0	4.49	6.12	8.50	11.71	15.95
1992	188.0	257.6	353.4	473.3	641.2	4.77	6.51	9.05	12.57	17.11
1993	194.9	266.3	365.9	489.7	671.8	4.93	6.77	9.47	13.03	17.83
1994	200.4	274.4	376.0	503.9	688.5	5.03	6.90	9.67	13.30	18.20
1995	204.1	280.1	384.6	519.5	712.7	5.11	7.06	9.93	13.83	19.07
1996	211.1	287.9	399.5	545.9	755.1	5.28	7.28	10.29	14.42	19.90
As percentages of the corresponding median										
All men										
	KBZH	KBZI	KBZJ	KBZK	KBZL	KBZM	KBZN	KBZO	KBZP	KBZQ
1990	*58.3*	*74.9*	*100.0*	*134.6*	*181.1*	*60.5*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*139.0*	*196.2*
1991	*57.9*	*74.6*	*100.0*	*135.7*	*183.0*	*59.3*	*74.8*	*100.0*	*139.6*	*198.8*
1992	*57.5*	*74.1*	*100.0*	*135.8*	*183.9*	*59.0*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*140.3*	*201.3*
1993	*57.4*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*137.0*	*186.2*	*58.2*	*73.8*	*100.0*	*141.8*	*200.8*
1994	*57.5*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*136.6*	*186.0*	*58.5*	*73.6*	*100.0*	*142.3*	*202.5*
1995	*56.3*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*137.0*	*185.9*	*57.0*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*143.4*	*205.3*
1996	*56.4*	*73.2*	*100.0*	*137.6*	*189.0*	*56.9*	*72.7*	*100.0*	*144.3*	*206.9*
Manual men										
	KBZR	KBZS	KBZT	KBZU	KBZV	KBZW	KBZX	KBZY	KBZZ	KCAQ
1988	*63.5*	*79.1*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*157.1*	*67.8*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*123.4*	*148.5*
1989	*63.2*	*78.9*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*157.6*	*67.5*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*122.9*	*147.7*
1990	*63.0*	*78.8*	*100.0*	*126.9*	*158.5*	*67.0*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*123.0*	*149.0*
	KGBS	KGBT	KGBU	KGBV	KGBW	KGBX	KGBY	KGBZ	KGCH	KGCI
1991	83.4	*79.0*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*159.5*	*66.7*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*124.0*	*149.9*
1992	82.8	*78.7*	*100.0*	*120.3*	*158.5*	*66.9*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*125.2*	*151.8*
1993	62.7	*78.5*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*158.7*	*65.8*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*124.9*	*152.6*
1994	63.4	*78.7*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*158.2*	*67.1*	*80.9*	*100.0*	*125.3*	*152.9*
1995	61.4	*77.7*	*100.0*	*127.7*	*161.0*	*65.2*	*79.8*	*100.0*	*125.8*	*154.8*
1996	62.1	*78.0*	*100.0*	*128.2*	*161.6*	*65.0*	*79.3*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*155.6*
Non-manual men										
	KCAR	KCAS	KCAT	KCAU	KCAV	KCAW	KCAX	KCAY	KCAZ	KCBJ
1988	*55.4*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*133.0*	*179.5*	*55.2*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*135.5*	*183.5*
1989	*54.2*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*132.3*	*180.6*	*54.8*	*74.0*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*185.8*
1990	*55.0*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*132.8*	*182.2*	*54.7*	*74.0*	*100.0*	*135.8*	*184.5*
	KGCJ	KGCQ	KGCR	KGCS	KGCT	KGCU	KGCV	KGCW	KGCX	KGCY
1991	*53.8*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*132.5*	*181.2*	*52.8*	*71.9*	*100.0*	*137.7*	*187.5*
1992	*53.2*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*133.9*	*181.4*	*52.7*	*71.9*	*100.0*	*138.9*	*189.0*
1993	*53.3*	*72.8*	*100.0*	*133.6*	*183.6*	*52.1*	*71.5*	*100.0*	*137.6*	*188.3*
1994	*53.3*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*134.0*	*183.1*	*52.0*	*71.4*	*100.0*	*137.5*	*188.2*
1995	*53.1*	*72.8*	*100.0*	*135.1*	*185.3*	*51.5*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*139.3*	*192.0*
1996	*52.8*	*72.1*	*100.0*	*136.6*	*189.0*	*51.3*	*70.7*	*100.0*	*140.2*	*193.5*

Source: ONS, New Earnings Survey: 01928 792077

6.16 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees

Great Britain

continued

At April

	Gross weekly earnings					Gross hourly earnings				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
All women										
	KCBK	KCBL	KCBM	KCBN	KCBO	KIZC	KIZD	KIZE	KIZF	KIZG
1990	110.9	136.2	177.5	244.7	317.1	2.93	3.58	4.65	6.40	8.82
1991	120.8	150.6	195.7	271.6	353.3	3.20	3.96	5.16	7.20	9.97
1992	129.1	161.4	211.3	295.9	387.1	3.43	4.26	5.57	7.81	10.90
1993	134.0	168.2	221.6	309.1	402.3	3.55	4.44	5.86	8.19	11.30
1994	139.1	174.6	229.4	320.1	417.8	3.66	4.58	6.02	8.39	11.59
1995	141.1	179.5	237.2	332.5	430.7	3.70	4.69	6.24	8.87	12.30
1996	146.7	186.8	248.1	347.3	449.8	3.83	4.87	6.55	9.31	12.98
Manual women										
	KCBU	KCBV	KCBW	KCBX	KCBY	KIZH	KIZI	KIZJ	KIZK	KIZL
1988	80.1	94.2	115.6	143.0	178.0	2.13	2.46	2.93	3.56	4.24
1989	86.9	102.4	125.9	156.3	196.0	2.30	2.67	3.19	3.88	4.68
1990	93.4	112.2	137.3	171.4	215.9	2.51	2.91	3.49	4.27	5.18
	KGCZ	KGDA	KGDB	KGDC	KGDD	KIZM	KIZN	KIZO	KIZP	KIZQ
1991	100.5	119.9	147.4	185.5	233.8	2.68	3.12	3.76	4.59	5.67
1992	105.7	126.6	156.6	199.2	253.5	2.87	3.33	4.00	4.92	6.00
1993	109.6	130.5	162.2	205.8	263.7	2.95	3.41	4.12	5.12	6.25
1994	114.1	134.7	165.4	212.0	272.0	3.05	3.51	4.20	5.23	6.39
1995	114.8	137.4	171.0	222.1	282.6	3.02	3.56	4.32	5.37	6.61
1996	119.0	142.8	178.7	230.8	291.4	3.15	3.68	4.49	5.61	6.85
Non-manual women										
	KCCO	KCCP	KCCQ	KCCR	KCCS	KIZR	KIZS	KIZT	KIZU	KIZV
1988	98.3	120.9	157.1	213.0	269.9	2.63	3.22	4.14	5.65	7.58
1989	108.1	133.7	173.5	236.5	301.9	2.89	3.57	4.61	6.36	8.55
1990	119.4	147.6	191.8	264.5	331.6	3.20	3.94	5.08	7.00	9.39
	KGDJ	KGDK	KGDL	KGDM	KGDN	KIZW	KIZX	KIZY	KIZZ	KJAN
1991	131.0	162.8	211.1	289.8	365.4	3.52	4.37	5.62	7.82	10.55
1992	140.5	174.4	227.6	315.9	401.6	3.78	4.68	6.07	8.42	11.60
1993	146.4	182.5	238.4	329.6	414.1	3.93	4.90	6.35	8.83	11.98
1994	152.0	188.9	247.0	342.5	430.3	4.06	5.05	6.52	9.04	12.25
1995	155.6	194.7	256.2	355.5	445.3	4.13	5.22	6.83	9.61	13.09
1996	161.7	203.0	268.7	372.3	471.4	4.31	5.44	7.16	10.08	13.96

As percentages of the corresponding median

	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
All women										
	KGEO	KGEP	KGEQ	KGER	KGES	KGET	KGEU	KGEV	KGEW	KGEX
1990	*62.5*	*76.7*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*178.6*	*62.9*	*77.0*	*100.0*	*137.7*	*189.8*
1991	*61.7*	*76.9*	*100.0*	*138.8*	*180.6*	*62.0*	*76.7*	*100.0*	*139.4*	*193.2*
1992	*61.1*	*76.4*	*100.0*	*140.1*	*183.3*	*61.6*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*140.2*	*195.6*
1993	*60.5*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*139.5*	*181.5*	*60.6*	*75.8*	*100.0*	*139.8*	*192.9*
1994	*60.6*	*76.1*	*100.0*	*139.5*	*182.1*	*60.9*	*76.2*	*100.0*	*139.5*	*192.7*
1995	*59.5*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*140.2*	*181.5*	*59.3*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*142.1*	*197.1*
1996	*59.1*	*75.3*	*100.0*	*140.0*	*181.3*	*58.6*	*74.4*	*100.0*	*142.2*	*198.3*
Manual women										
	KCCY	KCCZ	KCDA	KCDB	KCDC	KCDD	KCDE	KCDF	KCDG	KCDH
1988	*69.2*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*123.7*	*153.9*	*72.6*	*83.9*	*100.0*	*121.4*	*144.7*
1989	*69.0*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*124.1*	*155.7*	*72.1*	*83.5*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*146.7*
1990	*68.0*	*81.7*	*100.0*	*124.9*	*157.3*	*71.9*	*83.4*	*100.0*	*122.2*	*148.2*
	KGDT	KGDU	KGDV	KGDW	KGDX	KGDY	KGDZ	KGEA	KGEB	KGEC
1991	*68.2*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*125.9*	*158.7*	*71.3*	*82.9*	*100.0*	*122.1*	*150.8*
1992	*67.5*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*127.2*	*161.8*	*71.7*	*83.1*	*100.0*	*123.0*	*149.8*
1993	*67.6*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*126.9*	*162.5*	*71.7*	*82.8*	*100.0*	*124.2*	*151.8*
1994	*69.0*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*128.2*	*164.4*	*72.6*	*83.5*	*100.0*	*124.4*	*151.9*
1995	*67.1*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*129.9*	*165.2*	*69.9*	*82.4*	*100.0*	*124.3*	*153.0*
1996	*66.5*	*79.9*	*100.0*	*129.1*	*163.0*	*70.1*	*82.0*	*100.0*	*125.0*	*152.6*
Non-manual women										
	KCDI	KCDJ	KCDK	KCDL	KCDM	KCDN	KCDO	KCDP	KCDQ	KCDR
1988	*62.6*	*77.0*	*100.0*	*135.6*	*171.8*	*63.4*	*77.8*	*100.0*	*136.4*	*183.1*
1989	*62.3*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*136.3*	*174.0*	*62.6*	*77.4*	*100.0*	*137.7*	*185.3*
1990	*62.3*	*77.0*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*172.9*	*62.9*	*77.7*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*185.0*
	KGED	KGEE	KGEF	KGEG	KGEH	KGEI	KGEJ	KGEK	KGEL	KGEM
1991	*62.1*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*137.3*	*173.1*	*62.7*	*77.7*	*100.0*	*139.1*	*187.6*
1992	*61.7*	*76.6*	*100.0*	*138.8*	*176.5*	*62.3*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*138.9*	*191.3*
1993	*61.4*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*138.2*	*173.7*	*61.9*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*139.0*	*188.5*
1994	*61.5*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*138.6*	*174.2*	*62.3*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*138.7*	*188.0*
1995	*60.7*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*138.8*	*173.8*	*60.5*	*76.4*	*100.0*	*140.7*	*191.7*
1996	*60.2*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*138.6*	*175.4*	*60.2*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*140.7*	*192.1*

Source: ONS, New Earnings Survey: 01928 792077

6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

Northern Ireland

April of each year

	Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All men	KCIF	KCIG	KCIH	KCII	KCIJ	KCIK	KCIL	KCIM	KCIN	KCIO
1988	105.6	138.2	189.5	263.7	359.4	262.7	328.4	426.1	595.8	759.7
1989	116.4	150.0	204.1	278.1	382.4	287.9	356.9	469.2	638.4	823.3
1990	121.7	157.1	223.7	311.8	427.4	304.1	375.5	503.4	739.6	945.5
1991	128.7	170.9	237.9	337.5	460.3	318.8	409.2	544.0	808.7	1 042.2
1992	139.5	185.6	259.0	372.8	509.4	348.0	439.6	597.2	872.7	1 148.9
1993	147.1	195.0	274.3	393.6	534.2	368.3	465.6	636.0	964.2	1 256.6
1994	152.8	198.6	279.4	405.3	546.4	382.1	473.5	652.2	1 006.9	1 288.2
1995	161.0	205.3	285.6	419.4	548.5	394.6	491.2	674.6	1 043.5	1 371.6
Manual men	KCIP	KCIQ	KCIR	KCIS	KCIT	KCIU	KCIV	KCIW	KCIX	KCIY
1988	99.8	123.1	156.5	206.6	259.6	250.7	300.1	367.5	450.3	552.4
1989	106.5	132.1	166.0	216.1	272.0	267.6	324.3	396.4	483.0	572.7
1990	113.7	138.8	179.2	239.0	303.9	284.2	339.3	419.7	529.6	672.7
1991	122.4	153.9	195.9	254.5	323.0	308.7	377.4	463.7	571.5	734.7
1992	130.0	163.6	211.7	275.7	353.9	330.9	400.0	498.0	619.8	778.0
1993	135.9	172.2	218.2	281.9	356.9	339.8	412.2	513.3	627.0	761.8
1994	141.6	175.4	222.0	291.0	366.2	349.9	418.8	513.9	634.9	799.9
1995	149.7	181.5	230.9	299.4	383.3	359.7	435.5	527.0	664.6	826.5
Non-manual men	KCIZ	KCJO	KCJP	KCJQ	KCJR	KCJS	KCJT	KCJU	KCJV	KCJW
1988	126.7	177.2	245.2	326.6	429.8	309.0	429.8	601.3	732.0	922.8
1989	145.4	193.4	263.6	355.6	454.3	360.7	489.0	644.2	797.7	1 057.9
1990	146.9	209.8	287.3	393.7	486.2	364.3	514.5	733.9	883.7	1 127.2
1991	141.6	215.4	309.4	421.1	523.4	353.9	519.1	785.0	974.6	1 270.1
1992	161.2	237.2	337.6	467.4	573.4	404.0	577.0	851.7	1 078.3	1 356.5
1993	168.6	251.9	356.5	488.7	611.5	435.6	636.0	923.2	1 176.4	1 476.6
1994	174.8	253.8	366.4	501.5	615.2	445.9	641.7	956.2	1 222.5	1 461.7
1995	183.4	260.7	383.4	511.0	628.9	470.3	660.6	987.7	1 292.8	1 601.8
As percentages of the corresponding median										
All men	KCJX	KCJY	KCJZ	KCKA	KCKB	KCKC	KCKD	KCKE	KCKF	KCKG
1988	*55.7*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*139.2*	*189.7*	*61.7*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*139.8*	*178.3*
1989	*57.0*	*73.5*	*100.0*	*136.6*	*187.4*	*61.4*	*76.1*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*175.5*
1990	*54.4*	*70.2*	*100.0*	*139.4*	*191.1*	*60.4*	*74.6*	*100.0*	*146.9*	*187.8*
1991	*54.1*	*71.8*	*100.0*	*141.9*	*193.5*	*58.6*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*148.7*	*191.6*
1992	*53.9*	*71.7*	*100.0*	*143.9*	*196.7*	*58.3*	*73.6*	*100.0*	*146.1*	*192.4*
1993	*53.6*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*143.5*	*194.8*	*57.9*	*73.2*	*100.0*	*151.6*	*197.6*
1994	*54.7*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*145.1*	*195.6*	*58.6*	*72.6*	*100.0*	*154.4*	*197.5*
1995	*56.4*	*71.9*	*100.0*	*146.8*	*192.1*	*58.5*	*72.8*	*100.0*	*154.7*	*203.3*
Manual men	KCKH	KCKI	KCKT	KCKK	KCKL	KCKM	KCKN	KCKO	KCKP	KCKR
1988	*63.8*	*78.7*	*100.0*	*132.0*	*165.9*	*68.2*	*81.7*†	*100.0*	*122.5*	*150.3*
1989	*64.2*	*79.6*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*163.9*	*67.5*	*81.8*	*100.0*	*121.9*	*144.5*
1990	*63.5*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*133.4*	*169.6*	*67.7*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*160.3*
1991	*62.5*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*129.9*	*164.9*	*66.6*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*123.2*	*158.4*
1992	*61.4*	*77.3*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*167.2*	*66.5*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*124.5*	*156.2*
1993	*62.3*	*78.9*	*100.0*	*129.2*	*163.6*	*66.2*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*122.2*	*148.4*
1994	*63.8*	*79.0*	*100.0*	*131.1*	*165.0*	*68.1*	*81.5*	*100.0*	*123.5*	*155.7*
1995	*64.8*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*129.7*	*166.0*	*68.3*	*82.6*	*100.0*	*126.1*	*156.8*
Non-manual men	KCKQ	KCKS	KFZW	KCKU	KCKV	KCKW	KCKX	KCKY	KCKZ	KCLA
1988	*51.7*	*72.3*	*100.0*	*138.2*	*175.3*	*51.4*	*71.5*	*100.0*	*121.7*	*153.5*
1989	*55.2*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*134.9*	*172.4*	*56.0*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*123.8*	*164.2*
1990	*51.1*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*137.0*	*169.2*	*49.6*	*70.1*	*100.0*	*120.4*	*153.6*
1991	*45.8*	*69.6*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*169.2*	*45.1*	*66.1*	*100.0*	*124.2*	*161.8*
1992	*47.8*	*70.3*	*100.0*	*138.5*	*169.9*	*47.4*	*67.8*	*100.0*	*126.6*	*159.3*
1993	*47.3*	*70.7*	*100.0*	*137.1*	*171.5*	*47.2*	*68.9*	*100.0*	*127.4*	*159.9*
1994	*47.7*	*69.3*	*100.0*	*136.9*	*167.9*	*46.6*	*67.1*	*100.0*	*127.8*	*152.9*
1995	*47.8*	*68.0*	*100.0*	*133.3*	*164.0*	*47.6*	*66.9*	*100.0*	*130.9*	*162.2*

---

[1] For 1978 to 1983 men aged 21 and over, women aged 18 and over. For 1984 onwards men and women on adult rates.

[2] Those whose pay in the survey period was not affected by absence.

Weekly earnings figures refer to April in each year and are gross before deductions excluding, generally, the value of incomes in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period.

Sources: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland); 01232 529429

6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

continued

Northern Ireland

April of each year

	Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All women										
	KCDS	KCDT	KCDU	KCDV	KCDW	KCDX	KCDY	KCDZ	KCFF	KCFG
1988	80.5	97.7	129.9	181.9	247.0	209.1	248.5	316.6	423.2	567.0
1989	90.0	109.1	143.7	215.4	285.9	239.0	280.0	356.9	500.0	687.4
1990	95.7	118.7	157.7	234.9	305.2	251.2	306.2	402.7	568.9	794.4
1991	101.3	128.5	176.2	263.8	336.6	264.9	327.9	446.7	626.9	866.7
1992	113.3	141.2	193.1	291.2	385.7	293.4	350.0	482.0	670.2	937.4
1993	118.0	147.6	202.9	298.1	392.7	311.5	383.2	528.9	753.5	1 074.1
1994	120.4	149.0	201.5	303.7	399.0	321.3	398.0	545.5	809.4	1 138.4
1995	130.2	162.9	217.4	320.5	423.2	345.1	424.3	583.8	885.5	1 203.8
Manual women										
	KCFH	KCFI	KCFJ	KCFK	KCFL	KCFM	KCFN	KCFO	KCFP	KCFQ
1988	75.8	85.6	106.4	129.6	149.2	200.6	225.7	270.1	325.7	383.4
1989	82.2	94.5	114.7	139.5	178.4	224.9	253.5	295.5	349.8	427.7
1990	89.5	99.9	122.1	150.2	187.7	234.9	262.9	309.7	377.5	465.5
1991	91.8	107.2	129.0	158.9	201.4	251.9	278.7	335.0	401.8	507.8
1992	102.6	117.5	140.6	170.9	217.2	274.4	305.8	359.2	429.7	528.2
1993	103.9	121.6	142.9	173.7	218.7	276.2	314.6	371.0	431.0	533.1
1994	101.7	122.2	146.8	175.1	213.7	279.5	322.2	376.7	444.1	545.4
1995	109.1	131.5	161.0	193.7	247.7	287.6	343.0	401.7	483.0	616.2
Non-manual women										
	KCFR	KCFS	KCFT	KCFU	KCFV	KCFW	KCFX	KCFY	KCFZ	KCHA
1988	86.2	106.4	147.4	213.7	264.7	227.0	269.3	361.3	476.7	630.4
1989	98.4	121.3	158.2	239.3	294.0	259.9	313.3	398.9	570.8	736.4
1990	102.3	131.1	174.3	260.5	313.7	274.9	340.1	444.8	652.2	846.8
1991	111.0	145.1	200.6	292.2	349.1	291.7	373.9	493.6	684.7	909.7
1992	120.0	162.1	220.0	322.5	400.3	315.3	414.3	539.7	748.3	975.0
1993	129.6	169.2	229.4	332.3	402.2	334.8	442.0	595.3	837.0	1 127.7
1994	132.3	169.7	227.1	334.4	411.9	363.2	458.5	606.7	893.3	1 197.2
1995	139.1	176.9	241.4	346.3	435.8	375.2	473.9	650.1	943.0	1 269.6

As percentages of the corresponding median

	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
All women										
	KCHB	KCHC	KCHD	KCHE	KCHF	KCHG	KCHH	KCHI	KCHJ	KCHK
1988	*62.0*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*140.0*	*190.1*	*66.0*	*78.5*	*100.0*	*133.7*	*179.1*
1989	*62.6*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*149.9*	*199.0*	*67.0*	*78.5*	*100.0*	*140.1*	*192.6*
1990	*60.7*	*75.3*	*100.0*	*149.0*	*193.5*	*62.4*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*141.3*	*197.3*
1991	*57.5*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*149.7*	*191.0*	*59.3*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*140.3*	*194.0*
1992	*58.7*	*73.1*	*100.0*	*150.8*	*199.7*	*60.9*	*72.6*	*100.0*	*139.1*	*194.5*
1993	*58.2*	*72.8*	*100.0*	*146.9*	*193.5*	*58.9*	*72.5*	*100.0*	*142.5*	*203.1*
1994	*59.8*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*150.7*	*198.0*	*58.9*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*148.4*	*208.7*
1995	*59.9*	*74.9*	*100.0*	*147.4*	*194.7*	*59.1*	*72.7*	*100.0*	*151.7*	*206.2*
Manual women										
	KCHL	KCHM	KCHN	KCHO	KCHP	KCHQ	KCHR	KCHS	KCHT	KCHU
1988	*71.2*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*121.8*	*140.2*	*74.3*	*83.6*	*100.0*	*120.6*	*141.9*
1989	*71.7*	*82.4*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*156.4*	*76.1*	*85.8*	*100.0*	*118.4*	*144.7*
1990	*73.3*	*81.8*	*100.0*	*123.0*	*153.7*	*75.9*	*84.9*	*100.0*	*121.9*	*150.3*
1991	*71.2*	*83.1*	*100.0*	*123.2*	*156.1*	*75.2*	*83.2*	*100.0*	*119.9*	*151.6*
1992	*73.0*	*83.6*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*154.5*	*76.4*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*119.6*	*147.1*
1993	*72.7*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*153.0*	*74.4*	*84.8*	*100.0*	*116.2*	*143.7*
1994	*69.3*	*83.2*	*100.0*	*119.3*	*145.6*	*74.2*	*85.5*	*100.0*	*117.9*	*144.8*
1995	*67.8*	*81.7*	*100.0*	*120.3*	*153.9*	*71.6*	*85.4*	*100.0*	*120.2*	*153.4*
Non-manual women										
	KCHV	KCHW	KCHX	KCHY	KCHZ	KCIA	KCIB	KCIC	KCID	KCIE
1988	*58.5*	*72.2*	*100.0*	*145.0*	*179.6*	*62.8*	*74.5*	*100.0*	*131.9*	*174.5*
1989	*62.2*	*76.7*	*100.0*	*151.3*	*185.8*	*65.2*	*78.5*	*100.0*	*143.1*	*184.6*
1990	*58.7*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*149.5*	*180.0*	*61.8*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*146.6*	*190.4*
1991	*55.3*	*72.3*	*100.0*	*145.7*	*174.0*	*59.1*	*75.7*	*100.0*	*138.7*	*184.3*
1992	*54.6*	*73.7*	*100.0*	*146.6*	*182.0*	*58.4*	*76.8*	*100.0*	*138.7*	*180.7*
1993	*56.5*	*73.8*	*100.0*	*144.9*	*175.3*	*56.2*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*140.6*	*189.4*
1994	*58.3*	*74.7*	*100.0*	*147.2*	*181.4*	*59.9*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*147.2*	*197.3*
1995	*57.6*	*73.3*	*100.0*	*143.5*	*180.5*	*57.7*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*145.1*	*195.3*

See footnotes on page 148.

Sources: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland); 01232 529429

6.18 Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence Great Britain

At April 1996

	Gross weekly earnings								Average weekly hours		Average hourly earnings excluding overtime pay
	Average		As a percentage of the median			As a percentage of the median		Percentage earning under £220			
	Total	Overtime pay	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile		Total	Overtime	
	£	£	per cent	per cent	£	per cent	per cent				£
All males											
Under 18	127.8	10.0	*54.4*	*74.5*	119.3	*132.4*	*165.8*	*94.3*	41.2	2.4	3.05
18 to 20	180.7	13.6	*6.67*	*82.4*	167.8	*125.3*	*157.3*	*79.2*	41.4	2.3	4.27
21 to 24	263.8	21.0	*64.0*	*78.9*	235.2	*129.2*	*165.8*	*42.9*	41.6	2.8	6.25
25 to 29	331.8	25.6	*61.2*	*76.9*	299.4	*128.7*	*169.3*	*21.1*	41.8	3.1	7.89
30 to 39	405.8	28.5	*57.8*	*74.9*	357.3	*134.3*	*179.3*	*12.9*	41.8	3.2	9.76
40 to 49	445.8	28.1	*56.0*	*73.0*	387.4	*135.3*	*184.8*	*10.6*	41.6	3.1	10.78
50 to 59	420.5	25.4	*56.7*	*73.2*	344.7	*141.8*	*198.7*	*15.7*	41.8	3.0	10.11
60 to 64	341.3	23.1	*61.3*	*76.7*	283.2	*136.3*	*194.0*	*25.9*	42.2	3.0	8.05
All ages	387.5	26.2	*55.4*	*72.8*	331.3	*138.5*	*189.9*	*18.9*	41.7	3.0	9.29
Manual males											
Under 18	125.5	10.5	*55.0*	*74.2*	119.2	*130.9*	*159.8*	*95.6*	41.5	2.5	2.96
18 to 20	180.9	16.0	*63.4*	*81.2*	166.8	*127.8*	*161.3*	*77.6*	42.2	2.6	4.15
21 to 24	245.6	29.6	*64.7*	*79.4*	225.9	*128.1*	*165.1*	*46.9*	43.9	4.1	5.43
25 to 29	288.2	40.0	*64.4*	*79.2*	267.0	*127.0*	*160.4*	*28.5*	44.8	5.1	6.24
30 to 39	317.8	46.7	*62.9*	*78.4*	296.3	*126.5*	*160.1*	*20.1*	45.1	5.6	6.83
40 to 49	324.2	48.8	*63.7*	*78.9*	302.9	*127.1*	*160.0*	*18.2*	45.3	5.9	6.94
50 to 59	302.9	41.4	*63.3*	*78.7*	282.7	*126.7*	*158.3*	*23.7*	44.7	5.2	6.59
60 to 64	274.2	34.4	*65.5*	*79.5*	256.0	*124.2*	*158.6*	*32.1*	44.4	4.7	5.99
All ages	297.7	41.8	*60.6*	*77.3*	272.1	*128.6*	*162.6*	*27.0*	44.8	5.2	6.44
Non-manual males											
Under 18	..	..	44.9	72.9	123.5	135.3	182.2	..	..	..	..
18 to 20	180.4	10.2	*69.6*	*84.6*	168.6	*121.6*	*151.3*	*81.5*	40.1	1.8	4.44
21 to 24	281.2	12.7	*65.0*	*78.7*	243.9	*129.8*	*169.2*	*39.1*	39.4	1.5	7.09
25 to 29	366.8	14.1	*61.0*	*77.2*	328.1	*129.5*	*170.6*	*15.1*	39.4	1.5	9.29
30 to 39	471.7	14.9	*56.8*	*76.2*	415.4	*131.7*	*177.3*	*7.4*	39.2	1.3	12.08
40 to 49	529.4	13.9	*56.2*	*76.8*	460.7	*133.3*	*183.3*	*5.4*	38.9	1.2	13.60
50 to 59	528.6	10.7	*52.2*	*71.5*	442.4	*138.1*	*195.4*	*8.3*	39.0	1.0	13.60
60 to 64	430.3	8.2	*54.5*	*70.1*	351.3	*144.4*	*217.3*	*17.6*	39.1	0.9	11.02
All ages	460.8	13.4	*51.9*	*71.9*	397.3	*136.6*	*189.1*	*12.3*	39.1	1.3	11.77
All females											
Under 18	125.2	4.0	*56.7*	*79.4*	118.5	*123.2*	*153.9*	*95.2*	38.4	0.8	3.22
18 to 20	160.9	5.0	*70.0*	*84.4*	153.6	*120.4*	*144.1*	*89.4*	38.5	0.9	4.15
21 to 24	218.8	6.6	*66.3*	*80.1*	204.1	*126.5*	*153.0*	*58.8*	38.2	0.9	5.69
25 to 29	281.5	8.0	*61.7*	*77.2*	260.1	*129.1*	*160.5*	*33.9*	37.9	0.9	7.39
30 to 39	320.1	7.1	*55.9*	*72.8*	287.9	*136.2*	*173.9*	*28.4*	37.6	0.8	8.51
40 to 49	301.2	6.8	*57.9*	*74.9*	263.0	*148.7*	*180.4*	*34.5*	37.2	0.9	8.08
50 to 59	272.5	5.7	*60.5*	*76.4*	233.8	*144.5*	*191.2*	*43.7*	37.5	0.8	7.26
60 to 64	236.0	6.0	*58.9*	*76.5*	210.6	*132.9*	*187.2*	*54.1*	37.8	0.8	6.25
All ages	281.0	6.8	*58.4*	*74.9*	246.6	*140.1*	*181.3*	*39.9*	37.6	0.9	7.44
Manual females											
Under 18	127.1	5.8	*54.5*	*79.6*	124.2	*122.4*	*153.0*	*94.2*	39.6	1.2	3.16
18 to 20	151.8	7.0	*67.8*	*81.2*	146.5	*120.9*	*144.9*	*92.4*	39.8	1.4	3.76
21 to 24	181.9	9.6	*67.3*	*80.7*	168.9	*126.1*	*158.0*	*77.1*	40.3	1.6	4.42
25 to 29	205.2	10.7	*67.5*	*79.6*	188.6	*129.1*	*162.1*	*67.1*	40.2	1.6	4.96
30 to 39	209.8	13.5	*63.2*	*79.0*	193.0	*129.0*	*163.9*	*62.4*	40.4	2.0	5.01
40 to 49	200.1	15.4	*65.8*	*79.4*	182.3	*129.7*	*166.3*	*68.4*	40.5	2.3	4.80
50 to 59	188.2	11.4	*69.8*	*81.9*	172.8	*125.2*	*160.8*	*76.0*	39.9	1.8	4.63
60 to 64	182.9	11.9	*63.8*	*76.7*	172.8	*124.9*	*155.2*	*77.0*	39.1	1.7	4.55
All ages	194.0	12.2	*66.1*	*79.9*	177.8	*129.5*	*163.3*	*71.5*	40.2	1.9	4.69
Non-manual females											
Under 18	124.1	2.8	56.7	79.2	115.2	122.7	157.6	95.9	37.7	0.6	3.26
18 to 20	164.2	4.3	*70.5*	*85.1*	156.6	*119.9*	*144.3*	*88.2*	38.0	0.7	4.29
21 to 24	227.4	5.9	*68.2*	*81.8*	211.1	*126.1*	*150.3*	*54.6*	37.6	0.8	6.00
25 to 29	293.6	7.5	*63.7*	*77.4*	274.1	*126.1*	*155.5*	*28.6*	37.6	0.8	7.78
30 to 39	339.6	6.0	*57.8*	*74.2*	307.1	*132.6*	*169.3*	*22.4*	37.1	0.6	9.15
40 to 49	323.4	4.9	*59.3*	*74.3*	288.1	*140.4*	*170.1*	*27.1*	36.5	0.5	8.85
50 to 59	298.8	3.9	*62.2*	*77.4*	259.1	*148.1*	*183.7*	*33.7*	36.7	0.5	8.13
60 to 64	260.6	3.3	*61.8*	*78.8*	231.6	*137.9*	*180.3*	*43.6*	37.1	0.4	7.06
All ages	300.3	5.6	*59.6*	*75.5*	266.8	*138.6*	*176.1*	*32.9*	37.1	0.6	8.08

Source: New Earnings Survey: 01928 792077

6.19 Trade unions[1,2]
United Kingdom
At end of year

per cent

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of trade unions	KCLB	375	370	335	330	315	309	287	275	268	254	243
Analysis by number of members:												
Under 100 members	KCLC	17.6	16.5	18.5	16.1	17.5	15.5	15.3	12.7	12.7	13.4	11.9
100 and under 500	KCLD	25.1	25.1	24.2	25.8	24.1	23.6	22.6	24.0	21.6	22.8	20.2
500 and under 1 000	KCLE	10.1	10.0	9.0	7.9	8.3	6.1	7.7	7.6	9.3	7.1	9.5
1 000 and under 2 500	KCLF	14.9	14.9	14.9	15.8	14.9	15.9	15.0	15.6	17.2	16.9	16.5
2 500 and under 5 000	KCLG	8.8	7.3	6.6	6.7	8.3	8.7	9.4	10.2	9.3	9.4	10.7
5 000 and under 10 000	KCLH	4.3	3.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	6.3	7.1	7.8
10 000 and under 15 000	KCLI	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.5
15 000 and under 25 000	KCLJ	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.1	2.9
25 000 and under 50 000	KCLK	5.1	6.2	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.7	7.6	7.1	7.9	8.2
50 000 and under 100 000	KCLL	3.5	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.9
100 000 and under 250 000	KCLM	3.5	3.8	4.5	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.5	4.1
250 000 and over	KCLN	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.9
Membership unknown	KCLO	–	3.2	0.9	1.2	–	1.3	0.3	–	–	–	–
All sizes	KCLP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Membership[3] (Thousands)												
Analysis by size of union:												
Under 100 members	KCLQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.02	0.02	0.02	–
100 and under 500	KCLR	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
500 and under 1 000	KCLS	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1 000 and under 2 500	KCLT	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
2 500 and under 5 000	KCLU	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1
5 000 and under 10 000	KCLV	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6
10 000 and under 15 000	KCLW	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9
15 000 and under 25 000	KCLX	2.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.5
25 000 and under 50 000	KCLY	6.0	7.5	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.6	9.0	7.8	7.7	8.4	8.9
50 000 and under 100 000	KCLZ	8.9	6.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	4.9	4.9	6.2	6.9	6.7	6.0
100 000 and under 250 000	KCMA	22.3	22.8	25.2	20.3	20.2	20.0	22.4	19.8	18.9	16.4	19.3
250 000 and over	KCMB	56.5	58.4	55.6	60.3	60.1	60.4	58.2	60.5	60.2	62.4	59.5
All sizes	KCMC	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total	KCMD	10 994	10 821	10 539	10 475	10 376	10 158	9 947	9 585	9 048	8 700	8 278

---

[1] The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom.

[2] Figures are confined to organisations which appear to satisfy the statutory definition of a trade union in Section 28 of the Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974.

[3] The figures include home and overseas memberships of contributory and non-contributory members. The figures may include some people who are self-employed, unemployed or retired. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant.

Sources: Office for National Statistics,;
Labour Market Statistics: 01928 792825

Defence

7

Defence

This section includes figures on Defence expenditure, on the size and role of the Armed Forces and on related support activities.

Much of the material in this section can be found in *UK Defence Statistics 1994 (HMSO).*

Formation of the Armed Forces *(Table 7.1).*
This table shows the number of units which comprise the "teeth" elements of the Armed Forces and excludes supporting units. Greater detail for the current year is given in Volume 1 of the *Statement on the Defence Estimates 1994* (CM 2270).

Service personnel (*Tables 7.3 to 7.6 and 7.10).*
The Regular Forces consist entirely of volunteer members serving on a whole-time basis. The figures for females consist of all members of the Women's Services (ie WRNS and WRAF) and female members of the Nursing Services. Certain male members of the RAF Medical Branch were transferred to the Princess Mary's RAF Nursing Service on 1 April 1980 and certain members of the RN Medical specialisation were transferred to the Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service on 1 April 1983 as a result of reorganisations. They continue to be shown in the male figures in Table 7.3 and are now included in the Nursing Services figures in Table 7.10.

Locally Entered Personnel are recruited outside the United Kingdom for whole-time service in special formations with special conditions of service and normally restricted locations. The Brigade of Gurkhas is an example.

The Regular Forces are supported by Reserves and Auxiliary Forces. There are both regular and volunteer Reserves. Regular Reserves consist of former Service personnel with a Reserve liability. Volunteer Reserves are open to both former Service personnel and civilians. The call out liabilities of the various reserve forces differ in accordance with their roles.

All three Services run cadet forces for young people and the Combined Cadet Force, which is found in certain schools where education is continued to the age of 17 or above, may operate sections for any or all of the Services.

Deployment of Service personnel *(Table 7.6).*
The source from which the individual national totals are compiled is different from that used to obtain the total UK strength and consequently the figures for England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland do not add up to the UK figure. Royal Navy and Royal Marines personnel on board ship are included in the UK figure if the ship was in home waters on the situation date or otherwise against the appropriate overseas area. The overseas figures include personnel who are on loan to countries in the areas shown.

Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings *(Table 7.7).*
Accommodation is provided for Service families in the United Kingdom and abroad, partly by building to approved standards and partly by renting accommodation. Permanent holdings in the United Kingdom include a small number of unfurnished hirings taken on from local authorities which are not recorded separately. Multiple hirings relate to accommodation built by private developers and leased by the Federal German Authorities and the Government of Gibraltar on behalf of British Forces.

The table also presents statistics of land and foreshore in the United Kingdom owned by the Ministry of Defence or over which it has limited rights under grants or licences. Land declared as surplus to Defence requirements is also included.

Civilian personnel *(Table 7.8).*
This table gives an analysis of the number of civilians employed in the various management areas, *viz* Centre (those authorities not in the Service Departments, the Procurement Executive (PE) or the Royal Ordnance Factories (ROFs)), Royal Dockyards, Other Navy, Army, Royal Air Force, PE and ROFs. The attribution of civilian staff can change according to circumstances so that figures for successive years may not always be comparable.

Some civilians from the United Kingdom serve tours of duty overseas. There were 4 800 such civilians serving abroad on 1 April 1994. Other civilian staff are engaged overseas to work locally as circumstances demand.

Health *(Tables 7.9-7.11).*
The Services operate a number of hospitals in this country and in areas abroad where there is a significant British military presence. These hospitals take as patients members of all three Services and their dependants; in addition, the hospitals in the United Kingdom take civilian patients under arrangements agreed with the National Health Service. Medical support is also supplied by Service medical staff at individual units, ships and stations.

Sickness, medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel *(Table 7.11).*
It should be noted that, whereas the Royal Air Force content is for all episodes of bedded sickness lasting two days or more terminating in the year, that for the Army covers only those cases admitted to medical units (including hospitals) for two days or more, and the Royal Navy episodes exclude less than seven days sickness on shore.

Search and rescue *(Table 7.12).*
This table covers incidents in which Rescue Co-ordinating Centres (RCCs) in the United Kingdom co-ordinated search and rescue (SAR) action in which elements of the Armed Forces were involved. The table also includes urgent medical incidents in which the Forces SAR facilities gave assistance (eg inter-hospital transfers).

Defence services and the civilian community *(Table 7.13).*
The Ministry of Defence helps the civil community in a variety of ways, for example by providing assistance in time of natural disasters or other emergencies and by undertaking community projects which are of training value to the Services. In some cases facilities established primarily for defence purposes also provide benefits to the general public. Overall figures are not available, but the table presents information on a number of these activities and facilities.

Service assistance may be provided during an industrial dispute at the request of the civil ministries in order to maintain services essential to the life of the community (eg maintenance of emergency fire services in 1977/78).

The Royal Navy Fishery Protection squadron operates within the UK fishery limits on behalf of Fishery departments, who pay some of the running costs of the squadron.

The Hydrographer of the Navy is the national authority responsible for hydrographic and oceanographic surveys and nautical charting. The Admiralty chart series comprises some 3 400 basic charts and 600 latticed versions covering the whole world.

7.1 Formation of the Armed Forces

As at 1 April

Number

		Front Line Units[1]	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Royal Navy[2]													
Submarines	KCGA	Vessels	26	26	24	26	24	24	20	18	18	16	15
Carriers and assault ships	KCGB	Vessels	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	3	5
Cruisers, Destroyers and Frigates	KCGC	Vessels	47	46	42	41†	43	41	43	38	32	30	36
Mine counter-measure	KCGE	Vessels	39	36	35	36	37	35	31	30	18	18	18
Patrol ships and craft	KCGF	Vessels	32	28	31	33†	32	31	26	24	30	33	32
Fixed wing aircraft	KCGG	Squadrons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Helicopters[3]	KCGH	Squadrons	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	11	11	15
Royal Marines	KCGI	Commandos	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Army													
Royal Armoured Corps	KCGJ	Regiments	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	14	12[4]	11	11
Royal Artillery	KCGK	Regiments	22	22	22	22	22	22	21	18	16[4]	16	16
Royal Engineers	KCGL	Regiments	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	10	10
Infantry	KCGM	Battalions	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	48	45	41	41
Special Air Service	KCGN	Regiments	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Army Air Corps	KCGO	Regiments	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	5	5
Royal Air Force													
Strike/attack	KCGP	Squadrons	11	11	11	11	11	11	9	8	6	6	6
Offensive support	KCGQ	Squadrons	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Air defence	KCGR	Squadrons	9	9	9	9	9	11	9	7	6	6	6
Maritime patrol	KCGS	Squadrons	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Reconnaissance	KCGT	Squadrons	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Airborne early warning	KCGU	Squadrons	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Transport and tankers[5]	KCGV	Squadrons	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	15	14	14
Search and rescue	KCGX	Squadrons	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Surface to air missiles	KCGY	Squadrons	8	8	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	6
Ground defence[6]	KCGZ	Squadrons	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5†	5	5	5

[1] Units which comprise the 'teeth' elements of the Armed Forces.

[2] Excludes vessels undergoing construction, major refit, conversion, or on stand-by, etc.

[3] Excludes training, search and rescue, fleet training and support squadrons.

[4] Includes one training regiment.

[5] Includes UK and Germany-based helicopter Squadrons and the Royal Squadron.

[6] Includes the Queen's Colour Squadron, which since 1994 has a war role.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.2 Defence expenditure

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993[3] /94	1994 /95
Total expenditure at outturn prices[1]	KDAA	17 122	17 943	18 163	18 856	19 072	20 755	22 298	24 562	23 762	23 424	22 519
of which:												
Expenditure on personnel	KDAB	5 983	6 379	6 890	7 212	7 572	8 099	8 811	9 934	10 504	9 835	9 313
of the Armed Forces	KDAC	3 236	3 510	3 787	4 032	4 300	4 539	4 811	5 499	5 634	6 907	6 490
of the retired Armed Forces[2]	KDAD	828	899	980	1 079	1 060	1 197	1 406	1 613	1 950	..	..
of civilian staff	KDAE	1 919	1 970	2 123	2 101	2 212	2 363	2 594	2 822	2 920	2 928	2 823
Expenditure on equipment	KDAF	7 838	8 193	7 885	8 270	8 038	8 536	8 838	9 758	8 711	9 207	8 819
Sea systems	KDAG	2 228	2 499	2 494	2 797	2 633	2 890	2 955	3 142	2 891	2 589	2 441
Land systems	KDAH	1 638	1 887	1 759	1 700	1 554	1 738	1 927	2 157	1 846	1 806	1 642
Air systems	KDAI	3 474	3 296	3 090	3 230	3 085	3 102	3 197	3 574	3 152	3 246	3 184
Other	KDAJ	498	511	542	543	766	806	759	885	822	1 566	1 552
Other expenditure	KDAK	3 302	3 371†	3 387	3 374	3 462	4 120	4 649	4 870	4 547	4 382	4 387
Works, buildings and land	KDAL	1 271	1 413	1 498	1 453	1 411	1 900	2 067	2 090	1 780	2 073	2 402
Miscellaneous stores and services	KDAM	2 031	1 958	1 889	1 921	2 051	2 220	2 582	2 780	2 767	2 309	1 985
Total expenditure at constant (1994/95) prices	KDAN	27 802†	28 856	28 857	27 859	27 395	26 956	26 956	27 301	25 181	24 161	22 519

[1] Outturn and estimates are given at their respective prices.

[2] From 1990/91, includes financial assistance to pre-1973 war widows.

[3] From 1993/94 there was a change in the method of accounting for Service and civilian pensions.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.3 Defence manpower strengths[4]

As at 1 April

Thousands

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
UK service personnel												
All services:												
Male	KCEB	306.5	303.4	300.7	295.2	288.2	279.2	273.8	255.9	236.7	216.7	206.7
Female	KCEC	16.0	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.5	18.8	19.6	18.9	17.8	16.6	15.8
Total	KCEA	322.5	319.8	316.9	311.6	305.7	298.1	293.4	274.8	254.5	233.3	222.4
Royal Navy and Royal Marines:												
Male	KCEE	64.4	63.2	62.2	61.2	59.6	57.9	57.5	54.9	51.5	47.0	44.7
Female	KCEF	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.6
Total	KCED	67.9	66.5	65.5	64.6	63.2	62.1	62.1	59.4	55.8	50.9	48.3
Army:												
Male	KCEJ	154.8	153.1	151.7	148.9	145.8	140.3	137.6	12.7	116.0	105.1	102.9
Female	KCEK	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.5
Total	KCEI	161.4	159.7	158.1	155.6	152.8	147.6	145.4	134.6	123.0	111.7	109.4
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KCEM	87.2	87.2	86.9	85.1	82.9	81.1	78.7	74.1	69.2	64.6	59.1
Female	KCEN	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.6
Total	KCEL	93.2	93.6	93.3	91.4	89.7	88.4	86.0	80.9	75.7	70.8	64.7
UDR/Royal Irish(HS):	KIUX	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.0
Service personnel locally entered/ engaged:												
Total	KCEO	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.2	7.2	5.2	4.8
Regular Reserves:												
Royal Naval Services	KCEP	26.5	26.8	27.1	27.6	28.4	28.5	27.5	25.5	20.7	22.1	..
Army	KCES	153.9	160.4	167.7	175.3	183.4	187.7	188.6	190.1	192.5	195.3	..
Royal Air Force	KCET	31.5	33.7	35.4	37.5	40.1	42.5	44.8	46.1	46.4	45.5	..
Total	KCER	211.6	220.9	230.2	240.5†	252.0	258.7	260.8	261.7	259.6	262.9	..
Volunteer Reserves and Auxiliary Forces:[1]												
Royal Naval Services	KCEV	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.9†	7.0	7.0	5.8	5.6	4.4	3.7	..
Territorial Army	KCEX	77.7	78.5	74.7	72.5	72.5	73.3	71.3	68.5	65.0	59.7	..
Home Services Force[2]	KCEZ	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.3†	2.9	0.2	..	..	..
Royal Air Force	KCFA	1.3†	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.3	..
Total	KCEU	95.4	96.8	92.8	90.4	90.6	91.6	87.9	76.1†	71.1	64.7	..
Cadet Forces:[3]												
Royal Navy[4]	KCFC	28.0	27.5	27.1	26.5	26.2	27.0	28.8	28.2	21.7	20.9	..
Army	KCFD	70.9	71.2	69.3	65.9	65.7	64.6	64.8	63.9	65.2	63.9†	..
Royal Air Force	KCFE	44.5	47.0	48.3	46.7	44.2	43.1	43.6	43.7	43.8†	52.3	..
Total	KCFB	143.4	145.7	144.6	139.2	136.0	134.7	137.2	135.8	130.7	137.1†	..

[1] The Royal Navy Auxiliary Service is not included in this table. They were disbanded on 31 March 1994.

[2] On 1 July 1992 the Ulster Defence Regiment merged with the Royal Irish Regiment. The Royal Irish (Home Service) figures are given for 1993 onwards.

[3] Includes the appropriate component of the combined Cadet Force but excludes officers and training and administrative staff.

[4] This table does not include Gurkhas.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.4 Intake of UK Regular Forces from Civilian Life

Number

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
All Services:												
Male	KCJB	30 407	31 107	31 176	30 821	32 297	26 782	24 357	13 067	10 616	11 154	15 519
Female	KCJC	2 244	2 942	2 650	3 042	4 115	4 428	3 550	1 750	1 333	1 853	2 176
Total	KCJA	32 651	34 049	33 826	33 863	36 412	31 210	27 907	14 817	11 949	13 007	17 695
Royal Navy and Royal Marines:												
Male	KCJE	5 080	6 024	5 592	5 535	5 759	5 712	5 570	1 888	1 272	961	2 007
Female	KCJF	289	545	580	700	860	1 199	1 013	384	250	340	353
Total	KCJD	5 369	6 569	6 172	6 235	6 619	6 911	6 583	2 272	1 532	1 301	2 360
Army:												
Male	KCJJ	19 173	18 696	19 873	19 898	20 378	15 955	15 544	10 289	8 764	9 491	11 534
Female	KCJK	1 095	1 222	1 168	1 450	1 706	1 547	1 594	1 098	812	1 193	1 377
Total	KCJI	20 268	19 918	21 041	21 348	22 084	17 502	17 138	11 387	9 576	10 684	12 911
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KCJM	6 154	6 393	5 715	5 395	6 166	5 122	3 243	890	580	702	1 978
Female	KCJN	860	1 169	898	885	1 543	1 675	943	268	261	320	446
Total	KCJL	7 014	7 562	6 613	6 280	7 709	6 797	4 186	1 158	841	1 022	2 424

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.5 Outflow of UK Regular Forces: by Service[1]

Number

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
All Services:												
Male	KDNA	33 881	34 173	34 034	36 536	39 461	36 017	30 057	31 138	29 699	31 046	25 746
Female	KDNB	2 640	2 788	2 904	2 742	3 106	3 062	2 748	2 517	2 429	2 994	3 118
Total	KDNC	36 521	36 961	36 938	39 278	42 567	39 079	32 805	33 655	32 128	34 040	28 864
Royal Navy and Royal Marines:												
Male	KDND	7 444	7 362	6 609	6 474	7 377	7 428	6 105	4 655	4 613	5 504	4 314
Female	KDNE	559	625	622	591	657	680	662	455	493	681	631
Total	KDNF	8 003	7 987	7 231	7 065	8 034	8 108	6 767	5 110	5 106	6 185	4 945
Army:												
Male	KDNI	19 999	20 460	21 380	22 823	23 760	21 582	18 304	20 993	19 633	20 234	13 935
Female	KDNJ	1 302	1 301	1 369	1 233	1 301	1 242	1 147	1 336	1 288	1 651	1 508
Total	KDNK	21 301	21 761	22 749	24 056	25 061	22 824	19 451	22 329	20 921	21 885	15 443
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KDNL	6 438	6 351	6 045	7 239	8 324	7 007	5 648	5 490	5 453	5 308	7 497
Female	KDNM	779	862	913	918	1 148	1 140	939	726	648	662	979
Total	KDNN	7 217	7 213	6 958	8 157	9 472	8 147	6 587	6 216	6 101	5 970	8 476

1 Comprises all those who left the Regular Forces and includes deaths.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.6 Deployment of UK Service Personnel

As at 1 July

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
UK Service personnel, Regular Forces:												
In United Kingdom[8]	KDOB	229.6	228.3	228.1	226.2	220.2	215.9	207.9	210.7	204.3	192.1†	182.2
England	KDOC	193.3	191.7	190.9	189.8	183.3	179.6	173.3	174.2	167.1	156.5	149.4
Wales	KDOD	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.8	5.2
Scotland	KDOE	20.1	19.7	19.6	19.3	20.0	19.3	18.2	18.8	19.4	18.4	16.9
Northern Ireland[2]	KDOF	9.7	10.5	11.4	11.2	11.2	11.5	11.2	12.6	12.5	12.3	9.9
Overseas	KDOG	96.9	94.1	91.3	90.4	88.4	88.9	89.3	78.9	65.5	56.2	50.0
Federal Republic of Germany[3,4,6]	KDOH	67.3	66.7	66.8	65.6	63.9	63.2	69.7	60.0	45.6	37.2	33.4
Elsewhere in Continental Europe[4,6]	KDOI	7.7	6.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	–	–	–	–	–
Gibraltar	KDOJ	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.6
Cyprus	KDOL	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.1	4.4
Near East and Gulf	KDOM	2.3	0.4	1.1	3.4	1.8	1.3	1.1	2.2	2.8	2.4	0.6
Hong Kong	KDON	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	0.9
Elsewhere in the Far East	KDOP	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other locations[1],[5]	KDOQ	9.8	10.9	7.0	5.6	6.6	8.4	9.5	6.7	8.8	8.9	9.4
Total[9]	KDOA	325.8	321.7	318.7	315.8	307.8	303.1	297.2	289.6	270.9	248.3†	232.2
Locally entered service personnel:												
United Kingdom	KDOS	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8
Gibraltar	KDOT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Hong Kong	KDOV	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.4	3.7	1.8
Brunei	KDOW	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9
Nepal	KDOX	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.5
Total	KDOK	10.1	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.8	7.9	7.1	5.1

1 From 1984 to 1992 the England, Wales and Scotland national figures include personnel who were UK based but temporarily deployed in the South Atlantic. These have been included also in the Overseas numbers against 'Other locations'.

2 The figures for Northern Ireland include all personnel who are serving on emergency tours of duty but exclude the former Ulster Defence Regiment, now the Home Services element of the Royal Irish Regiment.

3 Prior to 1994, personnel serving in Northern Ireland on emergency tours of duty but remaining under the command of the Commander-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, are included in these numbers. Personnel serving on emergency tours of duty in other overseas areas are included in the numbers for that area.

4 These figures include personnel stationed in Berlin and Sardinia.

5 These figures include Defence Attaches/Advisers and their staffs.

6 As from 1991 figures for the Federal Republic of Germany and elsewhere in Continental Europe are combined.

7 Figures may not equate to totals because of rounding.

8 United Kingdom total figure for 1995 included approximately 800 personnel whose present location is listed as unknown.

9 The figures include service personnel who are on loan to countries in the areas shown. The Royal Navy and Royal Marines figures include personnel who are at sea at the situation date. All Defence Attaches and Advisers and their staffs are included under "Other Locations" and not identified within specific areas.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.7 Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings

As at 1 April

			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Married accommodation[1]		Thousands											
United Kingdom: total	KDPA	"	83.3	82.0	79.8	77.2	75.0	73.6	72.3	71.8	71.1	69.7	68.9
Permanent holdings	KDPB	"	83.1	81.9	79.8	77.2	75.0	73.6	72.3	71.8	71.1	69.7	68.9
Hirings	KDPC	"	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overseas: total	KDPD	"	50.1	50.5	47.0	45.2	46.7	48.9	45.1	42.4	36.9	28.8	26.3
Permanent holdings	KDPE	"	21.5	21.4	21.1	20.9	21.3	24.2	22.1	21.7	21.2	16.8	15.5
Hirings[2]	KDPK	"	28.6	29.1	25.9	24.3	25.4	24.7	23.0	20.7	15.7	12.0	10.8
Land holdings[3]		Thousand hectares											
United Kingdom													
Land: freehold	KDPF	"	210.9	210.3	211.1	212.5	212.1	213.8	214.4	213.4	223.5	221.0	222.6
leasehold	KDPG	"	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.5	11.0	11.0	10.7	–	–	–
Foreshore: freehold	KDPH	"	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.5	18.5	18.4	18.5
leasehold	KDPI	"	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	–	–	–
Rights	KDPJ	"	36.2	36.2	99.9	101.1	103.4	121.3	120.7	100.2	100.4	122.3	124.3
Defence land[3]													
Used for agricultural purposes	KDPL	"	107.6	105.5	105.4	109.6	110.8	109.9	109.3	107.1	107.6	107.9	107.4
Used for grazing only	KDPM	"	58.1	57.6	56.9	61.4	61.2	63.9	62.6	62.4	61.3	61.8	60.7
Full agricultural use	KDPN	"	49.5	47.9	48.5	48.2	49.6	46.0	46.7	44.6	46.3	46.1	46.7

1 Figures prior to 1986 were taken as at 15 April.
2 Including a small number of unfurnished hirings taken from local authorities and from the Scottish Special Housing Association which are not recorded separately.
3 Freehold and leasehold land and foreshore.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.8 Defence civilian manpower strengths

As at 1 April

Thousands

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996[7]
Ministry of Defence civilians												
UK based[2]	KDQB	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.2	139.5	129.2	121.6	116.1	109.9
Non-industrial	KDQC	93.8	93.3	88.6	88.7	89.9	90.3	90.7	87.9	82.8	79.8	77.1
Industrial	KDQD	75.6	70.7	54.8	52.6	51.5	49.9	48.8	41.3	38.8	36.3	32.7
of which												
Centre[5]												
Non-industrial	KDQE	13.5	13.3	13.3	17.2	17.7	21.8	22.9	23.7	18.9	17.3	16.6
Industrial	KDQF	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9
Royal Dockyards[3]												
Non-industrial	KDQG	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	KDQH	16	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Navy												
Non-industrial	KDQI	14.5	15.4	16.4	14.8	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.5	15.8	15.2	13.7
Industrial	KDQJ	16.4	15.8	17.5	17.1	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.1	13.0	12.0	9.7
Army												
Non-industrial	KDQK	23.0	22.7	22.6	21.9	22.1	21.4	21.2	22.0	22.5	22.1	21.4
Industrial	KDQL	22.6	20.8	19.1	17.8	17.7	17.0	17.0	15.1	14.9	14.5	13.7
Air Force												
Non-industrial	KDQM	12.9	12.7	12.7	12.2	12.4	10.2	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.9
Industrial	KDQN	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5
Procurement Executive[6]												
Non-industrial	KDQO	24.3	23.9	23.5	22.6	22.6	22.0	21.0	16.4	15.3	15.1	15.6
Industrial	KDQP	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.5	9.1	8.6	8.1	4.1	3.1	2.5	1.9
Locally engaged overseas	KDQA	32.2	32.1	31.8	31.2	30.9	28.9	27.0	26.6	20.7	16.9	16.9
Non-industrial	KDQT	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	7.3	6.4	7.1
Industrial	KDQU	22.0	21.8	21.6	21.1	20.8	19.1	17.3	17.0	13.4	10.5	9.8
Total[1]	KFHT	201.7	196.1	175.1	172.5	172.3	169.1	166.5	155.8	142.3	133.0	126.8

1 The method of counting part-timers on 1 April 1995. Prior to that date all part-timers were counted as half of full-time. From that date they are counted as the number of hours worked as a proportion of normal conditioned hours. The average part-timer works about 60 per cent of full-time.
2 Including UK-based civilians serving overseas.
3 From 1985 these figures exclude Gibraltar but still include Portsmouth, which is now classified as a Fleet Maintenance Repair Organisation establishment. Following the contractorisation of the Devonport and Rosyth Dockyards on 6 April 1987, staff employed in Naval Bases are now included in the 'Other Navy' figures.
4 The Royal Ordnance Factories figures are no longer shown as they were privatised in 1984/85. They employed around 18,000 UK-based civilian staff at the time of privatisation.
5 From 1989 the 'Centre' figure includes all MOD Police. From 1991 the 'Centre' figure includes staff in the Meteorological Office (transferred from 'Air Force'), staff in the Chemical Defence Establishment (transferred from 'Procurement Executive'), and all personnel serving overseas in support of the services (other than in BAOR or RAF Germany). Communications staff are excluded after 1993.
6 Atomic Weapons Establishment was contractorised with effect from 1 April 1992.
7 Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.9 Service hospitals

		1985	1986	1987	1988[4]	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[5]	1994	1995
Average number of beds[1]												
United Kingdom	KDLA	1 986	1 959	1 846	1 765	1 661	1 441	1 264	1 375	1 348	1 358	1 209
Overseas	KDLB	1 184	1 117	1 029	985	985	825	815	723	581	445	345
Average number of admission by percentage[2]												
United Kingdom:	KDLE	62.0	59.2	58.2	59.6	59.7	60.0	56.2	57.5	53.0	50.4	43.3
Service personnel	KDLF	26.5	25.1	24.2	23.3	22.5	24.1	26.5	23.3	21.3	21.5	18.8
Service dependants	KDLG	7.8	6.5	6.9	6.0	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	3.5	2.5	1.5
NHS/Other	KDLH	27.7	27.7	27.0	30.3	31.6	30.4	24.8	29.3	28.2	26.4	23.0
Overseas:	KDLI	50.6	48.5	47.9	47.0	43.5	41.9	40.1	45.7	39.9	46.1	44.1
UK Service personnel	KDLJ	17.7	16.6	16.3	15.1	14.2	15.1	14.2	17.1	16.2	21.8	22.0
Service dependants	KDLK	20.6	20.6	21.9	22.1	21.3	23.9	23.1	25.4	20.9	21.3	19.9
Others	KDLL	12.4	11.4	9.7	9.6	8.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.2
Average number of admissions per bed[2]												
United Kingdom	KDLM	37.8	36.8	38.3	41.3	42.8	43.7	40.9	39.9	37.3	38.4	29.2
Overseas	KDLN	35.3	36.4	38.1	39.1	36.0	38.4	33.6	37.8	36.0	35.6	35.9
Average days in hospital per patient												
United Kingdom	KDLO	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.9
Overseas	KDLP	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.5
Outpatient attendances (thousands)[3]												
United Kingdom:	KDLQ	373.7	373.8	359.6	374.7	371.5	362.1	281.3	306.7	291.1	239.8	199.9
Service personnel	KDLR	119.3	117.2	116.4	119.8	111.4	109.0	93.3	103.9	102.8	96.5	82.2
Service dependants	KDLS	48.7	46.2	41.1	39.4	38.4	37.1	30.7	31.4	27.0	20.0	13.0
NHS/Others	KDLT	205.7	210.3	202.1	215.5	221.7	216.1	157.4	171.5	161.3	123.3	104.7
Overseas:	KDLU	229.6	212.9	202.8	179.6	171.2	138.7	134.8	138.7	123.9	81.5	64.2
UK Service personnel	KDLV	64.4	59.6	56.5	50.2	50.8	51.4	49.8	49.4	46.1	31.6	25.9
Service dependants	KDLW	102.9	96.5	94.0	84.1	81.8	75.8	75.2	78.9	67.5	42.2	33.1
Others	KDLX	62.3	56.8	52.2	45.3	38.5	11.4	9.9	10.8	10.2	7.7	5.2

---

1 These relate to the numbers of available beds.
2 Based on the number of beds as defined above.
3 In addition 3 300 patients were seen at outlying clinics of the hospitals and some 19 000 day patients were treated in the UK and 3 000 overseas in 1992.
4 Changes to the Statistical package used in certain hospitals to produce figures from 1988 onwards, mean that these figures are not fully comparable with those for earlier years.
5 Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.10 Strength of uniformed medical staff[1]

At 1 April

Number

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Qualified doctors:												
Royal Navy	KDMA	291	289	283	279	275	267	263	270	268	262†	238
Army	KDMB	549	560	570	547	501	649	530	522	490	473	431
Royal Air Force	KDMC	370	363	360	350	374	371	375	368	359	334	273
Total	KDMD	1 210	1 212	1 213	1 176	1 150	1 287	1 168	1 160	1 117	1 069†	942
Qualified dentists:												
Royal Navy	KDME	80	81	80	81	83	77	75	76	75	73†	62
Army	KDMF	197	200	201	200	197	194	183	178	168	154	145
Royal Air Force	KDMG	112	118	115	117	120	120	121	119	115	110	104
Total	KDMH	389	399	396	398	400	391	379	373	358	337†	311
Support staff:[2]												
Royal Navy	KDMI	1 473	1 329	1 315	1 244	1 249	1 254	1 308	1 361	1 401	1 352	1 294
Army	KDMJ	4 912	4 856	4 716	4 696	4 706	4 941	4 297	4 288	3 761	3 381	3 239
Royal Air Force	KDMK	2 004	2 020	2 102	2 032	1 964	1 974	1 948	2 038	1 837	1 512	1 160
Total	KDML	8 389	8 205	8 133	7 972	7 919	8 169	7 553	7 687	6 999	6 245	5 693

---

1 Includes staff employed at units (including ships) and in hospitals.
2 Includes all members of the Nursing Services/Nursing Corps.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.11 Sickness, medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel[1]

		ICD Codes[2]	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[3]
Average strength: (Thousands)	KDJA		325.4	322.2	319.2	315.8	309.2	303.8	298.0	289.7	269.8	248.8	230.7
Male	KDJB		309.0	305.9	302.8	299.6	292.5	285.9	279.3	271.2	251.2	231.3	214.3
Female	KDJC		16.4	16.3	16.4	16.2	16.7	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.6	17.5	16.4
Number of episodes of sickness[4]													
All causes	KDJD	001-999	49 196	46 973	44 395	42 728	40 977	38 254	36 199	35 202	33 828	27 955	33 542
Male	KDJE	and	44 947	43 082	40 730	39 220	37 369	34 598	32 373	31 056	29 819	24 518	29 388
Female	KDJF	V01-V82	4 249	3 891	3 665	3 508	3 608	3 656	3 826	4 146	4 009	3 437	4 204
All diseases	KDJG	001-799	38 541	36 884	35 099	33 881	32 730	30 145	28 066	28 534	28 221	23 168	28 025
Infective and parasitic diseases	KDJH	001-139	3 062	3 053	2 997	2 669	2 690	2 400	2 031	1 539	2 047	1 283	1 805
Neoplasms	KDJI	140-239	739	656	586	622	633	536	479	504	497	458	430
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic	KDJJ	240-279	285	243	234	229	198	183	192	178	183	149	137
Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	KDJK	280-289	69	72	62	63	45	57	53	43	61	36	34
Mental disorders	KDJL	290-319	1 079	1 038	991	964	1 012	1 037	947	938	766	718	788
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	KDJM	320-389	948	1 013	970	872	807	780	749	778	675	553	617
Diseases of the circulatory system	KDJN	390-459	1 461	1 406	1 275	1 146	1 123	1 065	1 083	1 099	1 052	905	901
Diseases of the respiratory system	KDJO	460-519	8 679	7 535	7 170	7 118	6 638	5 778	6 054	5 641	6 244	4 047	6 425
Diseases of the digestive system	KDJP	520-579	7 104	7 107	6 724	6 592	6 205	5 599	4 813	5 005	4 651	4 281	4 608
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KDJQ	580-629	2 270	2 257	2 259	2 248	1 910	1 805	1 659	1 772	1 701	1 479	1 505
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	KDJR	630-676	175	151	147	137	169	184	248	251	207	155	210
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KDJS	680-709	1 847	1 728	1 579	1 365	1 353	1 151	1 099	1 126	1 018	869	1 799
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	KDJT	710-739	8 164	8 047	7 826	7 575	7 809	7 334	6 846	7 870	7 306	6 138	6 757
Congenital anomalies	KDJU	740-759	225	203	209	154	177	186	151	122	161	159	126
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KDJV	780-799	2 434	2 375	2 070	2 127	1 961	2 050	1 662	1 668	1 652	1 306	1 883
All injuries[5]	KDJW	800-999	8 746	8 590	7 947	7 670	7 290	7 213	7 412	5 797	4 744	4 787	5 482
Aircraft accident injuries	KDJX		120	99	94	91	106	96	82	103	93	114	86
Training and exercise injuries	KDJY		1 345	1 219	1 127	1 141	927	807	668	470	374	557	–[6]
Road traffic accident injuries	KDJZ		1 095	929	891	841	916	828	894	766	665	722	810
Sports injuries	KDKA		1 599	1 712	1 514	1 530	1 399	1 475	1 578	1 415	1 108	1 138	1 381
Accidents due to falls or jumps	KDKB		1 696	1 545	1 468	1 303	1 186	1 219	1 186	1 115	868	992	1 393
Other injuries	KFHU		2 891	3 086	2 853	2 764	2 756	2 788	3 004	1 928	1 636	1 264	1 812[6]
Supplementary classifications[7]	KDKC	V01-V82	1 909	1 499	1 349	1 177	957	896	721	871	863	632	1 035
Number of medical discharges													
All causes	KDKD	001-999	1 401	1 349	1 114	1 313	1 413	1 418	1 294	1 255	1 219	1 337	1 623
Male	KDKE		1 368	1 297	1 053	1 271	1 352	1 366	1 228	1 177	1 133	1 182	1 403
Female	KDKF		33	52	61	42	61	52	66	78	86	155	220
All diseases	KDKG	001-799	1 057	1 054	912	1 064	1 127	1 229	1 189	1 086	1 037	1 032	1 026
Mental disorders	KDKH	290-319	124	104	94	95	83	92	130	90	106	101	127
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	KDKI	320-389	173	147	140	125	118	118	125	106	102	91	112
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	KDKJ	710-739	473	536	494	609	664	743	705	687	615	644	633
Other diseases	KDKK	001-799 nes	287	267	184	235	262	276	229	203	214	196	154
All injuries	KDKL	800-999	344	295	202	249	286	189	105	169	182	305	538
Number of deaths													
All causes	KDKM	001-999	314	295	296	316	349	317	307	260	238	215	203
Male	KDKN		309	292	294	310	342	311	306	256	227	208	194
Female	KDKO		5	3	2	6	7	6	1	4	11	7	9
All diseases	KDKP	001-799	112	118	105	110	95	104	88	96	71	66	60
Neoplasms	KDKQ	140-239	62	51	47	52	40	46	40	45	38	31	33
Heart and cerebrovascular diseases	KDKR	390-438	45	57	51	48	47	43	38	45	25	27	18
Other diseases	KDKS	001-799 nes	5	10	7	10	8	15	10	6	8	8	9
All injuries	KDKT	800-999	202	177	191	206	254	213	219	164	167	149	143
Road traffic accident injuries	KDKU		113	78	100	72	118	100	83	80	75	58	52
Other injuries	KDKV		89	99	91	134	136	113	136	84	92	91	91

1 Regular Service personnel only, includes all deaths whether occurring on or off duty.

2 Code numbers refer to the Ninth Revision (1975) of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.*

3 Figures for the latest year are provisional.

4 Based upon spells of bedded sickness lasting two days or more up to 1994, for 1995, one day or more terminating during the year except for:-
a) the Army, where the coverage is for admissions to medical units for two days or more,
b) Royal Navy episodes exclude less than seven days sickness on shore.

5 Where an injury could be classified under more than one cause it is shown under the first listed cause.

6 For 1995, Training & exercise injuries are included in Other injuries.

7 Used where no classifiable diagnosis is reported or where the person is not sick, eg admissions for investigation, preventive measures or elective surgery.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.12 Search and rescue operations at home

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Call outs[1]												
of helicopters[2]	KCME	1 215	1 251	1 486	1 734	1 736	1 851	1 779	1 997	1 858	1 766	2 059
of other aircraft[3]	KCMF	62	74	80	81	84	86	87	69	77	82	85
of marine craft[4]	KCMG	4	–	–	1	7	1	5	5	8	6	8
of mountain rescue teams	KCMH	33	73	79	80	76	83	92	125	149	140	125
Persons rescued[5]**:total**	KCMI	883	811	950	1 234	1 275	1 866	1 458	1 379	1 568	1 336	1 532[7]
by helicopters	KCMJ	869	797	929	1 194	1 241	1 418	1 423	1 358	1 475	1 294	1 488
by marine craft[4]	KCMK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
by mountain rescue teams	KCML	14	14	21	40	34	448[6]	35	21	93	42	40
Incidents: total	KCMM	1 129	1 188	1 361	1 599	1 675	1 851	1 783	2 015	1 879	1 791	2 035

[1] Since more than one arm of the services may be involved in some incidents, the total may not be the sum of the incidents attended by the services separately.

[2] More than one element of the Search and Rescue Services may be called out to a reported incident.

[3] Not on permanent stand-by.

[4] The RAF marine craft unit was disbanded during 1986.

[5] Figures for persons rescued relate only to those who were actually removed (alive) from a hazard or who were transported for urgent medical attention.

[6] The large number of people rescued in 1990 is due to a single incident in which about 400 people were evacuated by a mountain rescue team from a flooded town in North Wales.

[7] Includes 4 people rescued by HM Ships & Auxiliary Vessels.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

7.13 Defence services and the civilian community

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Military aid to civil ministries during industrial disputes (Manweeks of Service personnel deployed)	KCMN	–	389	256	14 762	11 550	–[1]	–	–	–	–	1 827
Fishery protection[2]												
Vessels boarded[3]	KCMO	1 687	1 458	1 488	2 202	2 284	1 992	2 284	2 465	2 540	2 080	1 878
Hydrographic services												
New charts produced	KCMP	152	118	144	212	148	240	96	94	–	–	–
New editions of charts	KCMQ	266	274	293	323	231	190	276	258	–	–	–
Charts printed(millions)	KCMR	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.1	–	–	–

[1] Years since 1978/79, when no assistance was provided, have not been shown.

[2] This table relates to activities of the RN Fishery Protection Squadron operating within the total UK fishing limits. Boarding carried out by Vessels of the Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department and the Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland are not included.

[3] Sea area as defined by the International Council for Exploration of the sea.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Tri-Service): 0171 218 4440

Production

8

Production

Censuses of Production *(Table 8.1)*

The Census of Production provides information about the structure of industry in the United Kingdom. The results meet a wide range of needs for government, economic analysts and the business community at large. In official statistics the censuses are an important source for the national accounts and input-output tables, but they also provide weights for the indices of production and producer prices. Census results also enable the United Kingdom to meet statistical requirements of the European Union.

For most industries, census forms are sent to around a quarter of businesses with an employment of between 20 and 49, and half of those with an employment of between 50 and 99. All larger businesses are sent census forms. In the 1984 and 1989 'benchmark' censuses, forms were sent to around half of businesses with an employment of 20 to 49, and to all larger businesses.

Census results are published in 110 separate industry monitors in the PA Business Monitor series and in a summary volume.

Manufacturers sales by industry *(Table 8.2)*

This table shows the total manufacturers sales for products classified to the 1992 Standard Industrial Classification and collected under the PRODCOM (Products of the European Community) Inquiry since its introduction in 1993. Some data is not available for confidentiality reasons or where data has not been published for a given period.

Electricity *(Tables 8.9-8.11)*

The electricity Tables 8.9 to 8.11 cover all generators and suppliers of electricity in the United Kingdom.

The relationship between generation, supply, availability, and consumption is as follows:

Electricity generated
less electricity used on works
equals electricity supplied (gross)
less electricity used in pumping at pumped storage stations
equals electricity supplied (net)
plus imports (net of exports) of electricity
equals electricity available
less losses and statistical differences
equals electricity consumed.

In Table 8.11 all fuels are converted to the common unit of million tonnes of oil equivalent, ie the amounts of oil which would be needed to produce the output of electricity generated from those fuels.

More detailed statistics on energy are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1996.*

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1992								
Production and construction Sections C-F								
	KSCC	KSCD	KSCE	KSCF	KSCG	KSCH	KSCI	KSCJ
1993	474 547.0	149 836.9	50 763.5	379.3	19 464.9	79 026.9	5 560.6	26 946
1994	495 992.4	159 382.3	52 084.6	2 865.7	20 458.3	81 820.3	5 368.1	29 691
Production industries (Revised definitions) Sections C-E								
	KSCK	KSCL	KSCM	KSCN	KSCO	KSCP	KSCQ	KSCR
1993	397 484.6	130 679.0	50 763.5	379.3	18 371.4	66 973.1	4 487.0	29 124
1994	427 190.4	140 032.7	52 084.6	2 865.7	19 251.0	69 379.6	4 494.7	31 155
Mining and quarrying Section C								
	KSCS	KSCT	KSCU	KSCV	KSCW	KSCX	KSCY	KSCZ
1993	5 160.0	1 828.3	740.3	–42.2	260.3	1 269.7	59.9	30 527
1994	4 694.6	1 481.4	481.5	–266.1	252.0	965.6	48.1	30 819
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials Subsection CA								
	KSDA	KSDB	KSDC	KSDD	KSDE	KSDF	KSDG	KSDH
1993	2 205.5	751.3	555.3	–42.6	134.8	792.7	29.4	25 555
1994	1 613.5	437.8	294.3	–260.3	59.0	471.9	17.6	24 845
Mining and quarrying except energy producing materials Subsection CB								
	KSDI	KSDJ	KSDK	KSDL	KSDM	KSDN	KSDO	KSDP
1993	2 954.5	1 077.1	184.9	0.4	125.5	477.0	30.5	35 320
1994	3 081.1	1 043.6	187.2	–5.9	193.0	493.7	30.4	34 277
Manufacturing (Revised definition) Section D								
	KSDQ	KSDR	KSDS	KSDT	KSDU	KSDV	KSDW	KSDX
1993	350 293.3	112 912.1	47 619.6	684.1	12 810.8	61 383.7	4 218.2	26 768
1994	380 312.5	122 906.9	49 866.0	3 793.1	13 723.6	64 311.8	4 249.8	28 920

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1992								
Manufacture of food; beverages and tobacco Subsection DA								
	KSDY	KSDZ	KSEA	KSEB	KSEC	KSED	KSEE	KSEF
1993	65 323.6	16 472.6	6 174.0	–39.0	2 285.2	7 134.1	560.7	29 377
1994	67 221.4	17 280.0	6 181.5	266.3	2 220.2	7 388.5	551.6	31 329
Manufacture of textile and textile products Subsection DB								
	KSEG	KSEH	KSEI	KSEJ	KSEK	KSEL	KSEM	KSEN
1993	14 528.8	5 706.5	2 265.1	117.1	390.7	3 515.6	384.6	14 838
1994	15 541.1	6 034.6	2 861.8	419.7	461.8	3 555.8	361.4	16 697
Manufacture of leather and leather products Subsection DC								
	KSEO	KSEP	KSEQ	KSER	KSES	KSET	KSEU	KSEV
1993	2 503.1	950.2	376.7	18.4	51.8	608.3	57.1	16 654
1994	2 683.2	953.6	464.7	50.7	63.9	579.5	57.7	16 541
Manufacture of wood and wood products Subsection DD								
	KSEW	KSEX	KSEY	KSEZ	KSFA	KSFB	KSFC	KSFD
1993	4 423.3	1 379.6	553.3	35.4	127.8	853.5	74.9	18 413
1994	5 292.5	1 528.0	654.1	78.3	125.4	991.8	79.1	19 312
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing Subsection DE								
	KSFE	KSFF	KSFG	KSFH	KSFI	KSFJ	KSFK	KSFL
1993	31 444.6	13 255.7	2 285.5	65.1	1 606.4	7 029.6	443.1	29 916
1994	34 742.0	14 445.5	2 678.6	325.1	1 718.4	7 796.7	456.7	31 628
manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel Subsection DF								
	KSFM	KSFN	KSFO	KSFP	KSFQ	KSFR	KSFS	KSFT
1993	22 093.0	2 342.6	1 375.2	–96.3	720.7	668.9	29.7	79 001
1994	21 832.1	2 264.9	1 089.4	25.5	579.6	672.4	27.8	81 447

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1992								
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres Subsection DG								
	KSFU	KSFV	KSFW	KSFX	KSFY	KSFZ	KSGA	KSGB
1993	37 467.1	12 443.4	4 849.6	140.0	1 859.7	5 179.4	270.4	46 023
1994	39 865.0	13 307.0	5 010.7	236.7	1 870.3	5 239.4	265.1	50 196
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products Subsection DH								
	KSGC	KSGD	KSGE	KSGF	KSGG	KSGH	KSGI	KSGJ
1993	14 667.9	5 710.4	1 493.9	51.3	752.8	3 196.0	232.0	24 609
1994	16 302.3	6 244.7	1 637.5	162.8	750.6	3 365.7	233.2	26 782
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products Subsection DI								
	KSGK	KSGL	KSGM	KSGN	KSGO	KSGP	KSGQ	KSGR
1993	8 949.6	3 611.6	1 185.1	–80.2	406.7	2 084.3	148.5	24 327
1994	10 501.9	4 458.1	1 321.1	91.3	416.7	2 238.9	156.4	28 501
Manufacture of basic iron and of ferro-alloys Subsection DJ								
	KSGS	KSGT	KSGU	KSGV	KSGW	KSGX	KSGY	KSGZ
1993	33 122.7	11 883.1	3 877.4	59.6	935.6	7 588.2	513.9	23 125
1994	37 162.2	13 190.7	4 110.6	243.9	1 093.2	7 853.8	521.6	25 287
Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere specified Subsection DK								
	KSHA	KSHB	KSHC	KSHD	KSHE	KSHF	KSHG	KSHH
1993	25 762.6	9 408.3	4 620.8	–67.6	702.2	6 071.7	386.7	24 328
1994	28 232.0	10 334.1	4 866.3	155.4	856.3	6 415.1	392.9	26 299
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment Subsection DL								
	KSHI	KSHJ	KSHK	KSHL	KSHM	KSHN	KSHO	KSHP
1993	40 293.0	13 275.9	6 583.2	313.5	1 440.7	8 069.9	514.7	25 794
1994	43 664.6	15 103.6	6 793.7	533.5	1 747.7	8 354.0	528.3	28 587

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1992								
Manufacture of transport equipment Subsection DM								
	KSHQ	KSHR	KSHS	KSHT	KSHU	KSHV	KSHW	KSHX
1993	40 253.0	12 929.2	10 776.0	94.2	1 294.6	7 180.6	417.0	31 002
1994	45 245.9	13 549.0	10 707.6	1 081.4	1 501.3	7 187.7	404.5	33 499
Manufacture not elsewhere classified Subsection DN								
	KSHY	KSHZ	KSIA	KSIB	KSIC	KSID	KSIE	KSIF
1993	9 460.9	3 543.2	1 203.9	72.6	235.9	2 203.7	185.0	19 149
1994	12 026.1	4 213.0	1 488.4	122.4	318.2	2 672.5	213.5	19 736
Electricity, gas and water supply Section E								
	KSIG	KSIH	KSII	KSIJ	KSIK	KSIL	KSIM	KSIN
1993	42 031.4	15 938.6	2 403.6	–262.6	5 300.3	4 319.8	208.8	76 328
1994	42 183.3	15 644.5	1 737.1	–661.2	5 275.3	4 102.2	196.8	79 511
Construction Section F								
	KSIO	KSIP	KSIQ	KSIR	KSIS	KSIT	KSIU	KSIV
1993	77 062.4	19 157.8	–	–	1 093.5	12 053.7	1 073.7	17 843
1994	68 802.1	19 349.6	–	–	1 207.4	12 440.7	873.4	22 154

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980								
Production and construction Divisions 1 - 5[3]								
	KABW	KABX	KAFE	KAFF	KAFG	KAFH	KAFI	KAFJ
1986	311 772	107 141	..	–224	13 669	59 705	6 468	16 565
1987	345 812	117 216	..	..	14 797	..	6 448	18 177
1988	386 112	131 584	..	..	18 026	..	6 487	20 283
1989	421 674	144 135	..	..	21 000	..	6 494	22 195
1990	454 031	149 788	..	..	21 666	..	6 364	21 530
1991	440 770	142 849	..	..	20 736	..	5 919	24 134
1992	447 431	145 012	..	..	20 248	..	5 698	25 448
Production industries (Revised definition) Divisions 1 - 4[3]								
	KAFK	KAFL	KAFM	KAFO	KAGP	KAIA	KAIB	KAIC
1986	268 313	93 958	47 028	225	13 032	48 854	5 346	17 576
1987	297 798	102 748	49 501	2 113	14 019	52 040	5 309	19 354
1988	326 814	114 523	52 676	..	16 789	56 202	5 341	21 443
1989	355 406	123 709	55 391	..	19 578	61 594	5 334	23 194
1990	380 790	129 106	55 699	..	20 591	65 782	5 202	24 821
1991	374 221	124 543	52 984	..	20 115	67 159	4 884	25 501
1992	385 042	127 369	54 423	..	19 616	67 934	4 683	27 199
Manufacturing (Revised definition) Divisions 2 - 4								
	KAID	KAIE	KAIF	KAIG	KAIH	KAII	KAJF	KAJG
1986	232 499	80 955	42 979	515	8 705	43 426	4 878	16 595
1987	254 683	89 745	44 797	2 111	9 754	46 429	4 874	18 412
1988	283 434	99 934	48 338	3 459	12 170	50 664	4 932	20 261
1989	309 020	108 291	51 510	3 530	14 499	55 492	4 953	21 863
1990	319 295	111 051	51 546	376	14 308	59 712	4 840	22 945
1991	308 909	105 606	48 722	–2 202	13 100	60 793	4 538	23 274
1992	319 515	108 144	50 167	819	12 094	61 727	4 369	24 752
Energy and water supply industries Division 1[3,4]								
	KAJH	KAJI	KAJJ	KAJK	KAJL	KAJM	KAJN	KAJO
1986	35 814	13 003	4 049	–740	4 327	5 428	468	27 799
1987	43 116	13 003	4 704	2	4 269	5 611	435	29 916
1988	43 380	14 589	4 338	281	4 620	5 539	409	35 704
1989	46 386	15 418	3 882	–132	5 080	6 102	380	40 508
1990	61 495	18 055	4 152	100	6 282	6 070	362	49 920
1991	65 312	18 937	4 262	–40	7 016	6 366	346	54 674
1992	65 526	19 226	4 256	–56	7 522	6 207	314	61 262
Coal extraction, coke ovens and manufacture of solid fuels Classes 11 and 12								
	KAJP	KAJQ	KAJR	KAJS	KAJT	KAJU	KAJV	KAJW
1986	4 007	2 513	546	8	507	1 828	160	15 691
1987	3 859	2 266	468	–72	507	1 878	132	17 166
1988	3 924	2 375	557	89	401	1 639	112	21 207
1989	3 700	2 030	533	–24	347	1 724	90	22 556
1990	3 466	1 853	566	29	297	1 406	76	24 382
1991	3 550	1 881	751	109	215	1 237	66	28 415
1992	3 029	1 401	602	–152	123	1 066	50	28 020
Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas Class 13[5]								
	KAMY	KANE	KAPF	KAQL	KARG	KARY	KATL	KAYU
1986	11 861	9 000	..	–89	2 579	..	23	391 322
1987	12 664	10 088	..	54	2 042	..	28	360 275
1988	10 062	7 625	..	–56	2 214	..	29	262 941
1989	10 411	7 457	..	28	2 706	..	31	240 532
1990	11 924	7 923	..	–90	3 568	..	37	214 143
1991	12 168	7 510	..	..	5 126	..	33	227 561
1992	12 132	7 866	..	..	5 420	..	30	262 193

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980								
Mineral oil processing Class 14								
	KAYV	KAYW	KAYX	KAYY	KAYZ	KAZA	KAZB	KAZC
1986	9 080	1 337	994	−541	301	199	14	93 139
1987	16 328	1 349	996	−20	223	226	15	91 198
1988	15 173	1 609	738	−176	334	254	16	102 685
1989	16 528	1 960	791	222	303	268	15	131 910
1990	19 016	2 492	1 029	192	343	279	14	174 213
1991	19 010	1 484	728	−279	416	292	13	110 581
1992	18 606	1 434	788	53	420	310	13	107 281
Other energy and water supply Classes 15 to 17[4]								
	KAZD	KAZE	KAZF	KAZG	KAZH	KAZK	KAZN	KAZO
1986	22 727	9 153	2 509	−208	3 518	3 401	293	31 215
1987	22 929	9 388	3 240	94	3 535	3 508	287	32 711
1988	24 282	10 605	3 043	368	3 885	3 646	282	37 607
1989	26 157	11 428	2 558	−330	4 430	4 109	276	41 390
1990	39 013	13 710	2 556	−121	5 642	4 384	270	50 778
1991	42 752	15 572	2 783	..	6 384	4 836	267	58 366
1992	43 893	16 391	2 866	..	6 979	4 831	250	65 564
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals Division 2								
	KAZP	KAZQ	KAZR	KAZS	KAZT	KAZU	KBAB	KBAC
1986	46 618	15 700	7 068	−216	2 249	6 669	655	23 961
1987	51 645	18 427	7 505	470	2 680	7 226	653	28 223
1988	58 159	21 202	8 058	610	3 216	7 946	662	32 036
1989	63 288	22 068	8 679	563	3 907	8 789	676	32 641
1990	62 684	20 839	8 666	1	4 008	9 385	656	31 782
1991	59 157	19 453	8 263	−494	3 365	9 562	614	31 685
1992	59 953	19 796	8 159	−77	3 000	9 680	585	33 835
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores Class 21								
	KBAD	KBAG	KBAH	KBAI	KBAJ	KBAL	KBAM	KBAN
1986	25	4	6	–	6	12	1	4 486
1987	19	−1	12	6	11	11	1	1 925
1988	3	2	1	–	–	2	–	10 454
1989	3	1	–	–	–	2	–	4 447
1990	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−6 773
1991	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1992	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Metal manufacturing Class 22								
	KBAO	KBAQ	KBAR	KBAS	KBAT	KBBB	KBBC	KBBD
1986	11 134	2 956	2 008	−25	417	1 593	153	19 278
1987	12 368	3 539	2 055	120	461	1 622	142	24 848
1988	14 549	4 247	2 298	219	580	1 766	141	30 124
1989	15 600	4 236	2 302	−13	688	1 878	141	30 002
1990	14 685	3 638	2 086	−183	692	1 980	136	26 578
1991	12 700	3 063	1 844	−246	504	1 913	124	24 745
1992	12 319	2 943	1 723	−121	402	1 810	112	26 262
Extraction of minerals nes Class 23								
	KBBE	KBBG	KBBH	KBBI	KBBJ	KBBL	KBBM	KBBN
1986	659	343	41	−3	30	98	10	34 578
1987	670	350	43	3	43	102	9	37 191
1988	743	370	41	−2	70	111	10	39 028
1989	717	371	41	5	63	116	9	39 648
1990	717	385	52	12	66	126	9	42 803
1991	698	368	48	−1	35	123	8	43 679
1992	637	309	42	–	34	120	7	40 772

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980								
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Class 24								
	KBBO	KBBQ	KBBR	KBBS	KBBT	KBBV	KBBW	KBBX
1986	9 021	3 848	1 170	–13	431	1 780	200	19 274
1987	10 013	4 364	1 185	10	601	1 964	202	21 583
1988	11 786	5 308	1 257	54	822	2 251	214	24 816
1989	12 936	5 650	1 455	190	1 028	2 526	220	25 719
1990	12 631	5 256	1 567	114	891	2 616	210	25 063
1991	11 196	4 510	1 502	–25	480	2 517	190	23 732
1992	10 865	4 237	1 496	–26	407	2 473	180	23 599
Chemical industry Class 25								
	KBBY	KBDB	KBDC	KBDD	KBDE	KBDG	KBDH	KBDI
1986	24 889	8 221	3 738	–171	1 318	3 061	281	29 298
1987	27 620	9 814	4 099	324	1 504	3 392	287	34 166
1988	30 153	10 869	4 357	344	1 712	3 681	287	37 862
1989	33 014	11 394	4 776	380	2 048	4 124	296	38 449
1990	33 601	11 120	4 838	42	2 271	4 507	290	38 265
1991	33 553	11 100	4 755	–209	2 235	4 855	283	39 270
1992	35 050	11 894	4 779	84	2 113	5 143	278	42 725
Production of man-made fibres Class 26								
	KBDJ	KBDL	KBDM	KBDN	KBDO	KBDQ	KBDR	KBDS
1986	889	329	105	–4	47	125	11	30 454
1987	956	362	112	6	59	135	11	33 113
1988	925	405	104	–6	32	136	10	39 752
1989	1 018	418	106	2	81	143	10	42 824
1990	1 048	439	123	17	88	155	9	46 606
1991	1 010	411	114	–13	111	153	9	45 542
1992	1 081	414	118	–15	43	133	7	54 948
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries Division 3								
	KBDT	KBDV	KBDW	KBDX	KBDY	KBEB	KBEC	KBED
1986	87 583	34 104	23 855	879	3 183	20 242	2 156	15 821
1987	95 497	36 453	24 394	716	3 182	21 286	2 116	17 231
1988	108 319	41 058	26 144	1 775	4 092	23 199	2 131	19 269
1989	120 878	45 674	28 134	2 259	5 149	25 400	2 130	21 440
1990	126 974	47 571	27 960	–38	5 300	27 730	2 111	22 535
1991	120 192	43 669	26 121	–1 456	4 834	28 132	1 964	22 233
1992	124 847	43 259	27 552	568	4 259	28 078	1 863	23 222
Manufacture of metal goods nes Class 31								
	KBEE	KBEG	KBEH	KBEI	KBEJ	KBEL	KBEM	KBEN
1986	10 611	4 298	1 581	27	350	2 610	322	13 339
1987	11 331	4 560	1 653	100	407	2 750	316	14 428
1988	12 954	5 229	1 872	176	536	3 088	325	16 090
1989	14 340	5 776	1 962	139	644	3 450	335	17 265
1990	15 364	6 272	2 014	–45	629	3 816	338	18 524
1991	14 400	5 729	1 828	–180	490	3 700	308	18 596
1992	14 054	5 694	1 746	–55	454	3 705	293	19 423
Mechanical engineering Class 32								
	KBEO	KBEQ	KBER	KBES	KBET	KBEV	KBEW	KBEX
1986	23 541	9 651	5 886	–62	711	5 958	615	15 681
1987	24 351	9 966	5 710	51	696	5 973	586	16 995
1988	27 463	11 079	5 905	356	801	6 491	586	18 901
1989	31 186	12 622	6 277	456	1 029	7 170	590	21 401
1990	33 296	13 300	6 184	–100	1 136	7 902	588	22 596
1991	31 270	12 568	5 541	–467	930	8 001	547	22 963
1992	31 223	12 491	5 485	–386	819	8 069	521	23 965

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980								
Electrical and electronic engineering and manufacturing of office machinery and data processing equipment								
Classes 33 and 34	KBEY	KBFR	KBFV	KBFW	KBFX	KBGG	KBGN	KBHO
1986	24 729	9 914	5 676	135	950	5 389	590	16 795
1987	27 401	10 861	5 868	261	999	5 796	590	18 408
1988	31 379	12 434	6 411	369	1 288	6 372	599	20 758
1989	34 104	12 650	6 772	450	1 444	6 878	590	21 440
1990	35 254	12 750	6 810	51	1 300	7 236	566	22 526
1991	33 996	12 008	6 196	–412	1 162	7 578	534	22 504
1992	34 785	11 389	6 152	–332	1 115	7 520	504	22 597
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof								
Class 35	KBHP	KBHQ	KBHR	KBHS	KBHT	KBHU	KBHV	KBHW
1986	15 410	4 657	2 907	173	677	2 688	261	17 844
1987	17 629	5 112	2 925	82	612	2 804	258	19 814
1988	20 882	5 564	3 363	409	925	3 180	265	20 967
1989	23 399	6 686	3 637	301	1 339	3 519	267	25 067
1990	23 660	6 331	3 880	180	1 522	3 826	268	23 663
1991	21 053	4 768	3 061	–837	1 778	3 807	246	19 399
1992	23 526	5 956	3 183	88	1 385	3 842	234	25 463
Manufacture of other transport equipment								
Class 36	KBHX	KBHY	KBHZ	KBJU	KBJV	KBJW	KBJX	KBJY
1986	10 889	4 401	7 055	599	387	2 871	284	15 485
1987	11 854	4 695	7 461	366	354	3 183	282	16 640
1988	12 245	5 218	7 688	347	402	3 192	268	19 449
1989	14 163	6 417	8 540	883	526	3 414	262	24 497
1990	15 552	7 291	8 143	–69	570	3 911	265	27 487
1991	15 545	6 806	8 584	410	324	4 012	257	27 090
1992	17 040	5 876	9 988	1 100	334	3 881	234	25 148
Instrument engineering								
Class 37	KBJZ	KBLI	KBNN	KBNO	KBNP	KBNQ	KBNR	KBNS
1986	2 674	1 183	750	7	109	726	82	14 350
1987	2 932	1 259	776	20	114	779	83	15 128
1988	3 396	1 533	906	118	140	875	87	17 685
1989	3 685	1 522	947	30	167	968	88	17 393
1990	3 847	1 627	928	–56	144	1 039	85	19 056
1991	3 928	1 791	911	30	150	1 033	78	22 909
1992	4 217	1 852	998	27	153	1 061	77	24 053
Other manufacturing industries								
Division 4	KBNT	KBNU	KBNV	KBNW	KBNX	KBNY	KBNZ	KBRO
1986	98 298	31 151	12 056	–147	3 273	16 513	2 067	15 067
1987	107 540	34 865	12 897	926	3 892	17 917	2 106	16 556
1988	116 957	37 674	14 135	1 074	4 862	19 519	2 140	17 607
1989	124 854	40 548	14 696	708	5 442	21 305	2 147	18 889
1990	129 638	42 641	14 920	413	4 999	22 596	2 073	20 568
1991	129 560	42 485	14 338	–251	4 901	23 100	1 960	21 682
1992	134 715	45 088	14 456	327	4 835	23 970	1 921	23 469
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing								
Class 41/42	KBRP	KBRQ	KBRR	KBRS	KBRT	KBRU	KBRV	KBRW
1986	47 023	10 801	4 808	–384	1 275	4 735	582	18 572
1987	49 272	11 696	4 844	66	1 453	5 082	594	19 692
1988	52 004	12 134	5 190	267	1 660	5 406	592	20 483
1989	55 029	13 268	5 482	314	1 909	5 882	598	22 191
1990	58 298	14 390	5 867	407	2 076	6 364	591	24 347
1991	60 237	14 875	5 914	139	2 132	6 774	577	25 796
1992	61 826	15 616	5 845	295	2 102	6 980	564	27 693

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980								
Textile industry Class 43								
	KBRX	KBRY	KBUE	KBUF	KBUG	KBUH	KBUI	KBUJ
1986	6 788	2 503	1 207	–4	265	1 504	229	10 929
1987	7 571	2 873	1 338	125	271	1 623	228	12 596
1988	7 930	2 980	1 448	96	353	1 709	225	13 234
1989	7 942	2 962	1 484	10	296	1 791	216	13 745
1990	7 648	2 941	1 338	–82	251	1 785	196	15 035
1991	7 384	2 842	1 236	–101	234	1 795	182	15 625
1992	7 544	2 956	1 253	8	281	1 843	172	17 130
Footwear and clothing industries and manufacture of leather and leather goods Classes 44 and 45								
	KBUK	KBUL	KBUM	KBUN	KBUO	KBUP	KBUR	KBUS
1986	7 143	2 864	1 342	45	174	1 798	341	8 399
1987	7 800	3 104	1 509	198	194	1 904	341	9 103
1988	8 217	3 229	1 618	125	212	2 042	341	9 470
1989	8 321	3 288	1 565	–4	188	2 066	320	10 277
1990	8 499	3 448	1 620	82	192	2 104	298	11 570
1991	7 965	3 219	1 436	–56	156	2 060	270	11 944
1992	8 305	3 405	1 462	19	144	2 123	258	13 198
Timber and wooden furniture industries Class 46								
	KBUT	KBUV	KBUW	KBUX	KBUY	KBUZ	KBVA	KBVB
1986	7 112	2 393	1 119	51	197	1 513	193	12 428
1987	8 335	2 884	1 230	155	271	1 647	198	14 544
1988	9 783	3 339	1 405	137	351	1 925	213	15 705
1989	10 138	3 478	1 418	82	397	2 082	215	16 207
1990	10 295	3 459	1 383	1	260	2 186	207	16 715
1991	9 464	3 165	1 232	–120	225	2 110	189	16 755
1992	9 448	3 137	1 205	–41	259	2 130	186	16 883
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing Class 47								
	KBVC	KBVE	KBVF	KBVG	KBVH	KBVI	KBVJ	KBVK
1986	19 396	8 364	1 982	91	870	4 653	439	19 065
1987	21 914	9 327	2 156	169	1 070	5 051	446	20 908
1988	24 824	10 464	2 451	213	1 521	5 517	456	22 956
1989	27 389	11 469	2 589	199	1 771	6 142	469	24 454
1990	28 304	12 004	2 534	–46	1 398	6 582	462	25 983
1991	28 357	12 102	2 489	–23	1 474	6 719	442	27 377
1992	30 168	13 023	2 559	39	1 300	7 006	438	29 759
Processing of rubber and plastics Class 48								
	KBVL	KBVM	KBVN	KBVO	KBVP	KBVR	KBVS	KBVT
1986	8 379	3 274	1 125	44	419	1 777	204	16 084
1987	9 869	3 876	1 280	135	549	2 011	214	18 075
1988	11 028	4 214	1 362	124	651	2 250	225	18 729
1989	12 542	4 704	1 494	64	763	2 578	237	19 867
1990	13 085	5 026	1 555	46	710	2 794	234	21 451
1991	12 886	4 976	1 465	–104	581	2 872	224	22 257
1992	13 923	5 510	1 525	9	644	3 067	224	24 579
Other manufacturing industries Class 49								
	KBVU	KBVV	KBVW	KBVX	KBVY	KBVZ	KBWA	KBWB
1986	2 458	952	475	11	73	534	81	11 747
1987	2 778	1 106	540	78	86	597	84	13 223
1988	3 171	1 314	662	112	115	670	88	14 914
1989	3 492	1 378	666	43	119	763	93	14 906
1990	3 507	1 372	622	6	111	786	85	16 128
1991	3 269	1 305	568	14	99	770	77	16 975
1992	3 501	1 441	607	–2	104	821	79	18 204

See footnotes on page 174.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980								
Construction Division 5								
	KBWC	KBWE	KBWF	KBWG	KBWH	KBWI	KBWJ	KBWK
1986	43 459	13 183	..	..	637	10 851	1 122	11 751
1987	48 013	14 168	..	..	779	11 948	1 140	12 696
1988	59 298	17 061	..	..	1 237	13 261	1 146	14 880
1989	66 268	20 426	..	..	1 422	13 018	1 160	17 605
1990	73 240	20 681	..	..	1 076	16 311	1 163	17 782
1991	66 549	18 306	..	..	621	15 442	1 035	17 683
1992	62 390	17 642	..	..	631	16 000	1 016	17 373

[1] Figures for gross output include a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census industry to another.

[2] The figures include working proprietors but exclude outworkers.

[3] Figures for mineral oil and natural gas not included.

[4] Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude water undertakings and work in progress in the gas industry.

[5] Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude goods on hand for sale.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812929

8.2 Manufacturers sales by industry[1]

£ million

Industry		SIC (92)	1993	1994	1995
Other mining and quarrying					
Quarrying of stone for construction	KSPF	14110	..	..	..
Quarrying of limestone, gypsum and chalk	KSPG	14120	494	596	..
Quarrying of slate	KSPH	14130	..	2	2
Operation of gravel and sand pits	KSPJ	14210	1 562	..	1 441
Mining of clays and kaolin	KSPK	14220	262	286	337
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	KSPL	14300	..	..	124
Production of salt	KSPM	14400	..	..	191
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	KSPN	14500	36	29	30
Manufacture of food products and beverages					
Production and preserving of meat	KSPO	15110	3 457	3 719	4 111
Production and preserving of poultry meat	KSPP	15120	..	1 488	1 502
Bacon and ham production	KSPQ	15131	1 144	1 205	1 215
Other meat and poultry meat processing	KSPR	15132	3 106	3 300	..
Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	KSPS	15200	1 104	1 238	1 274
Processing and preserving of potatoes	KSPT	15310	1 083	..	1 320
Fruit and vegetable juice	KSPU	15320	453	511	528
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetable n.e.c.	KSPV	15330	1 843	1 739	1 842
Crude oils and fats	KSPW	15410	370	534	594
Refined oils and fats	KSPX	15420	390	..	436
Margarine and similar edible fats	KSPY	15430	404	466	507
Operation of dairies	KTEH	15510	..	..	..
Ice cream	KSPZ	15520	407	448	528
Grain mill products	KSQA	15610	2 704	2 771	..
Starches and starch products	KSQB	15620	487	437	502
Prepared feeds for farm animals	KSPI	15710	2 376	2 498	2 286
Prepared pet foods	KSQC	15720	959	1 082	1 235
Bread; fresh pastry goods and cakes	KSQD	15810	3 539	3 697	3 808
Rusks and biscuits; preserved pastry goods and cakes	KSQE	15820	..	..	..
Sugar	KSQF	15830	..	..	..
Cocoa; chocolate and sugar confectionery	KSQG	15840	2 925	3 039	3 127
Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	KSQH	15850	..	286	293
Processing of tea and coffee	KSQI	15860	1 485	1 696	1 700
Condiments and seasonings	KSQJ	15870	702	715	719
Homogenised food preparations and dietetic foods	KSQK	15880	..	..	..
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	KSQL	15890	506	471	1 249
Distilled potable alcoholic beverages	KSQM	15910	..	..	..
Production of ethyl alcohol from fermented materials	KSQN	15920	120	..	..
Wines	KSQO	15930	..	..	..
Cider and other fruit wines	KSQP	15940	..	..	..
Other non-distilled fermented beverages	KSQQ	15950	–	–	–
Beer	KSQR	15960	3 224	3 176	3 161
Malt	KSQS	15970	323	315	..
Mineral waters and soft drinks	KSQT	15980	1 957	2 101	2 378
Manufacture of tobacco products					
Tobacco products	KSQU	16000	5 923	5 591	5 859
Manufacture of textiles					
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	KSQV	17100	1 563	1 445	1 368
Textile weaving	KSQW	17200	1 287	1 681	1 344
Finishing of textiles	KSQX	17300	..	817	845
Soft furnishings	KSQY	17401	330	394	378
Canvas goods, sacks etc	KSQZ	17402	157	154	157
Household textiles	KSRA	17403	570	700	889
Carpets and rugs	KSRB	17510	..	1 013	1 096
Cordage, rope, twine and netting	KSRC	17520	71	74	79

[1] The data are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813065

8.2 Manufacturers sales by industry[1]

continued

£ million

Industry		SIC (92)	1993	1994	1995
Manufacture of textiles continued					
Nonwovens and articles made from nonwovens, except apparel	KSRD	17530	103	..	129
Lace	KSRE	17541	84	93	103
Narrow fabrics	KSRF	17542	204	260	283
Other textiles n.e.c.	KSRG	17543	495	502	563
Knitted and crocheted fabrics	KSRH	17600	466	535	610
Knitted and crocheted hosiery	KSRI	17710	499	501	519
Knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar	KSRJ	17720	794	924	918
Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur					
Leather clothes	KSRK	18100	23	24	25
Workwear	KSRL	18210	260	275	242
Men's outerwear	KSRM	18221	885	937	1 014
Other women's outerwear	KSRN	18222	1 335	1 334	2 595
Men's underwear	KSRO	18231	456	481	497
Women's underwear	KSRP	18232	941	978	1 049
Hats	KSRQ	18241	80	88	86
Other wearing apparel and accessories	KSRR	18242	572	644	662
Dressing/dyeing of fur; articles of fur	KSRS	18300	..	26	21
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear					
Tanning and dressing of leather	KSRT	19100	366	380	408
Luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	KSRU	19200	181	183	198
Footwear	KSRV	19300	1 141	1 224	1 136
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials					
Sawmilling and planing of wood, impregnation of wood	KSRW	20100	834	929	864
Veneer sheets	KSRX	20200	558	633	722
Builders' carpentry and joinery	KSRY	20300	1 107	1 231	1 274
Wooden containers	KSRZ	20400	353	405	480
Other products of wood	KSSA	20510	330	360	379
Articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	KSSB	20520	25	26	36
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products					
Paper and paperboard	KSSC	21120	3 123	3 789	4 702
Corrugated paper and paperboard, sacks and bags	KSSD	21211	676	731	793
Cartons, boxes, cases and other containers	KSSE	21212	2 832	3 037	3 419
Household and sanitary goods and toilet requisites	KSSF	21220	..	..	..
Paper stationery	KSSG	21230	942	1 006	1 081
Wallpaper	KSSH	21240	..	..	..
Other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.	KSSI	21250	554	621	751
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media					
Publishing of books	KSSJ	22110	2 599	2 785	2 923
Publishing of newspapers	KSSK	22120	3 037	3 259	3 281
Publishing of journals and periodicals	KSSL	22130	4 343	4 763	4 883
Publishing of sound recordings	KSSM	22140	48	70	80
Other publishinig	KSSN	22150	..	374	378
Printing of newspapers	KSSO	22210	..	232	..
Printing n.e.c.	KSSP	22220	5 283	5 810	7 241
Bookbinding and finishinig	KSSQ	22230	217	247	253
Composition and plate-making	KSSR	22240	494	492	..
Other activities related to printing	KSSS	22250	241	279	286
Reproduction of sound recording	KSST	22310	244	268	237
Reproduction of video recording	KSSU	22320	82	..	..
Reproduction of computer media	KSSV	22330	..	38	..
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products					
Industrial gases	KSSW	24110	428	445	458
Dyes and pigments	KSSX	24120	1 185	1 316	1 430
Other inorganic basic chemicals	KSSY	24130	1 402	1 335	1 356
Other organic basic chemicals	KSSZ	24140	4 065	4 575	4 839
Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	KSTA	24150	656	776	934

[1] The data are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813065

8.2 Manufacturers sales by industry[1]

continued

£ million

Industry		SIC (92)	1993	1994	1995
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products continued					
Plastics in primary forms	KSTB	24160	2 560	3 701	4 212
Synthetic rubber in primary forms	KSTC	24170	315	361	427
Pesticides and other agro-chemical products	KSTD	24200	..	1 459	1 647
Paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastic	KSTE	24300	2 252	2 412	2 574
Basic pharmaceutical products	KSTF	24410	1 384	1 109	766
Pharmaceutical preparations	KSTG	24420	5 155	5 529	5 935
Soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations	KSTH	24510	2 358	2 297	2 307
Perfumes and toilet preparations	KSTI	24520	2 183	2 536	2 560
Explosives	KSTJ	24610	..	122	..
Glues and gelatines	KSTK	24620	..	376	378
Essential oils	KSTL	24630	..	297	322
Photographic chemical material	KSTM	24640	1 026	1 084	1 204
Prepared unrecorded media	KSTN	24650	187	..	268
Other chemical products n.e.c.	KSTO	24660	2 025	2 150	2 271
Man-made fibres	KSTP	24700	780	738	836
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products					
Rubber tyres and tubes	KSTQ	25110	1 173	1 243	1 138
Retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	KSTR	25120	..	169	177
Other rubber products	KSTS	25130	1 285	1 437	1 554
Plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles	KSTT	25210	2 727	3 151	3 473
Plastic packing goods	KSTU	25220	2 123	2 149	2 449
Builders' ware of plastic	KSTV	25230	1 814	1 924	2 215
Other plastic products	KSTW	25240	3 018	3 342	3 961
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products					
Flat glass	KSTX	26110	203	239	..
Shaping and processing of flat glass	KSTY	26120	516	593	650
Hollow glass	KSTZ	26130	635	660	688
Glass fibres	KSUA	26140	205	249	307
Manuf and processing of other glass incl technical glassware	KSUB	26150	144	159	186
Ceramic household and ornamental articles	KSUC	26210	632	660	688
Ceramic sanitary fixtures	KSUD	26220	..	..	..
Ceramic insulators and insulating fittings	KSUE	26230	71	70	..
Other technical ceramic products	KSUF	26240	..	14	..
Other ceramic products	KSUG	26250	..	..	..
Refractory ceramic products	KSUH	26260	407	..	..
Ceramic tiles and flags	KSUI	26300	104	104	96
Bricks, tiles and construction products in baked clay	KSUJ	26400	..	..	670
Cement	KSUK	26510	799	814	784
Lime	KSUL	26520	..	..	..
Plaster	KSUM	26530	..	..	..
Concrete products for construction purposes	KSUN	26610	1 177	1 383	1 335
Plaster products for construction purposes	KSUO	26620	183	216	230
Ready mixed concrete	KSUP	26630	..	..	969
Mortars	KSUQ	26640	..	..	..
Fibre cement	KSUR	26650	..	..	..
Other articles of concrete, plaster and cement	KSUS	26660	127	..	142
Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	KSUT	26700	125	131	127
Abrasive products	KSUU	26810	212	239	268
Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	KSUV	26820	581	617	702
Manufacture of basic metals					
Cast iron tubes	KSUW	27210	58	..	..
Steel tubes	KSUX	27220	1 114	1 188	1 284
Cold drawing	KSUY	27310	206	..	263

---

[1] The data are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813065

8.2 Manufacturers sales by industry[1]

continued

£ million

Industry		SIC (92)	1993	1994	1995
Manufacture of basic metals continued					
Cold rolling of narrow strip	KSUZ	27320	..	136	157
Cold forming or folding	KSVA	27330	100	..	..
Wire drawing	KSVB	27340	..	..	..
Other first processing of iron and steel n.e.c.	KSVC	27350	104	117	163
Precious metals production	KSVD	27410	312	377	..
Aluminium production	KSVE	27420	1 791	..	2 694
Lead, zinc and tin production	KSVF	27430	317	385	412
Copper production	KSVG	27440	885	..	1 313
Other non-ferrous metal production	KSVH	27450	467	451	586
Casting of iron	KSVI	27510	..	731	803
Casting of steel	KSVJ	27520	171	158	206
Casting of light metals	KSVK	27530	114	151	164
Casting of other non-ferrous metals	KSVL	27540	409	480	580
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment					
Metal structures and parts of structures	KSVM	28110	2 705	2 947	3 086
Builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	KSVN	28120	594	637	727
Tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	KSVO	28210	309	300	324
Central heating radiators and boilers	KSVP	28220	..	..	..
Steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	KSVQ	28300	615	..	543
Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal	KSVR	28400	1 509	..	1 881
Treatment and coating of metals	KSVS	28510	669	737	802
General mechanical engenieering	KSVT	28520	2 149	2 493	2 642
Cutlery	KSVU	28610	166	156	..
Tools	KSVV	28620	874	933	1 001
Locks and hinges	KSVW	28630	588	637	665
Steel drums and similar containers	KSVX	28710	..	..	..
Light metal packaging	KSVY	28720	1 145	1 095	1 148
Wire products	KSVZ	28730	570	608	659
Fasteners, screw machine products, chain and spring	KSWA	28740	577	647	710
Other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	KSWB	28750	1 457	1 559	1 608
Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified					
Engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicles and cycle engines	KSWC	29110	1 214	1 302	1 079
Pumps	KSWD	29121	770	784	920
Compressors	KSWE	29122	..	770	1 070
Taps and valves	KSWF	29130	..	1 006	1 198
Bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	KSWG	29140	944	1 012	1 158
Furnaces and furnace burners	KSWH	29210	239	279	286
Lifting and handling equipment	KSWI	29220	1 950	2 213	2 357
Non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	KSWJ	29230	1 760	2 033	2 273
Other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	KSWK	29240	1 811	1 960	2 190
Agricultural tractors	KSWL	29310	724	860	..
Other agricultural and forestry machinery	KSWM	29320	461	493	521
Machine tools	KSWN	29400	1 281	1 491	1 763
Machinery for metallurgy	KSWO	29510	129	130	114
Machinery for mining	KSWP	29521	417	387	415
Earth-moving equipment	KSWQ	29522	548	658	1 000
Equipment for concrete crushing and screening and roadworks	KSWR	29523	281	370	458
Machineiry for food, beverage and tobacco processing	KSWS	29530	586	654	763
Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	KSWT	29540	417	445	442
Machinery for paper and paperboard production	KSWU	29550	218	229	270
Other special purpose machinery n.e.c.	KSWV	29560	1 424	1 606	1 692
Weapons and ammunition	KSWW	29600	..	..	..

[1] The data are collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813065

8.2 Manufacturers sales by industry[1]

continued

£ million

Industry		SIC (92)	1993	1994	1995
Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified continued					
Electric domestic appliances	KSYR	29710	1 632	1 739	1 907
Non-electric domestic appliances	KSWX	29720	460	..	460
Manufacture of office machinery and computers					
Office machinery	KSWY	30010	917	1 123	1 079
Computers and other information processing equipment	KSWZ	30020	4 685	6 866	..
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified					
Electric motors, generators and transformers	KSXA	31100	1 806	1 974	2 162
Electricity, distribution and control apparatus	KSXB	31200	2 045	2 479	2 478
Insulated wire and cable	KSXC	31300	1 458	1 530	1 766
Accumulators, primary cells and batteries	KSXD	31400	382	442	568
Lightning equipment and electric lamps	KSXE	31500	998	1 059	1 126
Electrical equipment for engines and vehicles n.e.c.	KSXF	31610	793	909	1 022
Other electrical equipment n.e.c.	KSXG	31620	1 482	2 071	2 353
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus					
Electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	KSXH	32100	2 553	3 119	3 876
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	KSXI	32201	1 812	2 460	3 012
Radio and electronic capital goods	KSXJ	32202	..	1 273	..
Television and radio receivers, sound or video recording etc	KSXK	32300	2 742	3 117	3 296
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks					
Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	KSXL	33100	1 106	1 169	1 374
Instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing etc	KSXM	33200	4 162	4 373	4 591
Industrial process control equipment	KSXN	33300	398	446	435
Optical instruments and photographic equipment	KSXO	33400	641	743	839
Watches and clocks	KSXP	33500	68	68	71
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers					
Motor vehicles	KSXQ	34100	13 990	16 344	22 495
Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles (exc caravans)	KSXR	34201	522	581	646
Trailers and semi-trailers	KSXS	34202	530	587	813
Caravans	KSXT	34203	..	..	..
Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	KSXU	34300	5 773	6 590	7 501
Manufacture of other transport equipment					
Building and repairing of ships	KSXV	35110	..	..	..
Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	KSXW	35120	205	240	296
Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock	KSXX	35200	..	..	866
Aircraft and spacecraft	KSXY	35300	7 367	7 733	7 354
Motorcycles	KSXZ	35410	92	99	..
Bicycles	KSYA	35420	147	..	..
Invalid carriages	KSYB	35430	..	68	..
Other transport equipment n.e.c.	KSYC	35500	56	58	..
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified					
Chairs and seats	KSYD	36110	1 496	..	1 883
Other office and shop furniture	KSYE	36120	1 346	1 463	1 527
Other kitchen furniture	KSYF	36130	12	703	724
Other furniture	KSYG	36140	1 763	1 881	1 913
Mattresses	KSYH	36150	332	328	355
Striking of coins and medals	KSYI	36210	..	..	..
Jewellery and related articles n.e.c.	KSYJ	36220	356	412	417
Musical instruments	KSYK	36300	43	45	43
Sports goods	KSYL	36400	218	240	235
Games and toys	KSYM	36500	562	612	617
Imitation jewellery	KSYN	36610	58	56	52
Brooms and brushes	KSYO	36620	174	171	176
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	KSYP	36631	243	256	260
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	KSYQ	36632	472	507	511

[1] The data are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813065

8.3 Total inland energy consumption

Heat supplied basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent[1]

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Inland energy consumption of primary fuels and equivalents[2]	KLWA	207.0†	211.2	212.0	214.4	211.6	214.1	218.7	217.2	220.4	218.1	219.3
Coal[3]	KLWB	64.8†	70.0	71.7	70.1	67.5	67.4	67.6	63.6	55.6	52.2	49.8
Petroleum[4]	KLWC	73.5†	72.3	70.4	74.7	76.3	78.3	77.8	78.3	78.9	78.0	76.2
Primary electricity[5]	KLWD	16.9†	16.2	15.8	18.1	19.2	17.7	19.2	20.4	23.3	23.1	23.3
Natural gas[6]	KLWE	51.8†	52.7	54.1	51.5	48.5	50.6	54.1	55.0	62.6	64.8	70.0
less Energy used by fuel producers and losses in conversion and distribution	KLWF	65.1†	65.5	65.9	65.8	66.5	67.6	68.3	67.3	68.3	66.4	68.4
Total consumption by final users[2]	KLWG	141.9†	145.7	146.1	148.6	145.0	146.4	150.4	149.9	152.1	151.7	150.9
Final energy consumption by type of fuel												
Coal (direct use)	KLWH	12.1†	12.3	10.2	9.7	8.9	8.1	8.6	8.1	7.6	6.8	5.5
Coke and breeze	KLWI	5.3†	4.9	5.3	5.6	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Other solid fuel[7]	KLWJ	1.1†	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9
Coke oven gas	KLWK	0.8†	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Natural gas (direct use)[6]	KLWL	46.0†	46.7	48.1	46.4	43.7	45.3	48.3	47.4	48.5	48.7	49.5
Electricity	KLWM	20.1†	20.8	22.3	22.8	23.3	23.6	24.2	24.2	24.6	24.4	25.6
Petroleum (direct use)[7]	KLWN	56.4†	59.2	58.3	62.0	62.7	63.3	63.5	64.6	65.8	66.2	65.0
Final energy consumption by class of consumer												
Agriculture	KLWP	1.4†	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Iron and steel industry	KLWQ	7.7†	7.0	7.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.6	6.5	7.0	7.7	7.7
Other industries	KLWR	34.0†	33.9	32.5	32.7	30.2	30.9	30.2	29.1	28.6	29.0	28.0
Railways[8]	KLWS	1.1†	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
Road transport	KLWT	30.6†	32.6	34.1	36.2	37.8	38.8	38.5	39.4	39.8	40.0	39.6
Water transport	KLWU	1.3†	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
Air transport	KLWV	5.6†	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.1	8.5
Domestic	KLWW	42.1†	43.7	43.5	42.3	40.2	40.8	44.8	44.0	45.5	43.9	42.8
Public administration	KLWX	8.9†	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.5	9.1	8.1	8.3	9.1
Commercial and other services[9]	KLWY	9.3†	9.8	9.8	10.3	10.1	10.3	11.1	10.6	11.5	11.2	11.7

---

[1] Estimates of the gross calorific values used for converting the statistics for the various fuels to them are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1996.*

[2] Including, from 1988, small amounts of primary heat sources (solar, geothermal, etc). Up to 1988 includes natural gas used for non-energy purposes (eg petrochemicals).

[3] Including net trade and stock change in other solid fuels. Including, from 1988, solid renewable sources (wood, waste, etc).

[4] Refinery throughput of crude oil, *plus* net foreign trade and stock change in petroleum products. Petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded.

[5] Primary electricity comprises nuclear, natural flow hydro, net imports of electricity, and from 1988 generation of wind stations.

[6] Natural gas includes colliery methane, non-energy use of natural gas up to 1988, and from 1988, landfill gas and sewage gas.

[7] Includes briquettes, ovoids, Phurnacite, Coalite, etc, and from 1988 wood, waste etc used for heat generation.

[8] Including fuel used at transport premises from 1990.

[9] Including fuel used at transport premises prior to 1990.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5191

8.4 Coal: supply and demand

Million tonnes

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Supply													
Production of deep-mined coal	KLXA		75.3	90.4	86.0	83.8	79.6	72.9	73.4	65.8	50.5	31.9†	35.2
Production of opencast coal	KLXB		15.6	14.3	15.8	17.9	18.6	18.1	18.6	18.2	17.0	16.8†	16.4
Total	KLXC		90.9	104.6	101.7	101.7	98.2	91.0	92.0	84.0	67.5	48.7†	51.5
Recovered slurry, fines, etc	KLXD		3.3	3.5	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.1
Imports	KLXE		12.7	10.6	9.8	11.7	12.1	14.8	19.6	20.3	18.4	15.0	15.9
Total	KLXF		106.8	118.7	114.3	115.8	111.8	107.5	113.8	104.8	86.6	64.0†	68.5
Change in colliery stocks	KLXG	KSOL	–5.3	0.3	–1.1	0.7	1.3	–0.9	2.8	2.2	1.8	–4.2	–4.1
Change in stocks at opencast sites	KLXH		–6.3	–0.8	–1.5	0.5	1.5	–0.1	–0.8	0.6	0.5	–0.5	
Total supply	KLXI		118.4	119.2	116.9	114.6	109.0	108.5	111.8	102.0	84.5	68.7†	72.6
Home consumption													
Electricity supply industry[1]	KLXJ		73.9	82.7	88.0	84.3	82.1	84.0	83.6	78.5	66.2	62.4	59.6
Coke ovens	KLXK		11.1	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	8.7
Low temperature carbonization plants	KLXL		1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
Manufactured fuel plants	KLXM		0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6
Collieries	KLXO		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–
Industry[2,3]	KLXQ		7.5	8.2	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.6	5.3	4.9	4.3
Domestic:													
House coal[3,4]	KLXR		5.3	5.7	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.9†	2.7	1.9	1.3
Anthracite and dry steam coal[4,5,6]	KLXS		2.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.5
Miners' coal	KLXT		1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	–	–	–
Public services	KLXU		1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3
Miscellaneous	KLXV		0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total home consumption	KLXW		105.4	114.2	115.9	111.5	107.6	108.3	107.5	100.6	86.8	81.7	77.0
Overseas shipments and bunkers	KLXX		2.4	2.7	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.0†	1.1	1.2	0.9
Total consumption and shipments	KLXY		107.8	116.9	118.2	113.3	109.6	110.8	109.2	101.6†	87.9	82.9	77.8
Change in distributed stocks[7]	KLXZ		10.0	4.0	–2.7	1.7	0.4	–0.4	3.6	1.2	–3.6	–14.6	–4.5
Balance[8]	KLYA		0.6	–1.7	1.4	–0.4	1.0	1.9	–1.0	–0.8†	0.2	0.4	–0.8
Stocks at end of year													
Distributed[7]	KLYB		25.8	29.8	27.1	28.8	29.2	28.7	32.3	33.5	29.9	15.3	10.8
At collieries	KLYC	KSOM	5.7	6.0	4.9	5.6	6.9	6.0	8.8	10.9	12.7	8.5	7.2
At opencast sites	KLYD		3.5	2.7	1.2	1.7	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.8	3.3	2.8	
Total stocks	KLYE		35.0	38.5	33.2	36.2	39.2	37.8	43.3	47.2	45.9	26.6	18.0

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.
For 1990, figures relate to 52 weeks estimate for period ended 29 December 1990.

[1] Includes quantities used in the production of steam for sale.
[2] Colliery and opencast disposals to industry.
[3] Includes estimated proportions of steam coal imports.
[4] Colliery and opencast disposals to merchants.
[5] Including disposals of imported anthracite.
[6] Anthracite is also consumed under other categories, including miners' coal and manufactured fuel plants.
[7] Great Britain. Stock change excludes industrial and domestic stocks.
[8] This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 2717

8.5 Coal: production[1]

Great Britain

Years ended March

Million tonnes

			1984[2] /85	1985[3] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[9] /95
Scottish	KCNJ		0.30	4.26	3.43	2.59	1.90	1.90	2.14	2.22	2.03	1.54	..
North East	KCNK		0.38	9.50	10.17	10.22	10.30	10.04	8.96	7.55	5.98	..	..
Selby[4]	KCNL		–	–	–	–	–	–	5.94	14.28	15.70	..	..
North Yorkshire[3]	KCNM	KGSW	0.32	13.90	14.24	14.30	15.85	13.26	10.06	..	..	..	..
Barnsley[3]	KCNN		0.12										
Doncaster[3]	KCNO	KGSX	0.01	12.48	12.49	11.55	13.23	10.87	8.58	13.38[7]	11.02	..	..
South Yorkshire[3]	KCNP		0.17										
North Derbyshire	KCNQ		1.44	6.21	6.04	10.57[5]	10.87[5]	10.66[5]	9.60[6]	..	..	..	..
North Nottingham[3]	KCNR	KGSY	9.16	18.67	18.06	17.61	17.15	16.50	16.89	17.22	15.32	..	..
South Nottingham[3]	KCNS		5.59										
South Midlands and Kent	KCNT		4.98	6.74	6.14	0.35[6]	0.44[6]	0.14[6]	–	–	–	–	..
Western	KCNU		4.82	9.38	10.09	9.55	9.73	6.82	6.39	–	–	–	..
South Wales	KCNV		0.29	6.63	6.48	5.01	4.98	3.37	3.15	–	–	–	..
Midlands and Wales	KGEN		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.92[7]	11.36	..	..
Ellington[8]	KJCH		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.64	..
Wearmouth[8]	KJCN		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.60	..
Tower[8]	KJCO		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.87	..
Midlands[8]	KJCP		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.36	..
Non-operational[8]	KJCQ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.06	..
Northern[8]	KJCR		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.40	..
Total - Saleable mined coal	KCNW		27.58	87.76	87.14	81.75	84.44	73.55	71.71	70.57	61.42	42.48	30.63

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks. For 1989/90, figures relate to 52 weeks estimate for period ended 31 March 1990.

[1] Collieries operated by the British Coal Corporation(BCC). Excludes coal extracted in work on capital account (0.59 million tonnes in 1990/91).
[2] Production was affected by a national overtime ban from 1st November 1983 and by wider industrial action from 12th March 1984.
[3] See footnote 2 to Table 8.7.
[4] See footnote 3 to Table 8.7.
[5] See footnote 4 to Table 8.7.
[6] See footnote 5 to Table 8.7.
[7] See footnote 6 to Table 8.7.
[8] See footnote 7 to Table 8.7.
[9] Due to the privatisation of the coal industry at the end of 1994, regional data are no longer available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5188

8.6 Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books[1]

Great Britain

Years ended March

Thousands

			1984 /85	1985[2] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[2] /95
Scottish	KCNX		12.3	8.8	6.0	4.3	3.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1	..
North East	KCNY		22.2	19.7	15.9	12.9	11.5	9.9	9.1	7.8	5.6	..	..
Selby[3]	KCNZ		–	–	–	–	–	–	3.6	7.5	5.3	..	..
North Yorkshire[2]	KCOA	KGTU	12.7	22.8	19.0	16.5	12.9	11.1	8.5	..	..	..	..
Barnsley[2]	KCOB		13.6										
Doncaster[2]	KCOC	KGTV	12.8	22.0	16.9	15.5	13.7	11.3	8.2	10.7[6]	7.9	..	..
South Yorkshire[2]	KCOD		13.7										
North Derbyshire	KCOE		10.1	9.7	8.2	12.7[4]	10.8[4]	10.7[4]	8.6[4]	..	..	..	..
North Nottingham[2]	KCOF	KGTW	16.5	27.2	24.5	20.3	16.4	13.9	13.4	13.0	10.3	..	..
South Nottingham[2]	KCOG		11.7										
South Midlands and Kent	KCOH		12.6	11.4	9.3	0.8[5]	0.7[5]	0.3[5]	–	..	..	..	..
Western	KCOI		17.5	16.3	13.5	11.5	10.3	6.3	5.5	..	..	..	..
South Wales	KCOJ		19.7	16.7	12.1	9.9	7.4	4.5	2.5	..	..	..	..
Midlands and Wales	KGEY		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0[6]	7.9	..	..
Ellington[7]	KJAO		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.2	..
Wearmouth[7]	KJAP		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	..
Tower[7]	KJAQ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..
Midlands[7]	KJAR		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.8	..
Non-operational[7]	KJAS		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..
Northern[7]	KJAT		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5	..
Total	KGTX		175.4	154.6	125.4	104.4	86.9	69.8	60.9	52.3	38.4	19.4	..

[1] See footnotes to Table 8.7.
[2] See footnote 8 to table 8.7.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5188

8.7 Coal: output per manshift[1]

Great Britain

Years ended March

Tonnes

			1984 /85	1985[2] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[8] /95
Scottish	KCOL		0.37	2.21	2.54	2.71	2.45	4.36	5.60	5.85	5.51	4.94	..
North East	KCOM		0.47	2.23	2.98	3.51	3.81	4.09	3.86	3.74	4.17	..	..
Selby[3]	KCON		–	–	–	–	–	–	6.81	7.48	10.96	..	..
North Yorkshire[2]	KCOO	KGSZ	1.29	3.04	3.89	4.45	5.26	5.01	4.66	..	..	..	..
Barnsley[2]	KCOP		0.51										
Doncaster[2]	KCOQ	KGTR	0.40	2.90	3.57	3.61	4.31	4.14	4.32	5.12[6]	5.73	..	..
South Yorkshire[2]	KCOR		0.50										
North Derbyshire	KCOS		2.13	3.04	3.48	3.81[4]	4.31[4]	4.09[4]	4.56[5]	..	..	..	..
North Nottingham[2]	KCOT	KGTS	3.11	3.21	3.45	3.89	4.35	4.69	4.94	5.26	5.91	..	..
South Nottingham[2]	KCOU		2.62										
South Midlands and Kent	KCOV		2.62	2.82	3.12	1.93[5]	2.90[5]	2.40[5]	..	..	..	..	..
Western	KCOW		2.09	2.74	3.36	3.58	3.91	4.34	4.57	..	..	..	..
South Wales	KCOX		0.39	1.87	2.47	2.30	2.88	3.04	5.00	..	..	..	..
Midlands and Wales	KGOM		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.15[6]	5.88	..	..
Ellington[7]	KJAU		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.41	..
Wearmouth[7]	KJAV		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.32	..
Tower[7]	KJAW		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.50	..
Midlands[7]	KJAX		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.64	..
Non-operational[7]	KJAY		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.23	..
Northern[7]	KJAZ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.58	..
Total	KCOK		2.08	2.72	3.29	3.62	4.14	4.32	4.70	5.31	6.34	8.79	..

1 Collieries operated by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

2 With effect from 1985/86 the BCC altered their regional structure and incorporated Barnsley into North Yorkshire, Doncaster into South Yorkshire and merged North and South Nottingham into Nottinghamshire. See also note 3.

3 Selby (previously part of North Yorkshire) became a separate BCC Area with effect from 1990/91.

4 From 1987/88 figures relate to BCC's Central Area (previously North Derbyshire and South Midlands).

5 From 1987/88 figures relate to BCC's Kent Area only. Mining operations ceased on 29 July 1989. See also footnote 4.

6 With effect from October 1991 the three areas of Central, North Western and South Wales were replaced by a single amalgamated Midland and Wales Area. North Yorkshire ceased to operate as a separate area, its operation was transferred to Selby and South Yorkshire.

7 With effect from October 1993 BCC altered their regional structure to incorporate the following changes: Ellington and Wearmouth were formed from the old North East region, Tower was formed as a new region, Midlands was formed as an amalgamation of the old Midlands & Wales and Nottinghamshire regions, Northern was formed as an amalgamation of the old Selby and South Yorkshire regions and Non-operational is composed of non-operational collieries from all regions.

8 Due to the privatisation of the coal industry at the end of 1994 these data are no longer available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5188

8.8 Fuel input and gas output: gas sales

Public supply

		Units	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Fuel input to gas industry													
Petroleum	KLZA	Million tonnes	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Petroleum gases[1]	KIJY	Giga-watt hours	821	1 055	176	29	88	29	41	51	50	52	..
Total to gas works	KIKB	"	1 671	1 612	586	176	88	29	41	51	50	..	..
Natural gas for direct supply	KIKC	"	556 483	578 727	591 945	559 267	549 450	568 037	616 194	619 921	699 050†	724 832	777 483
Total fuel input	KIKD	"	558 183	580 339	592 531	559 443	549 538	568 066	616 235	619 972	702 041	729 426	..
Fuel input to gas industry		Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent											
Petroleum	KLZH		0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Petroleum gases[1]	KLZI	"	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Total to gas works	KLZL	"	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Natural gas for direct supply	KLZM	"	76.0	79.0	80.8	76.3	75.0	77.5	84.1	84.6	95.8	99.5	..
Total fuel input	KLZN	"	76.2	79.2	80.9	76.3	75.0	77.5	84.1	84.6	95.8	99.5	..
Gas output and sales		Giga-watt hours											
Gas output:													
Town gas	KIKE	"	586	528	381	117	29	29	29	28	32	30	..
Natural gas supplied direct	KIKF	"	557 333	579 548	592 150	559 267	549 450	568 037	616 194	619 921	699 050†	724 832	777 483
Gross total available	KIKG	"	557 949	580 075	592 531	559 385	549 479	568 066	616 223	619 949	699 082†	724 862	..
Own use[2]	KIKH	"	–4 103	–4 455	–4 015	–3 517	–2 960	–2 383	–3 007	–2 651	–2 930	–2 743	–3 311
Statistical difference[3]	KIKI	"	–15 562	–17 965	–20 749	–9 613	–8 763	2 638	362	–26 166	29 667†	–15 842	..
Total sales	KIKJ	"	538 284	542 064	567 766	546 255	537 756	553 045	594 854	591 132	666 485†	706 215	..
Analysis of gas sales													
Fuel producers													
Power stations[4]	KIKK	"	5 773	2 198	10 463	11 166	6 108	6 404	6 561	17 894	81 778	114 575†	145 790
Coal extraction and manufacture of solid fuels	KIKL	"	352	410	528	410	451	338	630	1 042	415	266	368
Coke ovens	KIKM	"	322	88	29	29	59	91	62	108†	191	1	1
Petroleum refineries	KIKN	"	234	293	322	322	293	272	279	1 940	2 449†	1 933	2 922
Nuclear fuel production	KIKO	"	528	498	674	440	410	422	496	508	565	550	467
Production and distribution of other energy	KIKP	"	322	147	234	117	193	145	270	447	178	114	352
Total final producers	KIKQ	"	7 532	3 634	12 250	12 485	7 514	7 672	8 298†	21 939	85 576	117 439	149 900
Final users:													
Iron and steel industry	KIKR	"	13 159	12 280	13 628	13 071	13 693	13 594	12 565	13 908	15 577	20 327	20 689
Other industries	KIKS	"	155 621	140 791	146 448	132 380	141 319	146 122	139 488	126 524	127 486	145 733	144 097
Domestic	KIKT	"	283 810	300 163	307 725	300 515	290 557	300 410	333 963	330 100	340 162	329 710	326 010
Public administration	KIKU	"	34 700	37 689	38 861	36 370	34 828	35 376	40 030	43 817	38 725	40 119	53 340
Agriculture	KIKV	"	586	703	850	879	938	1 001	1 087	1 286	1 277	1 227	1 210
Miscellaneous	KIKW	"	42 876	46 803	47 946	50 525	48 907	48 844	59 394	53 529	57 659	51 630	59 281
Total final users	KIKX	"	530 752	538 430	555 457	533 740	530 242	545 347	586 527	569 164	580 886	588 746	604 627
Total sales	KIKY	"	538 284	542 064	567 708	546 225	537 756	553 019	594 825	591 103	666 453†	706 185	749 281

Note : The breakdown of consumption by industrial users is made according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, though only data from 1984 are available on this basis.

---

[1] Butane, propane, ethane and refinery tail gases.

[2] Used in works, offices, showrooms, etc.

[3] Supply greater than recorded demand (-).Includes losses in distribution.

[4] Pre-1987 auto-production of electricity is included under the relevant industry, post 1987 it is included under power stations. However, 1987 and 1988 are calculated on a different basis to 1989-1995.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 2717

8.9 Electricity: generation, supply and consumption
United Kingdom

Gigawatt-hours[6]

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Electricity generated												
Major power producers[1]: total	KLUA	279 972	282 258	282 745	288 511	292 896	298 495	301 490	300 177	300 514	302 807	310 292
Conventional steam stations	KLUB	216 255	221 426	226 426	222 887	219 712	230 376	229 190	217 228	187 786	175 362	169 866
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCS	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	2 991	22 811	36 971	48 720
Nuclear stations	KLUC	56 354	54 005	50 282	58 867	66 740	61 306	66 329	74 930	84 433	83 944	85 298
Gas turbines and oil engines	KLUD	1 084	508	487	464	529	432	356	358	359	244	190
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUE	3 447	4 098	3 474	4 171	4 002	4 393	3 777	4 591	3 522	4 317	4 096
Pumped storage	KLUF	2 831	2 221	2 075	2 121	1 910	1 982	1 523	1 697	1 437	1 463	1 552
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KLUG	1	1	–	1	2	4	3	45	165	506	570
Other generators[3]: total	KLUH	17 659	18 813	19 367	20 314	21 690	21 244	21 385†	20 862	22 588	22 594	24 162
Conventional steam stations[4]	KLUI	12 271	13 057	13 688	14 294	15 241	15 014	15 230	15 049	14 865	14 866	16 576
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCT	..	..	..	..	..	292	310	409	607	902	937
Nuclear stations	KLUJ	4 740	5 074	4 956	4 589	4 994	4 441	4 214	3 538	4 920	4 338	3 666
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KLUK	648	682	723	762	747	814	847†	840	780	777	1 188
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KILA	–	–	–	659	708	683	784	1 026	1 416	1 711	1 795
All generating companies: total	KLUL	297 631	301 071	302 112	308 825	314 585	319 739	322 875†	321 041	323 101	325 401	334 454
Conventional steam stations [4]	KLUM	228 526	234 483	240 114	237 181	234 953	245 390	244 420	232 277	202 651	190 228	186 442
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCU	..	..	..	..	..	292	622	3 400	23 418	37 873	49 657
Nuclear stations	KLUN	61 094	59 079	55 238	63 456	71 734	65 749	70 543	76 807	89 353	88 282	88 964
Gas turbines and oil engines	KLUO	1 084	508	487	464	529	432	356	358	359	244	190
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUP	4 095	4 780	4 198	4 933	4 749	5 207	4 624†	5 431	4 302	5 094	5 284
Pumped storage	KLUQ	2 831	2 221	2 075	2 121	1 910	1 982	1 523	1 697	1 437	1 463	1 552
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KLUR	1	1	–	670	710	687	787	1 071	1 581	2 217	2 365
Electricity used on works: Total	KLUS	19 643	19 602	19 600	20 226	20 263	19 611	20 111	20 237	19 287	17 504	17 391
Major generating companies[1]	KLUT	18 235	18 105	18 041	18 694	18 610	17 891	18 424	18 485	17 391	15 921	15 799
Other generators [3]	KLUU	1 408	1 497	1 559	1 532	1 653	1 720	1 687	1 752	1 896	1 583	1 592
Electricity supplied (gross)												
Major power producers[1]: total	KLUV	261 737	264 154	264 704	269 817	274 286	280 604	283 066	281 692	283 123	286 886	294 493
Conventional steam stations[5]	KLUW	205 906	209 977	214 836	211 502	208 675	218 957	217 947	205 897	178 312	167 289	162 084
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCV	..	..	..	..	..	..	309	2 964	22 611	36 815	48 525
Nuclear stations	KLUX	49 694	47 484	43 947	51 699	59 312	54 964	59 265	66 269	76 839	76 412	77 643
Gas turbines and oil engines[5]	KLUY	..	475	454	430	494	403	310	311	324	233	181
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUZ	3 435	4 087	3 460	4 160	3 992	4 384	3 767	4 579	3 513	4 265	4 051
Pumped storage	KLVA	2 701	2 129	2 006	2 025	1 812	1 892	1 465	1 635	1 388	1 417	1 502
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KLVB	–	1	–	1	2	3	3	37	136	455	506
Other generators[3]: total	KLVC	16 184	17 316	17 809	18 782	20 037	19 524	19 698†	19 110	20 692	20 011	22 570
Conventional steam stations[4]	KLVD	11 467	12 278	12 831	13 442	14 326	14 082	14 312	14 033	13 836	14 183	15 815
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCW	..	..	..	..	..	280	298	394	584	866	900
Nuclear stations	KLVE	4 073	4 359	4 257	3 942	4 290	3 700	3 496	2 866	4 141	3 550	2 955
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KLVF	645	679	720	669	654	806	839†	832	772	769	1 176
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KIKZ	–	–	–	643	681	656	753	985	1 359	1 643	1 724
All generating companies: total	KLVG	277 922	281 469	282 512	288 599	294 323	300 128	302 764†	300 802	303 814	307 897	317 062
Conventional steam stations[4,5]	KLVH	217 373	222 255	227 667	224 944	223 001	233 039	232 259	219 930	192 148	181 472	177 899
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCX	..	..	..	..	..	280	607	3 358	23 195	37 681	49 425
Nuclear stations	KLVI	53 767	51 843	48 205	55 642	63 602	58 664	62 761	69 135	80 979	79 962	80 598
Gas turbines and oil engines[5]	KLVJ	..	475	454	430	494	403	310	311	324	233	181
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLVK	4 080	4 766	4 180	4 914	4 730	5 190	4 666†	5 411	4 285	5 034	5 227
Pumped storage	KLVL	2 701	2 129	2 006	2 025	1 812	1 892	1 465	1 635	1 388	1 417	1 502
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KLVM	–	1	–	644	684	659	756	1 022	1 495	2 098	2 230
Electricity used in pumping												
Major power producers[1]	KLVN	3 494	2 993	2 804	2 888	2 572	2 626	2 109	2 257	1 948	2 051	2 282
Electricity supplied (net): Total	KLVO	274 427	278 476	279 708	265 711	291 751	297 502	300 654†	298 545	301 867	305 846	314 781
Major power producers[1]	KLVP	258 242	261 160	261 899	266 929	271 714	277 978	280 956	279 435	281 175	284 835	292 211
Other generators[3]	KLVQ	16 184	17 316	17 809	18 782	20 037	19 524	19 698†	19 110	20 692	21 011	22 570
Net imports	KGEZ	–	4 256	11 636	12 830	12 631	11 990	16 408†	16 694	16 716	16 887	16 313
Electricity available	KGIZ	274 427	282 732	291 344	298 540	304 382	309 408	317 062†	315 239	318 583	322 733	331 094
Losses in transmission etc	KGKW	22 637	22 914	22 958	24 036	24 983	24 988	26 221†	23 786	22 837	30 951	24 922
Electricity consumption: Total	KGKX	251 790	259 818	268 386	274 505	279 399	284 420	290 841	291 453	295 746	291 782†	306 172
Fuel industries	KGKY	9 236	9 505	9 492	9 163	9 001	9 986	9 794	9 984	9 615	7 518†	8 393
Final users: total	KGKZ	242 554	250 313	258 894	265 342	270 398	274 434	281 048	281 468	286 130	284 264†	297 779
Industrial sector	KGLZ	88 009	88 800	93 137	97 143	99 417	100 643	99 570	95 277	96 842	95 067†	102 507
Domestic sector	KGMZ	88 228	91 826	93 254	92 362	92 270	93 793	98 098	99 482	100 456	101 407†	101 648
Other sectors	KGNZ	66 317	69 687	72 503	75 837	78 711	79 997	83 380	86 711	88 833	87 790†	93 624

---

[1] Generating companies corresponding to the old public sector supply system, ie National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, First Hydro Ltd, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, Premier Power Ltd, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Midland Power (UK) Ltd, South Western Electricity, NIGEN and new independent generators, ie Teesside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Regional Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd, Fellside Heat and Power Ltd, Kead by Generation Ltd, Barking Power Ltd, Elm Energy and Recycling (UK) Ltd, South East London Combined Heat and Power Ltd, Derwent Cogeneration Ltd, Medway Power Ltd.

[2] Including wind and biofuels.

[3] Larger establishments in the industrial and transport sectors generating 1 Gigawatt-hour or more a year. Reactors operated by the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and by British Nuclear Fuels plc are included.

[4] For other generators, conventional steam stations cover all types of station not separately listed

[5] Prior to 1986 gas turbines and oil engines are included with conventional steam stations.

[6] 1 Gigawatt-hour equals 1 million kilowatt hours.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5190

8.10 Electricity: plant capacity and demand
United Kingdom

Megawatts end-March

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Major power producers[1]:									
Total declared net capability	KGON	66 534	70 327	69 320	66 336	63 382	64 286†	64 777	65 900
Conventional steam stations	KGOO	51 540	52 504	51 365	48 309	44 860	41 143†	38 453	38 242
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCZ	..	..	..	229	1 129	5 463	8 601†	9 216
Nuclear stations[7]	KGOP	7 598	10 373	10 733	10 733	10 733	11 274	11 649	12 374
Gas turbines and oil engines	KGOQ	3 313	3 356	3 130	2 968	2 539	2 248†	1 895	1 890
Hydro-electric stations:									
Natural flow	KGOR	1 293	1 306	1 302	1 308	1 319	1 319†	1 319	1 319
Pumped storage	KGOS	2 788	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 788	2 788
Renewables other than hydro	KGOT	2	1	3	2	15	52†	72	71
Other generators[2]:									
Total capacity of own generating plant[3]	KGOU	3 812	4 230	4 205	4 210†	4 137	4 257	4 221	4 313
Conventional steam stations[4]	KGOV	2 857	3 208	3 279	3 211	3 037†	3 096	3 257	3 311
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJDA	..	76	76	102	150	150	153	151
Nuclear stations[7]	KGOW	710	710	620	620	620	620	370	388
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KGOX	101	101	108	122†	125	126	126	129
Renewables other than hydro	KILB	144	135	122	155	205	265†	297	334
All generating companies: Total capacity[3]	KGOY	70 346	74 557	73 525	70 546†	67 519	68 543	68 998	70 213
Conventional steam stations[4]	KGOZ	54 404	55 712	54 644	51 520	47 897†	44 239	41 710	41 553
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJDC	..	76	76	331	1 279	5 613	8 754†	9 367
Nuclear stations[7]	KGPM	8 308	11 083	11 353	11 353	11 353	11 894	12 037†	12 762
Gas turbines and oil engines	KGPN	3 313	3 356	3 130	2 968	2 539	2 248†	1 895	1 890
Hydro-electric stations:									
Natural flow	KGPO	1 394	1 407	1 410	1 430†	1 444	1 445	1 445	1 448
Pumped storage	KGPP	2 788	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 788	2 788
Renewables other than hydro	KGPQ	146	136	125	157	220	317	369	405
Major power producers[1]:									
Simultaneous maximum load met [5]	KGPR	53 555	53 414	54 068	54 472	51 663	54 848	52 362	55 611
Major power producers[1]:									
System load factor[6] (percentage)	KGQY	*60.2*	*62.5*	*62.2*	*62.9*	*66.6*	*63.8*	*67.3*	*65.5*

---

1 See footnote 1 to Table 8.9.

2 See footnote 3 to Table 8.9.

3 Capacity figures for other generators are as at end-December of the previous year.

4 For other generators, conventional steam stations cover all types of stations not separately listed.

5 Maximum load in year to end of March.

6 The average hourly quantity of electricity available during the year ended March expressed as a percentage of the maximum demand.

7 The 1995 figure includes 300 MW of the 1 188 MW capacity of Sizewell B which began to produce electricity in March 1995.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5190

8.11 Electricity : fuel used in generation
United Kingdom

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Major power producers[1]: total all fuels	KGPS	73.6	73.4	73.8	73.2	74.1	72.2	72.9	71.3	70.9	70.5†	71.8
Coal	FTAJ	46.6	52.1	54.3	51.9	50.7	49.0	49.0	46.0	38.3	35.9	35.0
Oil[2]	FTAK	11.4	6.5	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.8	5.9	5.0	4.4	3.6	3.1
Gas[3]	KGPT	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0	6.3	9.1	11.4
Nuclear	FTAL	15.1	14.1	13.1	14.5	16.4	15.1	16.3	17.5	20.2	20.1	20.4
Hydro (natural flow)	FTAM	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Other fuels used by UK companies[3]	KGPU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1†	0.1
Net imports	KGPV	–	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Other generators[4]: total all fuels	KGPW	1.6	1.7	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.2	5.4	6.7	5.8	4.7†	4.8
Transport undertakings												
Gas	KGPX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Undertakings in industrial sector												
Coal	KGPY	–	–	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.1
Oil	KGPZ	–	–	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.1	1.4	0.5	0.5
Gas	KGQM	–	–	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6†	0.9
Nuclear	KGQN	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0
Hydro (natural flow)	KGQO	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other fuels	KGQP	–	–	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.0†	1.0
All generating companies[4]: total fuels	KGQQ	75.3	75.0	79.1	79.4	80.2	77.4	78.3	78.0	76.7	75.2	76.6
Coal	KGQR	46.6	52.1	55.4	53.1	51.6	50.0	50.0	46.9	39.6	37.1	36.1
Oil	KGQS	11.4	6.5	6.3	7.1	7.1	8.4	7.6	8.1	5.8	4.1	3.6
Gas[3]	KGQT	0.5	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.5	7.0	9.9	12.5
Nuclear	KGQU	16.5	15.4	14.4	15.7	17.7	16.3	17.4	18.5	21.5	21.2	21.4
Hydro (natural flow)	KGQV	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Other fuels used by UK companies[3,5]	KGQW	–	–	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1
Net imports	KGQX	–	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4

---

1 See footnote 1 to Table 8.9.

2 Includes oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant for lighting up coal fired boilers and Orimulsion.

3 For 1990 and 1991 gas used by major power producers was included with other fuels for reasons of confidentiality.

4 See footnote 3 to Table 8.9. Prior to 1987 'other generators' covers only transport undertakings and industrial hydro and nuclear stations. For years 1987 to 1989 figures for fuel used by other generators are largely estimated.

5 Main fuels included are coke oven gas, blast furnace gas, waste products from chemical processes and sludge gas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 01711 215 5190

8.12 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total indigenous petroleum production[2]	KMBA	127 642	127 053	123 351	114 459	91 710	91 604	91 260	94 251	100 188†	126 938	130 323
Crude petroleum[3]:												
Refinery receipts total	KMBB	78 653	79 666	80 363	83 925	88 840	89 735	92 523	92 789	97 400	93 771	93 276
Indigenous [4]	KMBC	43 231	38 780	38 794	40 582	39 585	37 754	35 932	35 472	36 680	42 174	44 576
Other[5]	KMBD	1 095	1 006	939	730	904	916	772	832	852	427	1 110
Net foreign arrivals[6]	KMBE	34 327	39 880	40 630	42 613	48 351	51 065	55 819	56 485	59 868	51 170	47 590
Foreign trade												
Arrivals[6]	KMBF	35 576	41 209	41 541	44 272	49 500	52 710	57 084	57 683	61 701	53 096	48 743
Shipments												
Indigenous	KMBG	79 335	83 341	80 043	69 965	49 130	54 022	52 378	54 441	60 165†	77 465	77 630
Other[7]	KMBH	1 416	1 635	1 113	1 967	1 332	1 878	1 424	1 536	2 224	2 359	1 761
Petroleum products												
Foreign trade												
Arrivals[6]	KMBI	13 101	11 767	8 570	9 219	9 479	11 005	10 140	10 567	10 064	10 441	9 851
Shipments[6]	KMBJ	17 038	17 726	17 056	17 176	17 873	18 002	20 677	21 899	24 890	24 644	24 450
Net arrivals[6]	KMBK	–3 937	–5 959	–8 486	–7 957	–8 394	–6 997	–10 537	–11 332	–14 826	–14 203	–14 599
Bunkers[8]	KMBL	2 118	2 091	1 668	1 831	2 396	2 538	2 486	2 546	2 478	2 313	2 465

---

[1] The term 'indigenous' is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

[2] Crude oil *plus* condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

[3] Includes process(partly refined) oils.

[4] Includes condensate for distillation.

[5] Mainly recycled products.

[6] Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics.*

[7] Re-exports of imported crude which may include some indigenous oil in blend.

[8] International marine bunkers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5184

8.13 Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Throughput of crude and process oils	KMAU	78 431	80 155	80 449	85 662	87 699	88 692	92 001	92 334	96 274†	93 162	92 743
less: Refinery fuel[2]:	KMAA	5 179	5 404	5 216	5 484	5 816	5 838	6 058	6 080	6 383	6 356	6 481
Losses	KMAB	348	662	577	340	491	568	467	471	308	261	129
Total output of refined products	KMAC	72 904	74 089	74 656	79 837	81 392	82 286	85 476	85 783	89 583†	86 644	86 133
Gases:												
Butane and propane	KMAE	1 436	1 328	1 422	1 581	1 568	1 514	1 664	1 583	1 575	1 605	1 815
Other petroleum	KMAF	60	93	52	68	90	106	134	172	162	132	133
Naphtha and other feedstock	KMAG	2 883	2 652	2 014	1 856	2 073	2 139	2 515	3 040	2 696	2 794	2 711
Aviation spirit	KMAH	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Wide-cut gasoline	KMAI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Motor spirit	KMAJ	22 254	23 360	24 680	26 409	27 237	26 724	27 793	27 980	28 394	27 562	27 254
Industrial and white spirit	KMAK	140	104	117	112	105	121	136	150	159	143	143
Kerosene:												
Aviation turbine fuel	KMAL	5 257	5 813	6 063	6 725	7 092	7 541	7 037	7 681	8 341	7 697	7 837
Burning oil	KMAM	2 307	2 147	2 270	2 289	2 344	2 309	2 446	2 450	2 707	2 967	2 924
Gas/diesel oil	KMAN	21 701	22 409	21 424	23 925	23 292	23 402	26 057	25 650	27 361	27 127	27 169
Fuel oil	KMAO	12 896	12 523	12 797	12 495	13 020	13 805	13 205	12 388	13 183	11 378	10 969
Lubricating oil	KMAP	1 188	909	886	970	1 050	974	973	1 163	1 264	1 296	1 261
Bitumen	KMAQ	1 764	1 887	2 056	2 296	2 393	2 454	2 302	2 336	2 450	2 569	2 459
Petroleum wax	KMAR	71	58	57	63	54	40	37	62	59	64	46
Petroleum coke	KMAS	517	514	517	541	564	586	555	535	621	679	759
Other products	KMAT	426	293	300	509	510	569	620	593	613	623	653

---

[1] Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grades such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits.

[2] Comprising 2 791 thousand tonnes gases, 2 020 thousand tonnes fuel oil and 1 025 thousand tonnes other products in 1990.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5184

8.14 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total (including refinery fuel)	KMCA	74 960	74 631	72 917	77 801	78 844	79 781	80 564	81 550	82 173†	81 213	80 317
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	KMCB	69 781	69 227	67 701	72 317	73 028	73 943	74 506	75 470	75 790	74 957	73 836
Gases:												
Butane and propane:												
For gas works	KMCC	41	44	41	35	33	37	42	40	41	47	43
Other uses	KMCD	997	1 014	1 090	1 052	1 045	1 009	1 172	1 050	1 093	1 152	1 159
Other gases:												
For gas works	KMCE	50	66	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other uses	KMCF	45	57	55	59	49	48	63	58	48	88	98
Feedstock:												
For petroleum chemical plants	KMCG	5 032	5 652	5 537	5 942	5 816	5 115	5 935	5 970	5 922	6 199	6 328
Naphtha (LDF) for gasworks[1]	KMCH	51	46	30	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aviation spirit	KMCI	28	29	28	28	29	26	24	27	27	29	33
Wide-cut gasoline	KMCJ	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dealers:												
4 star	KMCK	17 361	18 621	19 506	20 599	18 325	15 586	13 793	12 481	11 046	9 503	7 993
3 star	KMCL	77	48	29	17	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 star	KMCM	2 188	2 052	1 877	1 669	321	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unleaded	KMCN	–	..	14	247	4 543	8 060	9 587	10 942	12 193	12 859	13 528
Commercial consumers:												
4 star	KMCO	552	535	578	548	582	472	360	294	217	178	149
3 star	KMCP	86	77	62	51	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 star	KMCQ	139	136	115	109	31	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unleaded	KMCR	–	..	4	11	105	197	282	326	311	303	302
Motor spirit: total	BHOD	20 403	21 470	22 184	23 249	23 924	24 312	24 021	24 044	23 767†	22 843	21 972
Industrial and white spirits	KMCS	214	206	218	246	207	171	162	159	163†	170	179
Kerosene:												
Aviation turbine fuel	BHOE	5 007	5 497	5 815	6 200	6 564	6 589	6 176	6 666	7 106	7 284	7 660
Burning oil	KMCT	1 870	2 020	2 034	1 992	1 937	2 058	2 383	2 472	2 625	2 655	2 781
Gas/diesel oil:												
Derv fuel	BHOI	7 106	7 866	8 469	9 370	10 118	10 652	10 694	11 132	11 806	12 914	13 457
Other	BHOJ	9 732	9 241	8 608	8 456	8 323	8 046	8 031	7 871	7 782†	7 492	7 227
Fuel oil	BHOK	15 969	12 514	9 935	11 865	11 125	11 997	11 948	11 481	10 770	9 275	7 976
Lubricating oils	BHOL	816	803	828	849	839	822	759	786	806	795	896
Bitumen	BHOM	1 887	2 019	2 162	2 342	2 423	2 491	2 514	2 555	2 523	2 595	2 420
Petroleum wax	KMCU	58	60	59	67	77	55	49	47	48	47	45
Petroleum coke	KMCV	96	268	260	136	120	112	154	682	778	911	1 008
Miscellaneous products	KMCW	379	355	339	419	399	403	380	433	484	461	558

---

[1] Including a small quantity supplied for use as fuel by other consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5184

8.15 Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

		Finished product weight - thousand tonnes										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Supply, disposal and consumption												
UK producers' home deliveries	KLTA	8 917	8 337	9 197	10 780	10 907	9 711	7 951	7 315	7 567	7 827	8 256
Imports excl steelworks receipts	KLTB	2 924	3 409	3 595	4 228	4 424	4 446	4 509	4 418	4 132	5 012	5 384
Total deliveries to home market (a)	KLTC	11 841	11 745	12 792	15 007	15 331	14 157	12 460	11 733	11 698	12 839	13 640
Total exports (producers, consumers, merchants)	KLTD	4 562	4 922	6 057	6 168	6 180	6 550	7 444	7 718	7 621	8 120	8 228
Exports by UK producers	KLTE	4 156	4 804	5 815	5 902	5 973	6 370	7 082	7 587	7 536	7 873	7 828
Derived consumers' and merchants' exports (b)	KLTF	406	118	242	266	207	180	362	131	85	247	400
Net home disposals (a)-(b)	KLTG	11 435	11 628	12 549	14 742	15 124	13 977	12 098	11 602	11 614	12 592	13 240
Consumers' and merchants' stock change[1]	KLTH	–180	–310	100	30	220	–290	–400	60	60	390	..
Estimated home consumption	KLTI	11 615	11 938	12 449	14 712	14 904	14 267	12 498	11 542	11 554	12 202	13 240
Stocks												
Producers-ingots and semi-finished steel	KLTJ	1 629	1 121	1 198	1 311	1 182	1 245	1 035	933	1 005	946	1 068
-finished steel	KLTK	1 604	1 657	1 701	1 633	1 692	1 563	1 719	1 573	1 425	1 389	1 274
Consumers	KLTL	1 640	1 380	1 430	1 480	1 700	1 590	1 400	1 410	1 300	1 470	..
Merchants	KLTM	1 250	1 200	1 250	1 230	1 230	1 050	840	890	1 060	1 280	..

		Crude steel equivalent - million tonnes										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Estimated home consumption												
Crude steel production[2]	KLTN	15.72	14.72	17.41	18.95	18.74	17.84	16.47	16.21	16.62	17.28	17.60
Producers' stock change[1]	KLTO	0.60	–0.69	0.20	0.06	–0.09	–0.08	–0.07	–0.30	–0.09	–0.12	0.01
Re-usable material	KLTP	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.08
Total supply from home sources	KLTQ	15.20	15.49	17.31	18.97	18.93	18.02	16.61	16.57	16.79	17.49	17.67
Total imports[3]	KLTR	4.54	4.95	5.06	5.95	6.25	5.96	6.21	5.99	5.44	6.58	7.05
Total exports[3]	KLTS	5.62	6.01	7.26	7.39	7.49	7.66	8.72	9.07	8.95	9.55	9.63
Net home disposals	KLTT	14.12	14.43	15.11	17.53	17.69	16.32	14.10	13.49	13.28	14.52	15.09
Consumers' and merchants' stock change[1]	KLTU	–0.23	–0.39	0.13	0.04	0.29	–0.37	–0.50	0.07	0.07	0.48	..
Estimated home consumption	KLTV	14.35	14.82	14.98	17.49	17.40	16.69	14.60	13.42	13.21	14.04	15.09

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

[1] Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

[2] Includes liquid steel for castings.

[3] Based on HM Customs Statistics, reflecting total trade rather than producers' trade.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau: 0181 686 9050 ext 126

8.16 Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Iron ore												
Jurassic	KLOA	272	288	261	222	32	53	57	29	–	–	–
Hematite	KLOB	3	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Production: total	KLOC	274	289	263	224	32	53	57	29	–	–	–
Home produced	KLOD	326	352	305	237	37	53	57	29	–	–	–
Imported	KLOE	14 812	13 991	17 330	19 233	18 563	17 935	17 833	17 235	17 507	18 161	18 670
Consumption: total	KLOF	15 138	14 343	17 635	19 470	18 600	17 988	17 890	17 264	17 507	18 161	18 670
Manganese ore												
Consumption	KLOG	291	309	292	307	339	340	383	308	152	64	32
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)												
Average number of furnaces in blast during period	KLOH	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*10*	*8*	*8*	*8*	*8*	*8*
Production												
Steelmaking iron	KLOI	10 167	9 632	11 916	12 943	12 551	12 218	11 834	11 469	11 534	11 943	12 236
Foundry iron	KLOJ	214	53	101	113	87	102	50	73	–	–	–
Speigeleisen and ferro-manganese	KLOK	77	100	92	107	143	143	178	137	45	–	–
In blast furnaces: total	KLOL	10 458	9 785	12 110	13 163	12 781	12 463	12 062	11 679	11 579	11 943	12 236
In steel works and steel foundries	KLOM	10 125	9 613	11 922	13 022	12 771	12 358	11 836	11 463	11 554	11 889	12 121
In iron foundries	KLON	160	141	133	146	146	195	181	214	..	–	–
Consumption of pig iron: total	KLOO	10 285	9 754	12 056	13 168	12 917	12 553	12 017	11 677	11 554	11 889	12 121
Pig iron stocks (end of period)	KLOP	157	110	98	95	85	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iron and steel scrap												
Steelworks and steel foundries												
Circulating scrap	KLOQ	2 942	2 816	2 652	2 846	2 817	2 489	2 332	2 449	2 303	2 326	2 476
Purchased receipts	KLOR	4 270	4 147	4 438	4 654	5 172	4 730	3 694	3 739	4 149	4 533	4 794
Consumption	KLOS	6 994	6 660	7 060	7 700	7 904	7 251	6 085	6 190	6 550	6 874	7 196
Stocks (end of period)	KLOT	438	552	582	382	467	430	365	365	267	253	327
Iron foundries												
Arisings	KLOU	549	453	407	418	453	693	582	587	..	..	..
Consumption	KLOV	1 402	1 166	1 143	1 166	1 137	1 609	1 457	1 556	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLOW	68	89	67	65	64	..	..	..	..	..	..

TIME SERIES The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992)

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau:0181 686 9050 ext 126

8.17 Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

			Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Steel furnaces (in existence at end of period)[1]			Number											
Total	KLPA		"	297	283	268	259	229	214	209	206	202	202	192
Open hearth	KLPB		"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oxygen converters	KLPC		"	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	11	11	11	11
Electric	KLPD		"	283	269	254	248	215	200	195	195	191	191	181
Stock and tropenas	KLPE		"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Production of crude steel (thousand tonnes)														
Total	KLPF		"	15 722	14 725	17 414	18 950	18 740	17 841	16 474	16 212	16 625	17 286	17 604
by process														
Open hearth	KLPG		"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oxygen converters	KLPH		"	11 185	10 560	12 957	14 008	13 627	13 169	12 540	12 092	12 330	12 909	13 082
Electric	KLPI		"	4 537	4 165	4 457	4 942	5 113	4 672	3 934	4 120	4 295	4 377	4 522
Stock and tropenas	KLPJ		"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
by cast method														
Cast to ingot	KLPK		"	6 863	5 573	5 896	5 361	3 469	2 692	2 201	2 083	2 140	2 033	2 174
Continuously cast	KLPL		"	8 620	8 903	11 293	13 356	15 031	14 909	14 085	13 958	14 319	15 079	15 250
Steel for castings	KLPM		"	239	249	225	233	240	240	189	171	166	174	180
by quality														
Non alloy steel	KLPN		"	14 502	13 587	16 149	17 610	17 371	16 641	15 496	15 195	15 558	16 062	16 243
Stainless and other alloy steel	KLPO		"	1 220	1 138	1 265	1 340	1 369	1 200	978	1 017	1 067	1 224	1 361
Production of finished steel products (all quantities)[2]			Thousand tonnes											
Rods and bars for reinforcement (in coil and lengths)	KLPP		"	916	879	914	1 168	1 219	1 241	1 151	1 130	1 229	1 269	1 154
Wire rods and other rods and bars in coil	KLPQ		"	1 136	1 149	1 273	1 349	1 417	1 407	1 272	1 327	1 427	1 524	1 642
Hot rolled bars in lengths	KLPR		"	836	781	950	1 067	1 243	1 336	1 192	1 178	1 140	1 275	1 311
Bright steel bars[3]	KLPS		"	319	307	315	342	340	318	257	281	295	363	424
Light sections other than rails	KLPT		"	236	283	272	335	326	325	324	349	294	306	286
Heavy and light rails and accessories	KLPU	KGQZ	"	226	172	237	395	2 540	2 583	2 297	2 361	2 408	2 412	2 549
Other heavy sections	KLPV		"	1 770	1 836	2 060	2 100							
Hot rolled plates, sheets and strip in coil and lengths	KLPW		"	6 440	6 439	7 293	8 051	8 076	8 089	7 270	7 145	7 230	7 715	8 077
Cold rolled plates and sheets in coil and lengths	KLPX		"	3 418	3 342	3 730	3 952	3 976	3 749	3 592	3 532	3 635	3 835	4 100
Cold rolled strip[3]	KLPZ		"	300	302	329	394	388	357	286	222	229	243	267
Tinplate	KLQW		"	899	953	1 041	1 018	960	855	742	805	829	767	791
Other coated sheet	KLQX		"	1 135	1 153	1 373	1 603	1 568	1 657	1 647	1 795	1 865	2 021	2 306
Tubes and pipes[3]	KLQY		"	1 357	1 209	1 317	1 482	1 519	1 465	1 260	1 187	1 155	1 136	1 183
Forged bars[3]	KLQZ		"	20	13	15	17	16	16	7	4	2	2	3

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

[1] Includes steel furnaces at steel foundries.
[2] Includes material for conversion into other products listed in the table.
[3] Based on producers' deliveries.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau: 0181 686 9050 ext 126

8.18 Non-ferrous metals

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Copper												
Production of refined copper:												
Primary	KLAA	69.5	63.9	62.4	54.0	49.3	48.6	47.0	16.6	10.4	10.6	11.1
Secondary	KLAB	67.4	61.6	63.2	68.3	74.7	70.4	74.6	53.5	31.7	35.9	35.6
Home consumption:												
Refined	KLAC	352.9	346.5	339.6	327.7	327.7	324.7	317.2	269.4	308.3	325.0	377.3
Scrap (metal content)	KLAD	132.5	131.5	135.3	137.7	132.1	129.7	126.3	118.5	83.2	77.9	88.0
Stocks (end of period)[1,2]	KLAE	43.4	37.6	31.6	11.7	12.2	14.5	11.7	9.3	9.7	9.3	8.1
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):[3] total	KLAF	485.4	477.9	474.9	465.4	459.8	454.4	443.5	387.9	391.5	403.0	468.0
Wire[4]	KLAG	226.9	225.4	229.6	220.3	217.8	221.7	220.2	191.9	247.0	253.9	306.2
Rods, bars and sections	KLAH	67.9	64.6	61.4	62.5	57.3	55.5	54.4	52.7	51.5	53.2	54.9
Sheet, strip and plate	KLAI	67.7	66.9	62.4	62.5	66.3	59.2	54.4	37.1	31.0	30.7	33.0
Tubes	KLAJ	81.3	79.6	80.4	79.1	77.5	77.7	73.0	65.5	62.0	65.2	73.9
Castings and miscellaneous	KLAK	41.5	41.4	41.2	41.0	40.9	40.4	41.5	40.7	..[18]	..	..
Zinc												
Slab zinc:												
Production	KLAL	85.6	74.3	85.9	81.4	76.0	79.8	93.3	100.7	96.8	102.4	101.3
Home consumption	KLAM	182.2	189.3	181.9	188.1	192.8	194.5	193.0	183.7	190.1	195.9	196.5
Stocks (end of period)	KLAN	15.9	15.5	15.3	14.0	13.2	13.9	12.2	11.2	11.4	11.4	10.5
Other zinc (metal content):												
Consumption	KLAO	54.0	53.3	53.4	52.6	51.7	49.6	52.4	49.5	46.7	45.4	45.0
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap): total	KLAP	236.2	242.6	235.3	240.7	244.4	244.1	245.4	233.2	236.8	241.3	241.5
Brass	KLAQ	61.8	58.3	55.1	55.8	54.1	51.1	51.4	47.2	40.9	41.6	42.6
Galvanized products	KLAR	90.5	90.5	87.2	95.8	101.4	104.3	104.7	96.6	103.4	105.1	107.4
Zinc sheet and strip	KLAS	5.7	5.8	4.6	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.0	4.6
Zinc alloy die castings	KLAT	34.9	43.2	44.8	44.0	43.5	43.1	44.4	45.4	45.2	46.5	46.5
Zinc oxide	KLAU	19.6	23.4	23.7	22.8	23.2	21.7	21.1	20.3	22.5	20.7	21.6
Other products	KLAV	23.8	21.4	20.1	18.3	18.2	19.8	20.2	20.2	20.8	23.4	18.8
Refined lead												
Production[5,6]	KLAW	338.4	327.2	328.6	347.0	373.8	350.0	329.4	311.0	346.8	363.8	352.5
Home consumption[6,7]												
Refined lead	KLAX	295.3	274.3	282.1	287.5	302.5	301.3	301.6	263.8	263.6	263.6	267.6
Scrap and remelted lead[6]	KLAY	19.8	29.0	27.0	36.6	37.0	35.0	32.5	33.6	38.7	35.2	38.5
Stocks (end of period)[8]												
Lead bullion	KLAZ	18.0	13.4	16.1	26.1	18.6	17.0	18.0	22.8	36.3	20.7	10.2
Refined soft lead at consumers	KLBA	28.2	29.5	28.3	24.4	26.7	25.7	22.3	21.8	24.5	25.0	23.5
In LME Warehouses (UK)	KLBB	34.8	27.5	18.5	2.8	–	11.0	12.1	8.0	9.0	9.5	6.1
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap): total	KLBC	315.4	303.6	309.1	324.1	339.4	336.4	334.0	297.4	302.3	298.8	306.1
Cables	KLBD	15.1	13.1	13.0	10.0	11.0	12.6	10.4	8.6	9.3	8.9	9.3
Batteries (excluding oxides)	KLBE	46.9	47.4	47.6	48.0	49.2	50.5	51.0	51.9	53.4	48.7	52.5
Oxides and compounds:												
Batteries	KLBF	43.9	49.6	46.7	49.0	51.4	51.7	52.8	54.2	53.1	53.9	55.2
Other uses[9]	KLBG	75.1	72.1	72.4	82.7	76.8	72.6	73.7	55.0	55.6	56.3	53.9
Sheets and pipes	KLBH	84.3	77.6	84.5	86.1	102.4	98.1	96.8	79.8	82.8	82.7	84.6
White lead	KLBI	0.4	0.4	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Solder	KLBJ	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.4	9.0	9.1	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.4
Alloys	KLBK	10.9	11.2	11.5	13.6	13.5	13.4	14.0	12.2	14.7	14.1	15.3
Other uses	KLBL	31.1	27.0	26.0	27.3	26.1	28.4	27.5	28.0	26.2	26.8	27.9

See footnotes page 193.

Source: World Bureau of Metal Statistics: 01920 461274

8.18 Non-ferrous metals

continued

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Tin												
Tin ore (metal content):												
Production	KLBM	5.2	4.3	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.2†	1.9	..
Tin metal[11]:												
Production[12]	KLBO	14.8	14.9	17.0	16.8	10.8	12.0	5.2	–	–	–	..
Home consumption[12]	KLBT	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	..
Exports and re-exports[13]	KLBQ	7.3	13.6	14.8	14.0	5.4	5.7	2.9	0.2	0.3	1.2	..
Stocks (end of period):												
Consumers	KLBR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..
Merchants and others	KLBS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap): total	KLBT	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	..
Tinplate	KLBU	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	..
Alloys	KLBV	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	..
Solder	KLBW	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	..
Other uses	KLBX	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	..
Primary aluminium[14]												
Production	KLBY	275.4	275.9	294.4	300.2	297.3	289.8	293.5[13]	244.2	239.1	231.2	237.9
Despatches to consumers	KLBZ	436.0	451.2	461.6	541.3	494.2	520.2	485.4	587.2	815.3	610.6	459.4
Secondary aluminium												
Production	KLCA	..	..	..	200.0†	220.0	201.4	195.1	197.3	236.2	224.3	229.7
Despatches to consumers	KLCB	126.6	117.2	120.9	107.3	116.7	127.2	146.8	198.3	242.2	226.5	231.5
Exports	KLCC	40.7	42.2	36.7	45.0	61.2†	59.7	64.8	83.5	98.3	124.8	145.8
Fabricated aluminium												
Total despatches[15]	KLCD	466.0	..	526.9	544.4	544.8	547.7	518.0	598.2	592.0	643.1	648.3
Rolled products[16]	KLCE	194.6	215.5	224.4	225.7	236.2	261.0	269.4	328.9	309.3	346.4	359.2
Extrusions and tubes[17]	KLCF	137.7	146.2	163.5	175.8	163.1	157.9	129.1	132.8	136.2	142.7	142.1
Wire products	KLCG	29.9	27.3	27.0	20.9	24.5	15.5	22.2	20.2	13.5	10.6	..
Castings	KLCH	..	..	112.0	122.0	121.0	111.3†	97.3	116.3	133.0	143.4	147.0
Refined nickel												
Production (including ferro-nickel)	KLCM	17.8	30.9	29.5	28.0	26.1	26.5	28.6	28.0	28.0	35.1	..

---

[1] Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister).

[2] Reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in London Metal Exchange (LME) warehouses in the United Kingdom.

[3] Copper content.

[4] Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included.

[5] Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from bullion and domestic ores.

[6] From 1975, figures for production and consumption of refined lead include antimonial lead, and for scrap and remelted lead, exclude secondary antimonial lead.

[7] Including toll transactions involving fabrication.

[8] Excluding goverment stocks.

[9] Includes values for White Lead wef 1986.

[10] Separate data no longer available, see footnote 9.

[11] Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.

[12] Primary and secondary metal.

[13] Including re-exports on toll transactions.

[14] Including primary alloys.

[15] Includes wrought, cast products, and excludes foil products.

[16] Includes foil stock and excludes foil products.

[17] Excluding forging bars, wirebars, and almost two-thirds of despatches of hot rolled rod.

Sources: World Bureau of Metal Statistics: 01920 461274; Aluminium Federation:0121 456 1103

8.19 Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Raw cotton[1]													
Imports[9]	KLKC	Thousand tonnes	54	52	55	48	43	32	23	24	24	..	..
Home consumption: total	BKCA		44	47	51	42	37	30	20	14	6	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	BKCB	"	4	3	4	4	3	1	1	–	1	..	..
Cotton waste													
Imports	KLKD	"	28.7	24.3	28.1	28.4	29.2	36.1	31.3	35.2	25.3	..	..
Cotton linters													
Imports	KLKE	"	38.4	23.1	23.6	13.6	18.0	13.7	16.1	19.0	5.2	..	..
Man-made fibres[2]													
Production: total	KLKF	"	330.2	288.0	276.7	280.1	272.5	273.2	267.4	261.9	240.6†	206.9	195.3
Continuous filament yarn	KLKG	"	99.1	100.8	99.0	105.3	108.5	101.7	92.6	93.8	86.7†	67.1	68.1
Staple fibre	KLKH	"	231.1	187.2	177.7	174.9	164.0	171.5	174.8	168.1	153.9	139.8	127.2
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn (including waste spinning)													
Production of single yarn[3]:													
100% Cotton	KJEK	"	36.3	37.7	39.1	33.2	25.9	20.4	11.2	6.4	7.3	5.3	5.5
Predominantly Cotton	KJEL	"	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	7.3	8.0	7.1
100% man-made fibre	KJEM	"	18.6	18.8	20.0	17.1	13.1	11.0	8.1	7.6	10.2	10.4	8.3
Mixtures including 50/50 blends	KJEN	"	28.5	28.8	29.9	29.8	26.6	24.4	21.3	19.3	16.3	16.4	15.9
Spindle activity (includes waste spinning)	KJEO	Millions	1.16	1.11	1.05	1.00	0.83	0.52†	0.42	0.33	0.28	0.27	0.27
Yarn consumption:													
Cotton and predominantly Cotton yarns	KJEP	Thousand tonnes	39.7	37.3	37.3	31.5	30.6	28.0	24.1	23.6†	20.7	19.1	17.9
100% man-made fibre spun yarns	KJEQ		4.8	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.6
Spun mixture yarns	KJER	"	21.9	24.1	24.9	26.2	24.2	25.5	24.7	23.9	21.7	20.0	34.0
Continuous filament													
Man-made fibre yarn	KJES	"	37.5	38.2	37.2	34.6	35.2	34.4	31.8	33.0	33.0	32.0	30.0
Other	KJET	"	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.0†	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving													
Production of woven cloth:													
Cotton	KLKV	Million linear metres	274	275	245	219	206	169	154	142	109	86	80
Man-made fibres	KLKW	"	206.6	217.7	214.7	212.5	217.4	223.4	197.1	195.8	191.3	187.8	179.0
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	KLKX	"	48.1	44.7	44.6	44.6	35.7	36.5	35.1	34.3	30.7	29.6	28.9
Loom activity													
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	KLKY	Thousands	13.3	12.6	11.6	11.6	10.6	8.9†	7.9	7.6	6.8	5.9	5.8
Wool													
Virgin wool (clean weight):													
Production[4]	KLKZ	Million kilogrammes	40	40	42	44	47	48	47	47	44	..	..
Imports[9]	KLLA	"	90	83	98	89	77	88	93	102	67	..	..
Exports[5]	KLLB	"	28	31	34	34	33	23	40	32	19	..	..
Stocks at 31 August	KLLC	"	23	22	22	21	21	20	28	26	19	..	..
Consumption:													
Wool	KLLD	"	96.6	100.2	104.0	104.5	97.2	93.6	87.9	92.3	89.6	86.5	84.4
Hair	KLLE	"	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.0	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.0	3.5	2.3	0.9
Man-made fibres	KLLF	"	53.9	57.6	56.2	53.9	45.9	40.6	37.7	36.4	38.8	39.6	31.7
Other fibres[6]	KLLG	"	9.3	8.8	9.8	10.0	8.9	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.4	7.0
Tops													
Production: total	KLLH	"	81.8	83.6	83.1	80.0	69.1	60.5	61.9	64.3	61.5	63.4	52.8
Wool and hair	KLLI	"	44.5	43.8	43.8	42.8	38.7	34.2	36.0	38.6	36.4	38.2	32.9
Man-made fibres	KLLJ	"	37.3	39.8	39.3	37.2	30.4	26.3	25.9	25.7	25.1	25.2	19.9
Worsted yarns[9]:													
Production	KLLK	"	61.8	64.8	66.3	60.2	52.4	47.2	44.8	47.0	44.4	43.0	39.1
Semi-worsted yarns[7]:													
Production	KLLL		7.5	10.2	12.5	13.5	12.7	11.4	7.6	7.0	6.8	7.1	5.5
Woollen yarn:													
Production	KLLM	"	64.3	72.9	76.7	78.3	74.9	72.7	66.1	68.2	67.0	68.1	63.7
Woven woollen and worsted fabrics[8]:													
Deliveries	KLLN	Million square metres	90.9	93.1	90.3	89.0	85.4	79.0	72.1	71.8	70.4	75.9	68.3
Blankets:													
Deliveries	KLLO	"	8.9	6.9	6.7	7.2	7.0	7.3	6.2	5.4	5.7	4.7	5.4

TIME SERIES Figures for consumption of raw cotton, and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1986).

[1] From 1978 figures for consumption of raw cotton are for calendar months.
[2] Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and include all man-made fibres in commercial production.
[3] Includes waste spinning.
[4] Estimated.
[5] Including imported wool and wool from imported skins, scoured, etc in the United Kingdom.
[6] Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy.
[7] Including all yarn spun on the worsted system.
[8] Includes mixture and man-made fibre fabrics classified as wool or worsted, but excludes blankets.
[9] From 1993 trade data does not include UK trade with other EU Member States.

Sources: British Man-made Fibres Federation;
Wool Industry Bureau of Statistics: 0161 833 7871;
Textile Statistics Bureau: 0161 833 7871

8.20 Fertilisers

Deliveries to UK agriculture by Members of the Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association

Years ending 31 May[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Nutrient Content												
N (nitrogen):												
Straight	KGRM	901	886	972	802	676	707	628	587	537	553	602
Compounds	KGRN	469	450	483	491	487	483	462	378	377	413	449
P_2O_5 (phosphate)	KGRO	390	350	377	354	337	318	278	227	218	236	272
K_2O (potash)	KGRP	465	429	460	444	431	417	364	287	284	299	343
Compounds - total product	KGRQ	3 171	2 970	3 195	3 128	3 049	2 967	2 742	2 254	2 216	2 378	2 656

[1] From 1990 the year ended is 30 June.

Source: Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association: 01780 720422

8.21 Minerals: production

Thousand tonnes

			Great Britain										
			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Limestone	KLEA		77 567	81 207	93 617	103 410	107 908	99 775	91 999	86 000	90 069	102 844	90 933
Sandstone	KLEB		10 870	11 337	13 804	16 031	16 748	14 952	12 928	11 586	12 100	13 494	15 017
Igneous rock	KLEC		31 720	34 038	39 529	44 636	46 809	49 542	46 008	48 630	49 209	50 014	49 641
Clay/shale	KLED		18 909	17 169	17 862	18 534	19 011	15 864	13 038	12 155	10 891	12 464	13 930
Industrial sand	KLEE		4 178	4 108	4 029	4 340	4 380	4 132	4 201	3 615	3 587	4 038	4 344
Chalk	KLEF		12 023	12 511	13 444	14 516	13 877	13 129	10 317	9 171	9 076	10 236	9 949
Fireclay	KLEG		831	940	900	1 057	1 052	892	867	572	479	679	708
Barium sulphate	KLEH		107.3	86.8	76.8	76.2	70.0	67.6	85.5	76.7	32.6	34.0	73.7
Calcium fluoride	KLEI		167.4	133.4	120.4	103.7	122.1	118.5	77.9	76.1	70.3	49.9	45.9
Copper	KLEJ		0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.2	–	–	–	–
Lead	KLEK		4.0	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.2	1.4	0.2	..	..	1.8	..
Tin	KLEL		4.3	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.8	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0
Zinc	KLEM		5.3	5.7	6.6	5.5	5.8	6.7	1.0	..	..	..	..
Iron ore: crude	KLEN		147	291	246	227	4	4	..	4	..	2	2
Iron ore: iron content	KLEO		31	77	56	50	2	2	..	2	1	1	1
Calcspar	KLEP		6	10	..	23	22	34	8	4	3	..	..
China clay	KLEQ	KILC	3 762	3 780	4 054	4 352	4 190	4 042	3 744	2 732	2 852	2 977	3 076
Ball clay		KIMS								..	..	913	..
Chert and flint	KLER		22	14	16	11	..	14	5	..	..	..	..
Fuller's earth	KLES		292	248	..	277	265	228	202	203	153	193	150
Lignite	KLET		5	7	6	18	4	5	3	3	3	2	–
Rock salt	KLEU		2 030	2 040	1 855	877	594	815	2 088	..	..	..	..
Salt from brine	KLEV		1 552	1 510	1 554	1 426	..	..	1 319	..	..	..	..
Salt in brine	KLEW		3 563	3 305	3 672	3 827	..	..	..	3 401	4 076	4 009	3 548
Anhydrite	KLEX		59	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dolomite	KLEY		14 953	15 851	17 037	19 861	21 271	20 674	19 454	18 539	17 985	17 616	17 966
Gypsum	KLEZ		3 130	3 363	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slate[1]	KLFA		158	242	322	708	590	359	360	326	462	402	275
Soapstone and talc	KLFB		20	12	12	14	15	15	11	5	5	5	4
Sand and gravel (land-won)	KLFC		87 813	90 215	95 409	110 516	110 504	98 993	85 479	78 341	79 380	86 341	78 031
Sand and gravel (marine dredged)	KLFD		13 792	15 284	16 220	19 638	20 728	17 179	12 439	10 557	10 090	11 331	11 625

[1] Includes waste used for constructional fill, and powder and granules used in manufacturing.

		Northern Ireland										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Clay and shale	KLFF	..	397	409	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sand and gravel	KLFG	3 627	4 226	3 634	3 871	4 554	4 030	3 832	3 697	4 318	5 109	5 262
Basalt and igneous rock (other than granite)	KLFH	6 717	6 731	6 380	7 324	7 463	7 691	7 787	9 024	8 557	6 480	7 564
Limestone	KLFI	3 057	3 436	3 041	2 409	3 485	2 866	2 861	3 398	3 236	..	3 703
Sandstone[2]	KLFJ	2 307	2 693	2 573	2 870	2 845	3 090	3 679	3 304	3 959	5 480	4 779
Granite	KLFL	..	189	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others[3]	KLFN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	647	896	812

[2] Prior to 1993 the 'Sandstone' heading was called 'Grit and conglomerate'. The new heading is all encompassing and was confirmed as correct with the Geological Survey in Northern Ireland.

[3] Rock salt, Chalk, Diatomite and Fireclay.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812082

8.22 Building materials and components: production[1]

Great Britain

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	KLGA	Millions	4 100	3 971	4 222	4 682	4 654	3 802	3 212	3 000	2 639	3 114	3 256
Cement[2]	KLGB	Thousand tonnes	13 339	13 413	14 311	16 506	16 849	14 740	12 297	11 006	11 039	12 307	11 805
Building sand	KLGC	"	18 346	20 423	20 620	23 415	23 290	20 948	18 079	16 769	17 406	18 534	17 389
Concreting sand	KLGD	"	28 694	30 347	32 823	39 174	41 223	37 213	31 239	28 573	28 021	30 977	29 390
Gravel[3]	KLGE	"	54 564	54 729	58 185	67 566	66 718	58 010	48 598	43 557	44 043	48 162	42 877
Crushed rock aggregates:													
used as roadstone (coated)	KLGF	"	18 188	19 239	22 599	28 860	23 733	26 430	26 387	26 647	27 238	28 512	28 972
roadstone (uncoated)	KLGG	"	41 168	44 185	50 784	54 187	66 015	61 742	60 748	53 471	54 412	51 121	49 307
fill and ballast	KLGH	"	42 426	45 227	53 411	59 989	59 689	54 640	45 669	48 919	52 141	65 779	56 140
concrete aggregate	KLGI	"	13 214	13 715	15 443	17 978	19 356	18 804	15 203	14 929	15 786	16 345	16 419
Ready mixed concrete[2]	KLGJ	Million m^3	21.6	21.5	24.4	28.8	29.6	26.8	22.5	20.8	20.8	22.9	21.7
Fibre cement products	KLGK	Thousand tonnes	252.6	217.4	205.4	251.0	220.7	234.7	133.7	121.1	128.7	154.1	160.5
Clay roofing tiles[2]	KLGL	Thousand m^2	2 143	2 587	3 019	3 459	3 756	2 912	2 191	1 495	..	..	..
Concrete roofing tiles	KLGM	"	27 870	30 843	34 707	38 818	35 787	31 510	26 359	21 490	24 574	28 149	26 118
Concrete building blocks:[2]													
dense aggregate	KLGN	"	30 431	33 483	36 548	44 404	45 564	39 297	32 456	29 732	30 116	36 997	36 933
lightweight aggregate	KLGO	"	21 867	27 515	31 121	33 530	31 041	23 768	18 581	17 479	19 235	22 048	18 147
aerated concrete	KLGP	"	22 147	26 156	29 328	32 095	31 394	28 089	23 594	20 984	24 936	28 503	23 207
Concrete pipes[2]	KLGQ	Thousand tonnes	571	630	533	700	717	737	723	564	..	..	..
Roofing & architectural slates[4,5]	KLGR	"	34.0	34.7	45.6	40.9	46.6	44.1	41.0	41.6	37.3	44.9	42.0
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)	KLGS	"	3 074	3 253	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plaster	KLGT	"	876	912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plasterboard	KLGU	Thousand m^2	122 599	134 501	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unglazed floorquarries[2]	KLGV	"	1 061	1 075	1 078	2 681	1 180	1 070	889	889	..	..	..
Unglazed tiles[2]	KLGW	"	1 102	1 207	1 175	–	1 521	1 349	934	493	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes.

[2] United Kingdom.

[3] Figures include hoggin, concrete aggregate, other purposes (excluding fill) and fill.

[4] From 1985 figures refer to slates used for architectural and cladding uses roofing and damp-proof courses.

[5] Figures also include slates used for damp-proof courses.

Source: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 4760

8.23 Construction: value of output in Great Britain[1]

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All work: total	FGAY	29 663	32 049	37 528	44 853	52 150	55 307	51 115	47 472	46 323	49 439	52 643
New work: total	BLAB	15 305	16 683	19 903	24 763	29 320	30 762	27 726	24 814	23 556	25 086	26 672
New housing: total	KLQA	4 640	5 429	6 852	8 655	8 083	6 680	5 796	6 084	6 628	7 417	7 135
For public sector	BLAC	843	762	861	880	966	934	793	1 243	1 415	1 671	1 660
For private sector	BLAD	3 797	4 667	5 991	7 775	7 117	5 746	5 003	4 841	5 213	5 746	5 475
Infrastructure: total	KIAM	2 254	2 318	2 592	3 367	4 017	4 965	6 062	5 716	5 544	5 149	5 660
Other new work: total (excluding infrastructure)	KLQB	8 412	8 936	10 460	12 741	17 220	19 118	15 867	13 015	11 384	12 521	13 877
For public sector	BLAE	2 611	2 681	2 789	3 075	3 903	4 414	4 142	4 181	4 045	4 384	4 661
For private sector	KLQC	5 801	6 255	7 671	9 666	13 317	14 704	11 725	8 834	7 339	8 137	9 217
Private Industrial	BLAF	2 159	1 961	2 288	2 763	3 425	3 394	2 622	2 234	2 208	2 489	3 008
Private Commercial	BLAG	3 642	4 294	5 383	6 903	9 892	11 310	9 103	6 600	5 131	5 648	6 209
Repair and maintenance: total	BLAH	14 358	15 366	17 625	20 090	22 830	24 544	23 389	22 658	22 767	24 353	25 971
Housing: total[2]	KLQD	7 967	8 662	9 967	11 530	13 092	13 839	13 001	12 586	12 809	13 767	14 595
For public sector	BLBK	3 382	3 585	3 956	4 485	4 943	5 384	4 938	4 991	5 439	5 963	6 465
For private sector	BLBL	4 585	5 077	6 011	7 045	8 149	8 455	8 063	7 595	7 370	7 804	8 130
Public other work	BLAJ	3 890	3 866	4 208	4 488	4 982	5 488	5 291	5 087	4 916	5 211	5 398
Private other work	BLAK	2 503	2 838	3 450	4 073	4 755	5 218	5 098	4 985	5 042	5 375	5 978

[1] Output by contractors, including unrecorded estimates by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by public sector direct labour departments - classified to construction in the *1980 Standard Industrial Classification.*

Source: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 3526

8.24 Construction: Value of new orders obtained by contractors[1]
Great Britain

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
New work: total	FHAA	15 343	17 108	22 118	26 298	27 142	22 491	19 455	17 493	19 965	21 285	22 065
Public housing	BLBC	734	772	903	882	872	683	875	1 246	1 668	1 386	1 182
Private housing[2]	BLBD	4 555	5 421	6 440	7 893	6 497	4 855	4 552	4 016	4 874	5 721	4 905
New housing: total	FGAU	5 290	6 193	7 343	8 775	7 370	5 538	5 427	5 263	6 542	7 106	6 087
Infrastructure:												
Water	KIBV	111	164	164	157	251	321	509	669	421	412	500
Sewerage	KIBW	265	274	270	332	332	491	429	469	447	389	394
Electricity	KIBX	304	134	281	154	271	187	301	281	211	170	218
Roads	KIBY	812	865	967	1 101	1 226	1 425	1 415	1 322	1 435	1 356	1 531
Gas, communications, air	KIBZ	230	345	359	230	339	391	441	554	642	494	904
Railways[3]	KIDP	141	147	1 398	128	362	160	125	200	623	412	351
Harbours	KIDQ	159	162	274	206	180	216	203	252	220	218	273
Total	KIDR	2 022	2 091	3 713	2 307	2 690	3 190	3 423	3 746	3 998	3 451	4 170
of which												
- Public	KIDS	1 678	1 941	1 972	1 908	2 369	2 029	2 090	1 690	2 472	2 211	2 327
- Private	KIDT	343	150	1 741	399	592	1 161	1 333	2 056	1 525	1 240	1 843
Other public non-housing:												
Factories	KIDU	176	170	175	237	188	149	89	128	111	111	94
Warehouses	KIDV	16	26	24	21	48	14	14	54	23	38	29
Oil, steel, coal	KIDW	113	97	108	180	115	81	13	47	30	12	13
Schools and colleges	KIDX	297	305	316	435	471	527	584	584	655	658	710
Universities	KIDY	45	59	52	66	139	146	150	203	353	376	373
Health	KIDZ	491	430	492	711	824	663	578	644	697	752	717
Offices	KIFP	317	324	393	414	519	570	492	499	684	469	393
Entertainment	KIFQ	269	276	255	341	382	283	250	189	281	308	285
Garages	KIFR	66	57	56	88	75	56	44	28	42	49	51
Shops	KIFS	21	42	30	38	26	24	25	23	26	14	21
Agriculture	KIFT	7	11	21	18	6	5	17	14	44	22	12
Miscellaneous	KIFU	381	405	618	659	1 043	601	421	351	450	844	508
Total	KIFV	2 199	2 201	2 541	3 209	3 836	3 117	2 677	2 763	3 397	3 654	3 206
Private industrial:[2]												
Factories	KIFW	1 437	1 412	1 543	2 099	2 269	2 094	1 830	1 006	1 221	1 451	2 055
Warehouses	KIFX	379	473	549	786	706	648	438	426	429	498	594
Oil, steel, coal	KIFY	70	41	46	56	73	108	79	72	27	51	76
Total	KIFZ	1 886	1 925	2 138	2 941	3 049	2 850	2 347	1 503	1 677	1 999	2 725
Private commercial:[2]												
Schools, universities	KIHP	85	75	92	191	179	169	175	121	134	115	105
Health	KIHQ	138	126	148	191	295	271	369	193	179	255	288
Offices	KIHR	1 775	2 256	3 110	4 585	5 271	4 215	2 215	1 691	1 471	1 777	2 123
Entertainment	KIHS	577	739	991	1 356	1 418	1 195	1 111	747	751	928	940
Garages	KIHT	133	190	228	375	405	364	261	234	308	300	301
Shops	KIHU	1 022	1 102	1 616	2 048	2 086	1 345	1 222	1 034	1 278	1 453	1 871
Agriculture	KIBN	126	130	110	157	127	127	105	94	108	120	124
Miscellaneous	KIBO	90	81	89	163	149	109	123	103	122	127	126
Total	KIBP	3 947	4 698	6 383	9 066	9 927	7 796	5 581	4 218	4 351	5 075	5 877

[1] Classified to construction in the *1980 Standard Industrial Classification.* Total figures only are available in this series prior to 1985.

[2] Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

[3] Infrastructure orders for 1987 include The Channel Tunnel Project.

Source: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 3526

8.25 Total engineering
Total turnover of UK based manufacturers[1,2,3]
Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ million

Activity heading	Product group		1992	1993	1994	1995
	Class 29: **Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified**					
2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	BBEM	1 791†	2 045	2 070	2 215
2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	BBEN	2 283†	2 516	2 621	2 955
2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	BBEO	1 453†	1 453	1 516	1 602
2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	BBEP	1 355†	1 427	1 554	1 669
2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	BBEQ	3 091†	3 092	3 662	3 847
2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	BBER	2 511†	2 693	2 622	2 728
2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	BBES	2 383†	2 597	2 700	2 598
2940	Manufacture of machine tools	BBET	1 926†	1 970	2 197	2 411
2952	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	BBEU	1 472†	1 615	1 932	1 934
2953	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	BBEV	1 021†	976	1 000	1 185
2954	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	BBEW	460†	450	465	520
2956	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	BBEX	1 951†	2 105	2 251	1 993
2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	BBEY	1 963†	1 984	2 162	2 087
	Total	BBEZ	23 660†	24 923	26 752	27 744
	Class 30 : **Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment**					
3001	Manufacture of office machinery	BBFA	911†	928	1 036	1 074
3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	BBFB	9 004†	10 167	13 251	14 896
	Total	BBFC	9 915†	11 095	14 287	15 970
	Class 31 : **Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified**					
3110	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	BBFD	1 960†	2 045	2 084	2 123
3120	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	BBFE	2 744†	2 890	3 041	3 304
3130	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	BBFF	1 369†	1 349	1 789	1 979
3140	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	BBFG	617†	638	668	568
3150	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	BBFH	1 258†	1 376	1 508	1 601
3161	Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	BBFI	1 267†	1 253	1 321	1 230
3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	BBFJ	2 029†	2 125	2 246	2 356
	Total	BBFK	11 244†	11 676	12 657	13 161
	Class 32 : **Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus**					
3210	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	BBFL	3 817†	3 936	4 925	5 291
3220	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	BBFM	3 901†	4 578	5 350	5 998
3230	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	BBFN	2 490†	2 670	3 319	3 662
	Total	BBFO	10 208†	11 184	13 594	14 951
	Class 33 : **Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks**					
3310	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BBFP	2 152†	2 517	2 421	2 592
3320	Manufacture of instruments and applicances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	BBFQ	5 021†	5 623	5 486	5 519
3340	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	BBFR	906†	953	1 055	1 079
	Total	BBFS	8 079†	9 093	8 962	9 190

---

[1] The figures shown represent the output of UK based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

[2] Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

[3] The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812786

8.26 Volume index numbers of turnover and orders for the engineering industries

United Kingdom

	Total			Home			Export		
	Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100		Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100		Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100	
		New orders[1]	Turnover		New orders[1]	Turnover		New orders[1]	Turnover
Total Engineering industries *SIC 1992 Class 29, 30, 31,32 and 33*									
	FGWA	FGWB	FGVT	FGVU	FGVV	FGVW	FGVX	FGVY	FGVZ
1987	96	87†	84†	99	90	86	90†	83†	82
1988	97†	94	93	100	95	94	93	92	91
1989	101	100	98	101†	100	100†	102	99	96
1990	93	97	100	92	97	100	94	97	100
1991	82	90	94	77	87†	93	93	96	96
1992	80	92	93	72	91	93	95	95	94†
1993	83	97	96	71	97	97	104	98	95
1994	92	110	106	82	109	105	110	110	108
1995	85	108	110	76	103	105	102	117	120
Percentage change 1995 on 1994[2]	*-7.6*	*-1.8*	*+3.8*	*-7.3*	*-5.5*	*0.0*	*-7.3*	*+6.4*	*+11.1*
Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment *SIC 1992 Class 29*									
	FGVB	FGVD	FGVF	FGVH	FGVJ	FGVL	FGVN	FGVP	FGVR
1987	101†	92†	89†	106†	95	90†	90	87	86†
1988	101	96	96	106	97	98	91†	93	93
1989	102	99	99	102	99†	100	104	101	95
1990	90	95	100	89	95	100	90	94	100
1991	81	87	90	75	85	91	93	91	90
1992	75	84	86	65	84	88	94	84	83
1993	79	88	86	67	89	88	101	85	82
1994	90	94	89	85	98	91	100	86†	87
1995	81	86	89	76	85	89	91	87	91
Percentage change 1995 on 1994[2]	*-10.0*	*-8.5*	*0.0*	*-10.6*	*-13.3*	*-2.2*	*-9.0*	*+1.2*	*+4.6*
Manufacture of Electrical and Optical Equipment *SIC 1992 Class 30, 31,32 and 33*									
	FGVC	FGVE	FGVG	FGVI	FGVK	FGVM	FGVO	FGVQ	FGVS
1987	92†	84	81†	93†	86	83	89†	81	79†
1988	95	92	91	95	92†	91†	94	92	90
1989	100	100	98	100	101	99	100	98	97
1990	95	98	100	94	98	100	97	99	100
1991	83	92†	96	78	88	94	93	98	100
1992	84	99	98	77	97	97	96	101†	100
1993	86	104	103	75	103	104	106	106	103
1994	93	121	119	80	119	117	117	125	121
1995	88	124	126	77	117	118	110	135	137
Percentage change 1995 on 1994[2]	*-5.4*	*+2.5*	*+5.9*	*-3.8*	*-1.7*	*+0.9*	*-6.0*	*+8.0*	*+13.2*

---

[1] Net of cancellations.

[2] The percentage changes have been calculated on unrounded values and then rounded to the nearest half percentage point.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812786

8.27 Motor vehicle production
United Kingdom

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Motor vehicles												
SIC 1992, Class 34-10												
Passenger cars: total	GKAJ	1 047 973	1 018 962	1 142 683	1 226 835	1 299 082	1 295 610	1 236 900	1 291 880	1 375 524	1 466 823	1 532 084
1 000 c.c. and under	GKAB	183 383	162 090	153 214	129 446	133 135	93 039	26 621	22 037	98 034	98 178	95 198
Over 1 000 c.c. but not over 1 600c.c.	GKAD	694 876	665 093	718 046	764 289	716 784	809 219	830 530	793 307	709 615	729 397	814 873
Over 1 600 c.c. but not over 2 800 c.c.	GKAF	109 437	134 802	205 067	260 231	375 309	325 116	338 877	437 951	515 487	573 357	528 444
Over 2 800 c.c.	GKAH	60 277	56 977	66 356	72 869	73 854	68 236	40 872	38 585	52 388	65 891	93 569
Commercial vehicles: total	GKDF	265 973	228 685	246 728	317 343	326 590	270 346	217 141	248 453	193 467	227 815	233 001
Of which:												
Light commercial vehicles	GKDH	195 475	175 825	188 858	250 053	267 135	230 510	184 005	216 477	171 141	197 285	199 346
Trucks:												
Under 7.5 tonnes	GKDJ	14 601	12 451	15 697	19 732	17 687	10 515	8 833	9 558	4 755	8 154	9 523
Over 7.5 tonnes	GKDL	33 716	22 718	22 834	24 887	21 083	13 674	11 766	11 113	8 269	10 016	11 717
Motive units for articulated vehicles	GKCV	6 154	5 351	5 343	6 171	5 827	3 327	2 700	2 788	2 283	2 794	3 476
Buses, coaches and mini buses	GKDN	16 027	12 340	13 996	16 500	14 858	12 320	9 837	8 517	7 019	9 566	8 939

TIME SERIES. Figures for motor vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1983, 1988 and 1993).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812963

8.28 Alcoholic drink
United Kingdom

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Spirits[1]		Thousand hectolitres of alcohol											
Production	KMEA	"	3 124	2 966	3 136	3 568	3 973	4 743	4 476	4 219	3 974†	4 114	4 516
Released for home consumption													
Home produced:													
Whisky (mature)	KMEE	"	461	456	446	452	430	413	383	358	374	383	310
Gin	KMEF	"	139	131	128	135	124	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	KMEG	"	148	151	161	179	187	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total[2]	KMEH	"	974	971	983	1 035	1 000	980	929	863	878	914	791
Beer[3]		Thousand hectolitres											
Production	KMEI	"	59 880	59 922	61 010	61 885	62 132	61 783	59 552	57 616	56 746	58 333	56 800
Released for home consumption	KMEL	"	61 816	61 954	63 243	65 023	65 303	65 184	63 038†	60 973	59 177	60 575	59 129
Wine of fresh grapes													
Released for home consumption													
Fortified	KMEM	"	861	559	489	451	327	378	357	345	335	329	330
Still table	KMEN	"	4 525	5 061	5 474	5 680	5 871	5 893	5 910	6 166	6 471	6 759	6 577
Sparkling	KMEO	"	257	281	315	352	392	365	316	292	296	297	315
Total	KMEP	"	5 644	5 902	6 278	6 483	6 669	6 636	6 583	6 803	7 102	7 385	7 222
Made-wine													
Released for home consumption													
Other than coolers	KMEQ	"	538	528	561	593	512	521	436	439	505	470	516
Coolers[4]	KJDD	"	..	..	..	..	79	185	263	433	485	549†	903
Cider and perry													
Released for home consumption	KMER	"	3 174	3 233	3 226	3 103	3 263	3 666	3 713	4 398	4 496	4 811	5 575

---

1 Potable spirits distilled.

2 Breakdown of minor spirits not available from 1990.

3 A new system was introduced for beer duty in June 1993. The figures in this table include adjustments to data prior to this date to bring them into line with current data.

4 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%. Includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength and similar product. Coolers were included with other made wine prior to 1989.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 0171 865 5041

8.29 Tobacco products
United Kingdom

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[2]	1994	1995
Released for home consumption[1]													
Cigarettes:		Thousand million											
Home produced	KMFA	"	88.6	83.3	90.1	87.9	87.5	87.4	85.3	76.4	86.4	79.4	69.0
Imported	KMFB	"	11.1	11.7	12.2	9.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	9.3	8.8	13.2	11.2
Total	KMFC	"	99.7	95.0	102.3	97.3	95.9	97.8	95.6	85.7	95.2	92.6	80.2
Cigars:		Million kg.											
Home produced	KMFD	"	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7†	1.6	1.5
Imported	KMFE	"	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	KMFF	"	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.8†	1.7	1.6
Hand-rolling tobacco:													
Home produced	KMFG	"	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.5†	3.0	2.4
Imported	KMFH	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	0.1†	0.1	0.1
Total	KMFI	"	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.6†	3.2	2.6
Other smoking and chewing tobacco:													
Home produced	KMFJ	"	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8†	1.5	1.4
Imported	KMFK	"	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	KMFL	"	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9†	1.6	1.4

---

1 Data relate to releases at the time they become liable to excise duty. Products may then be stocked duty paid before consumption. Releases tend to be higher in the period immediately before the Budget.

2 1993 contained two Budgets, in March and November.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 0171 865 5041

Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

9

Agricultural censuses and surveys *(Tables 6.4, 9.3 and 9.5)*

The data in these tables vary between the different countries of the United Kingdom as follows.

The coverage for holdings detailed in Tables 6.4, 9.3 and 9.5 includes all main and minor holdings in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. Minor holdings are excluded for Scotland. In Scotland a minor holding is defined as one with a low level of economic activity or of less than one hectare in size.

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested *(Table 9.4)*

The estimated yields of sugar beet and hops (Table 9.4) are obtained from production figures supplied by British Sugar plc, and English Hops plc. In Great Britain potato yields are estimated in consultation with the Potato Marketing Board.

Average weekly earnings and hours of agricultural and horticultural workers *(Tables 9.7 and 9.8)*

Data on the earnings and hours of agricultural and horticultural workers have been collected since 1945 through a series of investigations known as the Wages and Employment Enquiry. From January 1991, a postal survey has replaced the Wages and Employment Enquiry for England and Wales. The survey is conducted on 200 holdings selected each month. The results are published in quarterly MAFF Statistics notices. Summary tables of earnings and hours are also published by the Department of Employment, the Welsh Office, the Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland and the Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department. The survey also provides data used by the Agricultural Wages Board when considering wage claims and by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food in estimating the cost of labour in agriculture and horticulture.

Fisheries *(Tables 9.13 and 9.14)*

Data relating to the weight and value of landings of fish in the United Kingdom (Table 9.13) is generally obtained from sales notes completed at fish market auctions.

Fishing fleet information (Table 9.14) is obtained from vessel registers maintained by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food in England and Wales and the Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

Estimated average household food consumption in Great Britain - National Food Survey *(Table 9.15)*

The sample
The National Food Survey results are derived from the responses of a random sample of private households throughout Great Britain. From 1996, the survey was extended to include Northern Ireland. The person most responsible for the catering arrangements of the household is designated as the main diary keeper; he or she records details of all items of food for human consumption brought into the home during the course of a week. In Great Britain about 8 000 households participate each year. The addresses are selected from the Small Users Postcode Address File; 52 local authority districts are included in the survey each quarter and retired or re-selected after two years on a rolling basis. A description of the sampling methods is given in the annual reports; the latest is *National Food Survey* 1995.

Household
A group of persons living in the same dwelling and sharing common catering arrangements. The size of the household is defined in terms of the number of persons who spend at least four nights in the household during the week of the survey and also have at least one meal a day from the household food supply on at least four days. The head of the household and the main diary keeper are regarded as 'persons' in all cases.

Food obtained for consumption
Food purchases for domestic consumption from all sources during the Survey week (including purchases in bulk and, exceptionally, school milk) plus any garden or allotment produce, etc, consumed during the week. For a few minor miscellaneous items, expenditure is recorded but not the quantity (eg artificial sweeteners). The survey also includes information on confectionery and soft and alcoholic drinks brought home and, published from 1994, on food and drink consumed outside the home.

Although the quantity of food purchased or obtained free during the survey week will differ from the actual consumption of an individual household, the average quantity of food for a large number of households will equal the average consumption if there is no general change in the level of larder stocks.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and income at current prices
United Kingdom
Calendar years

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Output[1]												
Cereals												
Wheat	KFKA	1 410†	1 373	1 266	1 157	1 371	1 418	1 540	1 555	1 617	1 718	2 005
Barley	KFKB	842	750†	667	658	720	588	596	581	715	643	827
Oats	KFKC	28	31	30	34	29	35	33	47†	53	55	67
Rye, mixed corn and triticale	KFKD	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	7†	8	9
Other receipts[2]	KFKE	–	–	2	2	2	1	2	2	–	–	–
1. Total cereals	KFKF	2 282†	2 157	1 967	1 853	2 126	2 046	2 174	2 189	2 391	2 424	2 908
Other crops												
Oilseed rape	KFKG	244	270	298	241	271	343	346†	268	340	389	362
Linseed	KIBT	1	3	4	7	11	15	42	85	184†	38	39
Sugar beet	KFKH	232	220	223	239	250	272	278†	360	317	307	323
Hops	KFKI	16	12	13	13	14	14	20	17	20	19	16
Peas and beans for stockfeed	KFKJ	64	111	109	142	116	122†	110	122	193	150	138
Hay and dried grass	KFKK	21	21	16	14	14	22	21	16	17	19	24
Grass and clover seed	KFKL	22	11	14	14	14	14	11	10	10	11	8
Other minor crops[3]	KIBU	35†	45	53	54	46	50	53	40	48	47	48
2. Total other crops	KFKN	635†	693	730	724	736	852	882	919	1 129	980	960
3. Potatoes	KFKO	319	433†	490	397	488	513	490	426	387	711	1 004
Horticulture												
Vegetables[4]	KFKP	804	808	959	1 019†	1 062	1 146	1 107	1 047	1 032	1 102	1 186
Fruit[4]	KFKQ	232	254†	244	259	287	297	315	288	266	237	247
Ornamentals	KFKR	253	284	325	395	457	507	515†	539	567	635	637
Other[5]	KFKS	4	6	9	7	7	6	6	9	8	8†	7
4. Total horticulture	KFKT	1 292	1 351†	1 537	1 681	1 813	1 956	1 944	1 883	1 872	1 982	2 077
Livestock												
Finished cattle and calves	KFKU	2 054	1 920	2 090	2 000	2 109	1 983†	2 045	2 047	2 327	2 415	2 617
Finished sheep and lambs	KFKV	766	791	815	902	970	995	1 129†	1 050	1 241	1 198	1 273
Finished pigs	KFKW	945	926	929	882	1 025	1 018	970	1 090†	988	991	1 151
Poultry[6]	KFKX	709	762	803	821	845†	901	900	934	995	1 043	1 059
Other livestock and recipts[7]	KFKY	96†	98	108	111	117	122	126	134	136	134	142
5. Total livestock	KFLA	4 570	4 497†	4 746	4 715	5 065	5 019	5 170	5 256	5 685	5 782	6 241
Livestock products												
Milk	KFLB	2 394	2 505	2 433	2 562	2 734	2 809	2 801	2 945	3 200†	3 279	3 507
Eggs[8]	KFLC	420†	369	425	396	387	443	413	405	435	442	415
Clip wool	KFLD	42	41	43	48	52	49	42	41	30†	46	45
Other[9]	KFLE	11	16	20	18†	29	28	28	31	29	30	31
6. Total livestock products	KFLF	2 867†	2 932	2 921	3 025	3 201	3 330	3 284	3 421	3 694	3 797	3 998
7. Own account capital[10] formation: livestock	KFLI	13	4	–28	33	42	31	–78	121†	50	–7	–64
8. Total output (1+2+3+4+5+6+7)	KHWU	11 979†	12 067	12 364	12 428	13 471	13 746	13 865	14 214	15 209	15 669	17 124
Other direct receipts												
Set-aside	KFLK	–	–	–	–	9	18	25	33†	182	215	212
Milk quota cuts	KFLL	–	–	11	57	74	65	60	81	44	32	26
Milk outgoers	KFLM	6	10	11	10	8	2	1	1	1	–†	–
Other receipts[11]	KFLN	37	55	23	29	37	47	58†	78	90	129	90
9. Total other direct receipts	KFLO	43	65	44	95	128	132	144†	193	317	376	328
10.Total receipts (8+9)	KFLP	12 022†	12 132	12 408	12 523	13 599	13 878	14 009	14 407	15 526	16 045	17 452
Value of physical increase in:												
Work-in-progress[12]	KFLQ	–73	–33	–85†	–36	–31	–48	–39	–39	20	57	–28
Output stocks[12]	KFLR	–170	5	–47	–10	–67	–8	–4†	51	–22	–116	14
11. Total value of physical increase	KFLS	–243	–28	–132	–46	–98	–56	–43†	12	–2	–59	–14
12. Gross output (10+11)	KFLT	11 779†	12 104	12 276	12 477	13 500	13 822	13 966	14 419	15 524	15 986	17 438
of which: Intermediate output[13]												
Feed	KFLU	678	714	566	577	550	482	583†	589	394	609	648
Seed	KFLV	120	126	133	131	137	142	139	138†	137	143	149

See footnotes on page 207.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and income at current prices
continued

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[21]	1993	1994	1995
Inputs												
Expenditure (net of reclaimed VAT)												
Feedingstuffs: compounds	KFLY	1 789	1 800	1 722	1 833	1 919	2 029	2 059	2 108†	2 370	2 355	2 406
straights	KFLZ	712	701	764	775	736	627	588	561†	636	686	688
others	KFMA	83	174	172	172	149	159	158	161†	164	178	187
13. Total feedingstuffs	KFMB	2 585	2 676	2 658	2 780	2 804	2 816	2 804	2 830†	3 171	3 219	3 280
Seeds: cereals	KFMC	112	123	116	125	126	121	123	114†	114	115	122
other	KFMD	143	145	166	155	165	181	172	180	177	190†	194
14. Total seeds	KFME	255	268	282	280	291	301	295	294†	291	305	316
Livestock: imported	KFMF	68	61	48	57	37	36	27	33†	27	21	10
inter-farm expenses	KFMG	138	136	138	143†	148	136	132	137	152	151	144
15. Total livestock (imported and inter-farm expenses)	KFMH	206	197	186	201	185	173	159	170†	179	172	154
Fertilisers and lime: straights	KFMI	329	385	277	263	323†	312	301	247	217	287	227
compounds	KFMJ	492	476	418	383†	403	419	394	347	316	372	404
lime	KFMK	38	34	37	35	34	37	37	35	41†	42	43
other	KFML	26	28	30	31	33	36	36	37	38	40	41
16. Total fertilisers and lime	KFMM	884	923	762	712†	793	804	769	666	612	741	716
17. Pesticides	KFMN	351	349	360	440	482	459	440	428	449	466†	492
Machinery: repairs	KFMO	470†	487	527	545	557	586	616	619	656	692	719
fuel and oil	KFMP	474	349	291	258	263	300	311	290	298	297†	291
licences	KFMQ	31	33	33	33	32	32	35	36†	41	43	43
insurances	KFMR	44	51	60	70	72	73	82	97	112	111†	112
other	KFMS	13	14	15	15	16	18	20	21	22	23	23
18. Total machinery and vehicles	KCOY	1 032†	934	926	921	940	1 008	1 063	1 064	1 128	1 166	1 188
Farm maintenance: occupier	KCOZ	140†	156	180	186	204	204	205	234	255	286	306
landlord	KCPA	59	61†	63	62	60	60	59	59	57	58	60
19. Total farm maintenance	KCPB	199†	218	243	248	264	264	264	293	313	345	366
Miscellaneous expenditure												
Veterinary expenses and medicines	KCPC	133	145	152	157	158	168†	175	181	191	195	199
Power and fuel (mainly electricity)	KCPD	142	152	155	160†	171	174	191	201	200	198	210
Containers	KCPE	106†	106	117	130	138	143	148	157	170	172	181
Sundry equipment	KCPF	138	144	148	157	167	173	184†	191	206	199	212
Other[14,15]	KCPG	394	422	452	477	525	488	606	651†	694	718	729
20. Total miscellaneous expenditure	KCPH	914†	970	1 025	1 083	1 159	1 147	1 303	1 381	1 460	1 481	1 531
21. Total expenditure (13+14+15+16+17+18+19+20)	KCPI	6 425†	6 534	6 442	6 666	6 917	6 972	7 098	7 126	7 602	7 894	8 042
Value of physical increase in stocks of:												
Purchased feed	KCPJ	18	41	–27	–23	–10	11	–20	21†	5	–9	–2
Fertilisers	KCPK	–32	35	–36	–71	14	4	–9†	–3	–3	53	–33
22. Total value of physical increase in input stocks	KCPL	–14	76	–63	–94	4	15	–29†	17	2	62	–35
23. Gross input (21 - 22)	KCPM	6 439†	6 459	6 505	6 760	6 913	6 957	7 127	7 109	7 599	7 833	8 077
24. Gross Product (12 - 23)	KCPO	5 340†	5 645	5 771	5 718	6 587	6 865	6 839	7 311	7 925	8 153	9 360
Depreciation:												
Buildings and works:												
Landlord[14]	KCPP	75†	78	79	85	93	96	88	78	77	77	83
Other	KCPQ	426†	452	466	511	569	604	563	511	514	516	568
Plant, machinery and vehicles	KCPR	831†	877	908	951	1 001	1 044	1 081	1 091	1 147	1 159	1 204
25. Total depreciation	KCPS	1 332†	1 407	1 453	1 547	1 662	1 745	1 731	1 680	1 737	1 751	1 855
26. Net product (24 - 25)	KCPT	4 007†	4 238	4 318	4 171	4 925	5 120	5 108	5 631	6 188	6 402	7 505

See footnotes on page 207.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and income at current prices

continued

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[21]	1993	1994	1995
27. Interest[16]	KCPU	779†	756	689	690	941	1 023	850	719	527	535	594
28. Net rent[14]	KCPV	155†	161	165	156	142	135	141	150	146	149	151
29. Income from agriculture of total labour input (26 - 27 - 28)	KCPW	3 074†	3 322	3 465	3 324	3 842	3 962	4 117	4 762	5 515	5 718	6 760
Hired labour[17,18]												
Wages and salaries	KCPX	1 258	1 228	1 242	1 283	1 324	1 446	1 520†	1 527	1 537	1 555	1 575
Insurances	KCPY	114	109	110	113	116	128	138	138	144	138†	131
Other	KCPZ	8	11	13	12	12	12	11	10	10	10	10
30. Total hired labour[17,18]	KCQA	1 380	1 348	1 364	1 408	1 453	1 587	1 670	1 674†	1 690	1 703	1 716
31. Total income from farming (29 - 30)	KCQB	1 694†	1 973	2 100	1 917	2 389	2 375	2 447	3 088	3 825	4 015	5 044
32. Total family, partners' and directors' labour[18,19]	KCQC	702†	744	777	806	818	878	958	981	974	1 000	1 017
33. Farming income (31-32)[20]	KCQD	992†	1 229	1 324	1 111	1 570	1 497	1 490	2 107	2 852	3 015	4 027

---

1 Output is net of VAT collected on the sale of non-edible products. Figures for total output include subsidies but not 'Other Direct Receipts'.
2 Payments to small scale cereal producers.
3 Root and fodder crop seed, straw, mustard and other minor crops.
4 Includes the value of the produce of gardens and allotments.
5 Seeds, hedgerow fruits and nuts.
6 Includes live poultry for export.
7 Horses, breeding livestock exported, rabbits and game, knacker animals, minor livestock, and guidance premium for beef and sheep meat.
8 Includes the value of duck eggs and exports of eggs for hatching.
9 Honey, goats' milk and minor livestock products.
10 The value of the physical increase in breeding and other capital livestock.
11 Includes animal disease compensation payments, co-operative society dividends and payments for grazing of horses and non-marketing of milk.
12 Work-in-progress is non-capital livestock. Output stocks comprise cereals, potatoes and some fruits.
13 Sales included in output but subsequently re-purchased, it is included within output (at the cost and within the year of re-purchase).
14 Landlords expenses are included within farm maintenance, miscellaneous expenditure and depreciation of buildings and works. Net rent is the rent paid on tenanted land less these landords' expenses and the benefit value of dwellings on that land.
15 Including fees, insurance, telephones, non-government levies and drainage, water and local authority rates (but see reference to farm cottages at 17 below).
16 Interest charges on loans for current farming purposes and buildings and works less interest on money held on short-term deposit.
17 Including employers' national insurance contributions, perquisites and other payments (including the payment by farmers of rates on farm cottages occupied by farm workers and of their community charge or council tax).
18 Excludes the value of work done by farm labour on own account capital formation in buildings and works.
19 The estimate in respect of family workers, non-principal partners and directors (and their spouses) is calculated on the basis of the earnings of hired labour.
20 The return to farmers (and their spouses) for their labour, management skill and own capital invested after providing for depreciation.

Source: Agricultural Departments:01904 455782

9.2 Outputs, inputs and income at constant (1990) prices

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Output[2]												
Cereals												
Wheat	KFNA	1 381†	1 354	1 236	1 208	1 435	1 418	1 450	1 415	1 223	1 403	1 441
Barley	KFNB	914†	812	705	716	761	588	613	576	545	464	527
Oats	KFNC	30†	32	28	35	31	35	33	43	34	37	40
Rye, mixed corn and triticale	KFND	3	3	3	3	3	3†	4	4	4	4	4
Other receipts[3]	KJCY	–	–	–†	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
1. Total cereals	KFNE	2 322†	2 200	1 974	1 963	2 233	2 046	2 102	2 040	1 807	1 909	2 013
Other crops												
Oilseed rape	KFNF	243	259	369	284	259	343	347†	324	306	341	339
Linseed	KIHV	1	3	2	6	8	15	41	50	43†	21	17
Sugar beet	KFNG	266	280	275	281	279	272	300†	349	333	300	296
Hops	KFNH	20	16	16	15	15	14	19†	15	17	14	13
Peas and beans for stockfeed	KFNI	60	83	91	147	111	122	105†	106	143	114	91
Hay and dried grass	KFNJ	20†	21	21	20	19	22	22	18	19	18	19
Grass and clover seed	KFNK	13	10	11	11†	13	14	11	10	9	10	8
Other minor crops[4]	KIHW	46†	46	51	57	50	50	49	48	53	51	47
2. Total other crops	KFNM	686†	718	836	821	754	852	894	920	923	869	831
3. Potatoes	KFNN	587†	545	522	516	520	513	496	531	558	549	502
Horticulture												
Vegetables[5]	KFNO	1 074†	1 105	1 120	1 210	1 198	1 146	1 171	1 240	1 192	1 173	1 094
Fruit[5]	KFNP	290†	308	293	289	336	297	302	333	295	290	279
Ornamentals	KFNQ	418†	420	447	464	491	507	514	523	537	551	574
Other[6]	KFNR	3	5	9	7	7	6	6	6	6	5†	5
4. Total horticulture	KFNS	1 776†	1 838	1 868	1 970	2 031	1 956	1 993	2 102	2 029	2 019	1 953
Livestock												
Finished cattle and calves	KFNT	2 243†	2 111	2 233	1 882	1 937	1 983	2 037	1 929	1 771	1 892	2 008
Finished sheep and lambs	KFNU	793†	761	786	865	976	995	1 056	996	989	989	1 013
Finished pigs	KFNV	1 061	1 048	1 061	1 085	1 006	1 018	1 060	1 056	1 078†	1 120	1 079
Poultry[7]	KFNW	757†	797	861	918	871	901	951	957	952	1 023	1 084
Other livestock[8]	KFNX	122	122	122	122	122	122	120	130	122†	120	124
5. Total livestock	KFNY	4 940†	4 838	5 064	4 871	4 913	5 019	5 223	5 067	4 912	5 144	5 308
Livestock products												
Milk	KFNZ	2 961†	3 002	2 849	2 785	2 748	2 809	2 715	2 702	2 721	2 758	2 692
Eggs[9]	KFOA	492†	467	489	498	434	443	458	449	444	440	435
Clip wool	KFOB	38	39	41	45	49	49	47	47	45	43†	44
Other[10]	KFOC	11	12	14	16†	25	28	23	25	25	20	22
6. Total livestock products	KFOD	3 498†	3 521	3 393	3 345	3 257	3 330	3 243	3 223	3 234	3 262	3 193
7. Own account capital formation: livestock[11]	KFOG	15	5	–31	37	44	31	–73	96	34	–6†	–60
8. Total output (1+2+3+4+5+6+7)	KFOH	13 840†	13 664	13 626	13 522	13 752	13 746	13 879	13 980	13 497	13 745	13 741
9. Total other direct receipts	KFOI	32	49	55	112	140	132	134†	174	142	112	96
10. Total receipts (8+9)	KFOJ	13 865†	13 713	13 680	13 634	13 892	13 878	14 013	14 154	13 639	13 858	13 837
Value of physical increase in:												
Work in progress[12]	KFOK	–82	–38	–100	–41	–33	–48	–38	–38	20†	55	–26
Output stocks[12]	KFOL	–176	5	–48	–9	–64	–8	–4†	73	–27	–105	16
11. Total value of physical increase	KFOM	–445†	–33	–147	–50	–97	–56	–42	35	–7	–50	–10
12. Gross output (10+11)	KFON	13 583†	13 681	13 533	13 585	13 795	13 822	13 971	14 190	13 633	13 808	13 827

See footnotes on page 209.

9.2 Outputs, inputs and income at constant (1990) prices

continued

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Of which intermediate output[13]												
Feed	KFOO	692	725	579	614	592	482	542†	539	387	605	600
Seed	KFOP	137	135	130	136	135	142	136	131†	131	132	131
Inputs												
Expenditure (net of reclaimed VAT)												
Feedingstuffs	KFOS	2 845	3 017	2 952	2 938	2 847	2 816	2 753	2 817†	2 959	3 085	3 071
Seeds	KFOT	292	286	277	290	287	301	290	278†	279	280	278
Livestock (imported and inter-farm expenses)	KFOU	221	220	201	205	189†	173	157	160	138	134	122
Fertilisers and lime	KFOV	738	877	796	721	812	804†	787	721	689	796	688
Pesticides	KFOW	445	432	429	506	530	459	399†	375	386	399	434
Machinery: repairs	KFOX	617†	607	629	619	602	586	579	543	548	562	565
fuel and oil	KFOY	349	345	330	321	306	300	303	293	283	280†	266
other	KFOZ	134	133	131	128	126	123	123†	120	119	118	119
Farm maintenance[14]	KFPB	246†	256	278	275	274	264	258	285	298	313	312
Miscellaneous expenditure[14,15]	KFPC	1 175†	1 171	1 176	1 174	1 164	1 147	1 137	1 141	1 140	1 132	1 135
13. Total expenditure	KFPD	7 017†	7 342	7 199	7 176	7 138	6 972	6 786	6 732	6 839	7 099	6 988
14. Total value of physical increase in input stocks	KFPE	–13	86	–65	–88	5	15	–29†	14	1	67	–36
15. Gross input (13 - 14)	KFPF	7 046†	7 256	7 264	7 264	7 133	6 957	6 815	6 718	6 838	7 031	7 024
16. Gross product (12 - 15)	KFPH	6 554†	6 425	6 269	6 320	6 662	6 865	7 156	7 472	6 795	6 777	6 803
17. Total depreciation[14]	KFPI	1 785†	1 786	1 774	1 765	1 757	1 745	1 726	1 706	1 695	1 704	1 710
18. Net product (16 - 17)	KFPJ	4 767†	4 638	4 495	4 556	4 905	5 120	5 430	5 765	5 100	5 072	5 093

---

1 For 1985 the required national accounts method of calculating totals and sub-totals means that they do not necessarily equate to the sum of the individual items within them.
2 Output is net of VAT collected on the sale of non-edible products. Figures for total output include subsidies but not 'Other direct receipts'.
3 Payment to small scale cereal producers.
4 Root and fodder crop seed, straw, mustard and other minor crops.
5 Includes the value of the produce of gardens and allotments.
6 Seeds, hedgerow fruits and nuts.
7 Includes live poultry for export.
8 Horses, breeding livestock exported, rabbits and game, knacker animals, other minor livestock and guidance premium for beef and sheepmeat.
9 Includes exports of eggs for hatching.
10 Honey, goats' milk, and minor livestock products.
11 The value of the physical increase in breeding and other capital livestock.
12 Work-in-progress is non-capital livestock. Output stocks comprise cereals, potatoes and some fruits.
13 Sales included in output but subsequently re-purchased. It is included within input (at the cost and within the year of re-purchase).
14 Landlords' expenses are included within farm maintenance, miscellaneous expenditure and depreciation of buildings and works.
15 Including fees, insurance, telephones, non-government levies and drainage, water and local authority rates.

Source: Agricultural Departments:01904 455782

9.3 Agriculture-land use

United Kingdom

Area at the June census[1]

Thousand hectares

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total Agricultural area	KFEU	18 699	18 670	18 672	18 634	18 580	18 563	18 498†	18 511	18 530	18 503	18 406
Crops	KSJA	5 225	5 240	5 272	5 255	5 138	5 013	4 956	4 981	4 519	4 469	4 544
Bare fallow	KIJQ	41	48	42	58	65	64	64	53	47	44	40
Total tillage	KIJR	5 266	5 288	5 314	5 313	5 203	5 077	5 020	5 033	4 566	4 513	4 584
All grass under 5 years old	KFEM	1 793	1 721	1 690	1 613	1 538†	1 582	1 586	1 562	1 561	1 436	1 387
Total arable land	KFEN	7 059	7 008†	7 003	6 926	6 741	6 659	6 605	6 595	6 127	5 949	5 971
All grasses 5 years old and over	KFEO	5 016	5 075	5 107	5 159	5 239	5 272	5 261	5 213	5 209	5 322	5 309
Total tillage and grass	KFEP	12 075	12 083	12 110	12 085	11 980	11 931	11 866	11 808	11 335	11 271	11 280
Sole right rough grazing	KFEQ	4 872	4 826	4 790	4 763	4 739	4 715	4 685	4 680	4 611	4 551	4 516
Set aside[2]	KSJB	..	..	..	..	..	72	97	160	677	728	633
All other land on agricultural holdings including woodland	KSJC	536	544	555	571	624	609	616	632	678	708	729
Total land on agricultural holdings	KSJD	17 483	17 454	17 456	17 419	17 344	17 327	17 264	17 281	17 301	17 258	17 158
Common rough grazing (estimated)	KFER	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 236	1 236	1 233	1 230	1 229	1 246†	1 248
Crops	KSJE	5 225	5 240	5 272	5 255	5 138	5 013	4 956	4 981	4 519	4 469	4 544
Cereals	KSJF	4 016	4 025	3 936	3 898	3 874	3 657	3 500	3 487	3 031	3 042	3 180
Wheat	KFDA	1 902	1 997	1 994	1 886	2 083	2 013	1 980	2 067	1 759	1 811	1 859
Barley	KFDB	1 966†	1 917	1 831	1 879	1 652	1 516	1 393	1 297	1 164	1 106	1 192
Oats	KFDC	133	97	99	120	118	106	103	100	92	109	112
Mixed corn	KFDD	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3
Rye[3]	KFDE	8	7	7	7	7	8	9	8	6	7	8
Triticale[4]	KIHX	..	..	..	..	8	9	11	11	7	6	7
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	KSJG	806	824	958	968	882	971	1 076	1 117	1 130	1 076	1 005
Oilseed rape	KFEH	296	299	388	347	321	390	440	421	377	404	354
Sugar beet not for stock feeding[5]	KFEG	205	205	203	201	197	194	196	197	197	195	196
Hops[6]	KIHZ	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	KSJH	137	150	208	260	215	216	203	208	244	228	195
Linseed[7]	KSJI	..	..	..	..	17	34	92	144	150	58	54
Other crops	KSJJ	163	165	156	156	128	133	142	143	159	187	204
Potatoes	KGRS	191	177	178	180	174	177	176	180	170	164	171
Horticultural	KSJK	212	214	200	209	208	208	204	197	187	189	187
Vegetables grown in the open	KSJL	143	146	132	141	141	142	139	135	126	127	130
Orchard fruit	KSJM	39	38	38	37	36	34	34	33	32	32	28
Soft fruit	KSJN	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	13	12
Ornamentals[8]	KSJO	12	12	12	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15
Glasshouse crops	KFEF	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

---

[1] The data in this table cover all holdings (including minor holdings) in England, Wales and Northern Ireland but exclude minor holdings in Scotland.

[2] Figures are for England only in 1990 and 1991 and Great Britain only in 1992.

[3] Figures are for England and Wales only.

[4] Figures are for Great Britain only.

[5] Figures are for England and Wales only.

[6] Figures are for England and Wales only for 1989 and England only from 1990.

[7] Figures are for England and Wales only from 1989 to 1991 and 1992 Great Britain only.

[8] Includes non-commercial orchards.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.4 Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested[1,2]
United Kingdom

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Cereals												
Wheat	KFQA	12 046	13 911	11 940	11 751	14 033	14 035	14 362	14 095	12 890	13 314	14 310
Barley	KFQB	10 954	10 014	9 229	8 778	8 073	7 904	7 625	7 365	6 038	5 945	6 833
Oats	KFQC	614	503	454	548	529	528	521	502	479	597	617
Mixed corn for threshing	KFQD	31	29	26	22	18	17	15	16	13	13	16
Rye for threshing	KFQE	35	32	32	34	36	40	49	37	30	43	43
Maize for threshing[3]	KFQF	995[4]	915[4]	790	875	940	1 035	1 695	1 975	2 730	..	..
Potatoes												
Early crop[4]	KFQG	401	361	391	420	366	437	359	411	426	337	372
Main crop[4]	KFQH	6 471	6 052	6 313	6 511†	5 945	6 096	5 990	7 391	6 639	6 194	6 023
Fodder crops												
Beans for stockfeeding	KFQI	155	229	294	596	450	474	423†	445	612	454	342
Turnips, swedes[5]	KFQJ	1 480	1 285	1 370	3 325	905	920	835	760	620	..	..
Fodder beet and mangolds[5]	KFQK	795	795	790	735	600	640	715	710	655	..	..
Maize for threshing or stockfeeding[3]	KFQL	770	915	782	875	940	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kale, cabbage, savoys and kohl rabi	KFQN	1 110	910	810	735	565	535	610	515	485	..	..
Peas harvested dry for stockfeeding	KFQP	240	282	309	360	277	320	224†	209	266	246	219
Other crops												
Sugar beet[6,8]	KFQQ	7 715	8 120	7 992	8 150	8 115	7 902	8 701	10 148	9 666	8 720	8 600
Rape grown for oilseed	KFQR	891	951	1 353	1 040	950†	1 258	1 278	1 166	1 100	1 253	1 235
Hops	KFQS	7	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	4	..
Hay[7]												
From all grasses under five years old	KFQT	4 650	4 675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From all grasses five years old and over	KFQU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Horticultural crops												
Vegetables grown in the open												
Brussels sprouts	KFQW	135†	150	149	146	124	100	97	95	98	105	82
Cabbage (including savoys and spring greens)	KFQX	558†	575	617	645	644	577	560	550	544	506	438
Cauliflowers	KFQY	307†	338	284	344	308	306	312	317	309	289	244
Carrots	KFQZ	449†	488	472	494	503	486	544	564	666	686	583
Parsnips	KFRA	58†	50	58	55	47	47	49	51	64	72	63
Turnips and swedes	KFRB	108†	120	135	152	140	128	156	156	141	137	148
Beetroot	KFRC	99†	81	87	91	93	89	87	92	93	87	72
Onions, Dry bulb	KFRD	236†	190	247	249	256	217	213	225	274	274	255
Onions, Salad	KFRE	24†	28	27	27	30	20	23	25	24	24	22
Leeks	KFRF	48†	53	65	64	66	64	68	71	64	64	63
Broad beans	KFRG	17†	13	12	12	12	13	20	17	11	12	11
Runner beans including French	KFRH	60†	56	45	51	44	28	37	39	46	36	30
Peas, Green for market	KFRI	24†	18	12	12	8	8	8	6	6	6	8
Peas, Green for processing	KFRJ	177†	219	184	191	206	238	223	211	209	181	191
Celery	KFRK	48†	59	49	52	56	46	49	44	41	46	46
Lettuce	KFRL	145†	129	152	215	206	197	194	173	145	178	211
Rhubarb	KFRM	24†	23	26	28	30	27	28	20	20	21	20
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	KFRN	118†	126	121	128	130	134	133	122	110	108	113
Cucumbers	KFRO	378†	397	451	441	429	507	443	499	529	536	705
Lettuce	KFRP	48†	47	45	47	48	50	47	44	37	33	30
Fruit crops												
Total Dessert Apples	KFRQ	145.3†	152.9	148.8	124.9	233.4	142.9	149.5	178.1	180.2	167.7	118.5
Total Culinary Apples	KFRR	132.4†	129.5	115.8	125.2	181.8	142.8	147.7	178.9	144.9	142.6	127.1
Pears	KFRS	48.0†	38.7	55.5	30.6	40.5	33.3	35.4	23.4	38.7	25.6	35.3
Plums	KFRT	20.5†	25.8	28.9	20.6	10.7	7.2	21.5	21.2	11.9	11.1	14.5
Cherries	KFRU	3.8†	3.2	3.1	1.3	3.2	1.5	1.0	3.8	2.4	1.3	3.5
Soft fruit	KFRV	101.2†	98.8	88.2	91.5	86.3	87.2	88.6	94.1	93.5	76.1	73.8

---

1 For vegetables and fruit; output marketed for the crop year; for horticultural crops it is in crop years.

2 Except for sugar beet and hops, the production area for England and Wales is the area returned at the June census together with estimates for very small holdings (known as minor holdings). In Scotland and Northern Ireland the area returned at June is also the production area except that estimates for minor holdings are included in Scotland for potatoes and in Northern Ireland for barley, oats and potatoes.

3 From 1979 maize for threshing is included with maize for stockfeeding.

4 Revised basis of calculation adopted which prevents direct comparison with post - 1980 figures and earlier years.

5 Before 1977 fodder beet was included with turnips and swedes for stockfeeding. In 1977, as a result of changes in the census categories, fodder beet was included with mangolds in England and Wales but continued to be included with turnips and swedes for stockfeeding in Scotland and Northern Ireland. Scotland collected fodder beet separately for the first time in 1986.

6 The production area for sugar beet is provided by British Sugar plc.

7 The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed; the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying.

8 From 1991 figures are adjusted to constant 16% sugar content.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.5 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings[1]

United Kingdom

At June each year

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total cattle and calves	KFSB	12 933	12 554	12 189	11 902	11 993	12 079	11 885	11 804	11 729	11 834	11 733
of which:												
dairy cows	KFCT	3 150	3 138	3 042	2 912	2 865	2 847	2 770	2 682	2 667	2 175	2 602
beef cows	KFCU	1 337	1 312	1 348	1 379	1 499	1 603	1 669	1 699	1 751	1 775	1 805
heifers in calf	KFCV	874	880	775	835	794	757	733	762	797	771	771
Total sheep and lambs	KFSG	35 640	37 031	38 776	41 028	43 012	43 828	43 639	43 998	43 901	43 295	42 771
of which:												
ewes and shearlings	KSJP	16 884	17 405	18 132	19 086	20 050	20 424	20 334	20 385	20 563	20 544	20 507
lambs under one year old	KFSF	17 567	18 387	19 386	20 600	21 576	22 036	21 950	22 341	22 132	21 510	21 093
Total pigs	KFSQ	7 867	7 939	7 945	7 983	7 510	7 450	7 597	7 609	7 754	7 797	7 534
of which:												
sows in pig and other sows for breeding	KSJQ	717	716	714	704	661	660	678	672	687	680	644
gilts in pig	KSJR	112	109	107	101	97	109	107	108	115	104	100
Total fowls	KFSV	119 474	120 760	128 825	131 018	120 366	124 636	127 241	124 013	130 175	125 718	125 981
of which:												
table fowls including broilers	KFSU	61 311	63 807	70 869	75 437	70 176	73 588	75 701	73 298	79 451	75 205	76 621
laying fowls[2]	KFSS	39 556	38 116	38 553†	37 439	33 971	33 489	33 286	33 206	32 824	32 543	31 692
growing pullets	KFSR	12 503	12 502	12 238	11 243	9 414	10 452	11 016	10 764	10 653	10 293	10 098

[1] The data in this table cover all holdings (including minor holdings) in England, Wales and Northern Ireland but exclude minor holdings in Scotland.

[2] Excludes fowls laying eggs for hatching.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.6 Forestry
End of period

Years ending 31 March

Area - thousand hectares, Volume - million cubic metres

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Forest area[1]												
United Kingdom	KUAA	2 301	2 337†	2 357	2 380	2 400	2 411	2 427	2 438	2 455	2 469	2 485
Great Britain	KUAB	2 230	2 265†	2 285	2 307	2 326	2 336	2 350	2 361	2 377	2 390	2 405
Northern Ireland	KUAC	71	72	72†	73	74	75	77	77	78	79	80
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)												
Productive woodland	KUAD	889	890	888	888	865[5]	859	855	845	827	815	804
Net disposals of forestry land[2]	KUAE	7.3†	3.7	4.7	2.5	4.5	0.8	4.2	6.5	14.1	9.6	8.2
New planting[3]	KUAF	4.3	5.3	5.0	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.3	1.4	0.9	0.4
Restocking[3]	KUAG	7.3	8.0	8.1	8.5	7.9	7.7	8.3	8.6	8.0	7.9	7.5
Volume of timber removed[4]	KUAH	3.1	3.3†	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2
Total estates	KUAI	1 166	1 157	1 148	1 143	1 140	1 133	1 128	1 115	1 110	1 089	1 080
Private forestry (Great Britain)												
Productive woodland	KUAJ	1 171	1 195	1 227	1 231	1 266	1 281	1 298	1 317	1 344	1 367	1 392
New planting[3]	KUAK	19.4	19.4	24.0	25.4	15.6	15.5	14.3	15.5	15.9	18.5†	15.3
Restocking[3]	KUAL	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.9	6.3	7.1	7.9	8.2	8.5	6.2	5.8
Volume of timber removed[4]	KUAM	2.5†	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.2	4.0	4.3
State afforestation in Northern Ireland												
Land under plantation	KUAN	57.3	57.9	58.4	58.3	58.5	58.8	60.6	60.8†	60.8	61.0	61.0
Plantable land acquired during year	KUAO	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1
Total area planted during year	KUAP	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total estates	KUAQ	73.5	73.9	74.1	74.3	74.6	74.8	75.1	75.2	75.5	75.5	75.3

---

[1] Includes unproductive woodland.
[2] Disposals less acquisitions, for plantations and plantable land.
[3] New planting is planting on ground not previously carrying forest; Restocking is replacing trees after felling.
[4] Standing volume overbark; private forestry figures are for calendar years ending previous December.
[5] The apparent decrease in 1989/90 is mainly the result of re-classification of certain woodland types within the Forestry Commission.

Sources: Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland); Forestry Commission: 0131 334 0303

9.7 Average weekly earnings[1] and hours of agricultural workers
Great Britain

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Men[2]												
Earnings	KCQE	134.67	141.32	148.61	154.62	167.33	187.28	207.03	212.50	219.03	230.66	239.80
Hours	KCQF	46.9	46.8	46.6	47.1	46.6	46.8	47.3	46.4	46.3	47.9	47.8
Youths[3]												
Earnings	KCQG	85.81	89.83	95.34	98.20	109.56	122.58	129.99	132.96	135.64	144.45	151.78
Hours	KCQH	44.8	45.5	45.9	44.8	45.1	46.4	45.1	43.8	43.6	46.3	47.3
Females												
Earnings	KCQI	102.06	107.77	121.78	124.82	137.45	153.70	157.15	159.86	166.20	190.35	188.67
Hours	KCQJ	42.7	42.6	42.6	42.8	43.5	43.3	42.6	40.5	40.9	43.6	42.8

1 Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments-in-kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders.

2 Aged 20 and over.

3 Aged under 20 years.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.8 Distribution of regular whole-time hired men in agriculture by earnings band in Great Britain 1995

	General workers	Foremen	Dairy cowmen	Other stockmen	Tractor drivers	Horticultural workers	All Hired men
Less than £150.00	7.1	0.0	0.4	1.3	0.8	11.9	4.4
£150.00 - £180.00	15.2	4.1	1.7	7.8	9.6	19.3	11.4
£180.00 - £210.00	19.7	7.5	7.6	16.8	18.0	21.1	17.4
£210.00 - £240.00	18.4	8.7	8.0	23.0	16.3	16.4	17.1
£240.00 - £270.00	15.0	12.9	18.4	17.1	15.0	10.3	14.9
£270.00 - £300.00	8.5	12.8	15.4	15.3	11.1	5.8	10.4
£300.00 - £330.00	5.3	16.4	13.7	7.9	7.4	6.2	7.5
£330.00 - £360.00	4.0	11.8	8.7	3.4	6.0	5.3	5.4
£360.00 and over	6.7	25.8	26.2	7.4	15.8	3.7	11.4
Average weekly earnings (£)	223. 78	280.80	288.90	237.57	253.44	199.66	239.80

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.9 Sales for food of agricultural produce and livestock
United Kingdom

		Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Cereals:												
Wheat[1]	KCQK	Thousand tonnes	3 265	3 931	3 395	4 228	4 347	4 269	4 030	3 658	3 988	4 394
Barley	KCQL	"	5 656	4 791	4 560	5 026	3 791	3 849	3 599†	2 762	3 190	3 776
Oats[2]	KCQM	"	162	161	196	239	222	215	222†	208	215	216
Potatoes[3]	KCQN	"	5 934†	5 905	6 003	6 075	5 896	5 783	5 974	6 343	6 485	5 837
Milk:												
For consumption as liquid milk	KCQO	Million litres	6 851	6 816	6 792	6 793	6 780	6 745	6 690	6 764	6 726†	6 760
For manufacture[4]	KCQP	Million litres	8 597	7 800	7 426	7 146	7 403	6 910	6 797	6 813	7 053†	6 878
Total	KCQQ	Million litres	15 460	14 630	14 231	13 951	14 194	13 664	13 487	13 577	13 780	13 638
Hen eggs in shell	KCQR	Million dozens	880	878	869	763	804	818†	806	791	792	792
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Cattle	KCQS	Thousands	3 864	4 047	3 345	3 414	3 478	3 568	3 355†	2 944	3 089	3 265
Calves	KCQT	"	79	66	35	28	46	49	33†	19	22	26
Total	KCQU	"	3 943	4 114	3 380	3 442	3 524	3 617	3 388†	2 963	3 111	3 291
Sheep and lambs	KCQV	"	15 473	15 762	17 128	19 618	20 012	20 918	19 428†	18 864	18 962	19 280
Pigs:												
For bacon:												
Used wholly[5]	KCQW	"	1 726	2 156	2 034	1 966	1 903	14 091	14 143†	14 265	14 681	14 032
Used in part	KCQX	"	4 087	3 592	3 494	3 449	3 281	..	..	..	..	..
Other uses	KCQY	"	9 454	9 721	9 872	8 767	8 694	..	..	..	..	..
Sows and boars	KCQZ	"	342	339	384	331†	325	366	373	356	389	355
Total	KCRA	"	15 609	15 807	15 784	14 514	14 203	14 457	14 515†	14 620	15 070	14 387
Poultry:[6] slaughtered	KCRB	Millions	571†	631	685	644	670	692	687	715	756	770

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

[1] Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat.
[2] Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats.
[3] Total sales for human consumption in the UK.
[4] The totals of liquid consumption and milk used for manufacture may not add up to the total sales because of adjustments for waste in transit and exports.
[5] From 1991, data series quotes the number of clean pigs slaughtered for all pig meat.
[6] Total fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

9.10 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs[1]
United Kingdom

At end-December in each year

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	KCRC	1 021	1 254	1 055	918	918	860	1 461	1 893†	1 318	1 245	1 115
Barley (GB only)	KCRD	975	1 154	1 202	1 127	1 043	1 120	1 489	2 030†	1 402	1 342	1 543
Maize	KCRE	61	39	54	64	70	41	36	110†	23	32	33
Oilcake and meal[2]	KCRF	205	202	214	190	148	153	101†	103	86	104	97
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent)	KCRG	37	39	36	26	24	28	22†	12	20	30	36
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	KCRI	71	75	95	86	85	109	85†	94	91	110	95
Marine oil (as crude oil)	KCRJ	42	22	16	12	11	9	9	8	8	18	17
Butter[3]	KCRK	264	323	220	82	55	74	65	63	34	19	11
Meat and offal[4]	KCRL	181.5†	144.0	136.3	109.9	85.0	150.8	212.0	218.2	198.7	101.3	76.5
Raw coffee[5]	KCRM	11	8	8	8	7	11	10	10	12	13	11
Tea[6]	KCRN	56	66	51	50	51	48	43	40	44	43	38
Sugar	KCRO	869	908	899	978	860	824	824	888	1 069	1 016	766
Chocolate and sugar confectionery[7]	KCRP	62.5	64.5	63.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors.
[2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.
[3] In addition to stocks in public cold stores surveyed by MAFF, closing stocks include all intervention stocks in private cold stores.
[4] Stocks of imported and home-produced meat and offal held in public cold stores.
[5] Including manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses.
[6] Covering stocks held by primary wholesalers and held in public/private warehouses.
[7] Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

9.11 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production

United Kingdom

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Flour milling:												
Wheat milling: total	KFTA	4 749	4 830	4 919	5 112	5 032	4 875	4 796	4 851	5 035	5 044†	5 076
Home produced	KFTB	3 614	3 082	3 825	3 356	4 161	4 273	4 185	4 021	3 580	3 862	4 339
Imported	KFTC	1 135	1 748	1 094	1 756	871	605	611	830	1 455	1 183	737
Flour produced	KFTD	3 647	3 702	3 874	3 973	3 928	3 879	3 851	3 844	3 967	4 044	4 091
Offals produced	KFTE	1 092	1 107	1 067	1 157	1 076	999	968	1 004	1 075	1 019	1 018
Oat milling:												
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	KFTF	148	157	161	183	221	231	216	225	207	209	217
Products of oat milling	KFTG	89	96	100	109	129	132	124	121†	101	98	105
Seed crushing:												
Oilseeds and nuts processed	KFTH	1 213	1 272	1 526	1 870	1 725	1 879†	1 710	1 807	1 903	2 035	2 122
Crude oil produced, including production of maize oil	KFTI	407	431	561	659	589	630	593†	636	659	742	776
Oilcake and meal produced, excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal	KFTJ	841	823	923	1 162	1 077	1 196†	1 071	1 116	1 189	1 236	1 297
Production of home-killed meat: total including meat subsequently canned	KFTK	2 353	2 260	2 366	2 220	2 215	2 277	2 352	2 260	2 161	2 252	2 283
Beef	KFTL	1 150	1 058	1 115	944	976	1 000	1 018	970†	858	915	974
Veal	KFTM	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Mutton and lamb	KFTN	303	289	296	322	366	370	385	362†	349	352	364
Pork	KFTO	723	747	784	796	709	740	778	792†	802	827	781
Offal	KFTP	171	162	168	156	162	165	170	162†	151	158	163
Production of poultry meat[1]	KFTQ	921†	974	1 048	1 117	1 090	1 124	1 190	1 218	1 292	1 357	1 392
Production of bacon and ham, including meat subsequently canned	KFTR	203	206	199	196	206	175	172	..	..	..	..
Production of milk products:												
Butter[2]	KFTS	206	230	182	147	140	151	132	127	151	156†	127
Cheese (including farmhouse)	KFTT	256	258	266	301	284	315	302	327	333	333†	355
Condensed milk: includes skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb	KFTU	181	174	180	183	207	204	198	206	191	196	181
Milk powder: excluding buttermilk and whey powder												
Full cream	KFTV	61	57	94	104	95	70	79	84	71	85†	90
Skimmed	KFTW	241	268	194	136	133	166	143	102	124	140†	117
Cream, fresh and sterilised; including farm cream[2]	KFTX	84	103	150	165	186	209	237	247	230†	213	264
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	KFTY	1 210	1 318	1 226	1 304	1 267	1 241	1 220	1 472	1 433	1 263	1 216
Production of compound fats:												
Margarine and other table spreads[3]	KFTZ	378	460	464	469	489	479†	459	477	488	485	485
Solid cooking fats	KFUA	108	104	107	104	121	122†	115	115	129	108	102
Production of other processed foods:												
Jam and marmalade	KFUB	182	174	175	174	181	–	..	..	..	..	..
Syrup and treacle[5]	KFUC	56	52	53	53	52	51	51	49	52	50	48
Canned vegetables[4]	KFUD	786	782	723	701	732[3]	–	–	..	..	..	..
Canned and bottled fruit[4]	KFUE	39	35	41	36	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chocolate confectionery	KSJS	..	..	..	485	498	539	534	532	563	573	566
Sugar confectionery	KSJT	..	..	..	314	309	320	303	300	302	322	322
Cocoa beans excluding re-exports	KFVX	91	87	95	101	115	125	148	159	171	163	160
Soups, canned and powdered	KFUF	333	314	329	314	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canned meat	KFUG	98	86	93	86	118	91	147	..	..	..	..
Canned fish	KFUH	8	7	6	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Biscuits, total disposals of home produced	KFUI	704	709	699	724	–	–	..	..	..	..	..
Breakfast cereals, other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes	KFUJ	249	249†	260	268	278	286	290	303	302	325	335
Glucose	KFUM	460	472	452	499	542	546	557	560	569	582	591
Production of soft drinks (million litres):												
Concentrated	KFUN	511	544	558	566	555	557	..	..	..	..	..
Unconcentrated	KFUO	2 899	3 417	3 713	3 628	4 112	4 316	..	..	..	..	..
Compound feedingstuffs: total[6]	KFUP	10 420	11 187	10 625	10 729	11 115	11 163	11 175	11 429†	11 647	11 930	12 195
Cattle food[6]	KFUQ	4 116	4 486	3 826	3 780	3 947	3 909	3 798	4 058†	4 199	4 267	4 396
Calf food[6]	KFUR	401	402	352	345	347	324	280	209†	253	278	298
Pig food[6]	KFUS	2 142	2 186	2 189	2 180	2 158	2 276	2 361	2 465†	2 530	2 520	2 420
Poultry food[6]	KFUT	3 229	3 473	3 589	3 672	3 616	3 812	3 862	3 784†	3 779	3 868	3 995
Other compounds[6]	KFUU	532	640	670	753	1 045	843	873	913†	886	998	1 085

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: butter, cheese, cream, canned meat, soft drinks, condensed milk and milk powder, canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, jam and marmalade, and soups.

Please note production of Poultry Feed by Integrated Poultry Units has been;
1992 = 1 779 ('000) tonnes
1993 = 1 884 ('000) tonnes
1994 = 1 904 ('000) tonnes
1995 = 1 942 ('000) tonnes.

[1] Total of fowl, ducks, geese and turkeys (carcass weight).

[2] Includes cream from the residual elements of low fat milk production.

[3] Table spreads are only included from 1986 onwards.

[4] From 1981 the method of collecting these figures has changed. They are therefore not comparable with previous years.

[5] This survey ceased at the end of 1995.

[6] Figures from 1992 onwards have been revised to include data on blended cattle and sheep feeds and are therefore not strictly compatible with earlier years.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

9.12 Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals

Thousand tonnes

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Flour	KFPU	3 640	3 591	3 887	3 866	3 858	3 830	3 798	3 801†	3 929	4 015	4 081
Sugar (as refined sugar): total disposals	KFPV	2 249	2 257	2 297	2 316	2 354	2 332	2 297	2 319	2 154	2 196	2 174
For food in the United Kingdom[1]	KFPW	2 227	2 233	2 276	2 301	2 336	2 320	2 280	2 292	2 123	2 165	2 154
Syrup and treacle[5]	KFPX	56	52	53	53	52	51	51	49	52	50	48
Meat and fish:												
Fresh and frozen meat and offal, including usage for canning:												
Beef and veal	KFPY	1 288	1 320	1 389	1 235	1 219	1 103	1 129	1 145†	1 094	1 226	1 204
Mutton and lamb	KFPZ	466	447	455	465	505	517†	511	497	470	474	504
Pork	KFVA	760†	779	832	854	816	819	853	884	913	942	944
Offal	KFVB	284	263	262	249	247	232	224	234†	209	210	227
Poultry-meat[3]	KFVC	941†	1 006	1 062	1 137	1 132	1 193	1 236	1 323	1 376	1 456	1 452
Bacon and ham, including usage for canning	KFVD	467†	465	457	454	453	441	429	408	418	415	421
Landings of fish (including shellfish) into the UK by UK vessels (liveweight)	KSIW	886	778	854	792	714	662	651	649	678	688	726
Dairy products:												
Butter	KFVI	314	316	409	412†	284	245	244	258	289	292	249
Cheese	KFVJ	409	423	436	466†	473	508	516	538	515	548	566
Condensed milk[2]	KFVK	199	185	189	192†	212	218	211	218	201	207	195
Milk powder, excluding buttermilk and whey powder:												
Full cream	KFVM	70	71	105	103†	99	75	81	91	76	93	97
Skimmed	KFVN	305	306	232	143	150	171†	157	132	136	147	135
Hen eggs in shell	KFVO	666	641	630	628	565	610	573†	565	554	555	555
Oils (as crude oil):												
Vegetable oil	KFVP	1 032	1 195	1 412	1 555	1 501	1 465†	1 515	1 542	1 607	1 603	1 616
Marine oil for the manufacture of margarine and compound fat	KFVQ	196	178	167	129	141	133	120†	100	100	110	105
Potatoes	KFVR	5 802†	5 934	5 905	6 003	6 075	5 896	5 783	5 974	6 343	6 485	5 837
Other foods:												
Chocolate confectionery	KFVT	516	505	515	550	563	586	601	617	641	659†	648
Sugar confectionery, excluding medicated	KFVU	350	345	361	366	359	366†	362	367	363	380	376
Tea excluding re-exports	KFVV	161	161	158	164	162	145	152	147	157	149	141
Raw coffee	KFVW	104	105	113	103	98	104	101	108	116	119	105
Barley:												
For brewing and distilling and for food	KFVY	4 725	5 640	4 830	4 554	5 095	3 858	3 917	3 592†	2 823	3 206	3 694
Maize (including maize meal): total disposals	KFVZ	1 451	1 482	1 475	1 330	1 405	1 659	1 510	1 432†	1 413	1 380	1 407
Animal feed	KCRT	304	312	309	202	176	292	145	147†	150	171	151
Oilcake and meal	KCRQ	2 892	3 059	3 007	3 163	3 174	3 569	3 470	3 649†	3 846	4 123	4 330
Wheat milling offals	KCRR	1 221	1 229	1 213	1 292	1 169	1 133	1 064	1 045†	1 123	1 062	1 071
Fish and meat meal for animal feed, figures relate to sales	KCRS	277	309	309	300	439	394	383	430†	429	435	435

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk; milk powder; butter and sugar.

1 Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods.
2 Includes skim concentrate and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb.
3 Provisional.
4 Total of fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.
5 This survey ceased at the end of 1995.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

9.13 Landings of fish by United Kingdom vessels: live weight and value
into United Kingdom

		Quantity (thousand tonnes)							Value (£ thousand)					
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total all species	KSJU	662.2	651.5	649.0	678.2	687.6	725.6	KSLN	434 505	432 253	405 321	425 593	454 466	478 209
Total wet fish	KSJV	565.0	527.0	541.0	575.7	576.5	601.0	KSLO	329 835	328 051	309 578	318 431	326 720	333 174
Brill	KSJX	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	KSLP	1 549	1 353	1 629	1 502	1 927	2 201
Catfish	KSJY	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.0	KSLQ	1 816	1 922	1 878	1 867	1 669	1 474
Cod	KSJZ	70.6	65.7	62.2	64.8	65.7	74.4	KSLR	76 754	76 429	71 570	64 915	65 090	65 772
Dogfish	KSKA	13.1	12.4	14.1	10.4	8.2	10.9	KSLS	8 949	8 575	10 032	7 327	6 291	7 684
Haddock	KSKB	56.9	53.3	53.9	87.1	92.9	85.3	KSLT	59 370	53 332	40 071	54 710	61 017	54 734
Hake	KSKC	5.3	5.7	4.6	4.3	3.2	3.1	KSLU	11 615	13 426	10 757	11 535	8 363	7 361
Lemon Soles	KSKD	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.8	4.6	KSLV	10 888	11 307	11 195	11 073	11 931	10 115
Ling	KSKE	5.2	5.4	6.1	7.7	8.1	9.8	KSLW	3 693	4 055	4 901	5 210	5 832	7 483
Megrims	KSKF	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	KSLX	6 011	6 827	8 309	8 543	9 210	9 227
Monks or Anglers	KSKG	15.9	14.1	15.0	16.7	17.7	22.2	KSLY	26 921	27 577	30 910	32 271	34 328	39 451
Plaice	KSKH	27.1	25.4	24.1	19.4	17.5	15.5	KSLZ	23 902	28 606	24 281	21 499	19 937	17 573
Pollack (Lythe)	KSKI	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.3	KSMA	2 086	2 477	3 039	3 074	2 564	2 935
Saithe	KSKJ	14.5	15.9	13.0	12.2	12.5	12.8	KSMB	5 834	7 929	5 707	4 671	4 875	5 625
Sand Eels	KSKK	17.0	8.3	4.2	2.9	8.7	7.3	KSMC	773	434	185	124	424	398
Skates and Rays	KSKL	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.3	7.3	7.6	KSMD	5 326	5 157	5 884	5 899	6 322	6 543
Soles	KSKM	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.8	KSME	14 877	13 821	13 161	12 795	13 454	14 200
Turbot	KSKN	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	KSMF	3 481	2 204	3 874	4 521	5 238	4 667
Whiting	KSKO	42.8	46.4	44.2	45.6	41.8	39.8	KSMG	26 093	22 924	21 680	20 748	20 135	18 918
Whiting, Blue	KSKP	6.0	3.9	6.5	2.3	1.9	3.4	KSMH	272	159	333	137	90	180
Whitches	KSKQ	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.3	KSMI	2 411	2 812	2 459	2 305	2 867	2 915
Other Demersal	KSKR	7.1	8.1	8.6	8.9	8.9	12.9	KSMJ	6 372	7 326	7 034	8 730	10 709	17 028
Total Demersal[1]	KSKS	310.9	293.9	285.2	310.1	314.7	325.4	KSMK	298 993	299 750	278 890	283 860	292 276	296 485
Herring[2]	KSKT	98.8	94.0	88.8	87.2	86.1	95.9	KSML	11 705	10 143	9 253	9 716	9 756	11 105
Horse Mackerel	KSKU	4.0	4.5	1.7	3.9	9.5	26.2	KSMM	372	394	361	378	835	2 636
Mackerel[2]	KSKV	146.5	125.4	150.7	161.8	155.9	140.4	KSMN	18 043	16 329	19 382	22 055	21 230	20 860
Pilchards	KSKW	2.0	3.0	4.2	4.8	2.1	6.8	KSMO	177	307	524	632	277	680
Sprats	KSKX	2.6	6.0	10.0	7.0	7.6	5.9	KSMP	502	937	979	954	1 535	1 080
Tuna	KSKY	–	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	KSMQ	–	153	108	652	707	246
Other Pelagic	KSKZ	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	KSMR	42	–	81	185	104	82
Total Pelagic	KSLA	254.0	233.1	255.8	265.6	261.7	275.6	KSMS	30 842	28 301	30 688	34 571	34 444	36 689
Cockles	KSLB	19.6	46.6	32.1	21.4	22.3	25.4	KSMT	1 663	3 996	3 261	3 440	3 070	3 544
Crabs	KSLC	17.3	17.7	17.2	15.2	19.2	21.7	KSMU	16 167	18 041	17 034	15 810	20 397	21 346
Lobsters	KSLD	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	KSMV	11 495	9 629	9 182	9 353	10 688	11 896
Mussels	KSLE	6.7	9.4	7.0	7.8	10.3	9.5	KSMW	943	1 664	1 541	1 431	1 986	2 976
Nephrops	KSLF	25.5	26.8	24.8	28.4	29.8	31.1	KSMX	48 676	47 722	39 953	48 883	56 366	60 704
Periwinkles	KSLG	1.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.4	KSMY	879	1 248	1 158	1 150	1 554	1 954
Queens	KSLH	6.2	7.7	8.6	7.5	3.0	2.9	KSMZ	2 091	2 833	3 179	2 879	1 789	1 929
Scallops	KSLI	9.3	7.4	7.9	9.3	14.0	15.7	KSNA	12 684	12 091	12 395	13 787	21 209	24 279
Shrimps/Prawns	KSLJ	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.5	1.4	2.7	KSNB	2 081	1 222	994	1 858	1 981	3 517
Squid	KSLK	2.3	1.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.6	KSNC	2 959	2 332	3 421	2 482	2 824	3 783
Other shellfish	KSLL	5.9	3.3	4.5	6.8	6.2	10.4	KSND	5 122	3 423	3 626	6 494	5 881	9 106
Total shellfish	KSLM	97.2	124.5	108.0	102.5	111.1	124.6	KSNE	104 760	104 202	95 743	107 567	127 746	145 035

[1] Includes fish roes.

[2] Includes transshipments ie caught by UK boats but not actually landing at UK ports. These quantities are transshipped to foreign vessels in coastal waters and are later recorded as exports.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.14 United Kingdom fishing fleet

At 31 December each year[1]

Number

		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
By size							
10m & under	KSNF	..	..	7 376	7 666	7 194	6 319
10.00 - 12.19m	KSNG	..	..	1 450	1 361	1 167	1 016
12.20 - 17.00m	KSNH	..	..	787	751	680	622
17.01 - 18.29m	KSNI	..	..	232	220	193	187
18.30 - 24.38m	KSNJ	..	..	697	657	610	574
24.39 - 30.48m	KSNK	..	..	200	210	211	212
30.49 - 36.58m	KSNL	..	..	120	124	126	127
over 36.58m	KSNM	..	..	117	119	116	117
Total over 10m	KSNN	..	..	3 603	3 442	3 103	2 855
Total UK fleet (excluding Islands)	KSNO	11 189	10 862	10 979	11 108	10 297	9 174
By segment							
Pelagic gears	KSNP	..	88	76	69	68	67
Beam trawl	KSNQ	..	200	227	240	212	220
Demersal trawls	KSIX	..	1 105	1 039	988	854	856
Nephrop trawls	KSIY	..	648	566	560	593	528
Seins	KSIZ	..	274	255	203	197	165
Lines & Nets	KSNR	..	343	339	329	300	267
Shellfish: mobile	KSNS	..	169	214	181	206	194
Shellfish: fixed	KSNT	..	137	306	312	305	283
Distant water	KSNU	..	17	16	14	13	12
Under 10m	KSNV	..	7 538	7 831	8 128	7 607	6 757
Non-active/non-TAC	KSNW	..	892	692	668	472	371
Total UK fleet[2]	KSNX	..	11 411	11 561	11 692	10 827	9 720

[1] Prior to 1990 the figures referred to vessels that were active; after 1990 the figures refer to vessels in the registered fleet for which the data are currently under review.

[2] The UK figures here include Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

9.15 Estimated household food consumption by all households in Great Britain

Grammes per person per week

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Liquid wholemilk[1] (ml)	KPQM	1 888	1 728	1 635	1 513	1 377	1 232	1 104	995	898	870	812
Other milk (mls or equivalent mls)	KPQN	406	578	626	715	807	896	979	1 180	1 239	1 283	1 321
Cheese	KPQO	111	118	116	117	115	113	117	114	109	106	108
Butter	KPQP	80	64	61	57	50	46	44	41	40	39	36
Margarine	KPQQ	106	116	113	108	98	91	89	79	70	43	41
All other oils and fats (ml for oils)	KPQR	99	117	111	115	121	119	116	125	120	144	141
Eggs (number)	KPQS	3.15	3.01	2.88	2.67	2.29	2.20	2.25	2.08	1.92	1.86	1.85
Preserves and honey	KPQT	53	56	53	52	50	48	51	45	42	43	39
Sugar	KPQU	238	228	212	196	183	171	167	156	151	144	136
Beef and veal	KPQV	185	187	192	180	171	149	152	141	133	131	121
Mutton and lamb	KPQW	93	86	75	78	85	83	86	71	66	54	54
Pork	KPQX	98	103	90	94	89	84	82	72	80	77	71
Bacon and ham, uncooked	KPQY	105	104	99	99	95	86	85	77	77	77	76
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	KPQZ	32	32	33	32	35	32	33	33	35	38	39
Poultry and cooked chicken	KPRA	196	207	231	229	220	226	216	231	238	229	237
Other cooked and canned meats	KPRB	74	74	70	74	70	62	60	68	60	63	63
Offals	KPRC	22	21	19	18	16	14	13	12	11	9	9
Sausages, uncooked	KPRD	84	78	76	70	72	68	62	61	60	61	63
Other meat products	KPRE	154	160	165	161	165	163	173	183	194	203	211
Fish, fresh and processed (including shellfish)	KPRF	72	76	74	74	74	69	65	67	71	71	68
Canned fish	KPRG	20	24	26	25	27	29	30	32	30	30	29
Fish and fish products, frozen	KPRH	47	47	44	44	47	47	43	43	44	44	46
Potatoes (excluding processed)	KPRI	1 162	1 100	1 071	1 033	1 009	996	959	901	875	812	803
Fresh green vegetables	KPRJ	276	315	285	293	290	277	259	250	240	245	225
Other fresh vegetables	KPRK	445	477	474	475	486	459	461	475	477	464	470
Frozen vegetables	KPRL	169	178	190	185	190	186	199	199	203	210	200
Canned beans	KPRM	126	136	130	132	126	124	123	120	112	111	117
Other canned vegetables	KPRN	153	153	138	139	129	123	126	131	122	111	120
Apples	KPRO	197	206	200	204	206	201	190	187	179	180	183
Bananas	KPRP	80	87	91	101	113	125	129	144	151	162	176
Oranges	KPRQ	71	88	75	90	84	81	76	72	62	65	66
All other fresh fruit	KPRR	177	196	209	200	204	198	216	216	224	238	247
Canned fruit	KPRS	58	63	59	61	61	52	52	51	48	46	45
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	KPRT	36	40	44	38	36	36	39	38	39	36	34
Fruit juices (ml)	KPRU	148	194	204	211	214	202	250	222	236	240	244
Flour	KPRV	115	117	111	103	93	91	81	81	82	62	57
Bread	KPRW	878	873	868	859	834	797	752	755	757	758	756
Buns, scones and teacakes	KPRX	29	30	31	32	33	34	39	40	39	38	36
Cakes and pastries	KPRY	70	72	75	73	69	70	79	76	79	85	85
Biscuits	KPRZ	148	154	151	149	149	149	147	148	142	138	135
Breakfast cereals	KPSA	114	124	125	126	126	127	134	132	129	134	135
Oatmeal and oat products	KPSB	14	16	14	18	16	15	19	15	14	11	11
Tea	KPSC	49	49	48	47	46	43	42	39	36	38	39
Instant coffee	KPSD	15	16	15	15	14	14	15	14	13	13	12
Canned soups	KPSE	77	72	79	79	77	68	69	70	66	68	64
Pickles and sauces	KPSF	61	62	60	65	66	67	69	72	77	77	80

Note: Page 204 contains a description of the National Food Survey.

1 Including also school and welfare milk.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey); 0171 270 8563

Transport and Communications

10

10.1 Goods transport in Great Britain

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[1]
Road[2]	KCTA	Tonne kms (thousand millions)	103.2	105.4	113.3	130.2	137.8	136.3	130.0	126.5	134.5	143.7	149.6
Rail[3]	KCTB	"	15.30	16.60	17.30	18.20	17.30	15.80	15.50	15.30	13.73	13.30	..
Water:[4] Coastwise oil	KCTC	"	38.9	33.9	31.4	34.2	34.1	32.1	31.2	29.4	28.9	28.9†	31.4
Water:[4] Other	KCTD	"	18.7	20.9	22.7	25.1	23.8	23.6	26.5	25.5	22.3	23.3†	21.2
Pipelines[5]	KCTE	"	11.2	10.4	10.5	11.1	9.8	11.0[6]	11.1	11.0	11.6	12.0†	12.2
Total	KCTF	"	187.30	187.20	195.20	218.80	222.80	218.80	214.10	208.30	210.93	220.80	..
Road[2]	KCTG	Million tonnes	1 452	1 473	1 542	1 758	1 812	1 749	1 600	1 555	1 615	1 689	1 701
Rail[3]	KCTH	"	122	140	141	150	146	140	135	125	109	97	..
Water:[4] Coastwise oil	KCTI	"	50	46	43	47	46	44	44	43	42	43	47
Water:[4] Other	KCTJ	"	92	98	99	109	109	108	100	97	92	97	98
Pipelines[5]	KCTK	"	89	79	83	99	93	121[6]	105	106	125	125	181
Total	KCTL	"	1 805	1 836	1 909	2 163	2 206	2 163	1 984	1 923	1 984	2 051	..

[1] Water figures are provisional for 1995.

[2] All road freight by goods vehicles (over 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight) and small commercial vehicles.

[3] Financial year British Rail only. Traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by BR staff in 1984 and 1985.

[4] Oil comprises crude oil and all petroleum products. 'Coastwise' includes all sea traffic within the UK, Isle of Man and Channel Islands. 'Other' means coastwise plus inland waterway traffic and one-port traffic (largely) crude oil direct from rigs.

[5] Excluding movements of gases by pipelines.

[6] The increase as compared with the corresponding figure for 1989 is believed to be largely due to changes in coverage.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3743

10.2 Passenger transport in Great Britain: estimated passenger kilometres

Thousand million passenger kilometres

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[5]
Air[1]	KCTM	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6†	6
Rail[2]	KCTN	37.0	37.0	40.0	41.0	40.0	40.0	38.0	38.0	37.0	35.0	36.9
Road:												
Public service vehicles[3]	KCTP	49	47	47	46	47	46	44	43	43	43	43
Cars and vans [4,6,7]	KCTQ	441	465	500	536	581	588	584	587	585	596	594
Motor cycles[4,6]	KCTR	8	8	7	6	6	6	6	5	4	4	4
Pedal cycles	KCTS	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total	KCTT	544	566	604	639	684	690	682	682	679	689	688

[1] Domestic scheduled and non-scheduled services, including Northen Ireland, Isle of Man and Channel Islands.

[2] Financial year. Consists of British Rail, former British Rail, London Underground and other Urban Rail Systems.

[3] Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey.

[4] Based on statistics of vehicle mileage derived from the traffic counts and estimates of average numbers of persons per vehicle, derived from the National Travel surveys.

[5] Provisional figures.

[6] In 1993 the occupancy rates, estimated from the National Travel Survey, were 1.66 for cars and taxis and 1.075 for motor cycles.

[7] Includes taxis.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3743

10.3 Length of public roads in Great Britain

At 1 April in each year

Kilometres

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Motorway[1]	KCTU	2 813.0	2 921.0	2 975.0	2 992.0	2 995.0	3 070.0	3 101.0	3 134.0	3 139.0	3 168.0	3 189.4
Trunk	KCTV	12 309.0	12 540.0	12 520.0	12 581.0	12 715.0	12 674.0	12 322.0	12 296.0	12 203.0	12 111.0	12 107.9
Principal	KCTW	34 801.0	34 868.0	34 988.0	34 939.0	35 039.0	35 149.0	35 580.0	35 641.0	35 715.0	35 791.0	35 957.3
Other[2]	KCTX	298 778.0	300 748.0	302 212.0	303 802.0	305 854.0	307 142.0	308 858.0	311 240.0	313 156.0	313 897.0	315 744.1
Total	KCTY	348 701.0	351 077.0	352 695.0	354 315.0	356 603.0	358 035.0	359 861.0	362 311.0	364 213.0	364 967.0	366 998.7

[1] Including local authority motorways, the percentage of which is small, less than 3%.

[2] Excluding unsurfaced roads and green lanes.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3780

10.4 Estimated traffic on all roads in Great Britain

Billion vehicle kilometres

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All motor vehicles	KCVZ	309.7	325.3	350.5	375.7	406.9	410.8	411.6	412.1	412.2	421.9	430.9
Cars and taxis[1]	KCWA	250.5	264.4	284.6	305.4	331.3	335.9	335.2	338.0	338.5	345.1	353.2
Two-wheeled motor vehicles	KCWB	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.1
Buses and coaches	KDZS	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7
Light vans[2]	KDZT	25.2	26.5	29.0	32.0	35.4	35.7	37.2	36.7	36.5	38.3	39.1
Other goods vehicles	KDZU	23.0	23.6	26.1	27.9	29.8	29.1	29.0	28.3	28.5	29.6	29.8
Total goods vehicles	KDZV	48.2	50.1	55.1	59.9	65.2	64.8	66.2	65.0	65.0	67.9	68.9
Pedal cycles	KDZW	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.4

[1] This category includes three-wheeled cars; excludes all vans whether licensed for private or for commercial use.

[2] Not exceeding 3 500 Kgs gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3780

10.5 Motor vehicles currently licensed[1,2]

Great Britain

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[9]	1993	1994	1995[10]
Total	BMBI	21 157	21 699	22 152	23 302	24 196	24 673	24 511	24 577	24 826	25 231	25 369
Private and light goods[3]												
Private cars[3]	BMBJ	16 453	16 981	17 421	18 432	19 248	19 742	19 737	19 870	20 102	20 479	20 505
Other vehicles[3]	BMBK	1 804	1 879	1 952	2 095	2 199	2 247	2 215	2 198	2 187	2 192	2 217
Total[3]	KCTZ	18 258	18 860	19 373	20 527	21 447	21 989	21 952	22 068	22 289	22 672	22 722
Motor cycles, etc:												
Up to 50c.c.	KCUA	423	389	352	312	280	248	207	173	147	129	112
Other	KCUB	725	676	626	600	595	585	543	512	503	502	482
Total	BMBB	1 148	1 065	978	912	875	833	750	685	650	630	594
Public road passenger vehicles												
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc												
Not over 8 passengers	KCUC	53	57	58	59	49	42	38	35	33	33	8[11]
Over 8 passengers	KCUD	67	68	71	73	73	73	71	72	73	75	74
Total	BMBE	120	125	129	132	122	115	109	107	106	107	82
Goods[4,5]	BMBD	486	484	484	503	505	482	449	432	428	434	421
Agricultural tractors, etc[6]	BMBC	374	371	374	383	384	376	346	324	318	309	..[12]
Special concession group	KSBY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	274
Other licensed vehicles[7]	BMBF	77	72	68	83	77	71	65	59	55	50	..[13]
Special vehicles group	KSBZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
Other licensed vehicles	KSCA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
Exempt from licence duty:[8]												
Crown vehicles	KCUE	39	39	39	38	38	37	36	36	34	34	20[14]
All other exempt vehicles	KCUF	656	681	706	722	747	770	804	867	945	996	1 150[14]
Total[8]	BMBL	695	720	744	761	785	807	840	903	979	1 030	1 169

---

1 Since 1978, censuses have been taken annually on 31 December and are obtained from a full count of licensing records held at DVLA Swansea. Prior to this, figures were compiled from a combination of DVLA data and records held at Local Taxation offices.

2 Excludes vehicles officially registered by the Armed Forces.

3 Includes all vehicles used privately. Mostly consists of private cars and vans. However, from October 1990, goods vehicles less than 3 500 kgs gross vehicle weight are now included in this category.

4 Mostly Goods vehicles over 3 500 kgs gross vehicle weight but includes farmers' and showmen's vehicles that are less than 3 500 kgs.

5 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

6 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

7 Includes three wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage and recovery vehicles. Recovery vehicle tax class introduced January 1988.

8 From 1980 includes electric vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

9 Source 1982 - 91: DVLA: Annual Vehicle Census analyses. Source 1992 - 93: DOT Directorate of Statistics: Vehicle Information Database.

10 Various revisions to the vehicles taxation system were introduced on 1 July 1995 and on 29 November 1995. Separate taxation classes for farmers' goods and showman's goods vehicles were abolished on 1 July 1995, with vehicles in these classes moving mainly to general HGV classes or to the special vehicles group.

11 From 1 July 1995 separate taxation of public transport vehicles with 8 or fewer seats was abolished. Remaining vehicles shown in this category are taxed on licences obtained before 1 July and will move to the private and light goods class on relicensing.

12 The old agricultural and special machines was abolished at the end June 1995. The special concession group includes agricultural and mowing machines, snow ploughs and gritting vehicles. Electric vehicles are also included in this group and are no longer exempt from VED. Steam propelled vehicles were added to this group from November 1995.

13 The special vehicles group was created on 1 July 1995 and consists of various vehicle types over 3.5 tonnes gross weight but not required to pay VED as heavy goods vehicles. The group includes mobile cranes, works trucks, digging machines, road rollers and vehicles previously taxed as showman's goods and haulage.

14 From 29 November 1995 vehicles over 25 years old and previously taxed as PLG or motorcycles or tricycles became exempt from payment of VED. Vehicles must still display a valid tax disc, but a nil rate of duty is payable.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3738

10.6 New vehicle registrations by taxation class
Great Britain

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[7]
Total[1]	BMAX	2 309.3	2 333.7	2 473.9	2 723.5	2 828.9	2 438.7	1 921.5	1 901.8	2 074.0	2 249.0	2 306.5
Private and light goods[2]												
Private cars	BMAA	1 804.0	1 839.3	1 962.7	2 154.7	2 241.2	1 942.3	1 536.6	1 528.0	1 694.6	1 809.1	1 828.3
Other vehicles	BMAE	225.5	231.4	249.9	282.3	294.0	237.6	171.9	166.4	158.8	182.6	195.7
Total	KCUG	2 006.9	2 047.2	2 184.3	2 403.6	2 494.0	2 179.9	1 708.5	1 694.4	1 853.4	1 991.7	2 024.0
Motor cycles, etc:												
Up to 50c.c.	KCUH	48.3	37.5	29.7	24.7	22.9	18.8	13.1	9.1	6.5	6.9	6.3
Other	KCUI	77.5	68.9	61.1	65.4	74.4	75.9	63.6	56.5	51.9	57.7	62.6
Total	BMAD	125.8	106.4	90.8	90.1	97.3	94.4	76.5	65.6	58.4	64.6	68.9
Public road passenger vehicles												
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc												
Not over 8 seats	KCUJ	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.5	1.3[8]
Over 8 seats	KCUK	3.7	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.8	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.2	5.2
Total	BMAG	6.8	8.9	8.7	9.2	8.2	7.7	5.2	5.1	5.4	6.7	6.5
Heavy general goods[2] and farmers[3]												
Goods vehicles: by weight	KCUL	51.7	51.4	54.0	63.4	64.5	44.4	28.6	28.7	32.8	41.1	48.0
Privately owned agricultural tractors and engines[4]	BMAH	40.1	34.8	37.7	45.2	42.5	34.2	26.1	24.1	30.0	35.3	..
Special concession group	KSCB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33.0[9]
Other licensed vehicles[5]	KCUM	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.4	2.6	2.1	0.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.0
Special vehicles group	DMNR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3[10]
Exempt from license duty												
Crown vehicles	KCUN	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.2	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.3
All other exempt vehicles[1,6]	KCUO	46.7	53.2	63.0	66.0	74.2	72.2	72.6	78.7	89.4	104.3	118.1
Total	KCUP	52.5	58.5	67.5	70.1	78.6	76.2	75.8	82.3	92.4	108.4	121.4

---

1 Including personal and direct export vehicles.

2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated.

3 Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his own farm.

4 Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

5 Includes three wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and shownen's tractors and recovery vehicles. Recovery vehicle tax class introduced January 1988.

6 Between 1980 and 30 June 1995 electric vehicles were exempt from duty. From 1 July 1995 electric vehicles pay VED as part of the special conession group.

7 Various revisions to the vehicle taxation system were introduced on 1 July 1995 and on 29 November 1995. Separate taxation classes for farmers' goods vehicles were abolished on 1 July 1995; after this date new vehicles of this type were registered as general HGVs. The total includes 5 900 vehicles registered between 1 January and 30 June in the (now abolished) agricultural and special machines group in classes which were not eligible to register in the special concession group.

8 From 1 July 1995 separate taxation of public transport vehicles with 8 or fewer seats was abolished. After this date new vehicles of this type were registered as PLG.

9 The old agricultural and special machines taxation group was abolished at end June 1995 and replaced by the special concession group from 1 July 1995. The group includes agricultural and mowing machines, snow ploughs and gritting vehicles. Electric vehicles are also included in this group and are no longer exempt from VED. Steam propelled vehicles were added to this group from November 1995.

10 The special vehicles group was created on 1 July 1995 and consists of various vehicle types over 3.5 tonnes gross weight but not required to pay VED as heavy goods vehicles. The group includes mobile cranes, works trucks, digging machines, road rollers and vehicles previously taxed as showman's goods and haulage. Figure shown covers period from 1 July to 31 December 1995 only.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3738

10.7 Driving tests
Great Britain
Applications and results

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Applications received	KCUQ	1 935.2	1 968.7	1 990.4	2 170.2	2 117.9	2 048.8	1 805.5	1 704.1	1 611.9	1 607.9	1 631.4
Tests conducted	KCUR	1 841.8	1 945.6	1 981.0	2 001.9	1 939.3	1 992.8	1 803.9	1 650.4	1 511.0	1 482.9	1 489.0
Tests passed	KCUS	895.9	932.0	998.7	1 028.1	1 002.2	1 033.0	917.8	831.6	730.0	697.4	684.2
Percentage of passes	KCUT	*49*	*48*	*50*	*51*	*52*	*52*	*51*	*50*	*48*	*47*	*46*

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3738

10.8 Vehicles with licences current[1]
Northern Ireland

Number

		1985	1986	1987[4]	1988[5]	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Private cars, etc	KNKA	405 090	415 050	434 237	443 081	456 611	481 090	498 471	516 194	515 185	514 760	521 605
Cycles and tricycles	KNKB	12 360	10 820	8 946	8 957	9 460	10 167	9 684	9 023	8 634	8 775	9 142
Public road passenger vehicles:												
Taxis up to 4 seats	KNKD	860	940	1 087	1 128	741	603	656	494	462	623	739
Buses, coaches, over 4 seats	KNKE	1 600	1 510	2 171	2 205	2 221	2 183	2 231	2 280	2 217	2 455	1 353
Total	KNKC	2 460	2 450	3 258	3 333	2 962	2 786	2 887	2 744	2 679	3 078	2 092
General (HGV) goods vehicles:												
Unladen weight												
Not over 1 525kgs	KNKG	8 850	7 830	29 009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 1 525 and not over 12 000kgs	KNKH	8 070	7 690	17 521	17 524	18 424	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 12 000kgs	KNKI	7 960	6 880	7 318	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KNKF	26 650	23 610	22 789	22 547	23 514	16 191	13 907	14 286	14 576	14 810	15 844
Farmers' goods vehicles[2]	KNKJ	1 630	1 090	5 101	4 858	4 948	4 962	4 994	5 315	5 498	5 904	2 854
Tractors for general haulage	KNKK	120	100	148	144	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tower wagons	KNKL	20	20	19	21	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc[2]	KNKM	8 370	7 310	6 806	7 640	7 965	8 021	7 199	6 892	7 201	7 317	7 318
Other	KNKN	..	..	..	..	..	513	403	343	329	354	658
Vehicles exempt from duty:												
Government owned	KNKP	11 071	11 115	4 458	5 021	5 142	5 211	5 120	5 004	4 828	4 818	3 872
Other:												
Ambulances	KNKQ	203	324	41	49	56	74	98	97	101	104	250
Fire engines	KNKR	80	50	14	210	234	162	250	251	205	194	301
Other exempt[3]	KNKS	2 327	2 126	8 795	10 147	11 712	13 937	15 305	18 163	27 089	35 837	47 626
Total	KNKO	13 681	13 615	13 308	15 427	17 144	19 384	20 773	23 515	27 395	36 135	48 177
Total	KNKT	468 611	472 855	489 344	500 985	517 656	543 114	558 318	578 312	586 325	595 951	611 562

[1] Licences current at any time during the quarter ended December.

[2] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. From 1 July 1995 farmers goods taxation classes have been abolished.

[3] Changes in the Mobility Allowance (DSS) have contributed to the increase in Other exempt.

[4] Licences current at 31 March 1988.

[5] Licences current at 31 December 1988.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540808

10.9 New vehicles registrations
Northern Ireland

Number

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Private cars, etc	KNLA		66 629	60 591	62 480	66 153	67 112	68 918	63 739	62 777	65 360	70 765	73 718
Cycles and tricycles	KNLB		2 286	1 893	1 447	1 870	2 163	2 343	2 218	1 993	1 885	1 943	2 362
Public road passenger vehicles:													
Taxis[1]	KNLD		163	142	34	61	74	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buses, coaches etc	KNLE		153	144	280	536	528	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KNLC		316	286	314	597	602	606	620	551	466	1 143	622
Goods vehicles:													
General haulage vehicles:													
Unladen weight:													
Not over 1.5 tons	KNLH		4 898	3 698	3 829	3 847	3 813	4 301[5]	6 273	6 236	6 468	6 908	7 357
Over 1.5 tons and not over 3 tons[2]	KNLI		1 394	1 245	1 264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 3 tons	KNLJ		1 343	1 253	1 408	3 911	4 117	4 630[6]	2 619	2 471	2 593	2 668	2 935
Total	KNLG		7 635	6 196	6 501	7 758	7 930	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural vans and lorries[3]	KNLK		336	340	322	476	466	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tractors for general haulage	KNLL		25	1	10	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goods vehicles: Total	KNLF		7 996	6 537	6 833	8 246	8 407	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc[4]	KNLM		2 511	1 565	1 394	1 731	1 805	1 610[7]	1 177	1 184	1 658	1 558	1 619
Vehicles exempt from duty:													
Ambulances	KNLO	KGVE	3	9	10	–	9	332[8]	330	..	..	..	..
Fire engines	KNLP		10	–	3	2	–						
Road construction vehicles	KNLQ		5	6	23	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other exempt	KNLR		1 191	1 228	1 197	1 934	2 225	2 181	2 006	2 463	4 550	6 423	8 333
Total	KNLN		1 209	1 243	1 233	1 940	2 236	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KNLS		80 947	72 115	73 701	80 537	82 325	84 921	78 982	77 675	82 980	91 408	96 946

[1] From 1990 figure is for Hackneys.

[2] Goods vehicles 1.5 - 3 tons from 1988.

[3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

[4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

[5] From 1990 figure is for light goods.

[6] From 1990 figure is for heavy goods.

[7] From 1990 figure is for tractors only.

[8] From 1990 figure is for crown vehicles.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540808

10.10 Buses and Coaches[1]
Great Britain

			1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Number of vehicles[2]	KNAA	Thousands	69.6	71.7	72.0	72.5	71.9	71.4	72.7	74.8	75.3	75.7
Single deckers:		"										
Up to 16 seats	KILH	"	6.9	8.0	7.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.7	9.4	9.3	8.8
17 - 35 seats	KILI	"	5.0	7.8	9.8	10.3	11.5	12.4	13.6	14.5	16.0	16.5
36 plus seats	KILJ	"	33.2	31.8	31.0	31.0	30.2	29.8	29.5	30.8	30.4	30.8
All single deckers	KNAB	"	45.2	47.6	48.5	49.8	49.8	50.1	51.7	54.7	55.6	56.1
All double deckers	KNAC	"	24.5	24.1	23.5	22.7	22.2	21.3	20.9	20.1	19.7	19.6
Vehicle kilometres	KNAJ	Millions	3 413	3 664	3 738	3 835	3 838	3 879	3 864	4 026	4 077†	4 104
Local bus services												
London	KILK	"	278	276	285	292	304	316	330	343	356	352
English metropolitan areas	KILL	"	557	616	634	654	650	662	679	693	720†	695
English shire counties	KILM	"	929	1 015	1 027	1 041	1 035	1 035	1 040	1 058	1 080†	1 102
Scotland	KILN	"	302	329	325	336	336	355	347	361	368†	350
Wales	KILO	"	94	105	118	119	123	120	119	130	125	123
All local bus services	KILP	"	2 160	2 342	2 390	2 442	2 448	2 488	2 515	2 585	2 649†	2 622
Other (non-local) services	KILQ	"	1 253	1 322	1 349	1 394	1 390	1 391	1 349	1 440	1 428†	1 482
Local bus passenger journeys	KILR	"	5 341	5 292	5 215	5 074	4 850	4 665	4 480	4 386	4 420	4 383
London	KILS	"	1 164	1 207	1 211	1 188	1 178	1 149	1 129	1 117	1 167	1 205
English metropolitan areas	KILT	"	1 810	1 732	1 695	1 648	1 547	1 478	1 383	1 337	1 331	1 292
English shire counties	KILU	"	1 571	1 550	1 501	1 474	1 396	1 333	1 307	1 274	1 277	1 265
Scotland	KILV	"	644	647	647	613	585	571	532	525	513	494
Wales	KILW	"	152	156	161	151	145	133	129	133	132	127
Passenger receipts[3]	KNAX	£ million	2 269	2 389	2 514	2 723	2 866	2 969	3 036	3 222	3 334†	3 431
Local bus services												
London	KILX	"	303	311	333	368	400	415	432	463	492	538
English metropolitan areas	KILY	"	459	499	523	556	585	616	626	643	656	657
English shire counties	KILZ	"	606	628	661	701	736	749	763	800	830†	838
Scotland	KIMA	"	226	230	231	236	248	261	267	279	295†	293
Wales	KIMB	"	61	62	68	69	69	69	70	76	78	81
All local bus services	KIMC	"	1 655	1 730	1 816	1 929	2 038	2 109	2 158	2 261	2 351	2 407
Other (non-local) services	KIMD	"	614	659	698	794	827	860	878	961	983†	1 024

---

1 Including traditional trams.

2 For 1986/87, figures shown are annual averages; for all other years, they relate to the year end.

3 Passenger receipts on local bus services include concessionary fare reimbursement from local authorities.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3734

10.11 Indices of local bus service fares
Great Britain

1992 = 100

		1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
London	KNEP	61.2	64.2	71.2	78.5	86.6	94.9	102.2	110.3	116.7	122.7
English metropolitan areas	KILD	61.2	66.4	70.6	76.4	84.9	94.8	101.5	106.3	110.4	116.2
English shire counties	KILE	67.9	71.4	75.1	81.3	89.7	96.7	100.9	103.9	108.3	112.9
Scotland	KILF	72.0	74.8	77.9	81.8	88.1	94.8	101.4	105.0	111.4	115.8
Wales[1]	KILG	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.8	104.6	108.6	112.3
All Great Britain	KNEU	66.1	69.8	74.1	79.9	88.0	95.8	101.3	105.9	110.9	116.0
Retail prices index[2]	KNEV	71.3	74.2	78.6	84.8	93.0	97.4	100.4	102.2	105.0	108.4

---

1 Figures for Wales prior to 1992/93 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

2 The published Retail Prices Index has been rescaled to 1992 = 100 for comparability.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3734

10.12 Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties

Great Britain

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Road accidents[1]	KKKA	245 645	247 854	239 063	246 994	260 759	258 441	235 798	233 025	228 865	234 101	230 376
Vehicles involved:												
Pedal cycles	KKKB	27 953	27 039	27 010	26 561	29 327	27 108	25 424	25 285	24 593	25 387	25 462
Motor vehicles	KKKC	389 473	397 671	387 521	404 571	429 237	427 625	391 769	390 621	386 299	396 519	388 603
Two-wheeled motor vehicles	KKKD	57 822	53 562	47 024	44 279	43 995	40 404	31 702	27 631	25 804	25 072	24 162
Cars and taxis	KKKE	278 517	290 560	287 636	303 693	325 213	330 181	308 007	313 325	312 695	322 813	317 957
Light goods vehicles[2]	KKKF	23 113	23 434	22 651	24 671	25 793	24 052	21 792	20 474	19 056	19 467	18 647
Heavy goods vehicles[3]	KKKG	14 452	14 773	15 107	16 376	17 894	16 524	15 235	14 496	14 416	14 566	13 765
Buses and coaches	KKKH	12 468	12 137	11 766	12 086	12 711	12 200	11 403	11 256	10 931	11 404	10 980
Other motor vehicles	KKKI	3 101	3 205	3 337	3 466	3 631	3 664	3 630	3 439	3 397	3 197	3 092
Vehicles involved per hundred million kilometres travelled:												
Pedal cycles	KKKL	462	495	471	508	563	517	492	538	545	564	569
All two- wheeled motor vehicles	KKKM	785	758	701	734	741	725	588	613	616	605	586
Cars and taxis	KKKN	111	110	101	99	98	98	92	94	93	94	90
Light goods vehicles[2]	KKKO	92	88	78	77	73	69	59	56	52	51	48
Heavy goods vehicles[3]	KKKP	63	63	58	59	60	57	53	51	51	49	46
Total casualties	KKKQ	317 524	321 451	311 473	322 305	341 592	341 141	311 269	310 673	306 020	315 189	310 506
Killed[4]:												
Total	KKKR	5 165	5 382	5 125	5 052	5 373	5 217	4 568	4 229	3 814	3 650	3 621
Pedestrians	KKKS	1 789	1 841	1 703	1 753	1 706	1 694	1 496	1 347	1 241	1 124	1 038
Pedal cycles	KKKT	286	271	280	227	294	256	242	204	186	172	213
All two-wheeled motor vehicles	KKKU	796	762	723	670	683	659	548	469	427	444	445
Cars and taxis	KKKV	2 061	2 231	2 206	2 142	2 426	2 371	2 053	1 978	1 760	1 764	1 749
Others	KKKW	233	277	213	260	264	237	229	231	200	146	176
Killed and seriously injured[5]:												
By age group[6]												
0-4	KKKY	1 429	1 289	1 277	1 339	1 342	1 363	1 272	1 141	1 010	993	968
5-9	KKKZ	3 579	3 254	3 219	3 122	3 094	3 217	2 658	2 588	2 166	2 457	2 186
10-14	KKLA	4 903	4 426	3 988	3 871	3 943	3 832	3 367	3 328	3 099	3 330	3 323
15-19	KKLB	16 582	15 591	13 752	12 866	12 616	11 595	8 749	7 509	6 179	6 455	6 339
20-24	KKLC	13 282	13 058	12 041	11 629	11 512	10 583	8 835	8 016	7 016	6 920	6 678
25-29	KKLD	6 647	6 916	6 854	7 026	7 404	7 240	6 449	6 133	5 677	5 631	5 639
30-39	KKLE	8 276	8 455	8 029	7 999	8 047	7 905	6 974	7 383	7 077	7 449	7 601
40-49	KKLF	5 911	5 698	5 915	5 892	5 873	5 737	5 135	5 194	4 850	5 082	5 062
50-59	KKLG	5 038	4 827	4 566	4 620	4 532	4 425	3 853	3 746	3 506	3 665	3 482
60 and over	KKLH	9 850	10 017	9 081	9 517	9 596	9 113	8 218	7 748	7 531	7 406	7 161
By type of road user:												
Child pedestrians[7]	KIJS	7 131	6 459	5 887	5 897	5 836	5 914	5 096	4 901	4 231	4 610	4 400
Adult pedestrians	KIJT	12 108	12 414	11 563	11 781	11 460	11 228	9 726	9 119	8 256	8 108	7 712
Child pedal cyclists[7]	KIJU	2 025	1 643	1 757	1 576	1 623	1 490	1 345	1 195	1 146	1 234	1 249
Adult pedal cyclists	KIJV	3 589	3 568	3 339	3 272	3 477	3 075	2 800	2 751	2 597	2 709	2 672
Moped riders	KKLN	2 919	2 571	2 221	1 903	1 729	1 417	989	807	697	573	570
Motor scooter riders	KKLO	715	606	499	380	382	289	226	152	135	102	110
Motor scooter passengers	KCUU	93	66	71	46	44	24	20	11	11	10	13
Motor cycle riders	KCUV	12 838	11 819	9 989	9 364	9 414	8 576	6 600	5 784	5 534	5 508	5 416
Motor cycle passengers	KCUW	1 547	1 370	1 086	924	884	783	651	569	502	472	504
Car and taxi drivers	KCUX	16 722	17 132	17 167	17 576	17 834	17 403	15 629	15 406	14 278	14 876	14 557
Car and taxi passengers	KCUY	12 385	12 554	11 919	11 770	11 850	11 717	9 764	9 718	8 553	9 015	8 902
Users of buses and coaches	KCUZ	1 036	859	892	912	835	807	725	655	725	815	835
Users of goods vehicles	KCVA	2 454	2 552	2 637	2 485	2 673	2 399	2 122	1 967	1 717	1 672	1 741
Users of other vehicles	KCVB	254	263	229	255	247	251	229	214	217	214	237
All severities:												
Total	KCVC	317 524	321 451	311 473	322 305	341 592	341 141	311 269	310 673	306 020	315 189	310 506
Pedestrians	KCVD	61 390	60 875	57 453	58 843	60 080	60 230	53 992	51 587	48 098	48 653	47 029
Vehicle users	KCVE	256 134	260 576	254 020	263 462	281 512	280 911	257 277	259 086	257 922	266 536	263 477
Breath tests on car drivers involved in accidents:												
All drivers	KCVG	278 517	290 560	287 633	303 693	325 213	330 181	308 007	313 325	312 965†	322 813	317 957
Tested	KCVH	36 655	49 559	52 760	60 798	81 771	91 661	90 116	90 277	88 262†	91 879	99 582
Failed test[8]	KCVI	10 432	10 014	9 222	8 549	8 508	8 073	7 354	6 892	6 171†	6 366	6 637

---

1 Accidents on public roads, involving injury, which are reported to the police within 30 days of occurrence.

2 1.5 tons unladen weight and under. The definition of LGV changed in 1994 to vehicles up to 3.5 tonnes maximum gross weight.

3 Over 1.5 tons unladen weight. The definition of HGV changed in 1994 to vehicles licensed as over 3.5 tonnes maximum permissible gross weight.

4 Died within 30 days of accident.

5 Hospital in-patients *plus* casualties with any fracture, internal injury, concussion, crushing, severe general shock, etc, *plus* deaths after 30 days.

6 These figures may not add up to total killed and seriously injured figures, due to the exclusion of road users whose age and casualty type was not reported.

7 Age 0 - 15.

8 Positive result, or refused to provide a specimen.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3829/3830

10.13 Road accident casualty rates: by type of road user and severity
Great Britain

Rate per 100 million vehicle kilometres

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Pedal cyclists:												
Killed	KNMA	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.3	5.7	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.1	3.8	4.8
Killed or seriously injured	KNMB	93	96	90	93	99	87	81	85	84	89	89
All severities	KNMC	446	479	457	494	552	501	480	526	534	551	557
Two-wheel motor vehicle riders:												
Killed	KNMD	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.6	10.0
Killed or seriously injured	KNME	224	213	189	193	195	184	145	150	152	149	148
All severities	KNMF	701	680	628	657	668	646	524	551	554	544	524
Car drivers:												
Killed	KNMG	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Killed or seriously injured	KNMH	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.1
All severities	KNMI	34	34	32	33	33	34	32	34	34	35	34
Bus and coach drivers:												
Killed	KNMJ	–	–	–	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	–	–
Killed or seriously injured	KNMK	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.8
All severities	KNML	15	14	13	13	15	14	14	15	14	16	16
Light goods vehicle drivers:												
Killed	KNMM	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Killed or seriously injured	KNMN	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1
All severities	KNMO	21	22	20	20	19	18	16	15	14	14	13
Heavy goods vehicle drivers:												
Killed	KNMP	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Killed or seriously injured	KNMQ	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8
All severities	KNMR	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.5
All road users[1]:												
Killed	KNMS	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Killed or seriously injured	KNMT	24.0	22.0	19.0	19.0	17.0	16.0	13.4	12.9	11.8	11.8	11.3
All severities	KNMU	101.0	97.0	87.0	89.0	84.0	82.0	75.0	75.0	73.8	73.9	71.3

[1] Includes other road users and road user not reported.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3829/3830

10.14 Road goods transport
Great Britain

Analysis by mode of working and by gross weight of vehicle[1,2]

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Estimated tonne kilometres		Thousand million											
Own account	KNNC	"	32.5	32.4	31.5	37.2	36.8	36.0	38.8	34.9	35.4	37.0	37.2
Public haulage	KNND	"	66.6	68.7	77.1	87.6	95.3	94.7	85.8	86.4	93.2	100.8	106.5
Total	KNNB	"	99.1	101.1	108.6	124.8	132.1	130.6	124.6	121.3	128.6	137.8	143.7
By gross weight of vehicle		Billion tonne kms											
Not over 25 tonnes	KNNF	"	26.4	25.6	25.8	30.1	30.6	29.2	28.0	26.3	25.9	26.6	24.7
Over 25 tonnes	KNNG	"	72.7	75.5	82.8	94.7	101.5	101.4	96.6	95.0	102.7	111.2	119.0
Estimated tonnes carried		Millions											
Own account	KNNJ	"	619	618	600	696	684	667	643	620	612	618	622
Public haulage	KCVJ	"	748	769	850	957	1 020	978	862	843	911	980	987
Total	KNNI	"	1 367	1 386	1 450	1 653	1 704	1 645	1 505	1 463	1 523	1 597	1 609
By gross weight of vehicle		Million tonnes											
Not over 25 tonnes	KCVL	"	625	604	613	682	672	632	578	544	541	527	467
Over 25 tonnes	KCVM	"	743	783	838	971	1 033	1 013	927	919	982	1 070	1 142

[1] Includes the small amount of work performed in Northern Ireland by British registered goods vehicles.

[2] Excludes work done by small goods vehicles not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3819

10.15 British Rail and Railtrack: assets and privately-owned freight vehicles operated at year end

Great Britain

		Unit	1983	1984	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Rolling stock														
Tractive units: total[1]	KNCA	Number	3 053	2 959	2 784	2 642	2 469	2 377	2 302	2 242	2 104	2 025	1 894	..
Locomotives: total	KNCB	"	2 850	2 756	2 581	2 441	2 270	2 180	2 105	2 045	1 907	1 828	1 697	..
Diesel[2]	KNCC	"	2 603	2 512	2 338	2 201	2 040	1 920	1 835	1 752	1 634	1 559	1 428	1 422
Electric	KNCD	"	247	244	243	240	230	260	260	278	262	260	260	258
Privately owned (diesel)	KIMF	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	15	11	9	9	..
Power cars: total[1]	KNCE	"	203	203	203	201	199	197	197	197	197	197	197	197
Advanced passenger train	KNCF	"	6	6	6	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
High speed train	KNCG	"	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197
Coaching vehicles: total	KNCJ	"	16 963	16 489	16 164	15 336	14 648	14 258	13 833	13 631	12 925	12 309	11 802	11 483
Passenger carriages: total	KNCK	"	14 807	14 362	14 062	13 677	13 013	12 924	12 514	12 451	11 825	11 184	10 892	10 637
Locomotive hauled	KNCL	"	4 059	3 865	3 582	3 276	2 891	2 595	2 465	2 372	2 114	1 918	1 790	1 756
Advanced passenger train	KNCM	"	30	30	30	30	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
High speed train	KNCN	"	709	713	722	712	712	712	718	728	728	712	712	712
Diesel multiple unit[3]	KNCO	"	2 703	2 627	2 744	2 625	2 382	2 361	2 134	2 131	2 074	1 925	1 820	1 794
Electric multiple unit[3]	KNCP	"	7 306	7 127	6 984	7 034	7 022	7 256	7 197	7 220	6 909	6 629	6 570	6 375
Non - passenger - carrying vehicles[4]	KNCQ	"	2 156	2 127	2 102	1 659	1 635	1 334	1 319	1 180	1 100	1 125	910	846
Seats or berths in passenger carriages	KNCR	Thousands	970	940	930	900	870	880	860	850	810	750	753	740
Freight wagons operated: total[5]	KNCS	Number	71 548	60 911	54 398	48 469	43 462	39 202	36 427	34 832	33 196	28 200	28 059	..
Wagons owned by British Rail: total	KNCT	"	55 646	46 069	39 879	34 398	29 440	25 449	22 432	21 192	20 030	15 912	14 325	13 319
Wagons owned by customers of British Rail	KNCY	"	15 902	14 842	14 519	14 071	14 022	13 753	13 995	13 640	13 166	12 288	13 734	..
Permanent way and stations														
Route open for traffic: total	KNCZ	Kilometres	16 964	16 816	16 752	16 670	16 633	16 599	16 587	16 584	16 558	16 528	16 536	16 542
Electrified[6]	KNDA	"	3 750	3 798	3 809	4 154	4 207	4 376	4 546	4 912	4 886	4 910	4 968	4 970
Non-electrified[7]	KNDB	"	13 214	13 018	12 943	12 516	12 426	12 223	12 041	11 672	11 672	11 618	11 568	11 572
Open for passenger traffic	KNDC	"	14 375	14 304	14 310	14 304	14 302	14 309	14 318	14 317	14 291	14 317	14 356	14 359
Track open for traffic: total	KNDD	"	41 302	40 000	39 448	38 053	37 911	37 868	37 849	37 810	37 757	37 731	37 740	..
Running lines	KNDE	"	33 778	33 312	33 027	32 728	32 665	32 628	32 623	32 604	32 551	32 525	32 534	..
Sidings	KNDF	"	7 524	6 688	6 421	5 325	5 246	5 240	5 226	5 206	5 206	5 206	5 206	..
Stations: total	KNDG	Number	2 611	2 515	2 518	2 522	2 533	2 596	2 598	2 615	2 551	2 543	2 553	2 565
Passenger[8]	KNDH	"	2 355	2 367	2 377	2 397	2 418	2 470	2 471	2 488	2 468	2 482	2 493	2 506
Parcel[9]	KNDI	"	3	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	–
Freight depots[10]	KNDJ	"	253	145	137	123	114	125	125	125	83	61	60	59

---

[1] Excludes multiple unit power cars, mainly passenger-carrying.

[2] Includes shunting locomotives.

[3] Includes passenger-carrying multiple unit power cars.

[4] Excludes 1 narrow gauge vehicle sold to Brecon Mountain Railway in 1989. Includes power cars.

[5] Includes brake vans and other operating vehicles up to and including 1991/2.

[6] 26km of route transferred to Greater Manchester Metro Ltd in 1991/2.

[7] Excludes 19km of narrow gauge line sold to Brecon Mountain Railway Ltd in 1989.

[8] Excludes 8 stations on narrow gauge line sold to Brecon Mountain Railway Ltd in 1989.

[9] Parcel stations are those handling parcels traffic only. Stations accepting both parcels and passengers are included in Passenger stations. (236 at 31/3/94)

[10] Includes depots owned by Freightliners Ltd from 1988/9.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3772

10.16 British Rail: passenger and freight receipts and traffic
Great Britain

		Units	1984[1] /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[8] /95	1995[9] /96
Traffic receipts: total[2]	KNDK	£ million	1 632.6	1 987.9	2 095.4	2 303.5	2 506.5	2 697.4	2 834.6	2 875.6	2 877.4	2 835.5	2 745.8	..
Passenger: total[2,3]	KNDL	"	1 225.6	1 332.9	1 442.9	1 621.4	1 802.7	1 906.9	2 056.5	2 116.9	2 153.5	2 192.6	2 171.0	2 379.4
Ordinary fares	KGVF	"	913.3	982.1	1 047.5	1 167.7	1 290.6	1 356.7	1 482.6	1 513.9	1 550.6	1 577.0	1 559.5	1 719.5
Season tickets	KNDO	"	312.3	350.8	395.4	453.7	512.1	550.2	573.9	603.0	602.9	615.6	611.5	659.9
Freight: total	KNDP	"	407.0	655.0	652.5	682.1	703.8	790.5	778.1	758.7	723.9	642.9	574.8	..
Coal and coke	KNDQ	"	49.6	281.6	277.7	286.6	293.8	312.4	312.1	309.7	302.4	253.8	202.8	..
Iron and steel	KNDR	"	48.9	56.4	60.4	72.0	78.9	76.5	77.2	76.0	71.0	67.4	73.1	..
Parcels	KNDU	"	119.9	126.5	117.9	119.3	124.4	118.6	114.7	100.9	88.0	77.9	60.5	..
Other[4]	KNDS	"	188.6	190.5	196.4	204.1	206.7	283.0	274.1	272.1	262.6	243.8	..	..
Traffic														
Passenger journeys: total[3]	KNDV	Million	700.7	685.9	689.4	727.2	763.7	758.3	762.4	739.7	744.8	713.2	702.2	738.1
Ordinary fares	KIME	"	387.2	382.3	380.2	402.3	398.5	398.2	397.5	379.0	383.5	371.9	375.3	403.2
Season tickets[5]	KNDY	"	313.5	303.6	309.2	324.9	365.2	360.1	364.9	360.7	361.3	341.3	326.9	334.9
Passenger kilometres: total (estimated)	KNDZ	"	29 508	30 381	31 099	33 140	34 322	33 648	33 191	32 466	31 718	30 357	28 655	30 039
Ordinary fares	KNEN	"	21 730	21 807	21 993	23 041	23 225	22 749	22 803	22 435	22 280	21 332	20 659	22 152
Season tickets	KNEC	"	7 778	8 574	9 106	10 100	11 100	10 899	10 389	10 031	9 438	9 025	7 996	7 886
Freight traffic originating: total[6,7]	BMHA	Million tonnes	65.2	139.7	138.4	144.4	149.5	143.1	138.2	135.8	122.4	103.3	97.3	..
Coal and coke	BMHB	"	14.5	81.9	77.2	78.8	79.2	75.8	74.7	75.1	67.9	49.0	42.5	..
Iron and steel	BMHC	"	10.5	16.0	17.3	19.6	20.6	18.9	18.0	17.8	15.9	15.8	16.9	..
Other	BMHD	"	40.3	41.8	43.9	45.9	49.8	48.4	45.3	43.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	..
Tonne kilometres: total (estimated)[6,7]	KNEJ	Millions	11 774	16 000	16 600	17 451	18 100	16 700	16 000	15 300	15 486	13 765	12 979	..
Coal and coke	KNEK	"	809	5 049	5 000	4 612	4 826	4 638	5 047	4 988	5 429	3 945	3 272	..
All other freight train	KNEL	"	10 965	10 951	11 600	12 839	13 274	12 062	10 953	10 312	10 057	9 820	9 706	..

[1] British Rail traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by British Rail staff in 1984 and 1985.

[2] Grants received by British Rail in respect of certain subsidised passenger services are not included in passenger receipts. Figures include various miscellaneous receipts (eg car park charges).

[3] Receipts and passenger kilometres include through booked journeys which began on London Underground or other administrations' trains.

[4] From 1989/90 includes non-rail haulage.

[5] Season ticket journeys and passenger kilometres are calculated on a rate of 480 journeys per year per annual season ticket and 540 journeys for shorter periods. Return tickets are counted as two journeys.

[6] Excluding free-hauled traffic on freight trains.

[7] Excluding freight carried by coaching trains.

[8] Rail traffic was affected by the signal workers' strike.

[9] Includes former British Rail companies now privatised.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3772

10.17 British Rail: operations

Great Britain

Millions

		1983	1984[1]	1985	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[5] /95
Loaded train kilometres													
Coaching: total[2]	KNNL	325.4	323.9	327.7	327.7	340.6	351.8	355.2	363.0	362.2	356.8	356.7	345.6
High speed trains	KNNM	32.3	33.5	34.7	34.3	35.9	36.1	34.4	34.3	31.2	30.1	29.7	..
Diesel: locomotives	KNNN	62.0	61.2	59.1	54.1	47.1	37.2	32.4	28.5	20.4	15.4	11.8	..
multiple units	KNNO	78.4	76.5	79.3	82.5	91.1	107.6	117.8	123.7	123.8	126.0	132.2	..
Electric: locomotives	KNNP	27.2	28.2	30.0	30.1	32.9	32.7	33.1	34.3	40.9	41.3	39.7	..
multiple units	KNNQ	125.5	124.5	124.6	126.7	133.6	138.2	137.5	142.2	145.8	144.1	143.3	..
of which : Non-passenger[3]	KNNR	*14.5*	*14.8*	*16.2*	*16.0*	*15.5*	*12.4*	*11.7*	*9.5*	*8.5*	*7.9*	*6.4*	*5.1*
Freight: total[4]	KNNS	45.4	38.7	36.8	50.0	50.4	51.8	49.5	48.0	44.5	39.6	34.0	41.1
Diesel locomotives	KNNT	38.5	31.7	30.2	43.9	44.5	45.6	43.7	43.0	40.1	34.8	29.7	35.9
Electric locomotives	KNNU	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.3	5.2

---

[1] British Rail traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by BR staff in 1984 and 1985.

[2] Train kilometres worked by British Rail trains over all lines including certain London Regional Transport lines.

[3] Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates.

[4] Excludes free-hauled traffic on freight trains. From 1986/87 figures include unladen freight trains.

[5] Estimated.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3772

10.18 London Underground: receipts, operations and assets

		Unit	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Receipts													
Passenger: total	KNOA	£ million	339	369	398	431	461	529	558	588	637	718	764
Ordinary[1]	KNOB	"	187	202	207	228	261	294	306	321	350	396	429
Season tickets	KNOD	"	152	167	191	203	200	235	252	267	287	322	335
Traffic													
Passenger journeys: total	KNOE	Million	732	769	798	815	765	775	751	728	735	764	784
Ordinary[1]	KNOF	"	341	355	373	363	380	399	368	365	376	398	416
Season tickets	KNOH	"	391	414	425	452	385	376	383	363	359	366	368
Passenger kilometres	KNOI	"	5 971	6 215	6 257	6 292	6 016	6 164	5 895	5 758	5 814	6 051	6 337
Operations													
Loaded train kilometres	KNOJ	Million	46.8	48.1	50.1	50.5	50.1	52.4	52.5	52.5	52.7	54.8	57.2
Place kilometres	KNOK	"	40.4	41.7	43.3	43.6	43.0	44.9	45.2	45.3	45.6	49.4	51.6
Rolling stock													
Railway cars	KNOL	Number	3 875	3 877	3 905	3 950	3 908	4 146	3 880	3 895	3 955	3 923	3 923
Seating capacity	KNOM	Thousand	166.2	166.2	167.2	169.8	171.6	171.6	166.9	166.9	168.5	167.7	167.7
Permanent way and stations													
Route kilometres open for traffic	KNON	Kilometres	388	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	392	392
Stations	KNOO	Number	245	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	245	245	245

---

[1] Includes one day travelcards and concessionary fares.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3778

10.19 Accidents on railways
Great Britain

Number

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[1]	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Train accidents												
Number of accidents: total	KNIA	1 171	1 166	1 330	1 434	1 283	242	960	1 152	977	907	989
Collisions	KNIB	266	290	296	329	290	37	187	154	135	125	123
Derailments	KNIC	192	193	231	192	183	46	144	205	113	149	104
Running into level crossing gates and other obstructions	KNID	451	391	486	510	473	81	340	532	445	397	488
Fires	KNIE	174	191	229	283	257	63	225	202	247	217	256
Miscellaneous	KNIF	88	101	88	120	80	15	64	59	37	19	18
Persons killed	KNIG	27	10	40	18	4	3	11	5	6	12	7
Passengers	KNIH	8	3	34	6	–	2	2	–	–	3	1
Railway staff	KNII	5	1	2	6	1	–	2	1	–	5	1
Others	KNIJ	14	6	4	6	3	1	7	4	6	4	5
Persons injured	KNIK	510	396	705	404	243	569	391	153	246	296	166
Passengers	KNIL	342	310	615	311	157	549	307	66	134	190	62
Railway staff	KNIM	137	65	68	71	73	18	65	74	95	83	75
Others	KNIN	31	21	22	22	13	2	19	13	17	23	29
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles												
Persons killed	KNIO	41	57	53	41	69	13	49	27	26	27	18[2]
Passengers	KNIP	24	36	34	25	35	6	28	16	14	12	8
Railway staff	KNIQ	8	11	11	8	19	5	9	5	3	3	2
Others	KNIR	9	10	8	8	15	2	12	6	9	12	8[2]
Persons injured	KNIS	2 443	2 776	2 810	2 769	2 777	412	2 360	2 558	2 373	2 417	3 078
Passengers	KNIT	2 346	2 689	2 721	2 698	2 658	394	2 254	2 414	2 209	2 171	2 860
Railway staff	KNIU	80	84	85	63	116	17	104	140	157	201	206
Others	KNIV	17	3	4	8	3	1	2	4	7	1	12
Other accidents on railway premises												
Persons killed	KNIW	4	34	4	10	5	–	8	7	8	3	4
Passengers	KNIX	1	29	1	2	2	–	1	2	2	2	2
Railway staff	KNIY	3	4	3	4	2	–	6	5	5	1	2
Others	KNIZ	–	1	–	4	1	–	1	–	1	–	–
Persons injured	KNJA	6 528	6 614	7 351	7 628	7 028	1 489	6 900	7 524	8 244	7 943	9 046
Passengers	KNJB	3 577	3 650	4 035	4 429	3 647	626	3 419	3 883	4 468	4 385	4 762
Railway staff	KNJC	2 691	2 761	3 142	3 001	3 168	839	3 325	3 418	3 600	3 379	4 088
Others	KNJD	260	203	174	198	213	24	146	223	176	169	196
Trespassers and suicides												
Persons killed	KNJE	325	317	334	298	311	63	300	264	262	254	244
Persons injured	KNJF	120	101	129	92	123	23	119	89	97	85	82

1 Covering the period January - March 1991.
2 Provisional pending outcome of coroners' verdicts.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3772

10.20 Railways: permanent way and rolling stock

Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Length of road open for traffic[1] (km)	KNRA	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	330	331	333
Length of track open for traffic (km)												
Total	KNRB	575	575	553	553	553	553	553	553	504	503†	506
Running lines	KNRC	521	521	500	500	500	500	500	500	463	462	464
Sidings (as single track)	KNRD	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	41	41	42
Locomotives												
Diesel-electrics	KNRE	9	13	12	12	12	9	9	9	9	11	11
Passenger carrying vehicles												
Total	KNRF	108	112	112	115	115	115	115	114	112	112	112
Rail motor vehicles:												
Diesel-electric, etc	KNRG	28	31	31	31	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Trailer carriages:												
Total locomotive hauled	KNRH	28	25	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Ordinary coaches	KNRI	26	23	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Restaurant cars	KNRJ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rail car trailers	KNRK	52	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	54	54	54
Non-passenger carrying vehicles												
Post Office and luggage vans, etc	KNRL	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trucks and wagons owned												
Total	KNRM	20	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	–	–	–
Merchandise wagons:												
Open	KNRN	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Covered	KNRO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail and timber trucks	KNRP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brake vans	KNRQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Special wagons	KNRR	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	–	–	–
Containers	KNRS	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair	KNRT	64	54	44	46	55	55	55	36	42	41	41

---

[1] The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540540

10.21 Operating statistics of railways

Northern Ireland

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Maintenance of way and works													
Material used:													
Ballast	KNSA	Thousand m^2	19.8	17.7	25.5	28.3	33.0	25.0	22.5	30.2	16.0	33.2	22.5
Rails	KNSB	Thousand tonnes	1.95	2.20	0.73	1.72	1.60	0.91	1.68	2.26	2.00	1.80	1.76
Sleepers	KNSC	Thousands	24.00	17.00	17.00	23.20	18.00	19.00	23.20	31.23	14.60	22.40	22.90
Track renewed	KNSD	Km	16.90	5.00	15.30	17.20	9.70	8.80	10.40	14.00	16.00	12.00	16.00
New Track laid	KPGD	Km	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.2	2.5
Engine kilometres													
Total[1]	KNSE	Thousand Km	3 558	3 579	3 576	3 572	3 575	3 200	3 200	3 540	3 640	3 640	4 000
Train kilometres:													
Total	KNSF	"	3 411	3 401	3 398	3 394	3 391	3 844	3 410	3 210	3 210	3 210	3 570
Coaching	KNSG	"	3 407	3 396	3 394	3 391	3 393	3 840	3 406	3 206	3 206	3 206	3 566
Freight	KNSH	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

---

[1] Including shunting, assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540540

10.22 Main output[1] of UK airlines

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All services: total	KNTA	13 408	14 306	15 848	17 225	18 920	20 375	20 166	23 145	25 144	27 714	29 904
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTB	*1.9*	*6.7*	*10.8*	*8.7*	*9.9*	*7.7*	*–1.0*	*14.8*	*8.5*	*10.2*	*7.4*
Scheduled services: total	KNTC	10 166	10 655	11 430	12 405	13 427	15 274	15 188	17 065	18 605	20 360	22 016
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTD	*3.2*	*4.8*	*7.3*	*8.5*	*8.2*	*13.8*	*–0.6*	*12.4*	*9.0*	*9.4*	*8.1*
Non-scheduled services: total	KNTE	3 242	3 651	4 423	4 820	5 496	5 103	4 978	6 079	6 510	7 265†	7 695
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTF	*–1.8*	*12.6*	*21.1*	*9.0*	*14.0*	*–7.2*	*–2.5*	*22.0*	*7.1*	*13.0*	*5.9*

[1] Available tonne kilometres (millions).

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.23 Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad[1]

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[3]	1995
Flights												
United Kingdom airlines												
Scheduled services	KNUA	170.8	177.5	188.5	216.9	245.0	271.0	250.5	283.0	290.8	325.8	342.1
Non-scheduled services	KNUB	196.2	198.8	219.2	225.5	221.3	207.9	202.6	236.2	215.2	195.0	204.8
Overseas airlines[2]												
Scheduled services	KNUC	172.8	195.8	222.8	249.8	269.9	294.8	300.4	328.0	336.2	351.3	363.3
Non-scheduled services	KNUD	39.5	43.6	45.2	43.0	46.1	45.5	34.6	33.9	38.0	35.1	31.5
Total	KNUE	579.3	615.8	675.7	735.2	782.3	819.2	788.1	881.1	880.2	907.2	941.7
Passengers carried												
United Kingdom airlines												
Scheduled services	KNUF	14 854.3	15 082.9	17 473.8	19 237.6	21 863.2	25 316.8	23 271.6	27 138.8	29 798.2	32 578.0	34 934.7
Non-scheduled services	KNUG	15 529.0	12 929.7	22 250.5	23 062.1	22 558.8	19 679.1	19 715.2	23 347.6	24 777.1	19 501.0	20 434.5
Overseas airlines[2]												
Scheduled services	KNUH	18 815.6	19 409.5	22 441.5	25 029.3	26 517.8	28 224.4	26 719.4	29 240.9	31 163.4	35 134.5	34 568.5
Non-scheduled services	KNUI	3 663.8	4 186.0	4 412.8	4 086.5	4 325.6	4 187.9	3 078.8	3 222.6	3 638.0	3 509.5	4 244.2
Total	KNUJ	52 862.7	51 608.1	66 578.6	71 415.5	75 265.3	77 408.2	72 785.0	82 949.9	89 376.7	90 723.0	94 231.9

[1] Excludes travel to and from the Channel Islands.

[2] Includes airlines of overseas UK Territories.

[3] Due to the introduction of European licencing, off shore helicopter movements are no longer included in this figure.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.24 UK airlines[1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFA	Number	470 989	475 263	499 764	546 386	606 505	617 477	568 122	601 500	601 620	621 272	658 958
Average length	KNFB	Kilometres	787	809	813	811	801	848	876	916	971	1 023	1 032
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFC	Millions	370.6	384.7	406.3	443.2	485.7	523.8	497.7	551.2	584.3	663.2	679.9
Passengers uplifted	KNFD	"	24.8	25.0	28.5	31.4	35.2	38.4	34.6	38.2	40.1	43.9	47.5
Seat-kilometres used	KNFE	"	51 436.9	51 400.9	59 887.2	63 868.1	70 196.0	79 579.6	74 615.4	86 731.4	94 670.1	104 294.5	115 347.1
Cargo uplifted:[2]													
total	KNFF	Tonnes	358 927	376 023	405 419	435 071	453 430	485 535	466 622	507 356	541 986	618 067	643 181
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNFH	"	4 700.6	4 708.9	5 497.6	5 869.8	6 604.9	7 465.6	7 007.9	8 135.2	8 905.3	9 789.2	11 171.5
Cargo	KNFI	"	1 563.1	1 698.1	1 885.6	2 057.3	2 206.4	2 388.7	2 379.9	2 644.1	2 919.6	3 378.1	3 567.3
Mail	KNFJ	"	202.8	199.3	202.8	179.2	162.3	168.6	182.6	161.1	141.5	147.3	151.1
total	KNFG	"	6 466.5	6 606.4	7 586.0	8 106.3	8 973.5	10 023.0	9 570.5	10 940.5	11 966.4	13 314.6	14 889.9
Domestic services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFK	Number	258 502	255 764	266 226	277 682	303 147	300 683	285 346	299 893	300 416	301 652	318 884
Average length	KNFL	Kilometres	268.0	278.0	276.0	279.0	281.0	288.0	301.0	305.7	311.3	314.8	317.0
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFM	Millions	69.3	71.1	73.6	77.4	85.2	86.5	86.0	91.6	93.5	94.9	101.1
Passengers uplifted	KNFN	"	9.0	9.1	10.1	11.2	12.2	12.7	11.6	11.6	12.1	13.0	14.0
Seat-kilometres used	KNFO	"	3 494.3	3 566.9	3 926.5	4 381.1	4 767.6	5 020.8	4 663.7	4 728.2	4 933.8	5 334.0	5 753.6
Cargo uplifted:[2]													
total	KNFP	Tonnes	46 337	47 550	50 783	48 794	46 660	45 818	37 739	35 420	30 660	32 670	33 659
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNFR	"	283.8	289.5	318.5	355.2	392.0	412.0	382.3	387.4	405.2	417.3	485.0
Cargo	KNFS	"	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.1	8.9	8.7	6.7	6.6	5.6	6.3	6.9
Mail	KNFT	"	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.3	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.6
total	KNFQ	"	299.9	305.9	335.6	371.5	408.0	428.3	396.5	401.1	417.3	430.3	498.5
International services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFU	Number	212 487	219 499	233 537	268 704	303 358	316 794	282 776	301 607	301 204	319 620	339 714
Average length	KNFV	Kilometres	1 418	1 428	1 425	1 361	1 320	1 381	1 456	1 523	1 629	1 693	1 703
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFW	Millions	301.3	313.5	332.8	365.8	400.5	437.4	411.7	459.5	490.8	541.4	578.8
Passengers uplifted	KNFX	"	15.8	15.9	18.5	20.2	22.9	25.7	22.9	26.5	28.0	30.9	33.5
Seat-kilometres used	KNFY	"	47 942.7	47 834.0	55 960.7	59 487.1	65 428.3	74 558.8	69 951.7	82 003.1	89 736.3	99.0	109.6
Cargo uplifted:[2]													
total	KNFZ	Tonnes	312 589.0	328 473.0	354 636.0	386 277.0	406 770.0	439 717.0	428 883.0	471 936.0	511 326.0	585.4	609.5
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNJX	"	4 416.8	4 419.4	5 179.1	5 514.6	6 212.9	7 053.6	6 625.6	7 747.8	8 500.1	9 352.3	10 636.4
Cargo	KNJY	"	1 552.9	1 687.6	1 875.0	2 047.2	2 197.4	2 380.1	2 373.2	2 637.4	2 914.0	3 371.8	3 560.4
Mail	KNJZ	"	196.9	193.4	196.3	172.9	155.2	161.1	175.2	154.0	135.0	140.5	144.4
total	KNJW	"	6 166.6	6 300.4	7 250.4	7 734.8	8 565.6	9 594.7	9 174.0	10 539.3	11 549.1	12 864.6	14 391.2

[1] Includes services of British Airways and other UK private companies (including operations performed by Cathay Pacific Airways on their scheduled service London - Hong Kong from May 1981 until December 1984).

[2] Cargo has re-defined as freight and mail.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.25 United Kingdom airlines

Accidents on scheduled fixed wing passenger-carrying services[1]

	Passenger casualties			Crew casualties							Fatal accidents		
	Number of fatal accidents	Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured		Thousand aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Million aircraft-kms. flown per fatal accident	Thousand passengers carried per passenger killed	Million passenger kms. flown per passenger killed	per 100 000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-kms.	Passengers killed per hundred million passenger-kms.
1950-54	7	194	9	28	4		107.4	61.8	46.1	50.0	0.93	1.62	1.99
1955-59	7	123	28	29	8		158.3	92.1	155.2	158.5	0.63	1.09	0.63
1960-64	5	104	35	21	6		303.7	182.3	373.4	390.6	0.33	0.55	0.25
1965-69	6	273	2	32	2		282.7	194.9	222.2	255.2	0.35	0.52	0.39
1970-74	2	167	5	14	2		897.4	737.6	466.3	657.7	0.11	0.14	0.15
1975-79	1	54	6	9	-		1 797.2	1 481.6	1 697.0	3 240.0	0.06	0.07	0.03
1980-84	-	-	4	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985-89	2	47	77	1	8		1 220.0	1 014.5	3031.0	6 262.9	0.08	0.10	0.02
1990-94	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KCVN	KCVO	KCVP	KCVQ	KCVR								
1991	-	-	-	-	-	)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992	-	-	-	-	-	)							
1993	-	-	-	-	-	)							
1994	-	-	-	-	-	)	633.5	648.9	22506	12499	0.03	0.03	0.02
1995	1	9	-	3	-	)							

---

[1] Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.26 Activity at civil aerodromes

United Kingdom

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Movement of civil aircraft		Thousands											
Commercial													
Transport	KNQC	"	1 097	1 125	1 193	1 279	1 359	1 420	1 365	1 448	1 487	1 552	1 615
Other[1]	KNQD	"	108	113	118	123	128	127	115	112	109	112	124
Total	KNQB	"	1 205	1 238	1 312	1 402	1 487	1 547	1 481	1 561	1 596	1 664	1 739
Non-commercial[2]	KNQE	"	1 149	1 201	1 303	1 466	1 650	1 708	1 466	1 321	1 523	1 684	1 809
Total	KNQA	"	2 354	2 439	2 614	2 868	3 137	3 255	2 947	2 881	3 119	3 348	3 548
Passengers handled													
Terminal	KNQG	"	70 434	75 161	86 041	93 162	98 898	102 417	95 768	106 123	112 278	122 364	129 586
Transit	KNQH	"	1 377	1 432	1 476	1 479	1 655	1 725	1 525	1 680	1 620	1 578	1 514
Total	KNQF	"	71 812	76 593	87 517	94 640	100 553	104 142	97 293	107 804	113 898	123 942†	131 100
Commercial freight handled[3]		Tonnes											
Set down	KNQJ	"	377 127	419 275	485 468	572 426	592 139	625 131	595 886	658 183	696 055	794 860	854 859
Picked up	KNQK	"	473 140	461 927	490 412	515 725	556 318	567 919	524 087	581 315	682 186	811 353	862 584
Total	KNQI	"	850 268	881 202	975 879	1 088 151	1 148 457	1 193 050	1 119 973	1 239 498	1 378 241	1 606 213†	1 717 443
Mail handled													
Set down	KNQM	"	64 138	67 802	67 758	66 978	71 918	76 262	77 082	80 236	85 803	91 212	93 562
Picked up	KNQN	"	81 632	85 665	87 441	86 330	90 586	95 902	93 390	97 241	101 092	110 817	116 057
Total	KNQL	"	145 770	153 467	155 199	153 308	162 504	172 164	170 472	177 477	186 895	202 029	209 619

---

[1] Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example: aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft).

[2] Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc.

[3] Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority: 0171 379 7311

10.27

United Kingdom and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 500 gross tons and over

Summary of tonnage by type

End of year

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Number									
Tankers[1]	165	156	136	123	124	108	106	113	113
Bulk carriers[2]	55	49	42	39	32	30	22	14	18
Specialised carriers[3]	21	18	18	19	18	13	13	13	12
Container (FC)[4]	43	43	43	39	32	28	26	34	37
Ro-Ro[5]	100	99	93	93	96	91	86	84	83
Other general cargo[6]	113	108	110	105	99	84	82	93	90
Passenger[7]	9	9	8	9	8	9	9	9	12
All vessels	506	482	450	427	409	363	344	360	365
Thousand gross tons									
Tankers[1]	3 010	2 661	2 252	2 210	2 166	2 188	2 161	2 481	2 346
Bulk carriers[2]	1 322	1 301	1 253	828	489	446	293	294	485
Specialised carriers[3]	132	128	122	118	99	100	124	110	52
Contaniner (FC)[4]	1 335	1 335	1 368	1 275	1 091	1 015	1 017	1 236	1 326
Ro-Ro[5]	591	586	510	555	604	632	657	874	910
Other general cargo[6]	410	332	277	257	242	174	145	212	282
Passenger[7]	259	259	242	269	271	276	272	281	360
All vessels	7 059	6 603	6 025	5 512	4 963	4 831	4 670	5 488	5 761
Thousand deadweight tonnes									
Tankers[1]	5 472	4 787	4 063	3 995	3 875	3 944	3 915	4 576	4 289
Bulk carriers[2]	2 351	2 318	2 238	1 425	825	749	479	528	884
Specialised carriers[3]	133	128	118	109	81	84	87	76	31
Container (FC)[4]	1 265	1 265	1 308	1 212	1 019	976	995	1 253	1 358
Ro-Ro[5]	335	310	221	283	279	273	272	281	273
Other general cargo[6]	596	489	418	372	349	260	221	299	375
Passenger[7]	47	47	44	49	49	49	47	47	55
All vessels	10 198	9 344	8 409	7 446	6 477	6 335	6 017	7 061	7 266

---

[1] Tankers covers oil, gas, chemical and other specialised tankers.

[2] Bulk carriers (large and small) including combination - ore/oil and ore/ bulk/oil-carriers.

[3] Includes vessels such as livestock carriers, car carriers, chemical carriers.

[4] Fully cellular container ships only.

[5] Ro-Ro passenger and cargo vessels.

[6] Reefer vessels, general cargo/passenger vessels, and single and multi-deck general cargo vessels.

[7] Cruise liner and other passenger.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3756

10.28 United Kingdom owned trading vessels of 500 gross tons and over

End of year

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Number									
Tankers[1]	208	197	178	174	168	150	145	145	139
Bulk carriers[2]	91	79	65	61	61	61	51	41	41
Specialised carriers[3]	19	17	15	23	23	22	22	22	22
Container (FC)[4]	63	56	60	52	52	45	44	48	52
Ro-Ro[5]	106	105	97	96	99	96	96	85	85
Other general cargo[6]	157	154	154	161	170	167	158	177	187
Passenger[7]	13	13	12	14	13	14	14	14	14
All vessels	657	621	581	581	586	555	530	532	540
Thousand gross tons									
Tankers[1]	5 851	5 352	4 965	5 052	4 713	4 469	4 395	4 129	3 666
Bulk carriers[2]	2 296	2 125	1 760	1 700	1 615	1 619	1 338	1 393	1 648
Specialised carriers[3]	154	151	139	144	120	120	126	145	97
Contaniner (FC)[4]	1 526	1 486	1 640	1 506	1 479	1 349	1 368	1 467	1 531
Ro-Ro[5]	604	603	520	514	570	614	627	724	780
Other general cargo[6]	565	548	524	563	589	574	517	647	758
Passenger[7]	338	338	320	356	355	360	355	401	455
All vessels	11 334	10 604	9 869	9 836	9 441	9 105	8 726	8 906	8 935
Thousand deadweight tonnes									
Tankers[1]	10 861	9 966	9 291	9 513	8 807	8 306	8 211	7 735	6 856
Bulk carriers[2]	4 001	3 726	3 117	3 033	2 872	2 878	2 367	2 502	3 011
Specialised carriers[3]	164	160	141	144	120	112	113	88	44
Container (FC)[4]	1 471	1 427	1 598	1 457	1 439	1 332	1 362	1 470	1 555
Ro-Ro[5]	362	342	238	225	249	258	269	236	243
Other general cargo[6]	797	800	765	818	858	825	749	893	1 010
Passenger[7]	67	67	65	70	67	67	66	72	75
All vessels	17 723	16 488	15 214	15 259	14 413	13 777	13 137	12 996	12 793

[1] Tankers covers oil, gas, chemical and other specialised tankers.

[2] Bulk carriers (large and small) including combination - ore/oil and ore/ bulk/oil-carriers.

[3] Includes vessels such as livestock carriers, car carriers, chemical carriers.

[4] Fully cellular container ships only.

[5] Ro-Ro passenger and cargo vessels.

[6] Reefer vessels, general cargo/passenger vessels, and single and multi-deck general cargo vessels.

[7] Cruise liner and other passenger.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3756

10.29 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Analysis by area of consignment and proportion carried by UK registered vessels: 1995

	Dry cargo				Tanker cargo				All cargo			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent
Exports and re-exports												
Near and short sea:												
EU[1]	51.8	..	69.0	..	67.8	..	6.1	..	119.7	..	75.0	..
Scandinavia and Baltic[2]	2.6	14	3.3	25	4.1	2	0.4	3	6.7	6	3.6	23
Rest of Europe and Mediterranean	3.5	26	6.3	43	2.3	1	0.2	3	5.8	16	6.5	42
All[3]	57.9	..	78.5	..	74.2	..	6.6	..	132.2	..	85.2	..
Deep sea:												
Central and West Africa	0.5	27	0.8	27	0.1	3	-	8	0.6	22	0.9	26
South and East Africa	1.0	26	1.8	24	1.7	-	0.1	2	2.7	10	1.9	22
Gulf and Indian Ocean	2.3	23	4.2	26	0.1	7	-	10	2.4	22	4.2	25
Far East	4.2	21	9.0	28	0.5	21	0.1	22	4.7	21	9.1	28
Australasia	0.5	27	1.8	30	-	8	-	15	0.5	26	1.8	30
North America	2.9	16	10.0	25	27.4	4	2.3	5	30.2	5	12.3	21
Central and South America	0.6	16	1.5	22	0.4	17	-	16	1.0	16	1.6	22
West Indies	0.3	19	0.5	23	0.7	11	0.1	10	1.0	13	0.5	21
All	12.2	21	29.6	26	30.9	5	2.7	5	43.2	9	32.3	24
All trades other than EU	18.3	21	39.2	29	37.3	4	3.3	5	55.7	10	42.4	27
All trades	70.2	..	108.1	..	105.2	..	9.3	..	175.3	..	117.4	..
Imports												
Near and short sea:												
EU[1]	57.3	..	82.2	..	9.4	..	1.1	..	66.7	..	83.3	..
Scandinavia and Baltic[2]	10.2	9	3.6	10	23.6	12	2.0	12	33.8	12	5.6	11
Rest of Europe and Mediterranean	3.9	22	5.0	59	6.8	36	0.6	35	10.8	31	5.5	57
All[3]	71.4	..	90.7	..	39.9	..	3.7	..	111.3	..	94.4	..
Deep sea:												
Central and West Africa	1.8	8	0.4	18	1.1	14	0.1	19	2.9	10	0.5	18
South and East Africa	6.0	6	1.5	13	0.1	-	-	-	6.2	6	1.5	13
Gulf and Indian Ocean	1.1	11	1.8	18	4.4	20	0.3	21	5.5	19	2.2	18
Far East	4.8	18	16.2	30	0.3	5	0.1	6	5.2	17	16.3	29
Australasia	12.6	3	1.4	27	0.3	19	0.1	18	12.8	3	1.5	27
North America	19.2	10	9.0	15	0.2	20	-	17	19.4	11	9.0	15
Central and South America	11.6	11	2.1	14	2.7	5	0.2	6	14.4	10	2.3	13
West Indies	1.2	1	0.5	2	-	-	-	-	1.3	1	0.5	2
All	58.3	9	33.0	23	9.2	14	0.9	15	67.4	10	33.9	22
All trades other than EU	72.4	10	41.5	26	39.6	17	3.4	16	112.0	12	45.0	25
All trades	129.7	..	123.7	..	49.0	..	4.6	..	178.7	..	128.3	..

---

[1] Figures for European Union relate to the fourteen other member countries. They probably include much of the Channel Tunnel trade (see Notes). No flag share is available for this trade.

[2] Excluding Denmark, Finland and Sweden.

[3] Total near and short sea imports for tanker cargo includes imports from the Continental Shelf (foreign) not separately identified.

For further details see 'Seaborne Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom 1995' published by The Stationery Office.

Sources: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3756; HM Customs and Excise

10.30 International seaborne trade[1] of the United Kingdom

By type of cargo and proportion carried by United Kingdom registered vessels: 1989-95

		Unit	Total seaborne trade								Percentage carried						
			1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[2]	1994[2]	1995[2]
Exports[3] *plus* imports by sea																	
Weight		Million tonnes															
All cargo	KMTY	"	287.3	300.5	301.4	311.3	326.2	351.5†	354.1	KMUG	*21*	*19*	*18*	*19*	*9*	*12*	*11*
Dry bulk cargo	KMTZ	"	80.5	77.7	79.7	82.2	78.5	84.7†	87.7	KMUH	*23*	*22*	*21*	*21*	*10*	*9*	*8*
Other dry cargo	KMUA	"	85.7	86.3	86.8	91.9	101.2	110.0†	112.2	KMUI	*25*	*24*	*23*	*24*	*15*	*15*	*17*
Tanker cargo	KMUB	"	121.1	136.5	134.8	137.2	146.5	156.7†	154.2	KMUJ	*17*	*14*	*12*	*14*	*5*	*12*	*11*
Value		£ hundred million															
All cargo	KMUC	"	1 619.9	1 731.5	1 692.0	1 790.3	1 971.5	2 163.8†	2 457.1	KMUK	*35*	*34*	*35*	*36*	*22*	*25*	*26*
Dry bulk cargo	KMUD	"	78.4	77.1	69.3	69.4	71.6	74.3†	84.8	KMUL	*17*	*16*	*16*	*16*	*9*	*9*	*11*
Other dry cargo	KMUE	"	1 435.6	1 516.9	1 498.6	1 602.6	1 766.7	1 956.6†	2 233.5	KMUM	*38*	*37*	*37*	*38*	*24*	*28*	*28*
Tanker cargo	KMUF	"	105.9	137.5	124.1	118.3	133.2	132.8†	138.8	KMUN	*18*	*15*	*14*	*15*	*5*	*12*	*11*

[1] Exports (includes re-exports) plus imports.
[2] From 1993, percentages relate to trade with countries outside the EU.

Sources: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3756;;
HM Customs and Excise;

10.31 Seaport traffic of Great Britain

Analysis of foreign and domestic[1] traffic by mode of appearance

Million gross tonnes[2]

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[3]
Foreign traffic												
Imports												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPA	57.2	61.7	57.3	62.9	64.2	75.1	78.0	76.5	78.5	71.2	66.0
Other bulk traffic	KNPB	36.7	37.3	42.0	45.0	47.0	45.1	43.1	42.6	43.4	46.2	45.0
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPC	29.8	31.1	34.0	38.0	40.9	40.5	40.2	42.6	45.2	49.6	50.2
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPD	14.5	15.8	16.9	18.9	18.1	17.3	15.5	14.9	14.7	16.6	12.2
Conventional traffic	KNPE	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.4
All imports	KNPF	139.9	147.4	151.8	166.4	171.4	179.8	178.1	177.7	183.9	184.9	174.9
Exports												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPG	103.1	101.9	100.2	91.1	72.9	80.3	84.7	88.8	94.1	112.1	109.0
Other bulk traffic	KNPH	17.7	21.1	20.4	18.5	19.5	19.0	19.6	20.5	20.8	21.3	15.8
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPI	21.3	22.1	23.9	26.5	29.4	30.8	32.4	34.0	35.9	38.8	40.4
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPJ	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	4.5
Conventional traffic	KNPK	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9
All exports	KNPL	147.8	150.4	150.6	141.7	127.1	135.7	142.7	149.7	157.1	178.6	170.4
Domestic traffic[1]												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPM	120.0	112.3	108.3	115.5	108.5	101.7	102.1	98.1	96.1	105.1	108.1
Other bulk traffic	KNPN	31.7	32.7	34.8	41.1	45.5	44.0	41.1	37.8	35.1	33.9	30.7
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPO	5.9	6.2	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	8.2	9.1	9.6	10.5	5.8
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPP	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1
Conventional traffic	KNPQ	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
Non-oil traffic with UK offshore installations	KNPR	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	5.5	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.1	3.0
All domestic traffic	KNPS	167.7	154.9	154.4	168.8	166.9	159.8	157.0	150.0	146.4	154.6	148.1
Other ports traffic[4]	DMNS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34.3
Total foreign and domestic traffic	KNPT	449.4	452.7	456.8	476.9	465.4	475.3	477.8	478.1	487.4	518.1	527.9

[1] Domestic traffic refers to traffic through the ports of Great Britain only, to all parts of the United Kingdom, Isle of Man and the Channel Islands. Traffic to and from offshore installations, landing of sea dredged aggregates and material shipped for dumping at sea are included.
[2] Including crates and immediate packaging.
[3] From 1995, detailed statistics of port traffic are only available for major ports, ie generally those with at least 2 million tonnes of traffic.
[4] Prior to 1995, included imports, exports and domestic traffic.

Note The mode of appearance classification was introduced by the Department of Transport and the British Ports Federation from 1982 onwards and corresponds with similar classifications used in other countries including the Statistical Office of the European Communities.It refers to the way cargoes are presented for loading/unloading at ports. Primarily, it distinguishes between bulk and break-bulk cargoes but the latter are further sub-divided into categories which are more meaningful to ports, shipping and inland transport from an operational point of view.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3756

10.32 United Kingdom international passenger movement by sea and air

Arrivals plus departures by country of embarkation or landing

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All passenger movements												
By sea	KMUO	26 287	26 842	26 103	24 994	28 967	30 263	31 625	33 076	34 943	37 038	34 595
By air	KMUP	51 771	56 554	65 733	70 540	74 424	75 772	71 879	82 141	87 289	95 790	100 906
Irish Republic:												
By sea	KMUQ	2 866	2 628	2 581	2 434	2 737	2 773	3 037	3 123	3 407	3 478	3 632
By air	KMUR	1 807	2 107	2 721	3 521	4 092	4 429	3 947	4 323	4 363	5 126	6 021
Total	KMUS	4 673	4 735	5 302	5 955	6 828	7 202	6 984	7 446	7 770	8 604	9 653
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area[5]												
By sea												
Belgium	BMLB	4 411	3 792	3 626	3 232	3 444	3 588	3 510	3 239	2 958	2 878	2 480
France[6]	BMLC	15 645	16 867	16 530	15 975	19 246	20 104	21 248	22 874	24 643	27 224	25 164
Netherlands	BMLD	2 207	2 258	2 090	2 218	2 365	2 524	2 610	2 693	2 550	1 987	1 837
Other European Union[7]	KMUT	862†	976	947	815	855	922	886	838	1 010	1 052	1 056
Other countries	BMLF	116†	178	164	159	161	177	130	146	145	188	188
Total	BMLA	23 241†	24 071	23 357	22 399	26 071	27 315	28 384	29 790	31 306	33 329	30 725
By air												
Belgium and Luxembourg	BMLI	1 079	1 092	1 236	1 365	1 442	1 550	1 493	1 698	1 834	2 040	2 026
Denmark	BMLJ	613	622	670	696	780	862	910	1 047	1 150	1 283	1 390
Germany	KMQN	3 645	3 820	4 347	4 492	4 800	5 572	5 112	5 537	5 898	6 190	6 539
France	BMLL	3 736	3 667	4 236	4 883	5 702	6 202	5 915	6 566	6 754	7 260	6 567
Italy	BMLQ	2 583	2 714	3 065	3 095	3 311	3 392	3 076	3 586	3 687	4 188	4 693
Netherlands	BMLS	2 227	2 312	2 659	2 896	3 070	3 251	3 159	3 536	3 683	4 013	4 285
Norway	BMLT	721	706	725	821	792	858	767	916	959	1 074	1 169
Portugal[1]	BMLU	1 649	2 044	2 263	2 157	2 138	2 247	2 418	2 559	2 553	2 692	2 761
Sweden	BMLW	511	566	644	762	842	947	833	956	1 007	1 122	1 213
Switzerland	BMLX	2 016	2 112	2 325	2 489	2 655	2 730	2 536	2 595	2 629	2 647	2 717
Greece	BMLO	2 875	3 349	3 980	3 796	3 526	3 556	3 459	4 470	4 548	4 963	4 578
Spain[2]	BMLV	9 513	12 678	14 800	14 865	14 234	11 782	11 653	13 076	14 592	17 645	18 267
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	813	899	1 070	1 047	1 053	1 066	258	68	74	93	132
Eastern Europe	KMRR	591	542	628	751	852	975	1 081	1 212	1 492	1 591	1 762
Middle East countries[4]	KMRS	1 596	1 609	1 638	1 621	1 717	1 647	1 622	2 036	2 254	2 479	2 766
Austria	BMLH	364	381	528	707	851	904	845	966	1 091	1 143	1 173
Other Western Europe[3]	KMRU	1 669	2 073	2 786	3 493	3 796	3 763	3 518	4 844	5 181	5 413	5 851
Total	BMLG	36 199	41 186	47 600	49 935	51 560	51 304	48 656	55 668	59 392	65 836	67 889
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	BMMG	35.1	31.3	36.0	30.7	29.3	18.0	29.6	22.5	33.7	31.1	29.9
Canada	BMMH	1.5	1.5	2.4	–	–	–	–	0.5	0.1	–	–
Australia	BMMI	1.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.2
New Zealand	BMMJ	–	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
South Africa	BMMK	2.4	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6
West Africa	BMML	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	–
British West Indies and Bermuda	BMMM	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	–
Other countries	BMMN	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.7
Total	BMMF	42.4	36.1	40.9	33.6	31.2	21.6	33.9	26.5	37.0	34.2	32.6
By air												
United States of America	BMNC	6 970	6 335	7 734	8 574	9 449	10 143	9 699	11 430	12 015	12 173	13 249
Canada	BMMQ	1 528	1 501	1 684	1 877	1 984	2 057	1 846	1 979	2 038	2 096	2 292
Australasia	BMMP	510	494	531	583	488	644	752	784	832	867	969
North Africa	KMRX	715	734	872	932	930	845	604	988	1 075	1 079	1 150
Rest of Africa	KMRY	1 303	1 254	1 183	1 250	1 322	1 456	1 542	1 567	1 631	1 734	1 841
South America	BMNB	95	106	122	151	192	250	286	321	315	391	409
Latin America and Caribbean	KMRZ	397	419	524	642	847	709	726	746	979	1 170	1 309
Indian sub-continent and Indian Ocean Islands	KMRO	676	720	785	897	1 038	1 115	1 013	1 069	1 164	1 425	1 584
Japan	BMMY	337	357	460	552	703	838	821	1 035	1 031	1 186	1 241
Rest of Asia	KMRP	1 233	1 341	1 517	1 624	1 820	1 981	1 988	2 229	2 455	2 706	2 954
Total	BMMO	13 764	13 260	15 412	17 082	18 773	20 039	19 277	22 149	23 534	24 828	26 998
Pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at United Kingdom seaports[8]	KMRQ	137	107	125	127	129	153	172	138	193	236	207

---

1 Includes Azores and Madeira.

2 Includes Canary Islands.

3 Includes Cyprus, Faroes, Finland, Gibraltar, Iceland, Malta, Turkey.

4 Includes Israel, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Gulf States, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemeni Arab Republic, Yemeni People's Republic.

5 Includes North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries.

6 Includes hovercraft passengers.

7 Portugal and Spain have been included in this grouping throughout even though they did not join the EU until 1986.

8 Cruise passengers, like other passengers, are included at both departure and arrival if their journeys begin and end at a UK sea port.

Sources: Department of Transport: 0171 271 3743; Civil Aviation Authority

10.33 Postal services and television licences
United Kingdom
Years ended 31 March[1]

		Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989[8]	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Letters and parcel post		Millions											
Letters, etc posted[2]	KMRA	"	11 721	12 535	13 568	13 741	15 293	15 902	16 038	16 364	16 651	17 468	18 322
of which:													
Registered and insured	KMRB	"	*33.2*	*33.2*	*33.1*	*21.0*	*22.2*	*21.3*	*20.7*	*21.5*	*21.8*	*21.5*	*23.5*
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign)[3]	KMRC	"	383.1	377.7	427.2	403.0	444.0	467.7	544.5	534.4	545.0	567.1	655.1
Business reply and freepost items[10]	KMRD	"	365.4	370.0	371.1	377.3	438.7	416.7	428.9	481.3	482.9	477.6	493.1
Parcels posted[4]	KMRE	"	186.5	192.2	197.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
of which:													
Registered and insured[5,6]	KMRF	"	*3.7*	*3.5*	*3.2*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.4*	..	..	..	..	..
Inward and transit parcels handled	KMRG	"	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.3	..[9]	..	..	..
Postal orders													
Total issued[6]	KMRH	Thousands	56 466	54 779	49 984	43 882	42 281	39 644	39 867	38 401	39 089	37 901	35 542
Television licences in force on 31 March	KMQL	Thousands	18 705	18 953	19 354	19 396	19 645	19 546	19 631	20 067	20 413	20 732	21 105
of which:													
Colour	KMQM	"	*16 025*	*16 539*	*17 134*	*17 469*	*17 964*	*18 111*	*18 426*	*19 031*	*19 524*	*19 957*	*20 505*

---

[1] Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, postal orders and telegrams sent. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year.
[2] Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets.
[3] Including letters without special charge for air transport.
[4] Includes Irish Republic inward traffic.
[5] Includes compensation fee parcels.
[6] Excluding those issued on HM ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad. For 1986 to 1996 includes Overseas and Ministry of Defence.
[7] Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies system.
[8] Industrial Action during year.
[9] Registered Service to Irish Republic ceased in 1989.
[10] Business reply and Freepost is now known as Response Services.

Sources: Royal Mail Parcelforce: 01246 218029;
Subscription Services Limited: 0126 217673;
Post Office Counters Limited: 0171 921 9384

Distributive Trades, Research & Development

11

Annual retailing inquiries *(Table 11.1)*

The retailing inquiry covers businesses which operate in Great Britain and are engaged in retail distribution. It is undertaken on a sample basis from a register of businesses which the Office for National Statistics (ONS) maintains largely from information obtained by Customs and Excise in the administration of Value Added Tax (VAT). The inquiry is addressed to businesses classified to the retail division in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)(other than opticians) and also businesses outside retailing which are believed to undertake retailing activity. The inquiry does not cover those businesses that are not registered for VAT.

The 1994 inquiry collected information from 12 000 businesses. Commodity sales information was collected across 42 headings. Which compares with the 1993 inquiry, which asked for commodity detail across 49 headings. The 1992 inquiry was also directed to 12 000 businesses, but asked for commodity detail across 41 headings.

The 1993 and 1994 inquiries were based on the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). Inquiries in previous years had been based on a 'kind of business' (kob) classification 1980.

Following a review of the retailing inquiry, published in 1986 a new pattern of survey was introduced, ie 'benchmark' inquiries were to be conducted every 5 years, with an 'intermediate inquiry' being generally held in the intervening years. However, it is now expected that the surveys will be similar to each other from year to year.

The same review resulted in other changes which were introduced with effect from the 1986 inquiry. The main change concerned the collection of information in the survey, which is now directed much more towards retail businesses. In this context, retail businesses are defined as those businesses whose main activity is retailing, as opposed to non-retail businesses which are those only engaged in retailing as a subsidiary activity. Previously in each full inquiry, the complete range of information relating only to the retailing activity of the business (eg stocks for retailing trading) was collected from both retail and non-retail businesses. From the 1986 inquiry, retail businesses have been asked to provide the complete range of information but relating to their total and not their retail activity. Non-retail businesses have been asked to provide turnover, commodity values, employment and outlets relating to their retail activity. Table 11.1 only includes figures for retail businesses. Final figures will appear in *Business Monitor SDA 25.*

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume *(Table 11.2)*

The monthly retail sales estimates cover the retail trades (excluding the motor trades) in Great Britain. Until the end of 1991, the statistics were based on returns from a voluntary panel of 3 500 retailers. However, as a part of a package of measures to improve economic statistics, the inquiry was made compulsory from January 1992 and the sample size was increased to approximately 5 000. The new inquiry provides more soundly-based estimates as it covers all large retailers including those who did not contribute to the old voluntary inquiry and a random sample of smaller retailers. The use of statutory powers means that it has been possible to improve the sample design at the detailed level and reduce the sampling error associated with the results.

During 1995, the retail sales index was rebased using detailed information from the 1992 annual retailing inquiry. However, the reference year was retained at 1990=100 for the convenience of users. The index was also reclassified on to the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992, bringing it into line with the classification of series forming the national acounts. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1994, were published in *CSO News Release* (95) 161 on 10 August 1995.

The latest summary statistics are published each month by *First Release;* more disaggregated value indices (not seasonally adjusted) are published each month in *Business Monitor SDM28*, available from The Stationery Office, price approximately £85 a year.

Motor trades and catering inquiries *(Tables 11.3 and 11.4)*

The motor trades and catering inquiries are conducted on a sample basis from the ONS's VAT-based register of businesses. In general the inquiries are addressed solely to businesses classified to these trades, in that businesses who may be engaged in the catering or motor trades as a subsidiary activity are excluded. (An exception is that the catering inquiry includes certain large groups of managed public houses owned by breweries.) The results generally relate to the total activity of all businesses registered for VAT, including those with a VAT turnover beneath the mandatory registration threshold.

Research and Development
(Tables 11.5 to 11.9)

Research and experimental development (R&D) is defined for statistical purposes as 'creative work undertaken on a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications'.

R&D is financed and carried out mainly by businesses, the Government, and institutions of higher education. A small amount is performed by non-profit-making bodies. Gross Expenditure on R&D (GERD) is an indicator of the total amount of R&D performed within the UK: it has been over 2 per cent of GDP in recent years. Detailed figures are reported each year in the August edition of the ONS's *Economic Trends*. Table 11.5 shows the main components of GERD.

The ONS conducts an annual survey of expenditure and employment on R&D performed by Government, and of Government funding of R&D. The survey collects data on outturn and planning years. Until 1993 the detailed results were reported in the *Annual Review of Government Funded R&D* produced by the Office of Science and Technology (OST). From 1994 the results have appeared in a statistical supplement to OST's *Forward Look of Government-Funded Science and Technology*, which replaces the *Annual Review*. Table 11.6 gives some broad totals for gross expenditure by Government (expenditure before deducting funds received by Government for R&D). Table 11.7 gives a breakdown of net expenditure (receipts are deducted).

The ONS conducts an annual survey of R&D in business. Tables 11.8 and 11.9 give a summary of the main trends up to 1994. In 1994 the ONS conducted a large benchmark survey of R&D conducted in businesses in 1993. The 1993 survey was the last in a series consisting of a large benchmark survey every 4 years with slimline surveys between. In 1995 a new series of annual sample surveys was introduced, the results of which were published in a *First Release* dated 17 November 1995 CSO(95)267 and a Business Monitor (MO14) in February 1996.

Statistics on expenditure and employment on R&D in institutions of higher education are based on information collected mainly for administrative purposes and on estimates of the relative proportions of activity spent on research and teaching.

The most comprehensive international comparisons of resources devoted to R&D appear in Main Science and Technology Indicators published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The Statistical Office of the European Union, and the United Nations, also compile R&D statistics based on figures supplied by member states.

To make international comparisons more reliable the OECD have published a series of manuals giving guidance on how to measure various components of R&D inputs and outputs. The most important of these is the Frascati Manual which defines R&D and recommends how resources for R&D should be measured. The UK follows the Frascati Manual as far as possible.

11.1 Retail Businesses(a), 1994[1]

By Class and Group Level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

Class Level of SIC 92	Businesses Number	Outlets Number	Persons engaged Thousand	Total turnover (b, c) £ million	Value added tax in total turnover £ million
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESSES (Excluding Retail Hire Businesses)	**196 563**	**289 996**	**2 379**	**156 649**	**14 852**
Total businesses selling food, drinks or tobacco	**66 575**	**92 600**	**1 020**	**70 906**	**4 876**
NON-SPECIALISED STORES (NSS)					
Retail sales in non-specialised stores	**21 146**	**36 910**	**917**	**69 014**	**5 169**
NSS mainly food, drinks or tobacco	20 604	32 786	750	57 803	3 830
NSS other sale	542	4 123	168	11 210	1 339
SPECIALISED STORES (SS)					
Retail sales of food, drinks or tobacco	**45 971**	**59 814**	**270**	**13 103**	**1 047**
Fruit and vegetables	6 280	7 357	35	1 064	12
Meat and meat products	10 566	12 634	54	2 447	10
Fish	848	928	3	120	-
Bread, cakes, flour or sugar confectionary	3 794	6 915	45	1 046	37
Alcoholic and other drinks	9 835	14 377	56	4 032	544
Tobacco products	13 605	16 358	71	4 073	426
Other sales of food, drinks or tobacco	1 044	1 244	7	322	17
Retail sales of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toilet articles	**7 275**	**12 529**	**88**	**5 860**	**375**
Dispensing chemists	6 300	10 404	68	4 762	225
Medical and orthopaedic goods)	976(	510	1	59	6
Cosmetics and toilet articles)	(	1 616	19	1 039	144
Other sales of new goods in specialised stores	**81 809**	**133 195**	**949**	**57 278**	**7 203**
Textiles	3 336	5 261	22	734	103
Clothing	12 256	30 107	294	19 124	2 289
Footwear and leather goods	2 936	9 665	66	2 629	324
Furniture, lighting and household articles	8 879	13 368	76	5 535	811
Electrical household appliances, radio and television goods	5 192	9 793	65	6 536	929
Hardware, paints and glass	4 577	6 117	68	5 101	755
Books, newspapers and stationery	13 940	17 822	135	6 005	403
SS other sales	30 693	41 063	223	11 613	1 589
Floor coverings	3 423	4 363	22	1 480	211
Photographic, optical and precision equipment, office supplies and equipment (including computers, etc)	1 162	2 116	12	766	108
SS other sales (nes)	26 108	34 583	189	9 367	1 270
Retail sales of second-hand goods	**5 870**	**6 460**	**15**	**1 258**	**64**
Retail sales not in stores	**33 169**	**39 764**	**133**	**9 981**	**979**
Mail order houses	3 068	3 542	46	6 199	792
Stalls and markets	12 442	18 676	44	1 702	82
Other non-store retail sales	17 659	17 546	44	2 081	105
Repair of personal and household goods	**1 322**	**1 324**	**6**	**156**	**16**
Retail hire	**638**	**3 676**	**28**	**1 426**	**272**

(a) The figures in this table include retail outlets and retail turnover of sales by mail-order, party-plan, automatic vending machines, market stalls, roadside pitches or door-to-door. (b) Inclusive of VAT (c) Includes retail hire from non-hire retail businesses.

[1] The 1994 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1994 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 43 headings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812509

11.1 Retail Businesses(a), 1994[1]

continued

By Class and Group Level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

	Retail turnover(b, d)	Purchases (e)	Stocks (e)		Total turnover (e) divided by end-year stocks	Gross margin (e)		Net capital expend-iture (e)
Class Level of SIC 92	£ million	£ million	Beginning of year £ million	End of year £ million	Quotient	Amount £ million	As a percentage of total turnover (e) %	£ million
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESSES (Excluding Retail Hire Businesses)	**148 743**	**99 759**	**13 561**	**14 462**	**9.8**	**42 939**	**30.3**	**4 432**
Total businesses selling food, drinks or tobacco	**66 613**	**51 198**	**3 128**	**3 485**	**18.9**	**15 189**	**23.0**	**2 551**
NON-SPECIALISED STORES (NSS)								
Retail sales in non-specialised stores	**63 951**	**48 604**	**3 543**	**3 956**	**16.1**	**15 653**	**24.5**	**2 801**
NSS mainly food, drinks or tobacco	53 837	42 046	2 406	2 750	19.6	12 271	22.7	2 413
NSS other sale	10 114	6 557	1 138	1 206	8.2	3 382	34.3	388
SPECIALISED STORES (SS)								
Retail sales of food, drinks or tobacco	**12 777**	**9 151**	**722**	**735**	**16.4**	**2 918**	**24.2**	**138**
Fruit and vegetables	1 034	743	20	21	49.0	310	29.5	4
Meat and meat products	2 369	1 696	42	41	60.2	740	30.3	16
Fish	117	80	2	2	70.5	39	33.0	2
Bread, cakes, flour or sugar confectionary	1 007	409	40	42	24.0	601	59.7	35
Alcoholic and other drinks	3 963	2 908	290	325	10.7	615	17.6	36
Tobacco products	4 010	3 110	312	287	12.7	512	14.1	41
Other sales of food, drinks or tobacco	278	207	16	17	17.5	100	32.8	3
Retail sales of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toilet articles	**5 797**	**4 038**	**553**	**562**	**9.8**	**1 456**	**26.5**	**47**
Dispensing chemists	4 707	3 452	448	459	9.9	1 096	24.2	31
Medical and orthopaedic goods	58	44	4	7	7.2	13	24.4)	16
Cosmetics and toilet articles	1 032	542	101	95	9.4	346	38.7)	
Other sales of new goods in specialised stores	**55 063**	**31 887**	**7 347**	**7 778**	**6.4**	**18 618**	**37.2**	**1 363**
Textiles	712	409	132	140	4.5	230	36.5	5
Clothing	18 742	10 144	1 898	2 007	8.4	6 800	40.4	670
Footwear and leather goods	2 595	1 312	442	478	4.8	1 029	44.7	75
Furniture, lighting and household articles	5 360	2 964	649	697	6.8	1 806	38.2	83
Electrical household appliances, radio and television goods	6 281	3 736	916	966	5.8	1 922	34.3	134
Hardware, paints and glass	5 013	2 825	864	919	4.7	1 577	36.3	113
Books, newspapers and stationery	5 059	4 175	523	568	9.9	1 472	26.3	79
SS other sales	11 301	6 322	1 923	2 003	5.0	3 782	37.7	204
Floor coverings	1 448	796	131	145	8.8	486	38.3	24
Photographic, optical and precision equipment, office supplies and equipment (including computers, etc)	736	443	86	94	7.0	222	33.8	10
SS other sales (nes)	9 118	5 082	1 705	1 764	4.6	3 073	38.0	170
Retail sales of second-hand goods	**1 180**	**766**	**542**	**544**	**2.2**	**430**	**36.0**	**6**
Retail sales not in stores	**9 820**	**5 283**	**843**	**876**	**10.3**	**3 752**	**41.7**	**77**
Mail order houses	6 091	2 798	619	647	8.4	2 636	48.8	49
Stalls and markets	1 676	1 117	171	174	9.3	506	31.2	13
Other non-store retail sales	2 053	1 368	52	56	35.6	611	30.9	16
Repair of personal and household goods	**155**	**29**	**11**	**12**	**12.2**	**112**	**79.5**	**-**
Retail hire	**469**	**257**	**112**	**110**	**10.5**	**894**	**77.5**	**33**

(a) The figures in this table include retail outlets and retail turnover of sales by mail-order, party-plan, automatic vending machines, market stalls, road side pitches or door-to-door. (b) Inclusive of VAT. (d) Excludes retail hire from non-hire retail businesses. (e) Exclusive of VAT.

[1] The 1994 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1994 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 43 headings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812509

11.1 Retail Businesses(a), 1994[1]

By Class and Group Level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

continued

Group Level of SIC 92 and number of outlets	Businesses	Outlets	Persons engaged	Total turnover (b, c)	Value added tax in total turnover
	Number	Number	Thousand	£ million	£ million
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESSES (Excluding Retail Hire Businesses)	**196 563**	**289 996**	**2 379**	**156 649**	**14 852**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	173 113	173 113	708	35 328	3 224
2-9 outlets	22 212	51 575	270	15 401	1 626
10-99 outlets	1 096	18 840	301	20 412	2 302
100 or more outlets	141	46 466	1 100	85 508	7 700
of which co-operative societies accounted for	50	2 818	63	3 834	291
Total businesses selling food, drinks or tobacco	**66 575**	**92 600**	**1 020**	**70 906**	**4 876**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	62 085	62 085	259	11 478	773
2-9 outlets	4 214	9 401	60	2 775	150
10-99 outlets	241	4 574	103	6 666	456
100 or more outlets	35	16 540	597	49 988	3 497
Retail sales in non-specialised stores	**21 146**	**36 910**	**917**	**69 014**	**5 169**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	20 025	20 025	108	5 125	376
2-9 outlets	994	2 449	39	2 172	218
10-99 outlets	99	2 911	136	9 000	842
100 or more outlets	28	11 524	634	52 716	3 733
SPECIALISED STORES					
Retail sales of food, drinks or tobacco	**45 971**	**59 814**	**270**	**13 103**	**1 047**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	42 427	42 427	162	7 127	493
2-9 outlets	3 364	7 201	39	1 643	66
10-99 outlets	168	2 332	18	812	53
100 or more outlets	12	7 853	52	3 521	434
Retail sales of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toilet articles	**7 275**	**12 529**	**88**	**5 860**	**375**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	6 195	6 195	36	2 472	113
2-9 outlets	1 025	2 719	18	1 290	77
10-99 outlets	50	778	6	377	18
100 or more outlets	5	2 837	29	1 721	167

(a) The figures in this table include outlets and retail turnover of sales by mail order, party-plan, automatic vending machines, market stalls, roadside pitches or door-to-door. (b) Inclusive of VAT (c) Includes retail hire from non-hire retail businesses.

[1] The 1994 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1994 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 43 headings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812509

11.1 Retail Businesses(a), 1994[1]

By Class and Group Level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

continued

Group level of SIC 92 and number of outlets	Retail turnover (b, d) £ million	Purchases (e) £ million	Stocks (e) Beginning of year £ million	Stocks (e) End of year £ million	Total turnover (e) divided by end-year stocks Quotient	Gross margin (e) Amount £ million	Gross margin (e) As a percentage total turnover (e) %	Net capital expenditure (e) £ million
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESSES (Excluding Retail Hire Businesses)	**148 743**	**99 759**	**13 561**	**14 462**	**9.8**	**42 939**	**30.3**	**4 432**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	34 411	22 778	3 791	3 909	8.2	9 445	29.4	258
2-9 outlets	14 869	9 097	1 931	2 002	6.9	4 750	34.5	150
10-99 outlets	19 482	12 241	1 995	2 239	8.1	6 114	33.8	689
100 or more outlets	79 981	55 643	5 845	6 311	12.3	22 631	29.1	3 335
of which co-operative societies accounted for	3 539	2 763	271	322	11.0	831	23.5	186
Total businesses selling food, drinks or tobacco	**66 613**	**51 198**	**3 128**	**3 485**	**18.9**	**15 189**	**23.0**	**2 551**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	11 261	8 632	546	566	18.9	2 093	19.5	62
2-9 outlets	2 681	1 922	115	120	21.8	707	27.0	24
10-99 outlets	6 146	4 807	313	348	17.8	1 438	23.1	299
100 or more outlets	46 526	35 836	2 154	2 451	19.0	10 952	23.6	2 166
Retail sales in non-specialised stores	**63 951**	**48 604**	**3 543**	**3 956**	**16.1**	**15 653**	**24.5**	**2 801**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	5 031	3 772	303	320	14.9	995	20.9	50
2-9 outlets	2 072	1 386	175	193	10.1	586	30.0	41
10-99 outlets	8 398	6 079	648	702	11.6	2 134	26.2	365
100 or more outlets	48 449	37 367	2 418	2 741	17.9	11 939	24.4	2 344
SPECIALISED STORES								
Retail sales of food, drinks or tobacco	**12 777**	**9 151**	**722**	**735**	**16.4**	**2 918**	**24.2**	**138**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	6 967	5 307	311	325	20.4	1 340	20.2	47
2-9 outlets	1 586	1 117	53	54	29.2	461	29.2	15
10-99 outlets	739	492	37	42	17.9	271	35.8	16
100 or more outlets	3 484	2 235	320	314	9.8	846	27.4	60
Retail sales of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toilet articles	**5 797**	**4 038**	**553**	**562**	**9.8**	**1 456**	**26.5**	**47**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	2 442	1 829	218	224	10.5	536	22.7	9
2-9 outlets	1 269	902	119	120	10.1	313	25.8	4
10-99 outlets	373	266	38	40	9.0	96	26.6	3
100 or more outlets	1 713	1 042	179	178	8.7	512	32.9	31

(a) The figures in this table include retail outlets and retail turnover of sales by mail order, party-plan, automatic vending machines, market stalls, roadside pitches or door-to-door. (b) Inclusive of VAT (d) Excludes retail hire from non-hire retail businesses. (e) Exclusive of VAT.

[1] The 1994 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1994 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 43 headings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812509

11.1 Retail Businesses(a), 1994[1]

By Class and Group Level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

continued

Group Level of SIC 92 and number of outlets	Businesses	Outlets	Persons engaged	Total turnover (b, c)	Value added tax in total turnover
	Number	Number	Thousand	£ million	£ million
Other retail sales of new goods in specialised stores	**81 809**	**133 195**	**949**	**57 278**	**7 203**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	70 212	70 212	295	12 798	1 545
2-9 outlets	11 029	27 175	139	7 927	1 049
10-99 outlets)	568	35 809	515	36 552	4 609
100 or more outlets)					
Retail sales of second-hand goods in stores	**5 870**	**6 460**	**15**	**1 258**	**64**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	5 259	5 259	12	1 066	54
2-9 outlets)	612	1 201	3	192	10
10-99 outlets)					
100 or more outlets	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sales not in stores	**33 169**	**39 764**	**133**	**9 981**	**979**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	27 674	27 674	91	6 642	633
2-9 outlets	5 216	10 823	30	2 135	200
10-99 outlets)	279	1 267	12	1 205	146
100 or more outlets)					
Repair of personal and household goods	**1 322**	**1 324**	**6**	**156**	**16**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet)	1 322	1 324	6	156	16
2-9 outlets)					
10-99 outlets	-	-	-	-	-
100 or more outlets	-	-	-	-	-
Retail hire	**638**	**3 676**	**28**	**1 426**	**272**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	493	493	2	70	10
2-9 outlets	77	234	1	45	6
10-99 outlets	65	458	2	40	6
100 or more outlets	3	2 490	23	1 271	249

(a) The figures in this table include retail outlets and retail turnover of sales by mail order, party-plan, automatic vending machines, market stalls, roadside pitches or door-to-door. (b) Inclusive of VAT (c) Includes retail hire from non-hire retail businesses.

[1] The 1994 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1994 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 43 headings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812509

11.1 Retail Businesses(a), 1994[1]

continued

By Class and Group Level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

			Stocks (e)			Gross margin (e)		
	Retail turnover (b, d)	Purchases (e)	Beginning of year	End of year	Total turnover (e) divided by end-year stocks	Amount	As a percentage total turnover (e)	Net capital expenditure (e)
Group Level of SIC 92 and number of outlets	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	Quotient	£ million	%	£ million
Other retail sales of new goods in specialised stores	**55 063**	**31 887**	**7 347**	**7 778**	**6.4**	**18 618**	**37.2**	**1 363**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	12 351	7 651	1 979	2 026	5.6	3 649	32.4	106
2-9 outlets	7 614	4 454	1 299	1 358	5.1	2 484	36.1	64
10-99 outlets)	35 098	19 782	4 069	4 394	7.3	12 485	39.1	1 193
100 or more outlets)								
Retail sales of second-hand goods in stores	**1 180**	**766**	**542**	**544**	**2.2**	**430**	**36.0**	**6**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	1 002	660	469	493	2.1	376	37.2	6
2-9 outlets)	178	106	74	51	3.5	54	29.5	1
10-99 outlets)								
100 or more outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sales not in stores	**9 820**	**5 283**	**843**	**876**	**10.3**	**3 752**	**41.7**	**77**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	6 522	3 533	502	515	11.7	2 488	41.4	40
2-9 outlets	2 107	1 131	211	224	8.6	816	42.2	25
10-99 outlets)	1 191	619	130	137	7.7	448	42.3	12
100 or more outlets)								
Repair of personal and household goods	**155**	**29**	**11**	**12**	**12.2**	**112**	**79.5**	**-**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet)	155	29	11	12	12.2	112	79.5	-
2-9 outlets)								
10-99 outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 or more outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail hire	**469**	**257**	**112**	**110**	**10.5**	**894**	**77.5**	**33**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	17	18	11	10	5.7	41	68.5	2
2-9 outlets	8	11	4	4	9.4	27	70.3	2
10-99 outlets)	444(	4	6	5	6.6	30	86.7)	29
100 or more outlets)	(	224	91	91	11.3	797	78.0)	

(a) The figures in this table include retail outlets and retail turnover of sales by mail order, party-plan, automatic vending machines, market stalls, roadside pitches or door-to-door. (b) Inclusive of VAT (d) Excludes retail hire from non-hire retail businesses. (e) Exclusive of VAT.

[1] The 1993 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1994 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 43 headings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812509

11.2 Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume of sales[1]

Weekly average 1990 = 100, not seasonally adjusted

			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Value		Sales in 1990 £m										
All retailing:total	EAFY	127 999	73.7	79.6	87.5	93.5	100.0	104.5	108.6	114.3	119.6	124.3
All retailing:large	EAFZ	86 612	74	80	88	94	100	106	112	120	128	136
All retailing:small	EAGA	41 387	75	79	86	93	100	101	100	102	103	101
Predominantly food stores:total	EAFS	53 805	74.1	78.5	84.9	91.6	100.0	108.2	115.6	121.5	127.3	134.9
Predominantly food stores:large	EAGK	39 812	73	78	86	92	100	110	120	128	137	147
Predominantly food stores:small	EAGL	13 993	82	83	87	93	100	102	103	102	100	100
Non specialised food stores:total	EAGB	40 382	71	76	84	91	100	110	120	128	136	147
Non specialised food stores:large	EAGC	35 518	72	77	84	91	100	111	122	131	140	152
Non specialised food stores:small	EAGD	4 864	82	84	88	93	100	105	106	106	108	110
Specialised food stores	EAPP	13 423	83	85	89	94	100	102	103	103	101	99
Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	EAOZ	1 157	85	86	86	94	100	99	93	88	84	86
Retail sale of meat and meat products	EAPA	2 489	97	95	94	100	100	98	92	88	81	76
Retail sale of fish crustaceans	EAPB	161	89	85	84	92	100	94	81	78	69	64
Retail sale of bread cakes and confectionary	EAPC	1 738	82	83	86	92	100	104	108	112	111	109
Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	EAPD	3 485	78	83	88	93	100	101	107	107	108	112
Retail sale of tobacco products	EAPE	3 656	77	81	88	93	100	105	111	113	109	103
Other specialised food stores	EAPF	737	84	86	90	94	100	101	98	102	98	93
Predominantly non-food stores:total	EAFT	63 895	72.3	79.4	88.8	94.6	100.0	101.9	103.7	109.7	115.2	118.8
Predominantly non-food stores:large	EAGM	40 295	73	80	90	95	100	103	106	114	121	128
Predominantly non-food stores:small	EAGN	23 600	71	76	85	93	100	100	99	103	105	103
Non specialised predominantly non-food stores:total	EAGE	8 900	76.2	81.6	89.0	94.3	100.0	104.8	109.2	115.7	119.4	123.9
Non specialised predominantly non-food stores:large	EAGF	7 876	78	83	91	96	100	104	108	114	119	124
Non specialised predominantly non-food stores:small	EAGG	1 024	75	75	80	89	100	110	118	128	125	121
Pharmaceutical,medical,cosmetic and toilet goods	EAPQ	2 411	65	72	83	93	100	110	121	131	131	135
Textiles,clothing,footwear and leather:total	EAFU	19 280	75.8	81.7	88.5	94.0	100.0	101.4	103.0	107.7	114.3	118.1
Textiles clothing footwear and leather:large	EAGO	14 482	75	82	89	95	100	103	109	115	123	129
Textiles clothing footwear and leather:small	EAGP	4 798	76	79	85	91	100	94	85	87	88	85
Retail sale of textiles	EAPG	392	69	73	79	90	100	100	101	121	112	95
Retail sale of clothing:total	EAGH	15 991	76	82	89	94	100	103	105	110	116	121
Retail sale of clothing:large	EAGI	12 406	74	81	89	95	100	104	110	115	123	130
Retail sale of clothing:small	EAGJ	3 585	80	83	89	94	100	96	90	90	92	91
Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	EAPH	2 897	78	82	86	92	100	95	91	96	104	105
Household goods stores:total	EAFV	16 290	72.0	81 3	93.7	97.5	100.0	102.1	103.3	110.5	115.4	118.9
Household goods stores:large	EAGQ	9 249	73	83	96	99	100	108	115	125	134	143
Household goods stores:small	EAGR	7 041	71	78	89	95	100	94	88	92	91	87
Retail sale of furniture, lighting etc	EAPI	4 964	74	82	95	98	100	98	97	104	107	104

[1] Please see notes on page 248.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812822

11.2 Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume of sales[1]

continued

Weekly average 1990 = 100, not seasonally adjusted

		Sales in 1990 £m *UNDL	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Retail sale of electrical household appliances	EAPJ	6 274	85	96	98	100	101	101	109	115
Retail sale of hardware paint and glass	EAPK	5 052	76	89	96	100	108	113	118	124
Other specialised non-food stores total	EAFW	19 425	74.4	84.8	93.0	100.0	101.1	102.0	108.3	114.0
Other specialised non-food stores large	EAGS	8 689	71	83	92	100	96	92	101	106
Other specialised non-food stores small	EAGT	10 736	74	84	93	100	105	110	115	120
Retail sale of books newspapers and prediocals	EAPL	4 761	75	82	90	100	104	110	116	118
Retail sale of floor covering	EAPM	1 547	84	99	101	100	97	98	105	106
Photo optical and precision equipment office supplies and equipment	EAWH	1 020	62	70	87	100	99	98	86	86
Other retail sale in specialised stores nes	EAWK	8 614	74	84	93	100	98	94	101	106
Second-hand goods stores	EAQA	1 072	82	96	99	100	98	100	109	153
Other retail sale (non-store) and repair total	EAFX	10 299	86.8	93.1	96.7	100.0	101.6	102.0	104.8	107.1
Other retail sale (non-store) and repair large	EAGU	6 504	89	95	97	100	101	102	108	114
Other retail sale (non-store) and repair small	EAGV	3 795	79	88	94	100	103	102	99	95
Retail sale via mail order houses	EAPN	5 355	87	91	95	100	103	106	113	119
Non-store retail exc mail order	EAPO	4 866	87	96	98	100	100	97	95	94
Repair of personal and household goods	EAPR	78	99	95	95	100	118	126	136	125
Volume										
All retailing	EAHC	127 999	91.5	97.3	99.3	100.0	98.7	99.4	102.4	106.2
Predominantly food stores	EAGW	53 805	92.1	96.2	98.5	100.0	101.2	104.1	106.2	109.7
Predominantly non-food stores	EAGX	63 895	89.7	97.3	99.5	100.0	96.8	96.1	100.2	104.7
Non specialised predominantly non-food stores	EAHI	8 900	93.4	98.6	99.6	100.0	98.5	99.2	102.9	104.9
Textiles,clothing, footwear and leather	EAGY	19 280	92.8	97.3	98.5	100.0	98.0	99.1	102.7	108.5
Household goods stores	EAGZ	16 290	88.8	100.5	101.8	100.0	97.1	96.5	102.8	108.5
Other specialised non-food stores	EAHA	19 425	85.8	94.1	98.5	100.0	94.8	91.6	94.3	97.6
Other retail sale (non-store) and repair	EAHB	10 299	99.7	103.6	102.2	100.0	96.7	94.9	96.0	97.1

[1] Please see notes on page 248.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812822

11.3 Motor trades[1]

Great Britain

6148, 6510, 6520 and 6710 *SIC 1980*

£m exclusive of VAT

			Stocks		Capital expenditure (acquisitions *less* disposals)				
	Number of businesses	Total turnover	Beginning of year	End of year	New building work	Land and existing buildings	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Net capital expenditure
All motor trades									
	KDHR	KDHS	KDHT	KDHU	KDHV	KDIA	KDHX	KDHY	KDHZ
1990	76 733	73 999	6 981	7 376	281	190	142	281	894
1991	74 142	69 956	7 023	6 764	215	142	107	249	713
1992	71 546	71 341	6 261	6 543	..	..	..	..	595
1993	69 801	81 300	6 569	7 697	..	..	..	..	718
1994	67 262	89 157	8 109	9 484	..	..	..	..	713
Retail distributors									
	KDIB	KDID	KDIE	KDIF	KDIG	KDIO	KDII	KDIM	KDIN
1990	28 060	42 869	3 831	3 960	177	97	62	166	502
1991	27 865	39 913	3 724	3 640	102	117	55	131	405
1992	25 270	38 641	3 514	3 604	..	..	..	..	270
1993	21 759	43 214	3 625	4 118	..	..	..	..	359
1994	22 160	47 295	4 360	4 907	..	..	..	..	341
Wholesale distributors									
	KDIR	KDIS	KDIT	KDIU	KDIV	KDIZ	KDIW	KDIX	KDIY
1990	3 687	16 709	2 634	2 840	18	28	20	32	98
1991	4 028	15 231	2 788	2 614	32	–2	14	37	81
1992	4 089	16 969	2 183	2 333	..	..	..	..	130
1993	5 159	21 429	2 343	2 963	..	..	..	..	98
1994	5 450	24 650	3 106	3 904	..	..	..	..	100
Repair and servicing									
	KEKT	KEKU	KEKV	KEKW	KEKX	KEKY	KEKZ	KEMQ	KEMR
1990	36 468	4 758	231	261	26	23	39	36	124
1991	34 458	4 833	204	217	22	17	29	44	112
1992	33 976	5 095	253	261	..	..	..	..	85
1993	34 755	5 290	254	259	..	..	..	..	98
1994	32 062	5 705	328	344	..	..	..	..	132
Petrol filling stations									
	KEMS	KEMT	KEMU	KEMV	KEMW	KEMX	KEMY	KEMZ	KENQ
1990	8 518	9 663	285	315	60	42	21	47	170
1991	7 791	9 979	307	294	59	10	9	37	115
1992	8 211	10 637	311	344	..	..	..	..	109
1993	8 129	11 367	347	357	..	..	..	..	164
1994	7 591	11 508	316	329	..	..	..	..	140

Commodity analysis of 1989 - 1994 sales

			Retail sales		Sales to other dealers				
	Total turnover	*of which* Motor trades turnover	New cars	Other new motor vehicles and motor cycles	New cars	Other new motor vehicles and motor cycles	Used motor vehicles and motor cycles	Petrol and oil	Other sales and receipts
All motor trades									
	KDHS	KDKX	KDKY	KDKZ	KDLC	KDLD	KDLY	KDLZ	KDMN
1990	73 999	*72 659*	13 642	2 518	10 233	1 248	15 819	10 201	18 998
1991	69 956	*68 843*	12 148	1 800	8 672	937	15 145	10 609	19 532
1992	71 341	*69 924*	12 155	1 719	9 245	1 277	14 526	10 736	20 266
1993	81 300	*78 944*	14 589	1 958	11 445	2 272	16 809	11 060	20 810
1994	89 157	*86 364*	15 976	..*	..*	..*	18 778	11 025	21 941
Retail distributors									
	KDID	KDMP	KDMQ	KDMR	KDMS	KDMT	KDMU	KDMV	KDMW
1990	42 869	*42 464*	13 380	2 468	844	107	14 643	1 859	9 163
1991	39 913	*39 558*	11 858	1 753	599	67	13 848	1 872	9 561
1992	38 641	*38 274*	11 733	1 685	530	69	13 087	1 654	9 516
1993	43 214	*42 669*	13 954	1 850	646	71	14 751	1 614	9 783
1994	47 295	*46 613*	15 109	2 599	669	83	16 669	1 570	9 914
Wholesale distributors									
	KDIS	KDMZ	KDNG	KDNH	KDNO	KDNP	KDNQ	KDNR	KDNS
1990	16 709	*16 488*	165	36	9 385	1 141	886	21	4 854
1991	15 231	*15 035*	170	22	8 069	870	1 014	20	4 869
1992	16 969	*16 715*	312	21	8 711	1 208	1 096	23	5 344
1993	21 429	*21 152*	551	103	10 797	2 201	1 706	41	5 753
1994	24 650	*24 359*	768	123	12 324	2 795	1 657	27	6 665
Repair and servicing									
	KEKU	KENS	KENT	KENU	KENV	KENW	KENX	KENY	KENZ
1990	4 758	*4 695*	15	10	–	–	113	106	4 450
1991	4 833	*4 792*	21	23	–	–	94	107	4 547
1992	5 095	*5 037*	19	10	–	–	130	131	4 747
1993	5 290	*5 244*	17	4	–	–	148	172	4 902
1994	5 705	*5 619*	58	..*	..*	..*	291	228	4 993
Petrol filling stations									
	KEMT	KEOR	KEOS	KEOT	KEOU	KEOV	KEOW	KEOX	KEOY
1990	9 663	*9 012*	82	4	4	–	177	8 214	532
1991	9 979	*9 458*	99	2	3	–	190	8 609	555
1992	10 637	*9 898*	91	4	4	–	212	8 928	659
1993	11 367	*9 879*	67	1	2	–	205	9 233	372
1994	11 508	*9 773*	40	..*	..*	..*	161	9 200	370

[1] Businesses are now classified on a 'kind of business' basis.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812180

11.4 Catering and allied trades 1989 - 1993
Great Britain

£m exclusive of VAT

	Number of businesses	Turnover (inclusive of VAT)	Stocks		Capital Expenditure				
			Beginning of year	End of year	New building work	Land and existing buildings	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Net capital expenditure
Total catering and allied trades									
	KDNT	KDNU	KDNV	KDNW	KDNX	KDNZ	KDOO	KDOR	KDOU
1990	124 900	30 178	645	710	1 161	637	95	699	2 593
1991	120 305	31 102	695	721	899	533	80	676	2 189
1992	114 050	32 495	728	741	..	..	..	..	2 264
1993	112 268	34 510	760	754	..	..	..	..	1 526
1994	110 195	36 371	812	840	..	..	..	..	1 713
Hotels and other residential establishments									
	KDOZ	KDPO	KDPP	KDPQ	KDPR	KDPS	KDPT	KDPU	KDPV
1990	14 444	6 370	103	113	679	296	18	238	1 231
1991	13 633	6 406	125	124	413	104	7	172	696
1992	12 619	6 281	115	112	..	..	..	..	1 258
1993	11 703	6 467	114	113	..	..	..	..	391
1994	12 002	6 997	147	115	..	..	..	..	418
Holiday camps, camping and holiday caravan sites									
	KDPW	KDPY	KDPZ	KDQQ	KDQV	KDQW	KDQX	KDQY	KDQZ
1990	2 027	939	41	44	32	49	4	41	125
1991	1 949	1 115	48	52	25	31	3	34	93
1992	1 910	1 082	52	52	..	..	..	..	90
1993	1 827	1 457	57	55	..	..	..	..	144
1994	2 038	1 188	48	52	..	..	..	..	94
Restaurants, cafes, snack bars, etc selling food for consumption on the premises only									
	KDRA	KDRB	KDRC	KDRD	KDRK	KDRL	KDRM	KDRN	KDRO
1990	17 842	3 906	98	98	134	47	15	93	289
1991	17 288	3 841	82	84	60	81	14	87	241
1992	16 539	4 011	83	89	..	..	..	..	195
1993	16 245	4 082	79	82	..	..	..	..	125
1994	16 160	4 920	96	113	..	..	..	..	203
Fish and chip shops, sandwich and snack bars and other establishments selling food partly or wholly for consumption off the premises									
	KDRP	KDRQ	KDRR	KDRS	KDRT	KDRU	KDUB	KDUM	KDUN
1990	30 921	4 162	44	53	44	46	16	92	198
1991	29 319	4 264	50	53	43	37	14	111	204
1992	28 185	4 229	48	49	..	..	..	..	129
1993	27 687	4 312	52	61	..	..	..	..	140
1994	26 340	4 449	54	59	..	..	..	..	120
Public Houses[1]									
	KDUO	KDUP	KDUQ	KDUR	KDUS	KDUT	KDUU	KDUV	KDUW
1990	40 155	10 154	242	269	223	157	31	177	588
1991	39 169	10 447	247	256	293	244	33	209	779
1992	36 630	11 731	300	308	..	..	..	..	472
1993	36 681	12 802	319	305	..	..	..	..	592
1994	36 591	13 364	325	356	..	..	..	..	665
Clubs (excluding sports clubs and gaming clubs)									
	KDUX	KDUY	KDUZ	KDVA	KDVB	KDVC	KDVD	KDVE	KDVF
1990	16 806	2 587	94	104	46	34	2	37	118
1991	16 489	2 855	112	116	56	25	3	47	130
1992	15 801	2 836	97	98	..	..	..	..	98
1993	15 805	3 008	105	104	..	..	..	..	100
1994	14 740	3 002	105	104	..	..	..	..	172
Catering contractors									
	KDVG	KDVH	KDVI	KDVJ	KDVK	KDVL	KDVM	KDVN	KDVO
1990	2 704	2 059	24	30	3	9	9	21	43
1991	2 459	2 175	31	34	9	11	7	17	44
1992	2 366	2 325	32	33	..	..	..	..	23
1993	2 320	2 382	33	34	..	..	..	..	34
1994	2 324	2 451	36	41	..	..	..	..	41

[1] The figures include, besides those businesses registered as public houses, brewers known to operate managed public houses. These businesses account for about one-third of the total activity of public houses.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

11.5 Cost of research and development: analysis by sector

	Work performed within each sector									
	1990		1991		1992		1993		1994	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
Sector carrying out the work (£m cash terms)										
Government	1 566	*13*	1 757	*14*	1 846	*14*	1 928	*14*	2021	*14*
Higher education	1 873	*16*	2 020	*16*	2 129	*16*	2 312	*17*	2559	*18*
Business Enterprise[1]	8 318	*68*	8 135	*66*	8 489	*65*	9 069	*66*	9529	*65*
Other	480	*4*	494	*4*	516	*4*	520	*4*	504	*3*
Total	12 238	*100*	12 406	*100*	12 981	*100*	13 829	*100*	14 613	*100*

	Finance provided by each sector									
	1990		1991		1992		1993		1994	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
Sector providing the funds (£m cash terms)										
Government	4 262	*35*	4 248	*34*	4 355	*34*	4 522	*33*	4718	*32*
Higher education	84	*1*	90	*1*	98	*1*	101	*1*	110	*1*
Business Enterprise[1]	6 156	*50*	6 248	*50*	6 666	*51*	7 172	*52*	7 407	*51*
Other	1 737	*14*	1 819	*15*	1 862	*14*	2 035	*15*	2 378	*16*
Total	12 238	*100*	12 406	*100*	12 981	*100*	13 829	*100*	14 613	*100*

[1] Including research associations and public corporations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813109

11.6 Gross Central Government expenditure on research and development

£ million

	1990 - 91		1991 - 92		1992 - 93		1993 - 94		1994 - 95	
	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]
Defence	825	1 427	725	1 579	681	1478	731	1 680	707	1451
Research councils	515	474	524	497	557	603	584	700	593	783
Higher Education Institutes	-	863	-	950	-	963	-	968	-	1 017
Other programmes	293	802	321	707	402	641	425	626	416	550
Total	1 634	3 566	1 570	3 734	1 640	3 685	1739	3974	1716	3801

[1] Including work performed overseas and excluding monies spent with other government departments.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813109

11.7 Net central government expenditure on research and development, using European Community objectives for R&D expenditure

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Exploration and exploitation of the earth	KDVP	77.1	80.0†	85.3	99.5	123.7	145.2	143.9	120.5	98.8	106.8
Infrastructure and general planning of land-use	KDVQ	54.1	65.5	66.8	66.8	71.7†	74.1	64.2	85.6	96.7	98.1
Control of environmental pollution	KDVR	53.3	48.7	56.2†	58.4	53.0	70.3	71.9	69.5	108.7	117.2
Protection and promotion of human health	KDVS	163.0	190.1†	204.3	221.7	264.1	292.0	298.4	341.5	383.1	397.2
Production, distribution and rational utilization of energy	KDVT	204.9	187.6	170.4	177.3	157.7	141.7	133.0	120.0†	96.8	55.5
Agricultural production and technology	KDVU	203.5	200.4†	197.6	209.4	197.7	198.6	216.2	261.1	284.6	263.4
Industrial production and technology	KDVV	435.3	446.5†	414.9	399.2	455.2	478.8	399.0	394.1	458.7	497.0
Social structures and relationships	KDVW	55.8	62.3	70.5	95.7†	101.6	110.8	115.5	141.9	149.1	141.9
Exploration and exploitation of space	KDVX	127.9	124.9†	130.8	148.0	146.3	155.2	134.2	149.1	187.4	161.5
Research financed from General University Funds	KDVY	669.0	720.0	760.0	800.0	799.0	835.0	919.1	963.3	968.4†	1 017.9
Non-oriented research	KDVZ	183.8	194.8†	247.1	249.5	257.3	287.6	287.6	337.1	267.3	299.8
Other civil research	KDWA	12.4	14.2	13.6	13.8	11.9	11.0	35.5	23.8	34.0	22.2
Defence	KDWB	1 898.3	1 919.9	1 990.3	1 957.2	2 132.7	2 154.7	2 208.8	2 065.2	2 268.6†	2 021.9
Total	KDWC	4 138.6	4 254.8†	4 407.8	4 496.5	4 771.8	4 955.1	5 027.4	5 072.7	5 402.3	5 200.4

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813109

11.8 Intra-mural expenditure on Business Enterprise R&D At Current Prices and Constant Prices

£ million

(i) Current Prices

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994
Total	KDWD	8 489	9 069	9 529	KDWN	7 092	7 710	8 012	KDWX	1 397	1 359	1 517
Manufacturing Total	KDWE	6 583	6 986	7 454	KDWO	5 326	5 799	6 053	KDWY	1 256	1 187	1 401
Chemicals	KDWF	2 262	2 489	2 651	KDWP	2 242	2 463	2 641	KDWZ	20	26	10
Mechanical engineering	KDWG	433	560	589	KDWQ	326	396	389	KDXA	107	164	201
Electrical machinery	KJRT	1 511	1 642	1 542	KJTC	1 153	1 268	1 141	KJUL	358	375	400
Aerospace	KDWJ	1 027	863	1 059	KDWT	404	372	382	KDXD	623	491	677
Transport	KDWK	640	677	685	KDWU	575	619	671	KDXE	64	59	14
Other manufacturing	KDWL	711	755	927	KDWV	626	681	829	KDXF	84	73	99
Services	KDWM	1 907	2 083	2 075	KDWW	1 766	1 911	1 959	KDXG	141	172	116

(ii) 1990 Prices

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994
Total	KDXH	7 675†	7 969	8 222	KDXR	6 412†	6 775	6 913	KDYB	1 263†	1 194	1 309
Manufacturing Total	KDXI	5 952†	6 139	6 431	KDXS	4 816†	5 096	5 223	KDYC	1 136†	1 043	1 209
Chemicals	KDXJ	2 045†	2 187	2 287	KDXT	2 027†	2 164	2 279	KDYD	18	23†	9
Mechanical engineering	KDXK	392	492	508	KDXU	295	348†	336	KDYE	97†	144	173
Electrical machinery	KKKJ	1 366†	1 443	1 330	KKKK	1 042†	1 114	984	KKKX	324	330†	345
Aerospace	KDXN	929	758	914	KDXX	365	327	330	KDYH	563†	431	584
Transport	KDXO	579	595	591	KDXY	520†	544	579	KDYI	58	52†	12
Other manufacturing	KDXP	643	663†	800	KDXZ	566†	598	715	KDYJ	76	64†	85
Services	KDXQ	1 724†	1 830	1 790	KDYA	1 597†	1 679	1 690	KDYK	127	151	100

Including office machinery and electronic data equipment

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813109

11.9 Sources of funds for R&D within Business Enterprises in the UK

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994		1992	1993	1994
Funds for Business Enterprise R&D £m cash terms												
Total	KDYL	8 489	9 069	9 529	KDYT	7 092	7 710	8 012	KDZB	1 397	1 359	1 517
Government funds	KDYM	1 171	1 129	1 130	KDYU	478	390	372	KDZC	693	739	757
Overseas funds	KDYN	1 270	1 398	1 559	KDYV	981	1 103	1 187	KDZD	289	295	372
Mainly own funds	KDYO	6 048	6 542	6 840	KDYW	5 633	6 217	6 453	KDZE	415	324	387
Funds for Business Enterprise R&D Percentage												
Total	KDYP	*100*	*100*	*100*	KDYX	*100*	*100*	*100*	KDZF	*100*	*100*	*100*
Government funds	KDYQ	*14*	*12*	*12*	KDYY	*7*†	*5*	*5*	KDZG	*50*	*54*	*50*
Overseas funds	KDYR	*15*	*15*	*16*	KDYZ	*14*	*14*	*15*	KDZH	*21*	*22*	*25*
Mainly own funds	KDYS	*72*	*72*	*72*	KDZA	*79*†	*81*	*81*	KDZI	*29*	*24*	*26*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813109

TALE
LON
VEHIC

External Trade

12

External Trade

The tables covering external trade in goods are consistent with the monthly *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* published by The Stationery Office as *Business Monitor MM20 and MM20A*. Trade with EU member states includes estimates for below threshold trade and non-response under the Intrastat system. United Kingdom is defined as Great Britain, Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands and the Continental Shelf (United Kingdom part). Commodities are grouped according to the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3) or SITC (R3) which replaced SITC (R2) from 1 January 1988. The statistics in Table 12.1 are on a balance of payments basis; all other statistics in this section are on an *Overseas Trade Statistics* basis. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade in goods, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the annual publication *United Kingdom Balance of Payments* (the ONS Pink Book) and *Monthly Digest of Statistics, Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.*

Changes in the coverage of the overseas trade statistics are made from time to time but as far as possible figures in these tables have been adjusted to the current basis.

Import penetration and export sales ratios *(Table 12.2)*

The ratios were first introduced in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* in an article 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries'. The article described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as import penetration.

The industries are grouped according to the 1992 Standard Industrial Classification. The four different ratios are defined as follows:

Ratio 1: percentage ratio of imports to home demand
Ratio 2: percentage ratio of imports to home demand plus exports
Ratio 3: percentage ratio of exports to total manufacturers sales
Ratio 4: percentage ratio of exports to (total manufacturers sales plus imports)

Home demand is defined as total manufacturers sales plus imports minus exports.

Ratio 1 is commonly used to describe the import penetration of the home market. Allowance is made for the extent of a domestic industry's involvement in export markets by using Ratio 2; this reduces as exports increase.

Similarly Ratio 3 is the measure normally used to relate exports to total sales by UK producers and Ratio 4 makes an allowance for the extent that imports of the same product are coming into the UK.

12.1 Trade in goods United Kingdom On a balance of payments basis[1]

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Value(£ million)												
Exports	CGKG	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 398†	134 666	152 346
Imports	CGHK	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 858†	145 497	163 974
Balance on trade in goods	AIMA	−3 345	−9 559	−11 582	−21 480	−24 683	−18 809	−10 284	−13 104	−13 460†	−10 831	−11 628
Price index numbers 1990 = 100												
Exports	CGTO	98.1	88.3	91.4	92.4	96.5	100.0	101.4	103.5	116.2†	118.6	126.4
Imports	CGTP	96.3	91.9	94.5	93.7	97.7	100.0	101.2	102.1	112.3	116.1	127.8
Terms of trade[2]	CGTQ	101.9	96.1	96.7	98.6	98.8	100.0	100.2	101.4	103.5†	102.2	98.9
Volume index numbers 1990 = 100												
Exports	CGTR	78.9	82.2	87.1	89.0	94.2	100.0	101.2	103.7	107.4	118.5†	127.1
Imports	CGTS	70.4	75.5	81.4	92.4	99.9	100.0	94.7	100.9	104.8	109.2†	113.8

---

[1] Statistics of trade in goods on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are described in detail in *The Pink Book 1995*.

[2] Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 6064

12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry[1,2,3]

United Kingdom: SIC 92

			1993	1994	1995
Ratio 1:Imports/Home Demand					
Description		*SIC Division*			
Total of divisions below	BAZI		52	50†	51
Textiles[2]	BAZJ	*17*	46	46†	46
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	*18*	59	61†	53
Chemicals and Chemical products	BAZL	*24*	51	48†	52
Ratio 2:Imports/Home Demand plus Exports					
Description					
Total of divisions below	BAZM		35	34†	35
Textiles[2]	BAZN	*17*	37	36†	36
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	*18*	47	47†	41
Chemicals and Chemical products	BAZP	*24*	31	31†	34
Ratio 3:Exports/Sales					
Description					
Total of divisions below	BAZQ		50	47	48
Textiles[2]	BAZR	*17*	31	34†	36
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	*18*	38	45†	38
Chemicals and Chemical products	BAZT	*24*	56	51	53
Ratio 4:Exports/Sales plus Imports					
Description					
Total of division below	BAZU		32	31†	31
Textiles[2]	BAZV	*17*	19	22†	23
Wearing Apparel:Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	*18*	20	24†	22
Chemicals and Chemical products	BAZX	*24*	38	35†	36

[1] The ratios were re-instated in the July 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of seven years. They contained figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993 and the data was regarded as provisional. Please note that the current tables have been calculated using revised data for 1994.

[2] Previously included duplicate trade data for certain headings.

[3] Division 23 (Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel) and SIC 24610 (manufacture of explosives, are excluded from the analysis), SIC 27100 (Basic Iron and Steel and of ferro-alloys) is not incorporated in PRODCOM and therefore also does not form part of the analysis.

[4] Division 13 (Mining of Metal Ores) not published in 1995.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813065

12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry [1,2,3]

continued

United Kingdom: SIC 92

Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand

Description		SIC Division	1993	1994	1995
Total of divisions below	BAZY		43	47†	45
Mining of Metal Ores[4]	BAZZ	13	101	101	..
Other Mining and Quarrying	BBAM	14	102	104†	130
Food products and beverages	BBAN	15	20	23†	23
Tobacco products	BBAO	16	1	4†	4
Textiles	BAZJ	17	46	46†	46
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	59	61†	53
Tanning and dressing of leather:luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footware	BBAP	19	65	70†	73
Wood products of wood and cork (except furniture) articles of straw and plaiting materials	BBAQ	20	38	42†	38
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBAR	21	32	35†	36
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBAS	22	6	8†	7
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	51	48†	52
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBAT	25	26	29†	29
Other non metallic mineral products	BBAU	26	17	20†	19
Basic metals [2]	BBAV	27	109	88†	103
Fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)[2]	BBAW	28	17	19†	20
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBAX	29	58	60†	60
Office machinery and computers	BBAY	30	111	118†	125
Electrical machinery not elsewhere classified	BBAZ	31	45	50	52
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBA	32	87	94†	92
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBB	33	62	71†	73
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBC	34	54	54	50
Other transport equipment	BBBD	35	47	60†	57
Furniture and manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBE	36	45	48†	46

Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports

Description		SIC Division	1993	1994	1995
Total of divisions below	BBBF		31	34†	32
Mining of Metal Ores[4]	BBBG	13	98	98	..
Other Mining and Quarrying	BBBH	14	47	47†	53
Food products and beverages	BBBI	15	17	20†	20
Tobacco products	BBBJ	16	1	3†	3
Textiles	BAZN	17	37	36†	36
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	47	47†	41
Tanning and dressing of leather:luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footware	BBBK	19	50	54†	55
Wood products of wood and cork (except furniture) articles of straw and plaiting materials	BBBL	20	37	40†	37
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBBM	21	28	30†	32
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBBN	22	5	7†	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	31	31†	34
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBBO	25	21	24†	23
Other non metallic mineral products	BBBP	26	15	17†	16
Basic metals[2]	BBBQ	27	61	48†	46
Fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)[2]	BBBR	28	15	16†	17
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBBS	29	35	36†	35
Office machinery and computers	BBBT	30	56	57†	57
Electrical machinery not elsewhere classified	BBBU	31	31	35†	36
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBV	32	48	48	47
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBW	33	37	41†	41
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBX	34	41	40	37
Other transport equipment	BBBY	35	28	35†	32
Furniture and manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBZ	36	35	36†	35

Footnote as page 264

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813065

12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry [1,2,3]

continued

United Kingdom: SIC 92

Ratio 3 Exports/Sales

Description		*SIC Division*	1993	1994	1995
Total of divisions below	BBCK		39	44†	43
Mining of Metal Ores[4]	BBCL	*13*	155	151	..
Other Mining and Quarrying	BBCM	*14*	101	103†	126
Food products and beverages	BBCN	*15*	14	18†	18
Tobacco products	BBCO	*16*	7	15†	19
Textiles	BAZR	*17*	31	34†	36
Wearing Apparel:Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	*18*	38	45†	38
Tanning and dressing of leather:luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footware	BBCP	*19*	45	51†	54
Wood products of wood and cork (except furniture) articles of straw and plaiting materials	BBCQ	*20*	5	6†	6
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBCR	*21*	16	19	18
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBCS	*22*	10	12†	11
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	*24*	56	51	53
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBCT	*25*	23	25†	26
Other non metallic mineral products	BBCU	*26*	18	20†	21
Basic metals[2]	BBCV	*27*	112	85†	102
Fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)[2]	BBCW	*28*	17	18†	19
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBCX	*29*	61	62	63
Office machinery and computers	BBCY	*30*	113	121†	127
Electrical machinery not elsewhere classified	BBDK	*31*	43	47	49
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBDL	*32*	85	94†	92
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBDM	*33*	62	73†	74
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBDN	*34*	42	42	41
Other transport equipment	BBDO	*35*	55	65†	65
Furniture and manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBDP	*36*	33	39†	39

Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports

Description		*SIC Division*	1993	1994	1995
Total of divisions below	BBDQ		27	29†	29
Mining of Metal Ores[4]	BBDR	*13*	3	2	..
Other Mining and Quarrying	BBDS	*14*	53	55†	59
Food products and beverages	BBDT	*15*	12	15†	14
Tobacco products	BBDU	*16*	7	15†	19
Textiles	BAZV	*17*	19	22†	23
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	*18*	20	24†	22
Tanning and dressing of leather: luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footware	BBDV	*19*	22	23†	24
Wood products of wood and cork (except furniture) articles and straw and plaiting materials	BBDW	*20*	3	4†	4
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBDX	*21*	12	13	12
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBDY	*22*	9	11†	10
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	*24*	38	35†	36
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBDZ	*25*	18	19†	20
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBEA	*26*	15	16†	18
Basic metals	BBEB	*27*	44	45†	56
Fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)[2]	BBEC	*28*	14	15†	16
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBED	*29*	40	40†	41
Office machinery and computers	BBEE	*30*	48	52†	54
Electrical machinery not elsewhere classified	BBEF	*31*	29	31†	31
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBEG	*32*	44	49†	49
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBEH	*33*	39	43†	44
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBEI	*34*	24	24	26
Other transport equipment	BBEJ	*35*	39	42†	44
Furniture and manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBEK	*36*	22	25†	25

Footnotes as page 264

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813065

12.3 United Kingdom exports, by commodity [1]

£ million OTS basis seasonally adjusted

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
0. Food and live animals	BAFI	3 752	3 738	3 459	4 228	4 343	4 718	5 292	5 720†	6 349	7 087
Of which:											
01. Meat and meat preparations	EPAB	522	626	590	698	613	673	828	967†	1 234	1 464
02. Dairy products and eggs	EPAC	332	314	392	501	459	453	535	640†	701	828
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	EPAD	1 317	987	853	1 181	1 303	1 407	1 538	1 560†	1 527	1 709
05. Vegetables and fruit	EPAE	252	300	223	283	264	299	331	311†	395	449
1. Beverages and tobacco	BAFJ	1 737	1 860	2 077	2 327	2 770	3 032	3 419	3 269†	3 747	4 150
11. Beverages	BAFK	1 329	1 409	1 577	1 804	2 115	2 255	2 448	2 620†	2 877	3 011
12. Tobacco	EPAF	406	450	501	526	656	783	970	649†	869	1 138
2. Crude materials	BAFL	1 994	1 979	2 031	2 267	2 161	1 921	1 880	2 108†	2 402	2 731
Of which:											
24. Wood, lumber and cork	EPAG	23	26	29	26	26	25	25	22†	45	44
25. Pulp and waste paper	EPAH	25	34	44	49	52	37	38	22†	50	65
26. Textile fibres	BAFM	425	446	440	498	495	466	490	498	572†	640
28. Metal ores	EPAI	539	452	594	711	633	531	459	618†	669	766
3. Fuels	BOCD	8 653	8 747	6 260	6 177	7 869	7 146	6 966	8 239†	8 936	9 295
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	EPBF	8 189	8 444	6 020	5 918	7 545	6 793	6 659	7 801†	8 520	8 729
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	EPBG	464	302	243	258	325	353	308	440†	417	567
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BAFN	105	263	89	86	88	94	87	117	171†	223
5. Chemicals	BOCH	9 697	10 541	11 332	12 352	13 183	13 783	14 977	17 346†	18 856	21 147
Of which:											
51. Organic chemicals	BAFO	2 570	2 832	3 137	3 373	3 353	3 468	3 701	4 378	4 750†	4 983
52. Inorganic chemicals	BAFP	1 122	1 102	1 106	1 023	952	997	1 185	1 220†	1 125	1 244
57 & 58. Plastics	BOCO	1 400	1 548	1 730	1 932	2 125	2 123	2 136	2 466†	2 814	3 307
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BAFQ	10 848	11 750	12 713	14 517	15 821	15 574	15 480	17 366†	19 633	22 569
Of which:											
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EPAJ	77	86	83	93	116	116	131	131	172	190
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EPAK	824	971	1 094	1 244	1 538	1 625	1 732	1 833†	2 055	2 346
65. Textile manufactures	BAFR	1 659	1 834	1 934	2 205	2 449	2 351	2 459	2 596†	2 965	3 308
67. Iron and steel	BAFS	1 829	2 154	2 393	2 892	3 035	3 012	3 005	3 151†	3 676	4 380
68. Non-ferrous metals	BAFT	1 554	1 505	1 650	1 968	2 192	1 971	1 750	1 914†	2 240	2 877
69. Metal manufactures	BAFU	1 440	1 516	1 561	1 786	2 116	2 181	2 212	2 283†	2 658	3 103
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	BAFV	25 367	28 819	32 079	37 749	41 850	43 601	44 421	48 486†	56 175	65 823
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BOCS	9 538	9 941	11 080	12 866	14 426	13 779	14 264	15 072†	16 443	18 631
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BOCT	8 793	10 242	11 834	13 818	15 196	15 798	16 430	20 740†	25 150	30 896
78. Road vehicles	BAFW	3 954	4 877	4 995	6 072	7 296	8 554	8 894	8 340†	9 737	11 788
79. Other transport equipment	EPBH	3 082	3 759	4 172	4 993	4 937	5 471	4 837	4 342†	4 849	4 512
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	BAFX	8 634	9 896	10 049	11 743	13 312	13 104	13 924	14 892	17 464†	18 992
Of which:											
84 & 85. Clothing and footwear	BOCU	1 406	1 628	1 625	1 674	1 975	2 238	2 425	2 725†	3 222	3 473
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BOCV	3 148	3 326	3 537	3 926	4 113	4 261	4 455	4 770†	5 402	5 985
9. Other commodities and transactions	BONF	1 995	2 164	1 987	2 289	2 297	1 848	2 069	1 609†	1 459	1 756
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	CGKI	72 782	79 760	82 073	93 725	103 691	104 819	108 507	119 145†	135 186	153 761

[1] The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988. More commodity detail, *not* seasonally adjusted, is available from Business Monitor series MM20 and MM20A: *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*, and from the Marketing Agents listed therein.

[2] Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table B4 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 6064

12.4 United Kingdom imports, by commodity [1]

£ million OTS basis seasonally adjusted

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
0. Food and live animals	BAFY	8 687	8 702	9 095	9 761	10 410	10 389	11 402	11 622†	12 387	13 520
Of which:											
01. Meat and meat preparations	BAFZ	1 466	1 563	1 647	1 826	1 888	1 844	2 030	1 957†	1 978	2 354
02. Dairy products and eggs	BAGA	691	665	760	785	916	870	1 113	1 025†	1 143	1 111
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BAGB	1 297	1 248	1 307	1 308	1 411	1 439	1 722	1 821†	1 774	1 834
05. Vegetables and fruit	BAGC	2 200	2 415	2 461	2 728	2 964	3 005	3 119	3 136†	3 484	3 977
1. Beverages and tobacco	BAGD	1 343	1 430	1 523	1 671	1 908	1 936	2 027	2 119†	2 264	2 492
11. Beverages	BAGE	1 005	1 101	1 196	1 323	1 531	1 465	1 563	1 689†	1 885	2 014
12. Tobacco	BAGF	340	328	327	348	377	469	462	433†	380	480
2. Crude materials	BAGG	4 664	5 230	5 613	6 106	5 724	4 681	4 668	4 961†	5 548	6 351
Of which:											
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BAGH	1 017	1 220	1 353	1 432	1 407	1 043	1 026	1 111†	1 403	1 221
25. Pulp and waste paper	BAGI	524	658	723	898	778	609	629	545†	640	1 058
26. Textile fibres	BAGJ	571	659	689	682	549	452	480	482†	636	682
28. Metal ores	BAGK	1 141	1 222	1 370	1 576	1 478	1 233	1 163	1 165†	1 164	1 498
3. Fuels	BODD	6 385	6 099	5 036	6 429	7 864	7 580	7 018	7 304†	6 156	5 875
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	EPBI	4 446	4 474	3 486	4 863	6 286	5 843	5 324	5 755†	4 844	4 666
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	EPBJ	1 939	1 625	1 555	1 565	1 577	1 741	1 689	1 555	1 315†	1 211
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BAGL	403	458	372	388	376	387	421	480†	539	601
5. Chemicals	BODH	7 361	8 347	9 310	10 439	10 832	10 978	11 618	13 029	14 622†	17 837
Of which:											
51. Organic chemicals	BAGM	1 828	2 088	2 399	2 682	2 629	2 621	2 793	3 122†	3 545	4 799
52. Inorganic chemicals	BAGN	954	923	864	954	962	1 033	951	997†	1 105	1 131
57 & 58. Plastics	BOEX	1 967	2 394	2 848	3 058	3 228	3 030	3 037	3 302†	3 770	4 669
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BAGO	15 195	16 829	19 670	21 740	21 903	20 523	20 670	21 805†	24 551	28 205
Of which:											
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BAFG	721	823	966	969	949	822	847	890†	1 041	1 068
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BAGP	2 645	3 165	3 623	4 015	4 016	3 870	3 803	3 743†	4 287	5 216
65. Textile manufactures	BAGQ	3 136	3 471	3 636	3 772	3 937	3 738	3 943	4 016†	4 555	4 905
67. Iron and steel	BAGR	1 776	1 867	2 370	2 803	2 685	2 621	2 515	2 556†	2 971	3 667
68. Non-ferrous metals	BAGS	1 839	1 946	2 507	3 069	3 003	2 555	2 591	2 917†	3 032	3 847
69. Metal manufactures	BAGT	1 601	1 854	2 150	2 482	2 592	2 524	2 579	2 568†	2 926	3 313
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	BAGU	28 804	32 834	40 094	46 733	47 161	43 125	47 316	53 425†	60 934	69 047
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BOMY	7 846	8 746	10 578	12 136	12 068	11 072	11 663	11 877†	13 429	15 438
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BOMZ	11 579	13 508	15 599	18 249	18 449	18 360	20 125	23 892†	26 942	32 321
78. Road vehicles	BAGV	7 942	8 812	11 255	13 004	12 595	10 219	12 120	14 418†	16 282	18 133
79. Other transport equipment	EPBK	1 437	1 768	2 660	3 346	4 050	3 477	3 409	3 243†	4 278	3 155
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	BAGW	11 441	12 958	14 395	17 005	18 172	17 484	19 050	20 184	21 919†	23 057
Of which:											
84 & 85. Clothing and footwear	BOKM	3 137	3 602	4 020	4 514	5 074	5 299	5 629	5 984	6 367†	6 824
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BOKN	3 085	3 272	3 493	3 995	4 072	4 091	4 256	4 689	4 991†	5 545
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOMD	1 378	1 159	1 450	1 564	1 740	1 793	1 678	1 256†	990	1 359
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	CGHM	85 658	94 043	106 559	121 826	126 087	118 872	125 870	136 177	149 887†	168 335

[1] The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988. More commodity detail, *not* seasonally adjusted, is available from Business Monitor series MM20 and MM20A: *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*, and from the Marketing Agents listed therein.

[2] Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table C4 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 6064

12.5 United Kingdom exports, by area[1]

£ million OTS basis seasonally adjusted

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
European Union:[2]	BOGB	38 393	43 079	45 324	52 007	59 789	63 823	65 465	66 550	77 141†	89 066
Germany	EQBK	8 622	9 486	9 800	11 367	13 272	14 713	15 337	15 472	17 661†	20 154
France	BAGX	6 207	7 781	8 410	9 636	10 933	11 856	11 576	11 690	13 648†	15 192
Italy	BAHB	3 456	4 146	4 173	4 674	5 637	6 193	6 196	5 859	6 950†	7 853
Netherlands	BAGZ	5 441	5 856	5 679	6 738	7 548	8 278	8 573	7 804	9 752†	12 256
Belgium & Luxembourg	BAGY	3 804	3 857	4 320	4 936	5 673	5 898	5 761	6 876	7 704†	8 295
Denmark	BAHD	1 212	1 230	1 189	1 226	1 419	1 413	1 573	1 554	1 765	2 097
Irish Republic	BAHC	3 551	3 832	4 124	4 763	5 332	5 303	5 788	6 123	6 712†	7 724
Greece	BAHE	354	445	476	577	684	671	777	887	931	1 038
Portugal	BAHF	472	700	823	925	1 038	1 087	1 176	1 322	1 251	1 460
Spain	BAHG	1 905	2 164	2 737	3 169	3 767	4 307	4 439	4 217	5 078†	6 064
Sweden	BAHI	2 306	2 322	2 232	2 455	2 724	2 476	2 459	2 787	3 349†	4 113
Finland	BAHJ	662	797	839	937	1 054	855	1 007	1 078	1 306	1 702
Austria	BAHL	401	464	522	604	708	773	803	881	1 034	1 118
Other Western Europe:	BOGC	3 361	3 833	3 678	4 028	4 580	4 529	4 318	5 311†	5 690	6 399
Of which:											
Norway	BAHH	1 146	1 219	1 054	1 057	1 291	1 323	1 421	1 502	2 009†	1 956
Switzerland	BAHK	1 540	1 836	1 854	2 247	2 359	2 105	1 845	2 276†	2 460	2 757
Turkey	BQPE	432	513	476	435	609	741	691	1 048†	811	1 158
Iceland	BOLB	73	85	88	71	89	95	93	147†	111	137
North America:	BOGD	12 229	13 192	12 984	14 641	15 235	13 409	14 262	17 720†	19 433	20 577
Of which:											
USA	BOGA	10 317	11 014	10 716	12 185	12 999	11 347	12 231	15 353†	16 808	18 023
Canada	BAHM	1 700	1 939	2 037	2 168	1 902	1 701	1 584	1 844†	1 916	1 810
Mexico	EQBR	165	199	189	204	262	274	292	336	392†	278
Other OECD countries:	BOGE	2 829	3 195	3 518	4 521	4 826	3 984	3 990	4 700†	5 453	6 460
Of which:											
Japan	BAHN	1 182	1 495	1 741	2 308	2 632	2 257	2 233	2 655	2 994†	3 784
Australia	BAHO	1 227	1 223	1 378	1 712	1 646	1 356	1 377	1 601†	1 917	2 100
New Zealand	BAHP	342	379	299	400	440	260	263	333†	413	436
Oil exporting countries:	BOGF	5 494	5 220	5 022	5 830	5 574	5 718	6 014	6 527	5 661†	6 330
Of which:											
Saudi Arabia	BAHR	1 509	1 980	1 714	2 433	2 013	2 228	1 966	1 826	1 516	1 645
Kuwait	EPBL	300	225	238	229	181	178	263	311†	311	554
Iran	BAHS	399	307	247	257	385	516	583	497	290†	334
Nigeria	BAHQ	566	481	392	389	501	545	622	635†	459	434
Rest of the World	EQBI	10 037	10 828	11 292	12 557	13 653	13 318	14 180	18 198†	21 547	24 444
Of which:											
Newly Industrial Asia	EQAH	2 361	2 799	3 062	3 656	4 346	4 771	5 088	6 654†	7 963	8 894
Hong Kong	EPBQ	946	1 014	1 029	1 113	1 237	1 387	1 612	2 134	2 308†	2 655
Malaysia	EPBN	228	256	311	441	602	591	636	966	1 307	1 197
Singapore	EPBO	546	603	632	773	1 041	1 020	1 147	1 431†	1 838	2 071
South Korea	EPBP	289	428	452	494	621	787	660	797	1 025†	1 173
Taiwan	EQBQ	191	292	356	410	431	518	559	668	744†	963
Thailand	EPBM	158	207	281	429	417	466	475	664	746	838
Eastern Europe	EPBR	1 275	1 241	1 285	1 473	1 480	1 255	1 705	2 326†	2 821	3 759
Other America	BPCY	929	992	912	951	1 041	1 442	1 484	1 895†	2 411	2 539
China	BQPC	536	416	412	419	471	322	428	740†	833	824
India	ELBV	941	1 090	1 114	1 383	1 264	1 017	946	1 131†	1 313	1 685
Israel	BAHT	463	525	492	503	568	529	587	878†	1 030	1 111
Pakistan	BQPG	228	256	265	233	253	273	312	330†	354	341
South Africa	BAFH	848	948	1 075	1 039	1 112	1 024	1 079	1 126†	1 413	1 832

[1] More country detail, *not* seasonally adjusted, is available from Business Monitor series MM20 and MM20A: *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*, and from the Marketing Agents listed therein.

[2] In Business Monitor MM20A, estimates of non-response and below threshold trade with EU member states are not allocated to individual countries. For the purposes of this table, data for the individual EU countries have been adjusted to include these estimates so that comparisons with non-EU countries are more meaningful.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 6064

12.6 United Kingdom imports, by area[1]

£ million OTS basis seasonally adjusted

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
European Union:	BOGJ	49 532	55 021	62 020	70 674	72 802	67 471	71 931	72 758	83 532†	93 165
Germany	EQBL	14 320	15 962	17 832	20 257	20 151	17 871	19 153	19 454	22 546†	26 106
France	BAHV	7 365	8 382	9 399	10 885	11 844	11 114	12 299	13 124	15 565†	16 256
Italy	BAHZ	4 666	5 217	5 818	6 734	6 783	6 438	6 808	6 514	7 307†	8 189
Netherlands	BAHX	6 622	7 147	8 281	9 661	10 559	10 115	9 969	8 778	10 084†	11 371
Belgium & Luxembourg	BAHW	4 076	4 361	4 957	5 723	5 773	5 524	5 771	6 534	7 283†	7 975
Denmark	BAIB	1 758	1 873	2 031	2 244	2 294	2 246	2 397	2 087	2 095	2 176
Irish Republic	BAIA	3 052	3 488	3 881	4 298	4 531	4 450	5 095	5 338	5 823†	6 994
Greece	BAIC	309	356	360	398	403	382	372	312	357	424
Portugal	BAID	770	848	926	1 047	1 184	1 051	1 177	1 205	1 261	1 455
Spain	BAIE	1 790	2 099	2 482	2 825	2 906	2 647	2 954	3 140	3 774†	4 315
Sweden	BAIG	2 756	2 952	3 368	3 766	3 620	3 172	3 300	3 495	4 165†	4 497
Finland	BAIH	1 341	1 551	1 813	1 899	1 788	1 536	1 687	1 839	2 254	2 487
Austria	BAIJ	705	783	872	937	966	925	949	938	1 018	920
Other Western Europe:	BOGK	6 916	7 423	7 778	8 579	9 388	8 726	8 602	9 798†	9 547	10 686
Of which:											
Norway	BAIF	3 253	3 290	3 079	3 637	4 235	4 254	3 885	4 159†	3 710	4 318
Switzerland	BAII	3 006	3 298	3 922	4 134	4 254	3 754	3 919	4 738	4 819	5 150
Turkey	BQPF	408	580	510	536	551	403	456	533	631	795
Iceland	BPFZ	173	180	200	197	258	237	241	252	240	251
North America:	BOGL	10 112	11 024	13 046	16 094	16 924	15 887	15 872	18 462†	19 891	23 050
Of which:											
USA	BOGI	8 449	9 132	10 768	13 521	14 357	13 705	13 715	16 328†	17 682	20 280
Canada	BAIK	1 459	1 568	2 043	2 285	2 258	1 919	1 898	1 855†	1 883	2 381
Mexico	EQBS	117	243	144	166	173	149	154	166	240	299
Other OECD countries:	BOGM	6 100	6 722	7 819	8 516	8 415	8 103	8 969	10 061†	10 591	11 428
Of which:											
Japan	BAIM	4 936	5 464	6 531	7 104	6 760	6 753	7 443	8 520†	8 899	9 630
Australia	BAIN	619	675	741	866	1 036	867	1 014	997	1 064	1 111
New Zealand	BAIO	454	487	441	437	485	391	429	496	538	578
Oil exporting countries:	BOGN	2 061	1 699	2 085	2 313	2 974	2 786	3 078	3 801	3 196	3 252
Of which:											
Saudi Arabia	BAIQ	647	384	613	502	795	955	964	1 275	740	713
Kuwait	EPBS	61	82	74	151	108	36	128	215	238	152
Iran	BAIR	101	188	142	251	279	158	163	244	132	126
Nigeria	BAIP	331	159	129	129	298	248	166	114	124	180
Rest of the World	EQBJ	10 204	11 696	13 290	15 442	15 543	15 857	17 111	20 999†	22 777	26 350
Of which:											
Newly Industrial Asia	EQAP	3 660	4 587	5 502	6 588	6 430	7 027	7 663	9 477†	9 774	11 563
Hong Kong	EPBU	1 296	1 530	1 792	2 049	1 970	2 148	2 398	2 998†	3 084	3 541
Malaysia	EQBM	351	398	526	676	776	914	1 104	1 397†	1 204	1 489
Singapore	EPBT	462	474	580	902	1 024	1 135	1 193	1 618	1 896	2 206
South Korea	EQBN	662	936	1 135	1 165	963	925	932	1 077†	1 096	1 563
Taiwan	EQBO	706	1 008	1 149	1 353	1 210	1 270	1 395	1 618†	1 583	1 728
Thailand	EQBP	181	238	321	444	484	635	643	772†	914	1 040
Eastern Europe	EPBV	1 477	1 696	1 628	1 782	1 796	1 692	1 643	2 289†	2 830	3 379
Other America	BPGY	1 108	1 192	1 365	1 610	1 589	1 999	2 232	2 428†	2 486	2 812
China	BQPD	327	392	445	529	585	708	953	1 329†	1 654	1 940
India	EQAR	441	536	567	702	800	777	864	1 090	1 290	1 436
Israel	BAIS	386	437	460	479	506	457	486	552†	572	693
Pakistan	BQPH	133	167	176	212	237	321	273	324	360	364
South Africa	BAIL	828	656	800	866	1 079	965	866	999†	972	1 112

---

[1] More country detail, *not* seasonally adjusted, is available from Business Monitor series MM20 and MM20A: *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*, and from the Marketing Agents listed therein.

[2] In Business Monitor MM20A, estimates of non-response and below-threshold trade with EU member states are not allocated to individual countries. For the purpose of this table, data for the individual EU countries have been adjusted to include these estimates so that comparisons with non-EU countries are more meaningful.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 6064

Balance of Payments

13

Balance of Payments

Tables 13.1, 13.2 and 13.3 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1996 Edition* - the ONS Pink Book and Tables 13.4 and 13.5 are based on the annual publication *British Aid Statistics*, the latest edition of which covers the period 1987/88 - 1991/92.

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above. As far as possible, transactions have been included in the balance of payments at the rate of exchange at which the transactions took place.

Current Account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Trade in goods
The *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, with certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage.

Services
General government covers all UK government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account.

Transport - sea transport covers both dry and wet cargo transactions of UK operators with overseas residents, and of overseas operators with UK residents. The figures relate to freight, charter hire, port disbursements and passage money.

Transport - civil aviation covers overseas transactions of British airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with UK residents. Figures relate to passenger fares, freight, charter hire and airport disbursements.

Travel covers personal expenditure by overseas residents in the United Kingdom and by UK residents in overseas countries.

Financial and other services comprises the earnings, net of expenses, of UK financial and allied institutions for services and all services transactions not included elsewhere.

Investment income
Includes all interest, profits and dividends accruing to UK residents from non-residents or payable overseas by UK residents (after deduction of local taxes and depreciation) and includes profits retained for re-investment.

Transfers
General government transfers includes principally grants to overseas countries and contributions and subscriptions to and grants from international organisations (including European Union institutions).

Private transfers. Value of private assets passing from non-resident to resident ownership or *vice versa* without a *quid pro quo* including transfers of assets by migrants other than their personal or household belongings.

Transactions in External Assets and Liabilities

Overseas investment by and in the United Kingdom

Direct investment
Comprises mainly net investment by overseas companies in their UK affiliates, including the re-investment of retained profits, and by UK companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates. Government departments are excluded but public corporations' outward investment is included.

Also included are identified transactions in real estate; and outward investment includes transactions in non-bank financial institutions' loans and mortgages.

Portfolio investment
UK portfolio investment overseas consists of purchases (net of sales) of overseas government, municipal and company securities.

Overseas investment in the United Kingdom comprises net investment by overseas residents in:

- UK company securities, including securities issued abroad;
- British government stocks;
- British government foreign currency bonds and notes; and local authorities' and public corporations' securities.

Net foreign currency transactions of UK banks
This item consists of changes in deposits of foreign currencies made with UK resident banks by non-residents and loans by the banks in those currencies to non-residents.

Net sterling transactions of UK banks
This item consists of sterling advances and overdrafts (net of repayments) provided to overseas residents (including banks abroad) by UK banks, sterling commercial bills discounted, acceptances, and sterling borrowing and deposit liabilities abroad.

Deposits with and lending to banks abroad by UK non-bank private sector
This item consists of UK residents' deposits with banks in the International Monetary Fund (IMF) reporting area supplemented by fiduciary accounts with Swiss banks and deposits with branches of US banks in Panama.

Borrowing from banks abroad
Covers predominately borrowing from commercial banks in the IMF reporting area, the European Investment Bank and the United States Export-Import Bank.

Official reserves
Consists of the sterling equivalent, at current rates of exchange, of drawings on or additions to the gold, convertible currencies and special drawing rights held in the reserves and of changes in the reserve position with the IMF.

Other external assets
Includes lending and identified trade credit (advance and progress payments on imports and until end-1982 export credit) between unrelated companies, inter-government loans by the United Kingdom; subscriptions to international lending bodies; and short-term assets.

Other external liabilities
Includes borrowing and identified trade credit (advance on progress payments on exports and import credit) between unrelated companies, inter-government loans to the United Kingdom, transactions with the IMF and overseas banks by general government; overseas holdings of Treasury bills and non-interest-bearing notes; and short-term liabilities.

Allocation of special drawing rights
The distribution of reserve assets created by the IMF.

Balancing item
Represents the net total of errors and omissions in other items in the current and capital account.

Levels of UK External Assets and Liabilities *(Table 13.3)*

The figures in this table show the levels of the stocks of identified external financial assets and liabilities at the end of each calendar year. Changes in these levels reflect not only the capital transactions during the year but also, in many instances, revaluations and other changes. In particular some items may be valued in foreign currency terms and most investments are recorded at either book or market values; in such instances revaluations will usually occur regardless of whether transactions take place.

Because of the very varied data sources used to derive the estimates there are many inconsistencies in the figures resulting particularly from different methods of valuation, which wherever possible, are at market value. The balance between the estimates of identified external assets and liabilities has always been an imperfect measure of the UK's debtor/creditor position with the rest of the world and the persistence of a substantial positive balancing item in the balance of payments accounts in recent years has undoubtedly increased the uncertainty of the estimates. To the extent that the balancing item reflects unrecorded or misrecorded capital transactions, the external balance sheet will tend to fail to capture the corresponding levels of assets and liabilities concerned.

Identified assets include direct and portfolio investment overseas by UK residents, lending to overseas residents by UK banks, deposits and lending overseas by other UK residents and the official reserves. Identified liabilities include overseas residents' direct and portfolio investment in the United Kingdom, borrowing, etc from overseas residents by UK banks and borrowing from overseas by other UK residents.

General government comprises UK central government and local authorities.

For a more detailed explanation and analysis of the figures see Section 8 of the 1994 Pink Book.

Overseas Aid *(Tables 13.4 and 13.5)*

The UK aid programme is administered by the Overseas Development Administration (ODA) to promote the economic development of developing countries. It is managed within financial years, the money being voted annually by Parliament. Since 1992 the statistics relating to the programme are also published on a financial year basis and on a calendar year basis for both international aid comparisons and for national purposes such as the balance of payments.

Aid flows can be measured before (gross) or after (net) deduction of repayments of principal on past loans. These tables show only the gross figures. This has been particularly true in the case of India, the largest bilateral recipient, where aid receipts in 1976, 1979 and 1981 were abnormally high, while its receipts in 1980 and 1982 were abnormally low.

Aid is provided in two main ways: *bilateral*, that is directly to governments of developing countries or to institutions in the United Kingdom for work on behalf of such countries, or *multilateral*, that is to international institutions for their economic development programmes. Table 13.4 shows the three main groups of multilateral agencies, the International Development Association being the largest in the World Bank Group.

Bilateral aid takes various forms, *Project aid* is finance for the establishment of new, or expansion of existing, production and infrastructure facilities. The bulk is provided by the ODA, either from country programmes or from the Aid and Trade Provision (a special allocation to soften the terms of credits to developing countries by mixing aid funds with private export credits). The Commonwealth Development Corporation invests in productive public or private sector projects in developing countries. *Non-project aid* includes programme aid (for import finance not related to specific projects), debt relief, budgetary aid, food aid and disaster relief. *Technical co-operation* is used to provide experts to work overseas, training for developing country nationals, consultancies, small items of equipment, to fund research and development in the United Kingdom of benefit to developing countries and support to voluntary organisations. Most of the aid not allocable by country in Table 13.5 is for technical co-operation provided through organisations in the United Kingdom.

Fuller statistics of Britain's aid effort are published annually in *British Aid Statistics* (obtainable from the Library, ODA, Abercrombie House, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 8EA). International comparisons are available in the OECD Development Assistance Committee's annual report. The latest is *1992 Report: Development co-operation* (available from The Stationery Office).

13.1 Balance of Payments of the United Kingdom

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Current account												
Trade in goods												
Exports (fob)	CGJP	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 398†	134 666	152 346
Imports (fob)	CGGL	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 858†	145 497	163 974
Trade in goods balance	HCHL	–3 345	–9 559	–11 582	–21 480	–24 683	–18 809	–10 284	–13 104	–13 460†	–10 831	–11 628
Services balance	CGIN	6 398	6 223	6 242	3 957	3 361	3 689	3 564†	4 950	5 516	4 747	6 142
Investment income	CGOA	2 296	4 629	3 927	4 566	3 502	1 269†	150	3 124	2 197	8 691	9 572
Transfers balance	CGIO	–3 111	–2 157	–3 400	–3 518	–4 578	–4 896	–1 383	–5 102†	–5 007	–5 027	–6 978
Current balance	AIMG	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–18 746†	–7 954	–10 133	–10 756	–2 419	–2 892
Transactions in external assets and liabilities[1]												
Investment overseas by UK residents												
Direct	HHBV	–8 430	–11 649	–19 147	–20 863	–21 503	–10 490†	–9 056	–10 850	–17 026	–18 363	–25 546
Portfolio	CGOS	–16 754	–22 288	5 324	–11 209	–36 524	–17 206†	–29 157	–27 346	–84 828	17 968	–40 327
Total UK investment overseas	AINC	–25 184	–33 937	–13 823	–32 072	–58 027	–27 696†	–38 213	–38 196	–101 854	–395	–65 873
Investment in the United Kingdom by overseas residents												
Direct	HHBU	4 504	5 837	9 449	12 006	18 567	18 514†	9 058	9 184	10 298	6 823	20 480
Portfolio	HEYR	9 676	11 982	22 233	20 603†	14 647	11 763	17 024	24 616	45 466	32 609	16 859
Total overseas investment in the UK	HCAM	14 180	17 819	31 682	32 609†	33 214	30 277	26 082	33 800	55 764	39 432	37 339
Foreign currency lending abroad by UK banks	HEZZ	–20 209	–47 288	–45 909	–14 176	–26 217	–35 980	27 729	–16 066	12 939	–49 967	–24 145
Foreign currency borrowing abroad by UK banks	HCAF	24 894	59 811	43 668	19 570	33 369	34 318	–13 590	18 598	22 842†	41 237	28 797
Net foreign currency transactions of UK banks	HCAG	4 685	12 523	–2 241	5 394	7 152	–1 662	14 139	2 532	35 781†	–8 730	4 652
Sterling lending abroad by UK banks	HCAD	–1 815	–5 822	–4 613	–4 609	–2 909	–3 805	4 840	–10 767	–8 263	308†	–2 733
Sterling borrowing and deposit liabilities abroad of UK banks	HEPD	4 148	5 317	8 784	13 724	12 152	12 658	–9 412	2 610	390	6 342†	7 542
Net sterling transactions of UK banks	HCAH	2 333	–505	4 171	9 115	9 243	8 853	–4 572	–8 157	–7 873	6 650†	4 809
Deposits with and lending to banks abroad by the UK non-bank private sector	HESZ	–1 305	–3 094	–5 291	–4 026	–9 466	–8 491	–4 661	–6 151	–8 812†	–10 902	–11 096
Borrowing from banks abroad by												
UK non-bank private sector	HCAN	2 618	3 816	2 613	3 977	7 931	10 388†	13 750	9 998	12 286	–1 389	18 932
Public corporations	HETH	64	–31	–166	–253	–1 726	–124	–53	–440	–24	–118	–151
General government	HCAP	87	100	105	–10	529	–496	–65	1 221	–2 944	–133	–97
Official reserves (additions to -, drawings on +)	AIPA	–1 758	–2 891	–12 012	–2 761	5 440	–76	–2 679	1 407	–698	–219†	704
Other external assets of												
UK non-bank private sector and Public corporations	HETE	384	1 848	–278	1 036	1 384	–3 342†	–4 805	–11 145	–48 314	27 473	–19 761
General government	HEUJ	–730	–509	–796	–887	–873	–1 025	–894	–682	–609†	–619	–637
Other external liabilities of												
UK non-bank private sector and Public corporations	HETQ	967	871	1 627	1 823	21 178†	8 757	11 707	23 372	80 296	–53 507	30 316
General government	HCAR	–63	171	1 818	974	2 198	1 180	–2 292	–2 596†	80	633	1 812
Net transactions in assets and liabilities	HEQU	–3 720	–3 820	7 410	14 917†	18 176	16 543	7 445	4 965	13 080	–2 650	446
Allocation of special drawing rights	HBUN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Balancing item	AASA	1 482	4 684	–2 597	1 558†	4 222	2 203	509	5 168	–2 324	5 069	2 446

[1] Assets: increase-/decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 6075

13.2 Balance of Payments Current account[1]

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Credits												
Exports of goods (f.o.b.)	CGJP	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 398†	134 666	152 346
Exports of services												
General government	CGJR	483	511	521	550	445	425	457	441	540†	543	481
Private sector and public corporations[2]												
Sea transport	CGJW	2 986	2 859	2 932	3 276	3 522	3 444	3 351	3 525	3 913†	4 246	4 550
Civil aviation	CGJO	3 078	2 786	3 159	3 292	3 869	4 474	4 039	4 512	5 144†	5 461	5 931
Travel	CGKA	5 442	5 553	6 260	6 184	6 945	7 785	7 168	8 076	9 487†	9 920	11 906
Financial and allied institutions (net credits)[3]	HDLP	4 207	5 429	5 927	4 825	4 183	3 899	3 961	4 612	5 221	5 424	5 778
Other business services	HHYC	7 854	8 120	8 445	8 800	10 368	11 420	11 900	13 605	14 294	15 805	16 608
Total goods and services	DJAD	102 041	97 885	106 397	107 273	121 486	133 165	134 289†	142 114	159 997	176 065	197 600
Investment income												
General government	CGNR	738	765	949	1 460	1 949	1 812	1 754	1 568†	1 413	1 610	1 641
Private sector and public corporations	CGNT	51 272†	46 576	47 053	55 090	72 029	77 294	75 213	66 984	72 731	76 309	91 498
Transfers												
General government	HDKD	1 760	2 138	2 282	2 115	2 143	2 232	4 899	2 888	3 325	3 296†	3 697
Private sector	CGJV	1 775	1 732	1 666	1 715	1 750	1 800	1 900	1 957†	2 211	2 322	2 438
Total credits	CGPZ	157 584	149 096	158 347	167 653	199 357	216 303†	218 055	215 510	239 676	259 602	296 874
Debits												
Imports of goods (f.o.b.)	CGGL	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 858†	145 497	163 974
Imports of services												
General government	CGGI	1 781	1 920	2 141	2 351	2 699	2 784	2 808	2 546	2 332	2 523	2 501
Private sector and public corporations												
Sea transport	CGGW	3 515	3 323	3 219	3 517	3 779	3 756	3 634	3 821	4 225†	4 561	4 715
Civil aviation	CGGG	2 877	3 194	3 775	4 203	4 397	4 769	4 423	5 048	5 413†	6 125	6 272
Travel	CGHA	4 871	6 083	7 280	8 216	9 357	9 916	9 834	11 283	12 972†	14 500	15 609
Other business services	HGZO	4 608	4 515	4 587	4 683	5 739	6 533	6 613	7 123	8 141	8 943	10 015
Total goods and services	DJAG	98 988	101 221	111 737	124 796	142 808	148 285	141 009†	150 268	167 941	182 149	203 086
Investment income												
General government	HERS	1 492†	1 672	1 875	2 181	2 538	2 765	2 620	3 178	3 329	4 035	4 360
Private sector and public corporations[2]	HHII	48 220†	41 040	42 200	49 803	67 938	75 072	74 197	62 249	68 617	65 193	79 207
Transfers												
General government	CGGJ	5 187	4 371	5 559	5 363	6 421	6 828	5 982	7 722	8 294	8 431†	10 877
Private sector	CGGV	1 459	1 656	1 789	1 985	2 050	2 100	2 200	2 225†	2 249	2 214	2 236
Total debits	CGQB	155 346	149 960	163 160	184 128	221 755	235 050†	226 008	225 642	250 430	262 022	299 766
Balances												
Trade in goods	HCHL	–3 345	–9 559	–11 582	–21 480	–24 683	–18 809	–10 284	–13 104	–13 460†	–10 831	–11 628
Trade in services												
General government	CGIG	–1 298	–1 409	–1 620	–1 801	–2 254	–2 359	–2 351	–2 105	–1 792†	–1 980	–2 020
Private sector and public corporations												
Sea transport	HBTO	–529	–464	–287	–241	–257	–312	–283	–296	–312†	–315	–165
Civil aviation	HDJA	201	–408	–616	–911	–528	–295	–384	–536	–269†	–664	–341
Travel	HBYE	571	–530	–1 020	–2 032	–2 412	–2 131	–2 666	–3 207	–3 485†	–4 580	–3 703
Financial and other services	HHCW	7 453	9 034	9 785	8 942	8 812	8 786	9 248†	11 094	11 374	12 286	12 371
Total goods and services	HHSN	3 053	–3 336	–5 340	–17 523	–21 322	–15 120	–6 720	–8 154	–7 944	–6 084	–5 486
Investment income												
General government	HERV	–754†	–907	–926	–721	–589	–953	–866	–1 610	–1 916	–2 425	–2 719
Private sector and public corporations	CGQD	3 052†	5 536	4 853	5 287	4 091	2 222	1 016	4 735	4 114	11 116	12 291
Transfers												
General government	HDKH	–3 427	–2 233	–3 277	–3 248	–4 278	–4 596	–1 083	–4 834	–4 969	–5 135†	–7 180
Private sector	CGIM	316	76	–123	–270	–300	–300	–300	–268†	–38	108	202
Current balance	AIMG	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–18 746†	–7 954	–10 133	–10 756	–2 419	–2 892

[1] Figures for earlier years are published in earlier editions of this publication and are given back to 1946 in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1971* and also in *Economic Trends Annual Supplement (1979* and later editions).

[2] Up to and including 1971, interest on UK banks' borrowing and lending in foreign currencies is recorded on a net basis, i.e. interest received less interest paid, under credits. In 1971, net interest received was £16 million while in 1972 gross interest received was £1 644 million and gross interest paid was £1 600 million.

[3] The service earnings of these bodies are recorded net of their overseas expenses. Financial services provided by overseas residents to other UK institutions are included indistinguishably within debits.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 6075

13.3 Balance of payments Levels of UK external assets and liabilities

End of period

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Assets												
General government	HCDP	21 630	26 427	35 696	38 005	36 008	33 328†	37 944	41 585	43 461	44 166	45 695
Public corporations	HEUZ	827	926	828	726	786	838	881	959	1 036	1 103†	1 250
Private sector	HCAJ	571 172	693 472	658 596	735 898	920 233	877 117†	910 444	1 134 260	1 343 513	1 343 640	1 570 023
Total	HCAK	593 629	720 825	695 120	774 629	957 027	911 283†	949 269	1 176 804	1 388 010	1 388 909	1 616 968
Liabilities												
General government	HEVH	16 213	20 168	25 183	26 916	28 054	28 143†	34 093	46 532	64 284	63 328	68 004
Public corporations	HEVI	3 990	4 114	3 090	2 751	1 218	898	853	366	301	530	378
Private sector	HEVJ	502 472	596 853	605 727†	681 525	866 873	875 330	903 407	1 107 635	1 286 149	1 291 198	1 498 727
Total	HCAL	522 675	621 135	633 999†	711 192	896 145	904 371	938 353	1 154 534	1 350 734	1 355 057	1 567 110
Net												
General government	HEVL	5 417	6 259	10 513	11 089	7 954	5 185†	3 851	–4 947	–20 823	–19 162	–22 309
Public corporations	HEVM	–3 163	–3 188	–2 262	–2 025	–432	–60	28	593	735	573†	872
Private sector	HEVN	68 700	96 619	52 869†	54 373	53 360	1 787	7 037	26 625	57 364	52 442	71 296
Total	HEVO	70 954	99 690	61 121†	63 437	60 882	6 912	10 916	22 270	37 276	33 852	49 858

1 Because of the many inconsistencies in valuing the component series, and the omission of certain assets and liabilities which are unidentifiable, these estimates are not an exact measure of the UK's external debtor/ creditor position.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 6075

13.4 United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid Gross aid - analysis by major components[1]

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total public expenditure on overseas aid	KGXG	1 299.7	1 307.6	1 183.2	1 675.7	1 800.9	1 833.5	2 157.6	2 381.6	2 206.0†	2 516.1	2 610.1
Bilateral: total	KGXH	828.5	840.4	761.5	1 036.5	1 135.8	1 148.8	1 313.8	1 390.7	1 234.6†	1 472.1	1 434.5
Project aid: total	KGXI	357.3	391.1	250.8	328.3	390.5	381.8	424.6	380.1	391.7†	433.9	435.5
Overseas Development Administration excluding ATP	KGXJ	238.1	249.2	158.4	160.8	188.7	170.8	153.5	135.9	99.9†	119.0	108.3
Aid and Trade Provision (ATP)	KGXK	42.4	78.2	29.6	55.9	51.0	74.2	111.4	75.8	74.0†	87.2	53.2
Commonwealth Development Corporation	KGXL	76.7	63.7	62.8	111.6	150.7	136.8	159.7	168.4	217.8	227.8	273.9
Non-project aid	KGXM	157.0	120.0	135.2	255.4	277.5	256.8	286.9	402.3	238.7†	416.7	307.2
Technical co-operation	KGXN	278.1	293.3	330.5	405.9	418.2	452.3	544.9	546.4	537.7†	550.1	624.8
Administrative costs	KGXO	36.0	36.0	45.0	46.9	49.6	57.9	57.4	61.9	66.6†	71.3	66.9
Multilateral: total	KGXP	471.2	467.2	421.7	639.2	665.1	684.6	843.8	990.9	971.3†	1 044.0	1 175.6
European Community	KGXQ	234.1	223.3	222.0	273.8	305.1	338.0	436.4	462.6	584.9†	593.5	698.5
World Bank Group	KGXR	124.3	126.8	137.2	228.8	202.9	183.5	204.3	293.6	142.4†	189.1	227.7
UN Agencies	KGXS	64.9	65.5	20.7	90.0	108.6	108.5	121.2	135.8	107.6†	103.2	121.6
Other multilateral	KGXT	47.9	51.6	41.8	46.6	48.5	54.6	81.9	98.9	136.4†	158.2	127.9

1 See notes on page 273.

2 Due to a database update figures prior to 1993 may not be directly comparable.

Source: Overseas Development Administration: 01355 843612

13.5 United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid Gross bilateral aid-analysis by main recipient countries[1]

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total bilateral aid	KGXU	828.5	840.4	761.5	1 033.0†	1 107.0	1 175.1	1 313.1	1 355.4	1 227.7	1 466.4	1 427.6
Africa: total	KGXV	315.5	285.4	298.1	448.0†	500.4	397.5	539.6	512.9	369.5	494.6	445.7
Botswana	KGXW	8.7	12.3	11.9	8.3†	8.5	8.3	12.1	7.1	9.1	4.0	4.8
Egypt	KIMH	19.1	15.7	7.9	18.6†	11.0	8.6	14.6	10.7	7.1	6.0	5.1
Ethiopia	KGXX	28.1	9.6	8.1	24.5†	13.0	19.7	27.2	19.5	9.6	28.4	27.0
Ghana	KGXZ	11.7	19.5	20.2	33.0	49.4†	19.9	43.1	44.0	32.8	26.8	18.1
Kenya	KGZF	34.4	33.8	28.5	49.9†	53.1	44.7	50.1	33.2	29.9	33.3	23.5
Malawi	KGZH	22.2	15.3	24.9	46.6†	45.3	41.9	40.1	31.1	12.6	40.1	33.5
Mozambique	KGZI	8.4	7.4	19.2	33.7†	22.2	23.6	24.5	24.7	34.6	27.4	24.1
Nigeria	KGZJ	6.2	5.6	6.6	8.3†	64.7	14.0	38.7	12.1	15.4	7.1	7.1
St Helena and Depend	KGZL	9.4	9.2	12.2	15.6†	29.3	13.1	8.4	9.3	8.8	8.5	7.8
Sudan	KGZM	42.3	26.0	20.4	31.8†	31.3	21.7	29.7	8.4	11.4	17.2	7.3
Tanzania	KGZN	18.0	12.7	28.8	34.0†	36.5	23.4	40.2	62.4	29.8	38.7	26.7
Uganda	KGZO	9.2	8.6	12.1	29.1†	25.5	24.0	32.3	24.9	37.4	43.7	45.8
Zambia	KGZP	25.6	35.4	25.3	17.9	19.2†	29.2	42.8	58.8	20.8	54.9	63.8
Zimbabwe	KGZQ	23.6	12.5	12.5	24.0	21.7†	20.7	53.4	50.4	27.9	33.3	36.0
Other Countries	KGZR	48.7	61.9	59.5	72.8†	69.7	84.6	82.5	116.1	82.4	125.2	115.1
America: Total	KGZS	58.0	58.0	58.8	58.2†	68.1	99.6	116.1	97.2	117.4	132.3	156.3
Belize	KGZU	5.7	3.2	2.1	3.1	2.7†	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.2	17.4	7.0
Bolivia	KGZV	1.4	2.0	1.7	2.9†	4.1	4.1	4.5	8.2	6.2	5.1	5.5
Brazil	KGZW	4.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.3†	1.4	3.7	3.8	5.5	5.2	5.1
Costa Rica	KGZY	12.7	10.0	2.8	1.6	1.4†	4.9	9.5	7.4	15.2	14.1	8.3
Guyana	KHAS	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	6.6	21.1†	8.4	2.4	4.1	10.1	12.5
Jamaica	KHAT	8.0	3.8	13.5	8.1†	7.7	15.3	30.7	5.8	7.7	2.2	9.5
Montserrat	KHAU	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.2†	4.0	4.2	4.9	2.4	3.7	6.3	5.8
Turks and Caicos	KHAV	3.6	5.4	5.4	3.4†	5.3	5.2	8.4	8.3	7.6	9.7	3.5
Other Countries	KHAW	21.1	30.3	30.6	34.9†	35.0	37.9	41.6	55.2	62.2	62.1	99.0
Asia: Total	KHAX	253.1	315.4	212.0	325.9†	350.4	335.7	382.6	409.3	390.8	423.0	445.4
Bangladesh	KHAY	41.2	38.3	31.6	45.3†	59.0	53.2	58.3	62.1	61.1	47.2	51.8
China	KHAZ	1.2	2.2	3.8	28.9	17.0	18.7	20.5	33.0†	24.0	30.5	30.3
India	KHBK	106.5	143.5	78.2	103.1†	92.1	91.2	112.9	126.7	110.8	97.8	142.0
Indonesia	KHBL	33.6	8.9	12.2	17.6†	17.6	22.7	34.5	32.0	35.5	36.4	66.4
Malaysia	KHBN	7.5	55.5	9.8	10.7	13.0†	20.6	21.2	16.7	21.0	13.8	7.1
Nepal	KHBO	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.9†	17.9	15.5	18.9	14.4	11.0	15.7	16.2
Pakistan	KHBP	16.6	20.7	22.5	32.7†	40.8	50.9	36.9	33.4	39.5	68.4	66.3
Sri Lanka	KHBR	17.3	16.0	18.7	22.7†	23.3	17.3	13.7	11.4	18.0	11.3	9.3
Thailand	KHBS	5.4	4.2	5.4	23.7†	26.0	10.8	3.8	30.3	21.1	14.0	2.5
Other Countries	KHBU	14.2	16.2	19.8	30.5†	43.7	34.7	61.9	49.3	48.8	87.9	67.8
Europe: Total	KHBV	33.5	19.4	13.1	13.2†	5.7	73.8	39.7	90.0	105.2	155.5	117.5
Former Yugoslavia	KJDE	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	21.2†	33.6	61.0	24.8
Turkey	KHBY	10.3	4.6	3.0	2.4†	3.8	2.8	14.1	7.8	10.9	17.5	3.7
Cyprus	KHBW	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8†	0.4	0.6
Russian Federation	KJDG	–	–	–	0.8	0.6	–	4.2	28.1	16.0†	24.6	33.2
Poland	KJDH	–	–	–	–	–†	67.8	10.0	8.6	12.0	11.9	12.1
Hungary	KJDI	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	3.2†	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.0
Czechoslovakia	KJDJ	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	3.7	6.6†	5.1	0.7	0.3
Czech Republic	KTEI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.9	2.5	2.7
Slovak Republic	KTEJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.9	2.2	3.1
Other Countries	KHBZ	22.6	14.4	9.2	9.3	0.6†	1.1	3.5	11.3	19.3	28.6	32.1
Pacific: Total	KHCK	22.2	26.0	28.2	39.5†	33.1	28.6	29.3	26.5	17.5	15.2	14.0
Papua New Guinea	KHCN	2.3	4.9	6.6	18.3†	18.3	9.0	10.7	11.1	2.6	1.7	4.7
Solomon Islands	KHCO	4.1	3.7	4.2	5.3	4.2†	5.3	6.9	4.4	5.5	5.1	3.0
Vanuatu	KHCP	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.6†	5.6	6.1	5.4	5.0	3.8	2.5	1.5
Other Countries	KHCQ	9.8	12.0	12.1	10.4	5.0†	8.2	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.9	4.9
Administrative costs	KHCS	36.0	36.0	45.0	39.3†	53.1	57.2	57.0	61.7	66.6	71.3	67.1
World Unallocated	KHCR	110.2	100.0	106.3	108.8†	96.2	132.8	148.8	157.7	160.7	174.5	181.4

[1] See introductory notes on page 273.

Source: Overseas Development Administration: 01355 843612

National Income and Expenditure

14

National Income and Expenditure

The tables which follow are taken from those in *United Kingdom National Accounts 1995 Edition*, (the *CSO Blue Book*) (August 1995). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1993 and 1994. The 1983 and earlier editions were called *National Income and Expenditure*.

The *Blue Book* contains a brief introduction to the UK system of national accounts outlining some of the main concepts and principles of measurement used. This shows how the aggregate figures describing the whole economy are related to one another and to figures in the sector accounts. A more detailed description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods Third Edition* (HMSO 1985). Further information on the structure and inter-relationships of the tables in the national accounts is given in *The National Accounts - A short guide* (HMSO 1981).

In the tables in this section, analyses by industry are based, as far as possible, on the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1992. The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **Gross domestic product** (GDP).

This is a concept of the value of the total economic activity taking place in UK territory. It can be viewed as incomes earned, as expenditures incurred, or as production. Adding net property income from abroad produces **Gross national product** (GNP). This is a concept of the value of all incomes earned by UK residents. **National income**, or Net national product, is GNP net of depreciation (that is, after deducting what is required to keep real capital intact).

The level of GDP is derived from the levels of the two broadly independent analyses of GDP based on income and expenditure. Account is taken also of the changes in volume of value added derived from the output analysis of GDP, which is compiled only in index number format. Such measures as GNP, National income, and Gross national disposable income (GNDI), can then be derived from GDP.

Gross national product *(Table 14.1)*. The upper half of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross domestic product and the gross national product. These include expenditure by UK final buyers - that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and resale - and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted to produce gross domestic product at market prices. Deducting taxes on expenditure and adding subsidies produces the total of the expenditure-based components at factor cost, which is equivalent to the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation (capital consumption).

The lower half of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table income from self-employment, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and of other public enterprises, are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits.) This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure *(Table 14.2)*. 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies serving persons. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions (but not the surcharge) are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal income also includes employers' contributions to pension funds. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate sector appropriation account *(Table 14.3)*. This table covers companies and public corporations. Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown both before and after providing for stock appreciation but before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income.

Current account of general government *(Table 14.4)*. This table is a consolidation of central government and local authorities' transactions on current account.

Summary capital account *(Table 14.5)*. This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

The index of output of the production industries *(Table 14.6)* (index of production), which accounts for 28 per cent of gross domestic product shown in the same table, provides a general measure of changes in the volume of industrial production in the United Kingdom. Production industries comprise Section C, mining and quarrying (coal, oil and gas extraction, other mining and quarrying), Section D, manufacturing and Section E electricity, gas and water supply. The index of production is prepared by the Office for National Statistics in collaboration with the statistics divisions of other government departments and is published monthly, approximately six weeks after the end of the month to which it relates. The indices are calculated currently with 1990 as the base year, with the volume of production in other periods expressed as a percentage of the average monthly production in 1990. Annual series for broad industry groups from 1948, and quarterly series from 1952, are published in *Economic Trends Annual Supplement* and for more recent periods, along with monthly data, in *Economic Trends*. More detailed monthly index of production series are published in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

The index of production is a weighted average of around 280 indicators, each representing the 'value added' by an individual industry or part of an industry as its contribution to total output of the United Kingdom. The weight given to each industry is proportional to its contribution to gross domestic product at factor cost in 1990; that is to say, the value the industry adds to its purchased materials, fuels and services. This is equal to the sum of income from employment *plus* profits after the deduction of stock appreciation. The weights are derived from the Annual Census of Production for that year, constrained to the aggregates shown in Table 2.5 of *United Kingdom National Accounts 1995 Edition*. The weights shown in the table are those used in the compilation of the index from 1986 onwards. The 1990-based data were linked to the figures for earlier years on the basis of the annual figures for 1986 (see notes on rebasing below).

The gross output (that is, the total production) of an industry is the most frequently used proxy indicator for assessing change in value added, since the latter is difficult to measure in the short-term. In some cases the volume of production can be measured and such indicators make up about two-fifths of the index of production. About three-fifths of the index of production is derived from the volume of sales or deliveries or their value deflated by the relevant producer prices indices: however, adjustments for changes to stocks and work done in the industries represented by these indicators are made at a more aggregate level. A very small proportion of the index of production is derived from work done or input of labour or materials indicators. Further notes on the general method of constructing the index on the 1990 base are available from the IOP Branch, Office for National Statistics, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NP9 1XG.

The index of production along with the national accounts is rebased at five-yearly intervals. Regular rebasing is required because the rate of growth in relative prices of net output of the various sectors may vary over time. In addition, the relative importance of each sector may change because of advances of technology, or variations in the pattern of demand for its goods. Index numbers for 1986 onwards were recalculated when the index was rebased onto 1990 = 100 in August 1990. The index numbers up to 1986 (on a 1985 = 100 base) were linked to the later figures by a simple rescaling of series, using the two sets of index numbers for 1986. An article describing the effect of rebasing appeared in *Economic Trends* in February 1993.

Industrial classification. The industrial analysis of the index of production is in conformity with the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1992 to which reference should be made for the details of the composition of each industrial group.

Market sector classification. These groupings combine the output of industries which meet broadly similar categories of demand: consumer goods, investment goods and intermediate goods (materials and fuels). Because the index of production measures the output of an industry and not of commodities, each market sector group will include some output from the other sector.

Gross domestic product by industry *(Table 14.7)*. This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product, measured as the sum of incomes, before providing for depreciation, arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production.

Expenditure and output at constant prices *(Tables 14.6 and 14.8)*. These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1990 prices. The estimates in Table 14.6 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 14.8 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1990 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results. Table 14.8 is expressed in £ million at 1990 prices, whereas Table 14.6 is expressed in index form, taking 1990 = 100. For a general account of the methods of compiling the output index numbers, see *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods, Third Edition*. Detailed notes on the construction of the output index are in preparation. For further information contact OE Branch, Office for National Statistics, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ.

Consumers' expenditure at current and constant prices *(Table 14.9)*. Consumers' expenditure is a major component of final expenditure contributing to gross domestic product at current prices *(Table 14.1)* and at constant prices *(Table 14.8)*.

Consumers' expenditure consists of personal expenditure on goods and services for current use. It is now classified in two ways, first in certain commodity groups which are also available on a quarterly basis in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and secondly (in more detail) according to purpose. It includes the value of income-in-kind; imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings; and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons. It excludes business expenditure allowed as deductions in computing income for tax purposes of both employed and self-employed persons.

It includes expenditure on durable goods, for instance motor cars, which from the point of view of the individual might more appropriately be treated as capital expenditure. The only exceptions are the purchase of land and dwellings and costs incurred in connection with the transfer of their ownership and expenditure on major improvements by occupiers, which are treated as personal capital expenditure.

The estimates of consumers' expenditure include purchases of second-hand as well as new goods, *less* the proceeds of sales of used goods.

National accounts aggregates *(Table 14.13)* gives two different kinds of information. The first part deals with National disposable income, which measures the total disposable income of the country's residents, that is, the command they have over resources. The second part gives volume indices at 1990 prices for the main estimates of total UK economic activity, and for the expenditure components.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress *(Table 14.14)*. This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. For most industries, the physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks *less* stock appreciation.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation *(Table 14.15)*. Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of UK ownership.

Gross capital stock *(Table 14.16)*. The table shows estimates of the value of the reproducible capital assets (buildings, plant and machinery, vehicles, ships and aircraft) owned by various industry groups, without allowance for depreciation during the expended proportions of asset lives. The estimates are expressed at 1990 replacement cost. Leased assets are included on a 'user' basis. A rough analysis of these assets, which still constitute only a small proportion of total gross capital stock, appears in *United Kingdom National Accounts 1995 Edition.*

14.1 National product: by category of expenditure and factor incomes

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Categories of expenditure at current market prices												
Consumers' expenditure[1]	AIIK	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	365 469†	383 490	406 399	427 276	447 247
General government final consumption	AAXI	75 267	80 911	87 045	93 641	101 796	112 934	124 105	131 875	137 806†	143 544	148 643
of which: Central Government	ACHC	47 341	50 331	53 736	57 522	63 294	70 108	76 985	82 259	89 123†	93 031	95 832
Local authorities	CSBA	27 926	30 580	33 309	36 119	38 502	42 826	47 120	49 616	48 683†	50 513	52 811
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	DFDC	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 642	94 293†	99 217	105 385
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	DHBF	821	682	1 228	4 333	2 677	–1 800	–4 927	–1 937	329	3 732†	3 851
Total domestic expenditure[1]	CTGQ	354 291	388 179	428 721	488 953	537 279	566 238	582 394†	607 070	638 827	673 769	705 126
Exports of goods and services	DJAD	102 041	97 885	106 397	107 273	121 486	133 165	134 289†	142 114	159 997	176 065	197 600
of which: Goods	CGJP	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 398†	134 666	152 346
Services	CGJZ	24 050	25 258	27 244	26 927	29 332	31 447	30 876†	34 771	38 599	41 399	45 254
Total final expenditure[1]	DJAK	456 332	486 064	535 118	596 226	658 765	699 403	716 683†	749 184	798 824	849 834	902 726
less Imports of goods and services[2]	-DJAG	–98 988	–101 221	–111 737	–124 796	–142 808	–148 285	–141 009†	–150 268	–167 941	–182 149	–203 086
of which: Goods	-CGGL	–81 336	–82 186	–90 735	–101 826	–116 837	–120 527	–113 697	–120 447	–134 858†	–145 497	–163 974
Services	-CGGZ	–17 652	–19 035	–21 002	–22 970	–25 971	–27 758	–27 312†	–29 821	–33 083	–36 652	–39 112
Statistical discrepancy (expenditure adjustment)[3]	GIXM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–†	486
Gross domestic product[1,4]	CAOB	357 344	384 843	423 381	471 430	515 957	551 118	575 674†	598 916	630 883	667 685	700 126
Net property income from abroad	CGOA	2 296	4 629	3 927	4 566	3 502	1 269†	150	3 124	2 197	8 691	9 572
Gross national product[1,4]	GIBF	359 640	389 472	427 308	475 996	519 459	552 387†	575 824	602 040	633 080	676 376	709 698
Factor cost adjustment:												
Taxes on expenditure	AAXC	56 667	62 872	68 971	76 039	79 980	78 298	85 416	87 521	90 336†	96 138	103 597
Subsidies	AAXJ	7 225	6 301	6 265	6 037	5 782	6 066	5 995	6 737	7 203†	7 060	6 966
Factor cost adjustment (taxes *less* subsidies)	CTGV	49 442	56 571	62 706	70 002	74 198	72 232	79 421	80 784	83 133†	89 078	96 631
Factor incomes												
Income from employment	DJAO	196 858	212 380	230 208†	256 537	284 372	313 753	330 767	342 015	351 819	364 946	377 895
Income from self employment[5]	CFAN	30 404	35 104	39 361†	45 829	52 691	58 688	56 745	57 149	60 461	64 021	67 685
Gross trading profits of companies[5,6]	CIAC	51 146	47 339	59 453†	64 377	67 195	65 703	59 455	61 856	74 820	86 468	91 027
Gross trading surplus of public corporations[5]	ADRD	7 262	8 213	6 993	7 554	6 528	3 801	1 809	2 361	3 454†	4 230	4 634
Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises[5]	DJAQ	265	155	–75	–32	199	12	–36	206	193	490†	613
Rent[6]	DIDS	21 875	23 848	26 155	29 904	33 830†	38 669	45 160	52 116	55 385	58 632	62 758
Imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital	DIDT	2 830	3 068	3 307	3 634	4 005	4 391	4 363	4 207	3 968†	3 854	3 898
Total domestic income[5]	DJAU	310 640	330 107	365 402	407 803	448 820	485 017	498 263†	519 910	550 100	582 641	608 510
less Stock appreciation	-DJAT	–2 738	–1 835	–4 727	–6 375	–7 061	–6 131	–2 010	–1 778	–2 350	–4 034†	–4 902
Statistical discrepancy (income adjustment)[3]	GIXQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–†	–113
Gross domestic product at factor cost	CAOM	307 902	328 272	360 675	401 428	441 759	478 886	496 253†	518 132	547 750	578 607	603 495
Net property income from abroad	CGOA	2 296	4 629	3 927	4 566	3 502	1 269†	150	3 124	2 197	8 691	9 572
Gross national product	GIBD	310 198	332 901	364 602	405 994	445 261	480 155†	496 403	521 256	549 947	587 298	613 067
less Capital consumption	-EXCH	–41 883	–45 085	–48 164	–52 636	–56 716	–61 261	–63 356	–62 485	–65 353†	–68 289	–72 884
Net national product at factor cost "National income"	GIBE	268 315	287 816	316 438	353 358	388 545	418 894†	433 047	458 771	484 869	519 287	540 643

1 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the Community Charge/Council Tax.
2 Excluding taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
3 The Statistical discrepancies (expenditure adjustment and income adjustment) are each part of the Residual error.
4 Including taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
5 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
6 Including financial institutions.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.2 Personal sector: income and expenditure account

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Income Before Tax												
Income from employment:												
Wages and salaries	CFAJ	166 774	180 754	196 689†	220 328	245 482	271 602	285 254	294 900	301 638	312 309	325 756
Pay in cash and kind of HM Forces	CFAK	3 590	3 833	4 093	4 337	4 539	4 814	5 459	5 952	6 593†	6 346	5 986
Total	AIJA	170 364	184 587	200 782†	224 665	250 021	276 416	290 713	300 852	308 231	318 655	331 742
Employers' contributions:												
Social security	CEAN	12 245	13 540	14 395†	16 176	18 145	19 984	21 182	21 590	23 047	23 241	24 069
Other	CFAL	14 249	14 253	15 031†	15 696	16 206	17 353	18 872	19 573	20 541	23 050	22 084
Total income from employment	DJAO	196 858	212 380	230 208†	256 537	284 372	313 753	330 767	342 015	351 819	364 946	377 895
Income from self-employment:												
After deducting stock appreciation	CEAP	29 929	34 932	38 870†	45 079	51 888	57 993	56 351	57 110	60 448	63 645	67 265
Stock appreciation	DDAD	475	172	491	750	803	695	394	39	13†	376	420
Total[1]	CFAN	30 404	35 104	39 361†	45 829	52 691	58 688	56 745	57 149	60 461	64 021	67 685
Rent, dividends and net interest:												
Receipts by life assurance & pension schemes	CFBH	14 982†	16 841	18 773	23 575	28 501	30 788	30 449	32 476	33 955	35 304	43 652
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CDDF	12 880	13 993	15 281	17 272	19 633	23 257	26 652†	30 208	31 825	34 613	37 639
Other receipts, net	CFBJ	4 254†	2 928	2 279	2 036	–433	–2 922	74	3 180	2 577	2 177	6 430
Total	CFAM	32 116†	33 762	36 333	42 883	47 701	51 123	57 175	65 864	68 357	72 094	87 721
Social security benefits and other current grants from general government	AIIE	45 351	49 454	50 798	52 175	54 033	58 939	69 287	80 052	88 384†	92 574	96 490
Current transfers from overseas	CGJV	1 775	1 732	1 666	1 715	1 750	1 800	1 900	1 957†	2 211	2 322	2 438
Current transfers to charities from companies	CIBA	119	145	160	200	284	287	258	288†	329	385	394
Imputed charge for capital consumption of private non-profit making bodies	CFBM	458	485	503	524	557	585	600	604	564†	587	600
Total personal income[1]	AIIA	307 081†	333 062	359 029	399 863	441 388	485 175	516 732	547 929	572 125	596 929	633 237
Deductions from income												
UK taxes on income	AIIG	37 774	40 805	43 459	48 274	53 589	61 543	63 419	65 178	63 637†	68 168	74 655
Social security contributions	AIIH	24 210	26 165	27 663†	30 682	33 333	34 457	36 216	36 975	39 499	41 943	44 251
Current transfers abroad	CGGV	1 459	1 656	1 789	1 985	2 050	2 100	2 200	2 225†	2 249	2 214	2 236
Community charge/council tax	ADBH	–	–	–	–	586	8 629	8 128	7 907	8 038	8 450†	8 989
Miscellaneous current transfers	CIJR	225	253	339	362	391	469	519	382	558	658†	673
Personal disposable income[2]	AIIJ	243 413†	264 183	285 779	318 560	351 439	377 977	406 250	435 262	458 144	475 496	502 433
Expenditure												
Consumers' expenditure	AIIK	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	365 469†	383 490	406 399	427 276	447 247
Balance: saving[2]	AAAU	25 928†	22 629	20 489	19 111	24 076	30 450	40 781	51 772	51 745	48 220	55 186
Total	AIIJ	243 413†	264 183	285 779	318 560	351 439	377 977	406 250	435 262	458 144	475 496	502 433
Memorandum Items												
Saving ratio (per cent)[3]	AIIM	10.7	8.6†	7.2	6.0	6.9	8.1	10.0	11.9	11.3	10.1	11.0
Real personal disposable income[4]:												
At 1990 prices	CECO	309 734†	323 316	335 271	355 945	370 809	377 977	377 980	385 506	392 326	397 193	408 965
1990=100	CECQ	81.9	85.5	88.7†	94.2	98.1	100.0	100.0	102.0	103.8	105.1	108.2

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

[2] Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

[3] Saving as a percentage of personal disposable income.

[4] Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1990=100).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.3 Corporate sector[1]: current income and expenditure

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
INCOME												
Gross trading profits and trading surplus:												
After deducting stock appreciation[2]	GIBY	56 145	53 889	62 210†	66 306	67 465	64 068	59 648	62 478	75 937	87 040	91 179
Stock appreciation	GIBZ	2 263	1 663	4 236	5 625	6 258	5 436	1 616	1 739	2 337†	3 658	4 482
Total[3]	GICA	58 408	55 552	66 446†	71 931	73 723	69 504	61 264	64 217	78 274	90 698	95 661
Rent	DTDN	3 198	3 540	4 102	4 837	5 682	6 612	7 689	9 177	10 032	10 011	10 236
Dividend and Interest Receipts:[4]	GJXL	113 432	111 028	116 470	137 855	197 841	227 342	210 104	184 326	162 976	173 715	206 972
of which: income from abroad (net of taxes paid abroad):	GICD	14 863†	15 071	17 527	21 420	26 598	28 215	24 773	27 743	32 474	39 438	44 122
Total income	GICE	175 038†	170 120	187 018	214 623	277 246	303 458	279 057	257 720	251 282	274 424	312 869
ALLOCATION OF INCOME												
Dividends and interest payments[4,5]												
Total	GICF	113 631†	108 444	114 310	137 765	199 827	230 521	216 341	189 612	168 848	170 344	209 234
of which: profits due abroad (net of United Kingdom Tax)	CIBU	7 563	5 285	7 014	8 611	9 157	6 917	4 432	5 106	10 275†	9 291	11 745
Current transfers	DTDO	2 489	1 099	1 335	1 055	880	976	863	926	1 385	1 412	1 479
of which: Royalties and licence fees on oil and gas production	GICJ	2 366	941	1 151	823	556	654	579	601	641	601	627
UK taxes on income	GICI	16 511	14 277	15 705	17 901	21 794	21 220	17 772	15 389†	15 113	18 127	23 380
Balance: undistributed income after taxation[6]	GICK	42 407†	46 300	55 668	57 902	54 745	50 741	44 081	51 793	65 936	84 541	78 776

[1] A combination of three sectors, namely public corporations, industrial & commercial companies, financial companies & institutions. Flows between the constituent sectors are not netted out.

[2] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

[3] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

[4] Since 1984 the dividends and interest matrix data includes payments and receipts on United Kingdom company securities on a gross basis i.e. including intra-sector transactions.

[5] After 6 April 1973 figures are net of advance corporation tax.

[6] Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to dividend and tax reserves.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.4 General government: summary account

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Current Receipts												
Taxes on income	ACGB	51 598	51 973	55 658	61 723	70 000	76 875	75 178	73 716†	73 232	80 670	90 672
Taxes on expenditure	AAXC	56 667	62 872	68 971	76 039	79 980	78 298	85 416	87 521	90 336†	96 138	103 597
Social security contributions	AIIH	24 210	26 165	27 663†	30 682	33 333	34 457	36 216	36 975	39 499	41 943	44 251
Community charge/council tax	ADBH	–	–	–	–	586	8 629	8 128	7 907	8 038	8 450†	8 989
Gross trading surplus[1]	DJAQ	265	155	–75	–32	199	12	–36	206	193	490†	613
Rent, etc.[2]	CTGA	5 510	4 101	4 347	4 117	3 902	4 255	4 565	4 736†	5 363	5 537	5 649
Interest and dividends, etc.	ATAC	6 185†	5 691	5 733	6 015	6 900	6 366	5 645	5 239	4 636	5 061	5 174
Miscellaneous current transfers	ACGX	229	266	363	394	431	504	545	419	623	704†	719
Imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital	AAXG	2 372	2 583	2 804	3 110	3 448	3 806	3 763	3 603	3 404†	3 267	3 298
Total	AAXA	147 036†	153 806	165 464	182 048	198 779	213 202	219 420	220 322	225 324	242 260	262 962
Current Expenditure												
Current expenditure on goods and services	CTGD	72 895	78 328	84 241	90 531	98 348	109 128	120 342	128 272	134 402†	140 277	145 345
Non-trading capital consumption	AAXG	2 372	2 583	2 804	3 110	3 448	3 806	3 763	3 603	3 404†	3 267	3 298
Subsidies	AAXJ	7 225	6 301	6 265	6 037	5 782	6 066	5 995	6 737	7 203†	7 060	6 966
Current grants to personal sector	AIIE	45 351	49 454	50 798	52 175	54 033	58 939	69 287	80 052	88 384†	92 574	96 490
Current grants paid abroad (net)	-HDKH	3 427	2 233	3 277	3 248	4 278	4 596	1 083	4 834	4 969	5 135†	7 180
Debt interest	AAXL	17 586	17 151	17 936	18 197	18 928†	18 696	16 936	17 039	18 427	22 144	25 800
Total current expenditure	AAXH	148 856	156 050	165 321	173 298	184 817†	201 231	217 406	240 537	256 789	270 457	285 079
Balance: current surplus[1]	AAXM	–1 820†	–2 244	143	8 750	13 962	11 971	2 014	–20 215	–31 465	–28 197	–22 117
Total	AAXA	147 036†	153 806	165 464	182 048	198 779	213 202	219 420	220 322	225 324	242 260	262 962

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

[1] Before providing for depreciation.

[2] Includes royalties and licence fees on oil and gas production.

14.5 Summary capital account[1]

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Receipts												
Saving[2]												
Personal sector	AAAU	25 928†	22 629	20 489	19 111	24 076	30 450	40 781	51 772	51 745	48 220	55 186
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAQ	35 550†	35 204	43 963	47 387	43 736	40 463	39 332	41 615	54 938	66 990	61 795
Financial companies and institutions	AAAM	1 638†	5 129	6 716	4 700	6 010	7 382	3 723	8 284	8 229	14 704	13 879
Public corporations	AAAI	5 219†	5 967	4 989	5 815	4 999	2 896	1 026	1 894	2 769	2 847	3 102
Central government	AAAA	–3 623	–4 450	–2 303†	7 186	12 376	7 354	–116	–23 333	–35 650	–31 649	–24 608
Local authorities	AAAE	1 803†	2 206	2 446	1 564	1 586	4 617	2 130	3 118	4 185	3 452	2 491
Total saving	GIGV	66 515	66 685	76 300	85 763	92 783	93 162†	86 876	83 350	86 216	104 564	111 845
Capital transfers (net receipts):												
Personal sector	AAAV	320	–150	–266	–1 224	–681	80	1 644	1 997	3 299	2 309†	1 810
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAR	112	–289	–398	–19	–871	–774	–416	19†	–1	82	–218
Financial companies and institutions	AAAN	–118	–196	–120	–140	–152	–36	–36	–36	–44	–36	–36
Public corporations[3]	AAAJ	634	456	714	805	1 230	6 438	3 189	2 856	2 812	2 789†	2 788
Central government[3]	AAAB	–978	–344	–358	180	–1 039	–6 883	–5 938	–11 712†	–8 147	–7 004	–6 382
Local authorities	AAAF	30	523	428	398	1 513	1 175	1 557	6 876	2 081	1 860†	2 038
Total transfers[4]	AAAZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Residual error[5]	DJAS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–†	–599
Total	GIHN	66 515	66 685	76 300	85 763	92 783	93 162†	86 876	83 350	86 216	104 564	111 246
Expenditure												
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:												
Personal sector[6]	AAAW	16 026	18 690	22 826	30 290	29 986	28 333	25 398	23 765	25 947†	27 558	28 996
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAS	28 558	29 511	36 017	43 627	52 535	54 837	49 863	47 615	47 589†	46 646	51 559
Financial companies and institutions	AAAO	3 331	3 801	4 177	6 527	7 873	6 793	6 564	5 029	4 059†	7 808	7 323
Public corporations	AAAK	5 931	5 521	4 561	4 580	5 467	4 955	3 779	4 727	4 895†	4 915	5 054
Central government	AAAC	3 126	3 351	3 358	3 709	4 951	6 415	6 876	6 855	6 391†	5 946	5 642
Local authorities	AAAG	3 746	4 158	4 219	2 797	4 631	6 244	5 267	5 651	5 412†	6 344	6 811
Total	DFDC	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 642	94 293†	99 217	105 385
Increase in book value of stocks and work in progress[7]**:**												
Personal sector	AAAX	430	519	784	1 287	1 107	671	–55	17	460†	1 008	788
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAT	2 575	2 557	5 821	9 460	8 520	3 638	–3 101	–212	2 445†	7 313	8 270
Financial companies and institutions	AAAP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public corporations	AAAL	104	–322	–152	283	274	–134	88	53	–202†	–304	–151
Central government	AAAD	450	–237	–498	–322	–163	156	151	–17	–24	–251†	–154
Total	DHHY	3 559	2 517	5 955	10 708	9 738	4 331	–2 917	–159	2 679	7 766†	8 753
Net investment abroad[8]	-AABI	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–18 746†	–7 954	–10 133	–10 756	–2 419	–2 892
Total investment	GIHN	66 515	66 685	76 300	85 763	92 783	93 162†	86 876	83 350	86 216	104 564	111 246
Financial surplus or deficit												
Personal sector	AABH	9 792†	3 270	–3 387	–13 690	–7 698	1 526	17 082	29 987	28 637	21 963	27 212
Industrial & commercial companies	AABG	4 529†	2 847	1 727	–5 719	–18 190	–18 786	–7 846	–5 769	4 903	13 113	1 748
Financial companies and institutions	AABF	–1 811†	1 132	2 419	–1 967	–2 015	553	–2 877	3 219	4 126	6 860	6 520
Public corporations	AABD	–182†	1 224	1 294	1 757	488	4 513	348	–30	888	1 025	987
Central government	AABA	–8 177	–7 908	–5 521†	3 979	6 549	–6 100	–13 081	–41 883	–50 164	–44 348	-36 478
Local authorities	AABB	–1 913†	–1 429	–1 345	–835	–1 532	–452	–1 580	4 343	854	–1 032	–2 282
Total	GIHZ	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–18 746†	–7 954	–10 133	–10 756	–2 419	–2 293
Net investment abroad[8]	-AABI	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–18 746†	–7 954	–10 133	–10 756	–2 419	–2 892
less Residual error[5]	-DJAS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–†	599

[1] Figures for companies and public corporations are affected by privatisation.

[2] Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to dividend and tax reserves.

[3] Excluding financial transactions on writing-off debt.

[4] 'Total capital transfers for the domestic sectors' *equals* capital transfers paid abroad.

[5] Residual error is the difference between the expenditure-based and the income-based estimates of Gross domestic product.

[6] Gross and net fixed capital formation by the personal sector excludes that by Life assurance and pension funds: this is included with that of Financial companies and institutions.

[7] *Equal* to stock appreciation *plus* value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress.

[8] Net investment abroad is *equal*, but opposite in sign, to the Overseas sector's financial surplus or deficit.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.6 Gross domestic product at constant factor cost: by industry of output

1990 = 100

	Weight per 1000[1] 1990	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	19	95.3	95.5	93.5	92.1	96.7	100.0	101.5†	106.0	98.2	98.0	98.6
PRODUCTION:												
Mining and quarrying												
Mining of coal and nuclear fuel	5	106.6	122.3†	116.8	114.3	109.5	100.0	101.0	91.1	71.5	47.4	49.9
Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	17	136.0	135.9†	137.8	124.6	102.0	100.0	106.7	114.5	130.3	161.2	170.4
Other mining and quarrying[2]	2	100.2	99.0†	101.6	108.0	107.6	100.0	95.9	93.7	93.3	93.8	93.9
Total mining and quarrying	24	129.4	129.4†	130.0	120.9	104.0	100.0	104.5	107.8	115.2	132.4	139.3
Manufacturing:												
Food and drink	29	92.6	93.8†	95.8	98.2	98.7	100.0	98.7	99.7	100.3	101.9	104.4
Tobacco products	2	97.2	87.5†	95.6	99.0	96.4	100.0	100.7	105.8	98.7	105.1	100.8
Textiles and leather products	14	103.7	105.8†	109.0	106.8	103.6	100.0	89.4	89.4	89.4	90.5	89.6
Wood and wood products	4	80.8	83.8†	90.9	102.0	101.4	100.0	88.7	87.2	89.3	95.5	91.2
Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing	26	74.7	77.7†	84.8	92.8	97.7	100.0	94.9	95.6	99.0	101.5	102.5
Solid and nuclear fuels, oil refining	7	103.4	105.0†	96.1	99.2	102.9	100.0	109.7	114.9	114.9	115.4	128.5
Chemicals and man-made fibres	24	82.7	83.9†	90.6	95.5	100.2	100.0	102.4	105.1	107.7	112.3	117.5
Rubber and plastic products	10	70.7	75.6†	84.3	92.4	97.0	100.0	93.9	95.6	99.8	109.6	114.4
Other non-metallic mineral products	9	86.8	87.8†	92.9	102.4	105.1	100.0	90.3	86.0	89.0	92.7	92.1
Basic metals and metal products	27	86.5	86.2†	91.4	100.7	102.7	100.0	90.4	86.0	84.8	86.7	87.1
Machinery and equipment	21	90.4	87.1†	86.2	93.8	97.7	100.0	90.2	85.2	85.0	89.2	88.6
Electrical and optical equipment	27	79.5	79.8†	83.9	93.0	99.7	100.0	95.3	96.0	101.2	112.0	119.3
Transport equipment	27	76.3	79.4†	82.6	88.8	101.6	100.0	93.2	90.9	89.1	92.4	93.0
Other manufacturing	4	79.9	80.4†	84.5	93.2	98.4	100.0	86.9	85.9	88.4	90.0	85.1
Total manufacturing (Revised definition)	232	84.5	85.6	89.6	95.9	100.2	100.0	94.6	94.0	95.3	99.3	101.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	22	86.5	95.1	97.6	97.7	97.3	100.0	105.7†	107.4	111.8	113.1	116.7
Total production	278	88.0	90.1	93.7	98.2	100.3	100.0	96.3†	96.2	98.3	103.2	105.9
CONSTRUCTION	72	73.0	76.0	84.9	92.3	97.6	100.0	92.0†	87.9	87.2	90.5	89.6
SERVICE INDUSTRIES:												
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs;	115	81.0†	85.3	91.9	98.1	101.7	100.0	96.8	96.7	101.8	105.7	107.0
Hotels and restaurants	28	80.7†	85.9	91.3	96.1	99.1	100.0	93.5	89.3	91.7	94.2	94.3
Transport and storage	54	83.8†	85.6	92.6	96.7	100.8	100.0	97.0	99.2	103.5	110.1	114.4
Post and telecommunication	30	75.3†	81.1	85.2	90.9	96.3	100.0	100.4	100.8	107.0	116.0	125.9
Financial intermediation	72	74.4†	75.9	84.8	91.4	95.6	100.0	99.9	94.6	97.3	98.5	104.3
Real estate, renting and business activities	111	77.4†	84.3	88.4	96.3	97.9	100.0	97.9	96.4	99.1	107.5	115.0
Ownership of dwellings	62	97.6	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.7	100.0	101.6†	102.1	103.4	104.9	106.6
Public administration, defence, social security	66	100.2	100.2	98.8	98.3	98.5	100.0	100.9†	100.5	98.9	97.4	95.2
Education	49	94.4	96.0	98.7	101.3	101.3	100.0	100.0†	100.4	97.6	99.1	100.5
Health and social work	59	89.7†	90.6	94.1	97.0	98.7	100.0	102.1	103.6	106.5	107.7	108.9
Other services[3]	37	81.0†	85.3	93.8	99.3	99.6	100.0	99.8	100.7	108.3	115.0	122.9
Adjustment for financial services	51	68.3†	78.1	87.3	93.0	96.9	100.0	98.5	94.3	95.8	100.2	108.0
Total services	631	85.1†	88.6	92.7	97.2	99.2	100.0	99.1	98.8	101.6	105.3	108.3
Gross domestic product		85.2	88.6	92.7	97.3	99.4	100.0	97.9	97.4	99.6	103.5	106.1

[1] The weights are proportional to the distribution of net output in 1990 and are used to combine the indices from 1986 onwards. For the method of calculation in earlier years see paragraph 5.19 of *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods,* Third edition.

[2] Comprising sub-section CB of the SIC (92).

[3] Comprising sections O,P and Q of the SIC (92).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.6 Gross domestic product at constant factor cost: by industry of output

continued

1990=100

	Weight per 1000[1] 1990		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Durable goods industries:													
Cars, etc.	25	NAAB	..	81.9	89.5	100.8	107.6	100.0	88.7	90.0	90.4	97.9	106.1
Other durables	27	NAAC	..	81.4	86.2	97.1	99.1	100.0	92.4	88.1	90.6	97.6	96.5
Total	52	NAAA	..	81.6	87.8	98.9	103.2	100.0	90.6	89.0	90.5	97.8	101.2
Non durable goods industries:													
Clothing and footwear	26	NAAE	..	111.6	112.5	107.8	103.4	100.0	89.2	89.6	88.9	91.0	89.4
Food, drink and tobacco[2]	101	NAAF	..	93.1	96.2	98.0	98.5	100.0	98.6	100.1	99.9	101.9	103.7
Other non durables	94	NAAG	..	80.5	86.3	93.8	98.8	100.0	95.0	96.7	99.9	103.7	107.6
Total	221	NAAD	..	89.9	93.9	97.4	99.2	100.0	96.0	97.4	98.6	101.4	103.7
Investment goods industries:													
Electrical	36	NAAI	..	73.2	78.5	91.7	100.9	100.0	99.7	105.2	115.9	136.6	151.2
Transport	58	NAAJ	..	78.3	79.6	82.9	100.2	100.0	94.2	89.5	86.6	85.8	82.2
Other	114	NAAK	..	86.5	87.0	94.2	98.3	100.0	90.7	86.1	86.4	88.1	88.7
Total	208	NAAH	..	81.9	83.5	90.6	99.3	100.0	93.2	90.4	91.6	95.9	97.8
Intermediate goods industries:													
Fuels	167	NAAM	..	113.1	113.2	108.9	101.0	100.0	106.4	110.1	116.2	125.8	132.7
Materials	351	NAAN	..	84.6	90.1	96.6	100.7	100.0	94.4	93.5	94.8	98.9	100.1
Total	518	NAAL	..	93.8	97.6	100.6	100.8	100.0	98.2	98.8	101.7	107.5	110.6

[1] These sum to the total of 1000 for the production industries.

[2] This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries : materials.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.7 Gross domestic product by industry[1]

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	CFLO	6 110	6 680	7 120	7 153	8 324	8 923	8 965†	9 739	10 094	10 334	11 896
Mining & quarrying including oil & gas extraction	CFLS	23 096†	13 533	14 128	11 488	11 259	11 319	11 204	11 674	12 296	13 443	14 575
Manufacturing (revised definition)	CFLV	75 761†	81 252	88 623	98 784	107 167	111 315	106 895	109 809	115 672	124 339	131 658
Electricity, gas and water supply[2]	CFLZ	8 204	9 407	9 918	10 263	10 583	10 583	13 387†	13 493	14 802	14 983	15 787
Construction	CFMC	18 424†	19 916	23 158	28 121	32 910	34 568	31 505	29 796	28 930	30 156	31 815
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs; hotels and restaurants	CFMF	40 734†	45 617	49 451	56 050	62 197	68 273	71 756	74 266	78 687	82 060	84 706
Transport, storage and communication	CFMI	24 246†	27 247	30 037	34 238	37 155	40 200	42 190	43 777	46 321	49 255	50 835
Financial intermediation, real estate, renting and business activities	CFMM	61 870†	71 428	79 859	90 484	103 657	115 833	119 199	130 128	139 209	152 101	158 224
Public administration, national defence and compulsory social security	CAJH	21 516	22 604	24 368	26 000	28 028	31 676	34 257	36 774†	38 377	38 502	39 510
Education, health social work	CFMO	28 323†	31 645	34 731	39 674	46 634	51 745	58 371	63 001	66 437	70 829	72 972
Other services including sewage and refuse disposal[2]	CFMT	11 705†	13 326	14 482	16 198	15 878	17 928	18 387	19 219	20 502	22 089	23 255
Total		319 989†	342 655	375 876	418 453	463 792	502 361	516 117	541 675	571 050	607 519	634 402
less Adjustment for financial services	GIJI	12 087†	14 383	15 201	17 024	22 035	23 473	19 864	23 543	23 299	28 912	30 794
Statistical discrepancy (income adjustment)	GIXQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–†	–113
Gross domestic product	CAOM	307 902	328 272	360 675	401 428	441 759	478 886	496 253†	518 132	547 750	578 607	603 495

[1] The contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product before providing for depreciation but after providing for stock appreciation.

[2] Comprising sections O,P and Q of the SIC (92).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.8 Gross national product by category of expenditure at 1990 prices[1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
At 1990 market prices												
Consumers' expenditure	CCBH	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	340 037†	339 652	348 015	356 914	364 045
General government final consumption	DJCZ	105 097	106 824	107 858	108 612	110 139	112 934	115 845	115 732	115 632†	117 550	118 775
of which: Central Government	DJDK	66 241	67 277	67 122	67 588	68 836	70 108	71 811	72 039	74 095†	75 293	75 481
Local authorities	DJDL	38 856	39 547	40 736	41 024	41 303	42 826	44 034	43 693	41 537†	42 257	43 294
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	DFDM	81 575	83 685	92 339	105 164	111 470	107 577	97 403	95 973	96 586†	99 417	99 302
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	DHBK	990	1 199	1 652	5 094	2 704	–1 800	–4 631	–1 699	312	2 917†	3 258
Total domestic expenditure	DIEL	464 316	487 330	513 083	553 461	569 719	566 238	548 654†	549 658	560 545	576 798	585 380
Exports of goods and services	DJCV	109 163	114 047	120 607	121 197	126 836	133 165	132 252†	137 693	142 451	155 566	166 773
of which: Goods	CGTG	80 250	83 644	88 611	90 508	95 786	101 718	102 898	105 457	109 240†	120 489	129 288
Services	CGTH	28 883	30 403	31 996	30 689	31 050	31 447	29 354†	32 236	33 211	35 077	37 485
Total final expenditure	DJDA	573 567	601 377	633 690	674 658	696 555	699 403	680 906†	687 351	702 996	732 364	752 153
less Imports of goods and services[2]	-DJCY	–105 957	–113 255	–122 075	–137 443	–147 615	–148 285	–140 598†	–149 903	–154 409	–162 731	–169 092
of which: Goods	-CGTC	–84 825	–91 072	–98 128	–111 360	–120 441	–120 527	–114 101	–121 629	–126 286	–131 629†	–137 153
Services	-CGTD	–21 189	–22 183	–23 947	–26 083	–27 174	–27 758	–26 497†	–28 274	–28 123	–31 102	–31 939
Statistical discrepancy[3] (expenditure adjustment)	GIXS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–†	409
Gross domestic product[4]	CAOO	468 071	488 122	511 615	537 215	548 940	551 118	540 308	537 448	548 587†	569 633	583 470
Net property income from abroad	DIEQ	2 458	5 179	4 290	5 029	3 620	1 269†	150	3 116	2 020	7 764	7 970
Gross national product (average estimate)[4]	GIXX	469 976	493 301	515 905	542 244	552 560	552 387†	540 458	540 564	550 607	577 397	591 440
At 1990 factor cost												
Gross domestic product at market prices	CAOO	468 071	488 122	511 615	537 215	548 940	551 118	540 308	537 448	548 587†	569 633	583 470
less Factor cost adjustment[5]	-DJCU	–60 310	–63 908	–67 798	–71 469	–72 712	–72 232	–71 395	–70 992	–71 822†	–73 913	–75 533
Gross domestic product at factor cost	CAOP	407 844	424 214	443 817	465 746	476 228	478 886	468 913	466 456	476 765†	495 720	507 937
Net property income from abroad	DIEQ	2 458	5 179	4 290	5 029	3 620	1 269†	150	3 116	2 020	7 764	7 970
Gross national product at factor cost	GIXY	409 714	429 393	448 107	470 775	479 848	480 155†	469 063	469 572	478 785	503 484	515 907
less Capital consumption	-EXDI	–56 214	–57 112	–58 077	–59 790	–59 756	–61 261	–62 316	–62 970	–64 223†	–65 620	–66 358
Net national product at factor cost "National income"	GIXZ	353 208	372 281	390 030	410 985	420 092	418 894†	406 747	406 602	414 922	438 521	450 419

[1] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.
[2] Excluding taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
[3] The difference between Gross domestic product and the total of its expenditure components at 1990 prices.
[4] Including taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
[5] This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.9 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by function

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Food (household expenditure):												
Bread	CCXU	1 542	1 711	1 752	1 875	1 939	1 966	1 976	2 018	2 012	1 991	2 019
Cakes and biscuits	CCXV	1 420	1 453	1 534	1 637	1 741	1 886	1 942	2 069	2 146	2 181	2 233
Other cereals	CCXW	1 203	1 391	1 506	1 646	1 821	2 019	2 292	2 295	2 415†	2 522	2 786
Meat and bacon	CDCJ	7 898	8 084	8 455	8 797	9 508	9 832	9 938	10 012	10 676†	10 708	10 927
Fish	CDCK	1 055	1 179	1 229	1 373	1 519	1 594	1 678	1 672	1 735	1 806†	1 896
Milk, cheese and eggs	CDCL	4 385	4 519	4 737	4 955	5 210	5 505	5 803	6 144	6 225†	6 082	6 186
Oils and fats	CDCM	1 041	1 011	949	985	1 031	1 036	1 048	1 087	1 069	1 056	1 074
Fruit	CDCN	1 666	1 897	2 031	2 182	2 328	2 711	2 930	2 926	2 886†	3 021	3 147
Potatoes	CDCO	1 211	1 349	1 553	1 539	1 709	1 885	2 043	2 207	2 188†	2 356	2 854
Vegetables	CDCP	2 328	2 560	2 753	3 022	3 229	3 497	3 823	3 873	3 983†	4 019	4 427
Sugar	CDCQ	331	315	317	323	317	319	335	309	317	288	281
Confectionery	CCIH	2 691	2 790	2 956	3 161	3 328	3 573	3 886	4 085	4 252†	4 623	4 405
Coffee, tea and cocoa	CDCU	1 179	1 217	1 190	1 208	1 234	1 239	1 321	1 251	1 217	1 268	1 311
Soft drinks	CDCV	1 697	1 962	2 222	2 499	2 838	3 198	3 360	3 507	3 396	3 393†	3 492
Other manufactured food	CDCW	1 010	1 136	1 218	1 289	1 391	1 557	1 669†	1 788	1 717	1 734	1 812
Total	CCDW	30 657	32 574	34 402	36 491	39 143	41 817	44 044†	45 243	46 234	47 048	48 850
Alcoholic drink:												
Beer	CCDX	8 416	8 902	9 533	10 204	10 857	11 904	12 888	12 927	13 135	13 807†	14 034
Spirits	CDCX	3 831	3 947	4 145	4 550	4 611	4 985	5 296	5 243	5 524	5 783†	5 352
Wine, cider and perry	CDCY	3 404	3 555	3 773	3 894	4 117	4 470	4 848	5 311	5 650†	5 887	6 969
Total	CDCZ	15 651	16 404	17 451	18 648	19 585	21 359	23 032	23 481	24 309†	25 477	26 355
Tobacco:												
Cigarettes	CDDA	6 112	6 552	6 730	7 001	7 224	7 703	8 632	9 034	9 431	10 022†	10 699
Other	CDDB	894	933	935	935	946	946	1 016	1 038	1 035	989	956
Total	CCDZ	7 006	7 485	7 665	7 936	8 170	8 649	9 648	10 072	10 466	11 011†	11 655
Clothing and footwear:												
Men's and boys' wear	CDDC	4 108	4 687	5 021	5 318	5 444	5 635	5 835	6 013	6 361	6 596	6 845
Women's, girls' and infants' wear	CDDD	8 024	8 962	9 694	10 518	11 032	11 610	11 986	12 371	13 183†	13 910	14 559
Footwear	CCEB	2 780	2 997	3 133	3 187	3 371	3 631	3 591	3 713	3 984	4 333	4 397
Total	CDDE	14 912	16 646	17 848	19 023	19 847	20 876	21 412	22 097	23 528†	24 839	25 801
Housing:												
Rents, rates and water charges:												
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CDDF	12 880	13 993	15 281	17 272	19 633	23 257	26 652†	30 208	31 825	34 613	37 639
Other rents	CDDG	7 154	7 669	8 230	8 664	9 396	10 748	12 843†	15 156	17 080	18 441	19 176
Rates, sewerage and water charges[1]	CDDH	7 348	8 309	9 204	10 508	11 180	4 911	3 109	3 424	3 771	4 080†	4 347
Maintenance, etc by occupiers:												
Do-it-yourself goods	CDDI	2 822	3 416	3 848	4 470	4 688	4 759	5 041	5 318	5 665†	6 038	6 182
Contractors' charges and insurance	CDDJ	2 395	2 968	3 193	3 823	4 272	4 640	4 938	5 164	5 535†	5 415	5 245
Total	CDDK	32 599	36 355	39 756	44 737	49 169	48 315	52 583†	59 270	63 876	68 587	72 589
Fuel and power:												
Electricity	CDDL	4 910	5 180	5 210	5 412	5 878	6 278	7 179	7 671	7 837	8 082	8 195
Gas	CDDM	4 034	4 385	4 465	4 562	4 454	4 864	5 804	5 684	5 718	5 747	5 909
Coal and coke	CDDN	1 016	883	829	799	750	660	736	596	592	595†	530
Other	CDDO	600	417	351	291	319	448	478	429	471	461	483
Total	CDDP	10 560	10 865	10 855	11 064	11 401	12 250	14 197	14 380	14 618	14 885†	15 117
Household goods and services:												
Furniture, pictures, etc.	CDDQ	2 847	3 147	3 521	4 135	4 356	4 476	4 524	4 871	5 473	5 944	5 796
Carpets and other floor coverings	CDDR	1 346	1 540	1 739	2 061	2 030	1 946	1 891	1 824	1 884	2 025†	1 954
Major appliances	CDDS	3 180	3 573	4 001	4 464	4 462	4 491	4 701	4 831	5 162	5 437	5 973
Textiles and soft furnishings	CDDT	1 414	1 621	1 766	1 973	2 061	2 105	2 269	2 556	2 708†	2 810	2 732
Hardware	CDDU	1 882	2 164	2 340	2 566	2 874	3 211	3 253	3 163	3 247†	3 378	3 447
Cleaning materials; matches	CDDV	1 243	1 333	1 410	1 529	1 756	1 961	2 087	2 260	2 367	2 268†	2 181
Household and domestic services	CDDW	2 196	2 466	2 871	3 268	3 709	3 927	4 371	4 674	5 055†	5 372	5 723
Total	CDDX	14 108	15 844	17 648	19 996	21 248	22 117	23 096	24 179	25 896†	27 234	27 806

[1] Rates, sewerage and water charges are affected by the introduction of the Community Charge in Scotland from April 1989 and in England and Wales from April 1990. Community Charge and Council Tax payments fall outside the scope of Consumers' Expenditure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.9 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by function

continued

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Transport and communication:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCDT	9 853	11 502	13 460	17 456	20 035	19 034	16 977†	16 470	18 063	19 728	20 825
Petrol and oil	CDDY	8 018	7 354	7 773	8 227	9 059	10 172	10 758	11 019	11 518	11 972†	12 075
Vehicle excise duty	CDDZ	1 482	1 566	1 612	1 693	1 793	1 837	1 879	1 963	2 301	2 546	2 641
Other running costs of vehicles	CDEA	7 142	8 352	9 577	10 762	11 654	13 137	14 160	15 174	16 863†	17 433	18 330
Rail travel	CDEB	1 474	1 637	1 757	1 932	2 002	2 242	2 282	2 345	2 443†	2 555	2 754
Buses and coaches	CDEC	1 971	1 992	2 074	2 181	2 338	2 464	2 566	2 635	2 785†	2 808	2 938
Air travel	CDED	2 784	3 179	3 692	4 097	4 272	4 543	4 824	5 362	5 413	5 887†	6 383
Other travel	CDEE	1 252	1 513	1 799	2 038	2 245	2 533	2 652	2 813	3 022†	3 034	2 949
Postal services	CDEF	488	518	559	549	633	719	787	833	916	997†	984
Telecommunications	CDEG	3 495	3 979	4 313	4 761	5 070	5 568	6 055	6 282	6 695†	7 240	7 924
Total	CDEH	37 959	41 592	46 616	53 696	59 101	62 249	62 940†	64 896	70 019	74 200	77 803
Recreation, entertainment and education:												
Radio, television and other durable goods	CDEI	2 940	3 210	3 702	4 272	4 531	4 729	4 775	5 072	5 425	5 775†	6 324
Television and video hire charges, licence fees and repairs	CDEJ	2 550	2 824	2 811	2 971	3 143	3 204	3 283	3 245	3 377	3 472	3 603
Sports goods, toys, games and camping equipment	CDEK	2 053	2 203	2 441	2 659	2 992	3 443	3 367	3 613	3 851	4 043†	4 239
Other recreational goods	CDEL	3 418	3 826	4 437	5 016	5 851	6 510	6 714	7 082	7 653	8 290†	8 732
Betting and gaming	CDEM	2 120	2 254	2 492	2 646	2 896	3 116	3 113	3 219	3 485†	3 801	5 914
Other recreational and entertainment services	CDEN	2 347	2 739	3 091	3 800	4 316	4 890	5 341	5 496	5 882†	6 202	6 335
Books	CDEO	755	854	999	1 127	1 228	1 422	1 501	1 593	1 713	1 680†	1 658
Newspapers and magazines	CDEP	2 309	2 450	2 659	2 787	2 978	3 286	3 336	3 428	3 608	3 721†	3 721
Education	CDEQ	1 638	1 785	1 959	2 185	2 620	3 221	4 028	4 788	5 186†	5 677	6 392
Total	CDER	20 130	22 145	24 591	27 463	30 555	33 821	35 458	37 536	40 180†	42 661	46 918
Other goods and services:												
Pharmaceutical products and medical equipment	CDES	1 190	1 364	1 433	1 595	1 786	1 919	2 299	2 731	2 966	3 186†	3 271
National health service payments and other medical expenses	CDET	1 427	1 583	1 861	2 139	2 395	2 757	3 218	3 361	3 354†	3 496	3 679
Toilet articles; perfumery	CDEU	2 488	2 868	3 231	3 810	4 245	4 594	4 984	5 139	5 556	5 788	6 169
Hairdressing and beauty care	CDEV	1 300	1 444	1 603	1 743	1 848	2 014	2 126	2 205	2 275	2 295†	2 352
Jewellery, silverware, watches and clocks	CDEW	1 502	1 628	1 820	2 064	2 339	2 385	2 437	2 313	2 372	2 294	2 396
Other goods	CDEX	1 978	2 194	2 551	3 040	3 473	3 971	4 010	3 965	4 093†	4 160	4 175
Catering (meals and accommodation)	CDEY	13 875	16 186	17 869	23 603	27 195	29 823	30 195†	32 308	34 844	36 348	38 156
Administrative costs of life assurance and pension schemes	CDEZ	3 806	4 884	5 691	6 880	7 789	9 262	10 009	9 853	10 452	10 058†	10 448
Other services	CDFA	4 286	5 607	7 634	8 781	10 623	11 337	11 085†	11 396	12 673	14 191	15 547
Total	CDFB	31 852	37 758	43 693	53 655	61 693	68 062	70 363†	73 271	78 585	81 816	86 193
Total household and tourist expenditure in the United Kingdom	CDFC	215 434	237 668	260 525	292 709	319 912	339 515	356 773†	374 425	397 711	417 758	439 087
less Expenditure by foreign tourists, etc in the United Kingdom	CDFD	–6 276	–6 455	–7 217	–7 173	–8 026	–8 878	–8 287	–9 192	–10 545	–11 102†	–13 292
Household expenditure abroad	CDFE	4 440	5 651	6 702	7 605	8 668	9 052	9 047†	10 450	11 433	12 894	13 632
Total household expenditure on goods and services	CDFF	213 598	236 864	260 010	293 141	320 554	339 689	357 533†	375 683	398 599	419 550	439 427
Final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies	CDFG	3 887	4 690	5 280	6 308	6 809	7 838	7 936	7 807	7 800	7 726	7 820
Total consumers' expenditure	AIIK	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	365 469†	383 490	406 399	427 276	447 247

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.10 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function [1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Food (household expenditure):												
Bread	CCXX	2 074	2 119	2 074	2 102	2 054	1 966	1 833	1 812	1 755†	1 773	1 794
Cakes and biscuits	CCXY	1 780	1 781	1 806	1 883	1 879	1 886	1 805	1 838	1 831	1 819	1 840
Other cereals	CCXZ	1 560	1 730	1 798	1 879	1 956	2 019	2 134	2 039	2 089†	2 247	2 435
Meat and bacon	CCFG	9 720	9 814	10 063	10 226	10 344	9 832	9 814	9 745	10 172†	10 345	10 437
Fish	CCFH	1 441	1 492	1 419	1 555	1 679	1 594	1 570	1 554	1 633†	1 735	1 818
Milk, cheese and eggs	CCFI	5 685	5 659	5 682	5 669	5 595	5 505	5 536	5 586	5 440†	5 215	5 062
Oils and fats	CCFJ	1 118	1 134	1 134	1 124	1 094	1 036	1 005	1 008	971	950	925
Fruit	CCFK	1 943	2 182	2 368	2 456	2 622	2 711	2 641	2 806	2 917†	2 989	2 974
Potatoes	CCFL	1 882	1 729	1 838	1 844	1 848	1 885	1 917	2 054	2 077	1 994	1 980
Vegetables	CCFM	2 819	3 117	3 161	3 382	3 490	3 497	3 704	4 033	4 167†	4 118	4 264
Sugar	CCFN	427	404	390	373	343	319	309	285	276	258	240
Confectionery	CCIJ	3 213	3 148	3 258	3 399	3 454	3 573	3 579	3 559	3 548†	3 793	3 555
Coffee, tea and cocoa	CCFP	1 313	1 326	1 315	1 324	1 290	1 239	1 257	1 178	1 157†	1 112	1 058
Soft drinks	CCFQ	2 199	2 592	2 869	2 856	3 098	3 198	3 223	3 243	3 269	3 491†	3 572
Other manufactured food	CCFR	1 263	1 383	1 446	1 470	1 501	1 557	1 542	1 644	1 499†	1 527	1 565
Total	CCBM	38 402	39 610	40 621	41 542	42 247	41 817	41 869	42 384	42 801†	43 366	43 519
Alcoholic drink:												
Beer	CCBN	11 609	11 595	11 822	11 960	11 956	11 904	11 438	10 724	10 375	10 533	10 275
Spirits	CCFS	4 922	4 902	4 976	5 248	5 066	4 985	4 678	4 351	4 423	4 620†	4 035
Wine, cider and perry	CCFT	4 296	4 391	4 467	4 452	4 484	4 470	4 451	4 632	4 846†	4 974	5 839
Total	CCFU	20 822	20 888	21 265	21 660	21 506	21 359	20 567	19 707	19 644†	20 127	20 149
Tobacco:												
Cigarettes	CCFV	7 923	7 700	7 648	7 690	7 716	7 703	7 533	7 128	6 783	6 738†	6 734
Other	CCFW	1 067	1 071	1 058	1 039	1 014	946	904	841	779	694	634
Total	CCBP	8 990	8 771	8 706	8 729	8 730	8 649	8 437	7 969	7 562	7 432†	7 368
Clothing and footwear:												
Men's and boys' wear	CCFX	4 949	5 518	5 771	5 834	5 699	5 635	5 556	5 734	6 034	6 180	6 389
Women's, girls' and infants' wear	CCFY	9 255	10 100	10 811	11 400	11 397	11 610	11 831	12 172	12 902†	13 652	14 289
Footwear	CCBR	3 415	3 551	3 622	3 546	3 566	3 631	3 430	3 549	3 729	4 018	4 062
Total	FCCB	17 615	19 169	20 204	20 780	20 662	20 876	20 817	21 455	22 665†	23 850	24 740
Housing:												
Rents, rates and water charges:												
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CCFZ	20 170	20 667	21 182	21 981	22 647	23 257	23 402†	23 315	23 407	23 752	24 486
Other rents	CCGA	11 512	11 470	11 408	11 078	10 880	10 748	10 970†	11 367	11 795	11 892	11 660
Rates, sewerage and water charges	CCGB	4 707	4 759	4 817	4 900	4 901	4 911	4 953†	4 966	5 017	5 071	5 104
Maintenance, etc by occupiers:												
Do-it-yourself goods	CCGC	3 592	4 176	4 571	5 079	5 076	4 759	4 548	4 608	4 832†	5 124	5 156
Contractors' charges and insurance	CCGD	3 126	3 667	3 888	4 410	4 600	4 640	4 504	4 503	4 755	4 553†	4 327
Total	CCGE	43 092	44 739	45 866	47 448	48 104	48 315	48 377†	48 759	49 806	50 392	50 733
Fuel and power:												
Electricity	CCGF	6 107	6 301	6 365	6 278	6 350	6 278	6 566	6 626	6 789	6 814	6 823
Gas	CCGG	4 563	4 852	4 979	5 090	4 746	4 864	5 413	5 309	5 540	5 315	5 260
Coal and coke	CCGH	1 118	966	884	835	774	660	696	538	516	470†	377
Other	CCGI	480	471	445	432	426	448	500	486	516	516	520
Total	CCGJ	11 875	12 590	12 673	12 635	12 296	12 250	13 175	12 959	13 361	13 115†	12 980
Household goods and services:												
Furniture, pictures, etc.	CCGK	3 430	3 689	4 017	4 555	4 607	4 476	4 295	4 467	4 998	5 401	5 049
Carpets and other floor coverings	CCGL	1 715	1 884	2 026	2 303	2 141	1 946	1 775	1 670	1 682	1 782†	1 607
Major appliances	CCGM	3 442	3 845	4 304	4 590	4 546	4 491	4 519	4 582	4 893	5 296	5 850
Textiles and soft furnishings	CCGN	1 634	1 804	1 935	2 106	2 118	2 105	2 243	2 560	2 740†	2 826	2 709
Hardware	CCGO	2 381	2 634	2 743	2 880	3 061	3 211	3 022	2 864	2 897†	2 980	2 977
Cleaning materials; matches	CCGP	1 588	1 664	1 718	1 776	1 912	1 961	1 835	1 819†	1 818	1 762	1 674
Household and domestic services	CCGQ	3 078	3 268	3 587	3 840	4 041	3 927	4 015	4 097	4 294	4 465†	4 625
Total	CCGR	17 245	18 788	20 330	22 050	22 426	22 117	21 704	22 059†	23 322	24 512	24 491

[1] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.10 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function [1]

continued

£ million at 1990 prices

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Transport and communication:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCBJ	14 162	15 552	16 525	19 410	21 031	19 034	15 782†	14 767	16 138	17 224	17 630
Petrol and oil	CCGS	8 317	8 830	9 198	9 847	10 039	10 172	9 976	9 930	9 660	9 605†	9 229
Vehicle excise duty	CCGT	1 526	1 570	1 615	1 691	1 792	1 837	1 891	1 829	1 890	1 939	1 933
Other running costs of vehicles	CCGU	9 570	10 635	11 561	12 194	12 573	13 137	12 910	12 994	14 149†	14 307	14 695
Rail travel	CCGV	2 061	2 198	2 242	2 305	2 176	2 242	2 112	2 078	2 021	2 007†	2 053
Buses and coaches	CCGW	2 709	2 635	2 580	2 555	2 546	2 464	2 326	2 253	2 274†	2 189	2 221
Air travel	CCGX	2 713	3 131	3 699	4 166	4 476	4 543	4 486	5 047	5 208	5 653†	6 039
Other travel	CCGY	1 666	1 929	2 203	2 360	2 443	2 533	2 455	2 489	2 552†	2 512	2 452
Postal services	CCGZ	595	634	654	623	681	719	703	708	761	803†	789
Telecommunications	CCHA	4 061	4 389	4 656	5 095	5 363	5 568	5 582	5 637	5 955	6 753†	7 693
Total	CCHB	47 389	51 503	54 933	60 246	63 120	62 249	58 223†	57 732	60 608	62 992	64 734
Recreation, entertainment and education:												
Radio, television and other durable goods	CCHC	2 542	2 957	3 525	4 195	4 544	4 729	4 836	5 324	5 742	6 405†	7 339
Television and video hire charges, licence fees and repairs	CCHD	2 908	3 145	3 093	3 197	3 271	3 204	3 117	2 991	3 036	3 126	3 165
Sports goods, toys, games and camping equipment	CCHE	2 411	2 506	2 660	2 838	3 100	3 443	3 238	3 398	3 612	3 807†	4 004
Other recreational goods	CCHF	3 959	4 279	4 922	5 460	6 127	6 510	6 291	6 400	6 825	7 244†	7 477
Betting and gaming	CCHG	2 858	2 924	3 092	3 121	3 166	3 116	2 933	2 914	3 089†	3 273	4 937
Other recreational and entertainment services	CCHH	3 674	3 830	4 126	4 586	4 765	4 890	4 716	4 426†	4 506	4 443	4 353
Books	CCHI	1 035	1 139	1 221	1 315	1 318	1 422	1 403	1 439	1 519	1 471†	1 417
Newspapers and magazines	CCHJ	3 127	3 197	3 271	3 219	3 222	3 286	3 091	2 964	2 972	3 108†	2 998
Education	CCHK	2 570	2 573	2 597	2 626	2 889	3 221	3 675	3 967	4 053†	4 295	4 511
Total	CCHL	24 896	26 550	28 507	30 557	32 402	33 821	33 300	33 823†	35 354	37 172	40 201
Other goods and services:												
Pharmaceutical products and medical equipment	CCHM	1 621	1 746	1 758	1 851	1 929	1 919	2 101	2 342	2 496	2 599†	2 667
National health service payments and other medical expenses	CCHN	1 910	2 055	2 273	2 454	2 573	2 757	2 881	2 715	2 524†	2 520	2 554
Toilet articles; perfumery	CCHO	3 249	3 572	3 898	4 368	4 607	4 594	4 592	4 500	4 723	4 840	4 879
Hairdressing and beauty care	CCHP	1 869	1 951	2 033	2 054	2 017	2 014	1 922	1 871	1 829	1 752†	1 713
Jewellery, silverware, watches and clocks	CCHQ	1 620	1 703	1 862	2 106	2 367	2 385	2 388	2 184	2 080	1 915	1 967
Other goods	CCHR	2 489	2 615	2 931	3 310	3 649	3 971	3 798	3 661	3 711†	3 739	3 645
Catering (meals and accommodation)	CCHS	19 768	21 682	22 422	27 303	29 514	29 823	27 592†	27 652	28 342	28 278	29 341
Administrative costs of life assurance and pension schemes	CCHT	5 510	6 549	7 036	8 017	8 423	9 262	9 561	9 113	9 520	9 014†	9 326
Other services	CCHU	5 757	6 783	8 440	9 670	10 932	11 337	10 218†	10 154	10 327	10 938	11 779
Total	CCHV	43 825	48 656	52 653	61 133	66 011	68 062	65 053†	64 192	65 552	65 595	67 871
Total household and tourist expenditure in the United Kingdom	CCHW	274 170	291 264	305 758	326 780	337 504	339 515	331 522†	331 039	340 675	348 553	356 786
less Expenditure by foreign tourists, etc in the United Kingdom	CCHX	–8 640	–8 333	–8 789	–8 354	–8 711	–8 878	–7 639	–8 082	–8 939†	–9 035	–10 360
Household expenditure abroad	CCHY	6 157	7 022	8 065	9 042	9 302	9 052	8 798	9 692	9 550†	10 961	11 232
Total household expenditure on goods and services	CCHZ	271 783	289 953	305 034	327 468	338 095	339 689	332 681†	332 649	341 286	350 479	357 658
Final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies	CCIA	4 959	5 669	6 200	7 123	7 311	7 838	7 356	7 003	6 729†	6 435	6 387
Total consumers' expenditure	CCBH	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	340 037†	339 652	348 015	356 914	364 045

[1] See footnote on previous page.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.11 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by commodity

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Durable goods:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCDT	9 853	11 502	13 460	17 456	20 035	19 034	16 977†	16 470	18 063	19 728	20 825
Furniture and floor coverings	CCDU	4 193	4 687	5 260	6 196	6 386	6 422	6 415	6 695	7 357	7 969†	7 750
Other durable goods	CCDV	6 120	6 783	7 703	8 736	8 993	9 220	9 476	9 903	10 587	11 212†	12 297
Total	AIIL	20 166	22 972	26 423	32 388	35 414	34 676	32 868†	33 068	36 007	38 909	40 872
Other goods:												
Food (household expenditure)	CCDW	30 657	32 574	34 402	36 491	39 143	41 817	44 044†	45 243	46 234	47 048	48 850
Beer	CCDX	8 416	8 902	9 533	10 204	10 857	11 904	12 888	12 927	13 135	13 807†	14 034
Other alcoholic drink	CCDY	7 235	7 502	7 918	8 444	8 728	9 455	10 144	10 554	11 174†	11 670	12 321
Tobacco	CCDZ	7 006	7 485	7 665	7 936	8 170	8 649	9 648	10 072	10 466	11 011†	11 655
Clothing other than footwear	CCEA	12 132	13 649	14 715	15 836	16 476	17 245	17 821	18 384	19 544†	20 506	21 404
Footwear	CCEB	2 780	2 997	3 133	3 187	3 371	3 631	3 591	3 713	3 984	4 333	4 397
Energy products	CCEC	18 578	18 219	18 628	19 291	20 460	22 422	24 955	25 399	26 136	26 857†	27 192
Other goods	CCED	23 054	25 921	28 935	32 636	36 271	39 566	41 298	43 161	45 799†	47 656	48 903
Services:												
Rents, rates and water charges[1]	CCEE	27 382	29 971	32 715	36 444	40 209	38 916	42 604†	48 788	52 676	57 134	61 162
Other services[2]	CCEF	60 079	71 362	81 223	96 592	108 264	119 246	125 608†	132 181	141 244	148 345	156 457
Total consumers' expenditure	AIIK	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	365 469†	383 490	406 399	427 276	447 247

[1] See footnote on page 247.

[2] Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.12 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by commodity[1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Durable goods:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCBJ	14 162	15 552	16 525	19 410	21 031	19 034	15 782†	14 767	16 138	17 224	17 630
Furniture and floor coverings	CCBK	5 145	5 573	6 043	6 858	6 748	6 422	6 070	6 137	6 680	7 183†	6 656
Other durable goods	CCBL	5 966	6 802	7 829	8 785	9 090	9 220	9 355	9 906	10 635	11 701†	13 189
Total	CCBI	25 192	27 927	30 397	35 053	36 869	34 676	31 207†	30 810	33 453	36 108	37 475
Other goods:												
Food (household expenditure)	CCBM	38 402	39 610	40 621	41 542	42 247	41 817	41 869	42 384	42 801†	43 366	43 519
Beer	CCBN	11 609	11 595	11 822	11 960	11 956	11 904	11 438	10 724	10 375	10 533	10 275
Other alcoholic drink	CCBO	9 217	9 293	9 443	9 700	9 550	9 455	9 129	8 983	9 269†	9 594	9 874
Tobacco	CCBP	8 990	8 771	8 706	8 729	8 730	8 649	8 437	7 969	7 562	7 432†	7 368
Clothing other than footwear	CCBQ	14 207	15 618	16 582	17 234	17 096	17 245	17 387	17 906	18 936†	19 832	20 678
Footwear	CCBR	3 415	3 551	3 622	3 546	3 566	3 631	3 430	3 549	3 729	4 018	4 062
Energy products	CCBS	20 191	21 420	21 871	22 482	22 335	22 422	23 151	22 889	23 021	22 720†	22 209
Other goods	CCCK	28 712	31 035	33 490	36 308	38 486	39 566	38 550	38 739†	40 225	41 415	41 570
Services:												
Rents, rates and water charges	CCCL	36 401	36 896	37 407	37 959	38 428	38 916	39 325†	39 648	40 219	40 715	41 250
Other services[2]	CCBV	80 334	89 906	97 273	110 078	116 143	119 246	116 114†	116 051	118 425	121 181	125 765
Total consumers' expenditure	CCBH	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	340 037†	339 652	348 015	356 914	364 045

[1] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.

[2] Including the adjustments for international travel, etc. and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.13 National accounts aggregates: national disposable income and volume indices

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
National disposable income (£ million)												
Gross national disposable income at current market prices[1]	GIBG	356 529	387 315	423 908	472 478	514 881	547 491†	574 441	596 938	628 073	671 349	702 720
Real national disposable income at 1990 market prices	GIGS	467 459	486 363	507 825	535 316	546 567	547 491†	540 724	539 551	550 656	574 637	583 381
Volume indices at 1990 prices (1990=100)												
At market prices												
Gross domestic product	FNAO	84.9	88.6	92.8	97.5	99.6	100.0	98.0	97.5	99.5†	103.4	105.9
Gross national product	GIBJ	85.1	89.3†	93.4	98.2	100.0	100.0	97.8	97.9	99.7	104.5	107.1
Gross national disposable income ("RNDI")	DJCR	85.4	88.8†	92.8	97.8	99.8	100.0	98.8	98.5	100.6	105.0	106.6
At factor cost												
Gross domestic product	DJDD	85.2	88.6	92.7	97.3	99.4	100.0	97.9	97.4	99.6	103.5	106.1
Gross national product	GIBH	85.4	89.4†	93.3	98.0	99.9	100.0	97.7	97.8	99.7	104.9	107.4
Net national product ("National income")	GIBI	84.3†	88.9	93.1	98.1	100.3	100.0	97.1	97.1	99.1	104.6	107.5
Categories of expenditure:												
At market prices												
Consumers' expenditure	GIBK	79.6	85.1	89.6	96.3	99.4	100.0	97.8	97.7	100.1†	102.7	104.8
General government final consumption	GIBL	93.1	94.6	95.5	96.2	97.5	100.0	102.6	102.5	102.4†	104.1	105.2
of which: Central Government	GIBM	94.5	96.0	95.7	96.4	98.2	100.0	102.4	102.8	105.7†	107.4	107.7
Local authorities	GIBN	90.7	92.3	95.1	95.8	96.4	100.0	102.8	102.0	97.0†	98.7	101.1
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	GIBO	75.8	77.8	85.8	97.8	103.6	100.0	90.5	89.2	89.8†	92.4	92.3
Total domestic expenditure	GIBP	82.0	86.1	90.6	97.7	100.6	100.0	96.9	97.1	99.0†	101.9	103.4
Exports of goods and services	HHCX	81.9	85.6	90.6	91.0	95.2	100.0	99.3	103.4†	107.0	116.8	125.2
of which: Goods	CGTR	78.9	82.2	87.1	89.0	94.2	100.0	101.2	103.7	107.4	118.5†	127.1
Services	CGSI	91.5	96.7	101.7	97.6	98.7	100.0	93.3†	102.5	105.6	111.5	119.2
Total final expenditure	GIBT	82.0	86.0	90.6	96.5	99.6	100.0	97.4†	98.3	100.5	104.7	107.5
Imports of goods and services	HHCY	71.5	76.4	82.3	92.7	99.5	100.0	94.8†	101.1	104.1	109.7	114.0
of which: Goods	CGTS	70.4	75.5	81.4	92.4	99.9	100.0	94.7	100.9	104.8	109.2†	113.8
Services	CGSP	76.3	79.9	86.3	94.0	97.9	100.0	95.5†	101.9	101.3	112.0	115.1
Factor cost adjustment	GIBX	83.5	88.5	93.9	98.9	100.7	100.0	98.8	98.3	99.4†	102.3	104.6

[1] This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.14 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
At current prices												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	DHFB	–242	39	–183	–137	–88	–41	–71	30	30	3†	–49
Mining & quarrying	DGGW	–314	–115	–34	24	214	–103	172	74	–73†	–210	–135
Manufacturing (revised definition)[1]	DHBA	–493	–555	–335	873	164	–1 913	–3 769	–1 544	–1 510†	1 244	2 843
Materials and fuels	DHCO	217	–11	77	327	–46	–266	–870	–235	–19	275†	607
Work in progress	DHDE	–657	–159	–284	177	–368	–1 511	–1 434	–1 275	–1 107	565†	1 156
Finished goods	DHCT	–55	–384	–126	368	581	–136	–1 467	–34	–388	404†	1 080
Electricity, gas and water supply	DGGE	373	–28	–93	37	113	–129	177	–136	–253	–533	–255
Construction	DHFX	441	287	593	1 003	328	263	–69	–821	–227	664	239
Wholesale and retail trade; repairing etc.	DGGX	281	1 272	1 721	2 545	1 723	–420	–1 759	446	2 244	2 562†	1 562
Other industries	DHGA	325	19	57	310	386	388	241	35	143	254	–196
Central government	AAAD	450	–237	–498	–322	–163	156	151	–17	–24	–251†	–154
Total	DHBF	821	682	1 228	4 333	2 677	–1 800	–4 927	–1 937	329	3 732†	3 851
Revalued at 1990 prices												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	DHJJ	–266	48	–206	–143	–86	–41	–71	51	27	17†	–46
Mining & quarrying	DGGV	–174	–95	12	17	215	–103	170	66	–45†	–231	–168
Manufacturing (revised definition)[1]	DHBH	–612	–686	–486	991	199	–1 913	–3 565	–1 382	–1 281	1 102†	2 499
Materials and fuel	DHCU	172	–66	74	349	–51	–266	–861	–211	20†	277	523
Work in progress	DHCW	–796	–199	–342	249	–370	–1 511	–1 358	–1 124	–981	504†	1 012
Finished goods	DHCX	–45	–420	–221	393	620	–136	–1 346	–47	–320†	321	964
Electricity, gas and water supply	DGGF	321	195	–132	104	–62	–129	200	–100	–270	–584	–296
Construction	DHKF	589	385	803	1 208	347	263	–61	–868	–138	382†	188
Wholesale and retail trade repairing etc.	DGGQ	340	1 532	1 980	2 734	1 841	–420	–1 687	444	2 064	2 255†	1 363
Other industries	DHKI	320	73	122	393	401	387	246	87	1	233	–132
Central government	DGAG	288	–253	–441	–210	–151	156	136	3	–48	–256†	–150
Total	DHBK	990	1 199	1 652	5 094	2 704	–1 800	–4 631	–1 699	312	2 917†	3 258

[1] Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing at 1990 prices for 1986 onwards and for all current prices are due to rounding.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.15 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
At current prices												
By type of asset												
Buses and coaches	DFKA	122	125	166	199	179	164	139	116	149	157†	148
Other road vehicles	DFKB	4 970	5 329	6 754	7 677	8 603	8 013	6 532	6 807	7 559†	8 446	9 179
Railway rolling stock	DFKC	106	95	126	187	242	377	363	504	591	521†	419
Ships	GGBU	332	162	239	116	122	234	500	119	363†	461	659
Aircraft	GGBV	909	511	520	670	1 178	1 478	1 113	1 164	1 338	1 735†	422
Plant and machinery[1]	DFCX	23 870	24 690	27 073	31 504	36 382	36 762	34 677	33 854	34 565†	37 336	41 084
Dwellings	DFDK	12 219	14 140	16 355	20 927	22 988	21 439	18 501	18 734	19 974†	21 124	21 837
Other new buildings and works	DFJL	15 218	16 514	19 874	24 794	31 368	34 855	31 759	29 398	26 279†	25 630	28 155
By industry group												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing[1]	DFKI	1 181	1 196	1 265	1 420	1 485	1 368	1 063	1 070	1 167†	930	933
Mining and quarrying including oil extraction	DFTO	3 968	3 636	3 226	3 536	4 055	4 700	5 958	5 743	4 904†	3 817	4 463
Manufacturing (revised definition)	DFDD	10 283	10 105	11 040	12 415	14 248	14 227	13 183	12 433	12 410†	13 534	15 237
Electricity, gas and water supply	DFTP	2 660	2 792	2 798	3 119	3 943	4 742	5 608	6 365	5 910†	5 225	4 802
Construction	DFKK	626	609	763	1 142	1 111	965	585	563	650	727	770
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs; hotels and restaurants	DFDJ	5 739	6 269	7 687	9 456	9 468	9 136	8 352	8 225	7 936†	8 263	10 642
Transport, storage and communication	DFDI	5 867	5 683	6 840	7 875	9 604	9 453	9 279	9 175	10 667†	12 559	10 483
Financial intermediation, real estate, renting and business activities	DFEL	7 133	8 197	11 534	15 532	20 372	21 170	15 360	12 675	10 746†	12 192	15 061
Other services[3]	DFKP	8 070	8 939	9 599	10 652	13 788	16 122	15 695	15 713	16 454†	17 039	17 675
Dwellings	DFDK	12 219	14 140	16 355	20 927	22 988	21 439	18 501	18 734	19 974†	21 124	21 837
Transfer costs of land and buildings	DFBH	2 972	3 466	4 051	5 456	4 381	4 255	4 163	2 946	3 475	3 807†	3 482
Total	DFDC	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 642	94 293†	99 217	105 385
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
At 1990 prices[2]												
By type of asset												
Buses and coaches	DFKF	170	163	193	233	190	164	151	124	131†	146	135
Other road vehicles	DFKG	7 527	7 454	8 672	9 083	9 422	8 013	5 963	6 029	6 567†	7 141	7 584
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	DFKH	1 617	876	981	1 056	1 619	2 089	1 894	1 634	2 029†	2 354	1 227
Plant and machinery[1]	DFCY	27 081	27 512	29 086	33 770	37 925	36 762	33 955	32 602	31 749†	33 645	34 974
Dwellings	DFDV	18 424	20 170	21 807	25 247	24 789	21 439	17 919	18 335	19 661†	20 264	19 947
Other new buildings and works	DFKE	21 073	21 913	25 603	29 222	32 806	34 855	33 424	33 677	32 665†	31 822	31 721
By industry group												
Agriculture, hunting,forestry and fishing[1]	DFKR	1 493	1 461	1 491	1 587	1 537	1 368	1 049	1 074	1 161†	909	856
Mining and quarrying including oil extraction	DFTM	5 101	4 513	3 898	4 047	4 252	4 700	6 101	6 383	5 565†	4 254	4 509
Manufacturing (revised definition)	DFDN	12 710	12 097	12 641	13 846	14 984	14 227	12 803	11 828	11 230†	11 997	12 638
Electricity, gas and water supply	DFTN	3 334	3 404	3 304	3 490	4 094	4 742	5 612	6 561	6 115†	5 341	4 434
Construction	DFKT	829	771	907	1 287	1 180	965	568	557	598	654	661
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs; hotels and restuarants	DFDU	7 400	7 681	9 056	10 638	9 923	9 136	8 331	8 490	8 095†	8 304	9 973
Transport, storage and communication	DFDT	7 248	6 767	7 811	8 768	10 100	9 453	9 108	9 002	10 357†	11 738	9 278
Financial intermediation, real estate, renting and business activities	DFEO	8 728	9 770	13 523	17 331	21 387	21 170	15 637	12 831	11 333†	12 787	14 923
Other services[3]	DFKY	10 657	11 454	11 904	12 370	14 505	16 122	16 178	17 340	18 687†	19 124	18 369
Dwellings	DFDV	18 424	20 170	21 807	25 247	24 789	21 439	17 919	18 335	19 661†	20 264	19 947
Transfer costs of land and buildings	DFDW	5 422	5 597	5 997	6 553	4 719	4 255	4 097	3 572	3 784	4 045	3 714
Total	DFDM	81 575	83 685	92 339	105 164	111 470	107 577	97 403	95 973	96 586†	99 417	99 302

[1] Including changes in the stock of breeding animals.

[2] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components due to the method of rebasing used. See Methodological notes in the *United Kingdom National Accounts, 1994* edition.

[3] Comprising sections L, M, N, O, P and Q of SIC (92).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

14.16

Gross capital stock by industry at 1990 replacement cost[1]

£ billion at 1990 prices

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	EXED	37.7	37.8	37.9	38.0	38.2	38.1	35.5	35.0	34.6	34.0	32.9
Mining and quarrying	EZAS	60.8	62.9	62.9	64.0	64.0	65.0	66.8	69.7	71.8	72.6	73.6
Manufacturing (Revised definition)	EXEG	353.9	359.3	364.6	371.2	379.0	385.6	390.0	389.3	387.8†	388.4	389.3
Electricity, gas and water supply	EZAV	141.5	143.2	145.5	147.8	152.0	156.0	157.8	161.7	165.1†	167.6	169.0
Construction	EXEH	20.0	20.0	20.1	20.7	21.1	21.3	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.0	19.8
Wolesale and retail; repairs hotels and restaurants	EXEI	113.6	119.0	125.6	133.7	141.1	147.6	155.5	161.4	166.8†	172.3	179.4
Transport and storage	EXEJ	94.4	93.6	92.6	92.7	93.1	92.8	97.0	100.1	102.6†	106.4	107.1
Post and telecommunications	EXEK	50.4	51.6	54.4	57.2	60.6	64.2	64.0	64.6	65.3†	66.9	69.2
Finance intermediation, real estate and business activities business, services	EXEL	119.7	126.5	136.5	153.4	174.5	195.2	210.8	221.6	229.3†	238.2	248.6
Other services[2]	EXEM	300.4	309.8	319.5	329.6	341.6	355.2	375.6	390.2	405.7†	421.8	437.0
Dwellings	EXEO	790.1	807.5	826.5	848.7	870.4	888.8	903.6	918.7	935.2†	952.1	968.7
Total[3]	EXEP	2 082.5	2 131.0	2 186.1	2 257.0	2 335.6	2 409.8	2 477.4	2 532.9	2 584.4†	2 640.1	2 694.7

[1] For an account of the principles of valuation, see paragraphs 12.104-124 of *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods*, Third edition. Figures relate to end of year. Assets are classified to industry on the basis of ownership, not use.

[2] Comprising sections L, M, N, O, P and Q of the SIC (92)

[3] Differences between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5944

Personal Income, Expenditure and Wealth

15

Family Expenditure Survey
(Tables 15.1, 15.3-15.5)

The Family Expenditure Survey introduced in 1957, covers all types of private households in the United Kingdom. It is a continuous enquiry in which a total set sample of about 13 000 addresses is selected annually, from which an effective sample of some 10 400 households is obtained, of which about 70 per cent co-operate. The main purpose of the survey is to provide a source of the weighting pattern for the Index of Retail Prices and so it is primarily concerned with household expenditure on a wide range of goods and services. However, it does have several other important uses.

The income information collected by the survey is basically used to classify households into income groups. Although most of the income information obtained is on a current basis, incomes from investment and self-employment are estimated over a twelve-month period. As income and expenditure figures relate to different periods, the difference between expenditure and income as measured in the survey should not be regarded as savings or dis-savings.

Although the survey is primarily concerned with the expenditure of private households, much additional information is collected about the characteristics of co-operating households. Consequently the survey provides a unique fund of important economic and social data.

Like all surveys based on a sample of the population, its results are subject to sampling error, and to some bias due to non-response. The sampling error is smallest in relation to the average expenditure of large groups of households or items purchased frequently when expenditure does not vary greatly between households. Conversely, it is largest in relation to small groups of households, and for items purchased infrequently for which expenditure varies considerably between households.

The results of the survey are published in an annual report, the latest being *Family Spending 1995-96* (The Stationery Office). This includes a list of definitions used in the survey, items on which information is collected and a brief account of the field-work procedure.

15.1 Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits[1], 1994/95

United Kingdom

Source: 1994/95 ROI[2] Article - Table 7 Appendix 1

	Retired households [3]		Non-retired households								
	1 adult	2 or more adults	1 adult	2 adults	3 or more adults	1 adult with children [4]	2 adults with 1 child [4]	2 adults with 2 children [4]	2 adults with 3 or more children [4]	3 or more adults with children [4]	All households
Number of households in sample	988	835	932	1 377	485	403	531	719	321	262	6 853
Average per household (£ per year)											
Original income	2 807	7 107	12 161	23 472	29 714	4 415	24 228	26 690	21 416	27 188	16 723
Standard error [5]	210	380	510	618	1 234	471	1 374	1 051	1 246	1 475	285
Disposable income	6 302	11 554	10 713	19 189	25 743	8 794	20 266	22 317	19 763	24 759	15 752
Standard error [5]	278	279	335	383	775	354	886	822	848	836	194
Post-tax income	5 265	9 081	8 573	15 387	20 046	7 013	16 521	18 338	15 728	18 939	12 619
Standard error [5]	272	256	306	351	722	328	853	797	788	734	176

---

[1] Original income is the total income in cash and kind of the household before the deduction of taxes or the addition of state benefits. The addition of cash benefits (retirement pensions, child benefit, etc) and the deduction of income tax, council tax, water charges, domestic rates and employees' national insurance contributions give disposable income. By further allowing for taxes paid on goods and services purchased, such as VAT, an estimate of 'post-tax' income is derived. These income figures are derived from estimates made by the Office for National Statistics, based largely on information from the Family Expenditure Survey, and published each year in *Economic Trends*.

[2] Redistribution of Income, included in the Effects of taxes and benefits upon household income, 1994/95, article published in the December 1995 edition of *Economic Trends*.

[3] A retired household is defined as one where the combined income of retired members amounts to at least half the total gross income of the household, where a retired person is defined as anyone who describes themselves as 'retired' or anyone over the minimum NI pension age describing themselves as 'unoccupied' or 'sick or injured but not intending to seek work'.

[4] Children are defined as persons aged under 16 or aged between 16 and 18, unmarried and receiving non-advanced further education.

[5] Standard error is a measure of the reliability of the average (or mean) of the sample. It can be used when drawing conclusions about the mean incomes of households in the whole country, eg it is likely that disposable income for 1 adult retired households in the country as a whole is in the range £6 302 +/- (1.96 * £278) or £5 757 to £6 847. Standard errors in the table are the product of the design factor and the simple standard errors for the household groups. The design factor takes account of the complexity of the multi-stage design of the FES sample. The formula for the simple standard error is based on the assumption that the co-operating households form a simple random sample.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5772

15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax

Years ended 5 April

	1991/92 Annual Survey					1992/93 Annual Survey			
		£ million					£ million		
	Number of individuals (000s)	Total income before tax	Total tax[5]	Total income after tax		Number of individuals (000s)	Total income before tax	Total tax[5]	Total income after tax
Lower limit of range of income					**Lower limit of range of income**				
All incomes[1,2,3,4]	25 900	373 700	63 500	310 300	All incomes[1,2,3,4]	25 400	373 000	60 700	312 900
Income before tax £					Income before tax £				
3 295	258	880	6	870					
3 500	621	2 330	67	2 260	3 445	716	2 670	37	2 630
4 000	813	3 450	150	3 310	4 000	699	2 990	95	2 890
4 500	838	3 970	250	3 720	4 500	829	3 930	170	3 760
5 000	945	4 950	360	4 590	5 000	851	4 460	240	4 230
5 500	779	4 480	370	4 100	5 500	814	4 670	300	4 380
6 000	1 650	10 700	1 030	9 680	6 000	1 710	11 100	870	10 200
7 000	1 710	12 800	1 410	11 400	7 000	1 800	13 500	1 220	12 200
8 000	3 330	29 800	3 610	26 200	8 000	3 130	28 100	2 890	25 200
10 000	2 990	32 800	4 360	28 500	10 000	2 800	30 700	3 710	27 000
12 000	3 570	47 900	6 880	41 000	12 000	3 420	45 800	6 210	39 600
15 000	3 920	67 600	10 600	57 000	15 000	3 810	65 900	10 100	55 800
20 000	2 900	69 300	12 100	57 100	20 000	3 140	75 100	12 900	62 200
30 000	1 140	41 800	9 370	32 500	30 000	1 230	45 400	9 950	35 500
50 000	326	21 500	6 210	15 300	50 000	335	22 100	6 220	15 800
100 000 and over	104	19 400	6 730	12 700	100 000 and over	95	17 200	5 850	11 400
Income after tax £					Income after tax £				
3 295	342	1 170	11	1 160	3 445	848	3 200	53	3 150
3 500	840	3 280	120	3 150					
4 000	1 070	4 820	260	4 560	4 000	899	3 980	150	3 830
4 500	1 080	5 560	430	5 130	4 500	991	4 950	250	4 700
5 000	1 030	5 920	510	5 410	5 000	1 050	5 890	380	5 510
5 500	1 040	6 620	660	5 960	5 500	1 040	6 480	490	5 980
6 000	2 090	15 400	1 750	13 600	6 000	2 130	15 300	1 430	13 900
7 000	2 120	18 100	2 220	15 900	7 000	1 960	16 300	1 670	14 600
8 000	3 720	38 600	5 160	33 500	8 000	3 680	37 400	4 340	33 100
10 000	3 120	39 700	5 580	34 200	10 000	3 040	38 400	5 060	33 300
12 000	3 520	55 500	8 300	47 200	12 000	3 440	53 800	7 750	46 100
15 000	3 160	64 800	10 600	54 200	15 000	3 310	67 900	11 000	56 900
20 000	1 980	58 700	11 400	47 200	20 000	2 140	62 700	11 800	51 000
30 000	561	27 800	7 250	20 600	30 000	643	31 300	7 950	23 300
50 000	164	15 800	4 990	10 800	50 000	160	15 200	4 640	10 500
100 000 and over	41	11 900	4 220	7 670	100 000 and over	41	10 800	3 750	7 040

See footnotes on page 303.

15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax

Years ended 5 April

continued

Lower limit of range of income	1993/94 Annual Survey: Number of individuals (000s)	£ million: Total income before tax	£ million: Total tax	£ million: Total income after tax
All incomes[1,2,3,4]	25 000	374 600	65 100	309 500
Income before tax £				
3 445	650	2 420	33	2 380
4 000	721	3 070	94	2 980
4 500	788	3 730	150	3 580
5 000	820	4 310	220	4 080
5 500	760	4 370	260	4 110
6 000	1 710	11 100	820	10 300
7 000	1 670	12 500	1 100	11 400
8 000	3 070	27 600	3 040	24 600
10 000	2 730	30 000	3 950	26 000
12 000	3 290	44 300	6 630	37 600
15 000	3 860	66 800	11 200	55 600
20 000	3 210	76 400	14 100	62 300
30 000	1 240	45 600	10 400	35 200
50 000	350	22 800	6 500	16 300
100 000 and over	103	19 670	6 710	12 960
Income after tax £				
3 445	882	3 120	53	3 060
4 000	857	3 800	140	3 660
4 500	959	4 780	240	4 540
5 000	894	5 000	300	4 700
5 500	1 050	6 520	460	6 050
6 000	2 070	14 700	1 300	13 400
7 000	2 020	16 900	1 730	15 100
8 000	3 720	38 000	4 720	33 300
10 000	2 990	38 300	5 570	32 700
12 000	3 450	55 200	8 940	46 200
15 000	3 300	68 700	12 200	56 500
20 000	2 020	60 400	12 200	48 200
30 000	635	31 600	8 260	23 300
50 000	152	14 600	4 510	10 100
100 000 and over	48	12 970	4 500	8 470

Lower limit of range of income	1994/95 Annual Survey: Number of individuals (000s)	£ million: Total income before tax	£ million: Total tax	£ million: Total income after tax
All incomes[1,2,3,4]	25 300	387 800	69 400	318 400
Income before tax £				
3 445	674	2 520	36	2 480
4 000	660	2 820	84	2 730
4 500	791	3 760	160	3 600
5 000	781	4 100	200	3 900
5 500	850	4 900	280	4 610
6 000	1 570	10 200	760	9 450
7 000	1 670	12 500	1 090	11 400
8 000	3 060	27 500	3 070	24 500
10 000	2 750	30 200	4 040	26 200
12 000	3 340	44 900	6 770	38 100
15 000	3 920	67 800	11 500	56 300
20 000	3 530	84 000	15 600	68 400
30 000	1 220	45 100	10 500	34 500
50 000	387	25 600	7 530	18 100
100 000 and over	118	21 850	7 680	14 130
Income after tax £				
3 445	812	3 080	52	3 030
4 000	807	3 570	130	3 450
4 500	938	4 680	230	4 440
5 000	952	5 320	310	5 010
5 500	995	6 130	410	5 710
6 000	2 010	14 400	1 260	13 100
7 000	2 040	17 100	1 740	15 300
8 000	3 740	38 400	4 850	33 500
10 000	3 080	39 600	5 820	33 700
12 000	3 470	55 700	9 130	46 600
15 000	3 490	73 100	13 100	60 000
20 000	2 140	63 600	13 100	50 500
30 000	627	31 500	8 480	23 000
50 000	189	18 300	5 880	12 400
100 000 and over	48	13 410	4 840	8 580

---

1 These tables relate only to those individuals who have some tax liability. The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above a level which for each year corresponds approximately to the single person's allowance. Incomes below these levels are not shown because the information about them is incomplete.

2 All figures have been independently rounded.

3 Investment income from which tax has been deducted at source is not always known to local tax offices. Estimates of missing bank and building society interest and dividends from United Kingdom companies are included in these tables. The missing investment income is distributed in a manner consistent with information from the Family Expenditure Survey and the National Accounts, to individuals where there is no investment income already reported by the tax office.

4 Superannuation contributions are estimated and included in total income. They have been distributed among earners in the Survey of Personal Incomes sample by a method consistent with information about the number of employees who are contracted in or out of the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme and the proportion of their earnings contributed.

5 Before 1994-95 estimates of tax liability allow for mortgage interest relief at source (at basic rate).

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 0171 438 7412

15.3 Sources of gross household income[1]
United Kingdom

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 /95	1995 /96
Number of households supplying data	KPDA	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979	6 853	6 797
Average weekly household income by source (£)												
Wages and salaries	KPCB	141.26	150.32	162.70	176.78	189.36	212.54	222.04	222.74	228.30	237.94	245.01
Self-employment	KPCC	14.65	17.96	21.53	29.59	28.51	32.09	29.73	29.57	29.23	35.25	32.90
Investments	KPCD	8.42	9.78	12.44	13.26	13.98	18.95	23.65	20.80	18.00	16.23	18.11
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	KPCE	9.58	10.14	11.87	13.78	14.43	15.51	17.31	19.58	21.89	23.48	25.95
Social security benefits	KPCF	28.90	30.30	31.09	31.58	32.65	35.34	40.14	45.04	48.91	49.86	52.36
Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy[2]	KPCG	11.86	12.57	12.95	15.83	16.56	18.59	24.48	..	..	..	..
Other sources	KPCH	2.21	2.61	3.72	3.04	4.46	4.53	5.30	5.20	6.70	6.49	6.56
Total	KPCI	216.86	233.68	256.31	283.86	299.95	337.55	362.65	342.93	353.03	359.25	380.89
Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income												
Wages and salaries	KPCJ	*65.1*	*64.3*	*63.5*	*62.3*	*62.3*	*63.0*	*61.2*	*65.0*	*64.7*	*64.4*	*64.3*
Self-employment	KPCK	*6.8*	*7.7*	*8.4*	*10.4*	*9.4*	*9.5*	*8.2*	*8.6*	*8.3*	*9.5*	*8.6*
Investments	KPCL	*3.9*	*4.2*	*4.9*	*4.7*	*4.6*	*5.6*	*6.5*	*6.1*	*5.1*	*4.4*	*4.8*
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	KPCM	*4.4*	*4.3*	*4.6*	*4.9*	*4.7*	*4.6*	*4.8*	*5.7*	*6.2*	*6.4*	*6.8*
Social security benefits	KPCN	*13.3*	*13.0*	*12.1*	*11.1*	*10.7*	*10.5*	*11.1*	*13.1*	*13.9*	*13.5*	*13.7*
Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy[2]	KPCO	*5.5*	*5.4*	*5.1*	*5.6*	*5.5*	*5.5*	*6.8*	..	..	..	..
Other sources	KPCP	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.5*	*1.1*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.5*	*1.5*	*1.9*	*1.8*	*1.7*
Total	KPCQ	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100*	*100*

---

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey (FES).

[2] Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value: this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is included in income of households living rent-free. 1985 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from 1 April 1985 in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1987 FES Report definitions 14(h),(g)). From 1992 imputed income from owner occupied and rent-free accommodation has not been estimated.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5756

15.4 Availability in households of certain durable goods[1]
United Kingdom

Percentage

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 /95	1995 /96
Number of households supplying data	KPDA	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979	6 853	6 797
Car	KPDB	*62.8*	*62.4*	*63.4*	*66.0*	*66.1*	*66.8*	*67.8*	*67.6*	*68.6*	*69.0*	*69.7*
One	KPDC	*45.2*	*44.3*	*44.8*	*45.0*	*44.5*	*43.9*	*44.7*	*45.1*	*45.6*	*45.0*	*46.8*
Two	KPDD	*14.6*	*14.9*	*15.5*	*17.5*	*18.0*	*19.1*	*18.9*	*18.7*	*19.1*	*20.0*	*19.2*
Three or more	KPDE	*2.9*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*3.6*	*3.6*	*3.8*	*4.1*	*3.8*	*3.9*	*4.0*	*3.7*
Central heating, full or partial	KPDF	*69.0*	*70.1*	*74.4*	*76.5*	*77.5*	*79.3*	*80.5*	*81.8*	*82.5*	*84.3*	*85.3*
Washing machine	KPDG	*83.0*	*82.9*	*84.6*	*84.6*	*85.7*	*86.3*	*87.2*	*87.9*	*89.3*	*89.0*	*90.9*
Refrigerator or Fridge/Freezer	KPDH	*97.6*	*96.9*	*97.6*	*98.0*	*98.0*	*98.1*	*98.2*	*99.2*	*99.1*	*98.5*	*98.8*
Freezer or Fridge/ Freezer	KPDI	*67.3*	*69.2*	*72.6*	*75.2*	*78.5*	*80.1*	*81.7*	*83.5*	*86.6*	*85.7*	*86.8*
Refrigerator	KPDJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Television	KPDK	*97.6*	*97.1*	*97.9*	*98.0*	*98.0*	*98.1*	*97.9*	*98.3*	..	..	..
Telephone	KPDL	*80.5*	*80.9*	*82.5*	*84.7*	*86.2*	*87.4*	*88.0*	*88.4*	*89.6*	*91.1*	*92.4*
Home computer	KPDM	*12.6*	*15.1*	*16.6*	*16.9*	*16.6*	*16.8*	*18.1*	*19.1*	..	..	..
Video recorder	KPDN	*30.1*	*36.3*	*43.5*	*50.2*	*56.6*	*61.2*	*64.6*	*69.3*	*73.4*	*76.4*	*79.2*

---

[1] Information derived from Family Expenditure Survey.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5756

15.5 Households and their expenditure[1]

United Kingdom

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 /95	1995 /96
Number of households supplying data	KPDA	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979	6 853	6 797
Total number of persons	KPEA	18 206	18 330	18 735	18 280	18 590	17 437	17 089	18 174	17 291	16 617	16 586
Total number of adults[2]	KPEB	13 401	13 554	13 902	13 640	13 850	12 939	12 934	13 563	12 792	12 365	12 219
Household percentage distribution by tenure												
Rented unfurnished	KPED	*34.9*	*33.9*	*32.5*	*30.3*	*30.3*	*29.2*	*27.7*	*28.4*	*27.9*	*27.5*	*28.9*
Rented furnished	KPEE	*2.5*	*3.0*	*3.3*	*2.8*	*3.0*	*3.4*	*3.3*	*3.8*	*3.7*	*3.9*	*3.7*
Rent-free	KPEF	*2.1*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*1.7*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.2*
Owner-occupied	KPEG	*60.5*	*61.1*	*62.2*	*65.1*	*65.3*	*66.1*	*67.0*	*65.8*	*66.9*	*67.4*	*66.1*
Average number of persons per household												
All persons	KPEH	2.596	2.554	2.533	2.516	2.509	2.475	2.422	2.450	2.478	2.425	2.440
Males	KPEI	1.258	1.236	1.223	1.229	1.217	1.193	1.169	1.182	1.201	1.162	1.172
Females	KPEJ	1.339	1.317	1.310	1.288	1.292	1.281	1.253	1.268	1.276	1.263	1.268
Adults[2]	KPEK	1.911	1.888	1.880	1.877	1.869	1.836	1.833	1.828	1.833	1.804	1.798
Persons under 65	KPEL	1.552	1.526	1.512	1.504	1.500	1.459	1.455	1.460	1.466	1.444	1.433
Persons 65 and over	KPEM	0.359	0.362	0.368	0.374	0.369	0.378	0.378	0.369	0.367	0.360	0.365
Children[2]	KPEN	0.685	0.665	0.653	0.639	0.640	0.638	0.589	0.621	0.645	0.621	0.642
Children under 2	KPEO	0.077	0.073	0.078	0.073	0.084	0.075	0.077	0.071	0.076	0.073	0.076
Children 2 and under 5	KPEP	0.114	0.118	0.118	0.111	0.117	0.119	0.112	0.111	0.123	0.113	0.108
Children 5 and under 18	KPEQ	0.495	0.474	0.457	0.455	0.439	0.444	0.400	0.439	0.446	0.435	0.458
Persons economically active[3]	KPER	1.164	1.160	1.161	1.168	1.167	1.195	1.171	1.169	1.153	1.150	1.134
Persons not economically active[3]	KPES	1.433	1.394	1.372	1.348	1.342	1.280	1.251	1.281	1.324	1.275	1.306
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	KPET	0.407	0.403	0.408	0.406	0.401	0.405	0.408	0.399	0.400	0.391	0.390
Others	KPEU	1.026	0.991	0.965	0.942	0.940	0.875	0.843	0.882	0.925	0.883	0.915
Average weekly household expenditure on commodities and services (£)[4]												
Housing[5,6]	KPEV	26.63	29.92	30.42	35.81	38.44	44.42	50.24	47.36	44.85	46.42	48.25
Fuel and power	KPEW	9.95	10.43	10.55	10.48	10.58	11.11	12.25	13.02	13.24	12.95	12.92
Food	KPEX	32.70	34.97	35.79	38.28	41.67	44.81	46.13	47.66	49.96	50.43	52.88
Alcoholic drink	KPEY	7.95	8.21	8.70	9.19	9.53	10.01	10.83	11.06	11.95	12.32	11.41
Tobacco	KPEZ	4.42	4.55	4.67	4.45	4.77	4.82	5.15	5.38	5.59	5.61	5.81
Clothing and footwear	KCWC	11.92	13.46	13.32	14.52	15.25	16.03	15.80	16.39	17.40	17.13	17.15
Durable household goods	KCWD	11.61	13.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other goods	KCWE	12.59	13.87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport and vehicles	KCWF	24.56	25.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Services	KCWG	19.48	22.67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Household goods[6]	KCWH	..	13.67	13.48	15.01	19.17	20.00	20.13	21.90	23.05	22.66	23.45
Household services[6]	KCWI	..	8.50	8.23	9.80	9.73	12.28	13.00	13.40	15.44	15.08	15.13
Personal goods and services	KCWJ	..	6.48	7.02	8.13	8.48	9.47	9.97	10.18	11.04	10.78	11.55
Motoring expenditure	KCWK	..	21.22	23.80	25.31	30.42	33.83	34.12	35.66	36.28	36.17	36.99
Fares and other travel costs	KCWL	..	4.21	4.60	4.88	5.35	6.19	5.58	7.20	6.95	6.64	6.17
Leisure goods	KCWM	..	8.54	9.03	9.65	10.97	11.28	12.06	13.32	13.26	13.89	13.23
Leisure services[6]	KCWN	..	13.18	18.11	18.13	19.02	21.54	22.20	27.56	25.56	31.20	32.05
Miscellaneous	KCWO	0.68	0.74	0.88	0.78	0.93	1.37	1.59	1.75	2.10	2.30	2.37
Total	KCWP	162.50	178.10	188.62	204.41	224.32	247.16	259.04	271.83	276.68	289.86	289.86

---

1 Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey (FES).

2 Adults and children are:
Adults = all persons 18 and over and married persons under 18.
Children = all unmarried persons under 18.

3 Definitions of economic activity changed in 1990: see Family Spending 1990 for details.

4 The commodity/service groupings used to categorise FES expenditure have been revised to align with the categories recommended for the Retail Price Index (RPI) by the RPI Advisory Committee. The 11 commodity groups have been extended to 14. Both old and new versions are shown for 1986.

5 Until 1992 excludes mortgage payments but includes imputed rent of owner-occupancy and of rent-free occupancy. Imputed expenditure is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value which is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation. 1985 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from 1 April 1985 in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1987 FES Report definitions 14(h),(g)). In 1992 values of income and expenditure pertaining to households in owner-occupied and rent free housing were no longer imputed. From 1992 onwards the interest element of mortgage payments is recorded as part of housing expenditure.

6 Expenditure on certain items was recorded on a retrospective basis from 1989 and 1990.

7 A new classification system for expenditure was introduced in April 1994. There have been some minor adjustments to the coverage of the following expenditure groups: leisure goods and services, motoring expenditure and fares, household goods and services, personal goods and services. As a result, figures for these expenditure groups, and for total expenditure, are not directly comparable with figures for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5756

15.5 Households and their expenditure[1]

United Kingdom

continued

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994 /95	1995 /96
Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total expenditure[4]												
Housing[5,6]	KPFH	16.4	16.8	16.1	17.5	17.1	18.0	19.4	17.4	16.2	16.4	16.6
Fuel and power	KPFI	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5
Food	KPFJ	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.7	18.6	18.1	17.8	17.5	18.1	17.8	18.2
Alcoholic drink	KPFK	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	3.9
Tobacco	KPFL	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2	2
Clothing and footwear	KPFM	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.0	5.9
Durable household goods	KPFN	7.2	7.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other goods	KPFO	7.8	7.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport and vehicles	KPFP	15.1	14.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Services	KPFQ	12.0	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Household goods[6]	KCWQ	..	7.7	7.1	7.3	8.5	8.1	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.0	8.1
Household services[6]	KCWR	..	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.6	5.3	5.2
Personal goods and services	KCWS	..	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.8	4.0
Motoring expenditure	KCWT	..	11.9	12.6	12.4	13.6	13.7	13.2	13.1	13.1	12.8	12.8
Fares and other travel costs	KCWU	..	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.1
Leisure goods	KCWV	..	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.7
Leisure services[6]	KCWW	..	7.4	9.6	8.9	8.5	8.7	8.6	10.1	9.2	11.0	11.1
Miscellaneous	KPFR	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total	KPFS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100

See footnotes on page 306

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5756

Home Finance

16

Public sector

In Table 16.1 the term public sector describes the consolidation of central government, local authorities and public corporations. The table sets out the relationship between the public sector financial surplus or deficit and the public sector borrowing requirement, (PSBR). A financial surplus or deficit represents the extent to which a sector's gross savings - that is, the balance of receipts and expenditure on current transactions - *plus* net capital transfers are more than sufficient or insufficient to finance the sector's expenditure on physical assets.

The surplus or deficit is not a complete indication of the borrowing requirement because it does not take into account lending to the private sector and overseas and other non-borrowing financial transactions. The borrowing requirement equals the financial deficit *plus* the net increase in these financial assets. A revised definition of the PSBR was announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer on 10 February 1984. Under this definition changes in public sector bank deposits and holdings of other liquid assets are regarded as financing the PSBR rather than contributing to it.

Details of public sector borrowing and the contributions to the PSBR are given in Table 16.2. The PSBR indicates the extent to which the public sector borrows from other sectors of the economy and overseas to finance the balance of expenditure and receipts arising from its various activities. Part of the central government borrowing requirement is needed to finance central government on-lending to local authorities and public corporations. Their additional 'contributions' to the PSBR are therefore equal to their borrowing requirements *less* their direct borrowing from central government.

General government borrowing requirement (GGBR) is the sum of the borrowing requirements of central government and local authorities *less* direct borrowing by local authorities from central government. The PSBR is the GGBR *plus* public corporations' borrowing requirement *less* their direct borrowing from central government.

The borrowing requirements for local authorities and public corporations are measured from the financing items rather than as the difference between receipts and payments because this information comes to hand more quickly.

Rateable values *(Table 16.12)*

Major changes to local authority finance in England and Wales took effect from 1 April 1990. These included the abolition of domestic rating - replaced by the community charge (replaced in 1993 by the council tax), the revaluation of all non-domestic properties, and the introduction of the Uniform Business Rate. As a result the analysis presented here for 1990 differs substantially from that shown for earlier years. Rateable values in 1990 are about eight times those for 1989, on average, but there are wide variations about this average both for individual properties and for classes of property. Also in 1990, a new classification scheme was introduced. While the new classifications have been matched as far as possible to those used in earlier years there are differences in coverage. Further differences are caused by legislative changes which have changed the treatment of certain types of property. Comparisons between 1990 and earlier years should therefore be made with caution. With effect from 1 April 1995 all non-domestic properties were revalued. Although overall there was little change in rateable values, those for offices fell and there was a rise for all other main property types.

Central government

The central government embraces all bodies for whose activities a Minister of the Crown, or other responsible person, is accountable to Parliament. It includes, in addition to the ordinary government departments, a number of bodies administering public policy but without the substantial degree of financial independence which characterises the public corporations; it also includes certain extra-budgetary funds and accounts controlled by departments.

The government's financial transactions are handled through a number of statutory funds, or accounts. The most important of these is the Consolidated Fund which is the government's main account with the Bank of England. Up to 31 March 1968 the Consolidated Fund was virtually synonymous with the term 'Exchequer' which was then the government's central cash account. From 1 April 1968 the National Loans Fund, with a separate account at the Bank of England, was set up by the National Loans Act, 1968. The general effect of this Act was to remove from the Consolidated Fund most of the government's domestic lending and the whole of the government's borrowing transactions and to provide for them to be brought to account in the National Loans Fund.

Revenue from taxation and miscellaneous receipts, including interest and dividends on loans made from Votes, continue to be paid into the Consolidated Fund. After meeting the ordinary expenditure on Supply Services and the Consolidated Fund Standing Services, the surplus or deficit of the Consolidated Fund (Table 16.4), is payable into or met by the National Loans Fund.

Table 16.4 also provides a summary of the transactions of the National Loans Fund. The service of the National Debt, previously borne by the Consolidated Fund, is now met from the National Loans Fund which receives (a) interest payable on loans to the nationalised industries, local authorities and other bodies, whether the loans were made before or after 1 April 1968 and (b) the profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, mainly derived from interest on government securities, which were formerly paid into the Exchange Equalisation Account. The net cost of servicing the National Debt after applying these interest receipts and similar items is a charge on the Consolidated Fund as part of the standing services. Details of National Loans Fund loans outstanding are shown in Table 16.7.

Details of borrowing and repayments of debt, other than loans from the National Loans Fund, are shown in Table 16.6.

16.1 Public sector financial account

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Financial Surplus or deficit												
Public sector total	AABE	–8 145†	–8 216	–3 251	6 929	2 785	–3 411	–18 710	–45 126	–49 897	–39 901	–34 889
Transactions in financial liabilities												
Total	AAZC	6 531	4 933†	–2 181	–12 546	–5 040	1 310	14 084	37 433	46 298	36 253	31 892
Public sector borrowing requirement: total	ABEN	5 622	3 566	–3 504	–14 652	–7 956	–606	13 757	36 282	45 418†	35 900	31 745
Contributions by:-												
Central Government	ABEA	10 962	10 451	839	–7 142	–5 628	–2 457	12 924	36 315	48 949†	38 346	35 463
Local authorities	AAZK	–4 078	–5 609	–2 875	–4 601	–930	1 860	951	1 532	–2 126	–572	–1 617
Public corporations	AAZL	–1 262	–1 276	–1 468	–2 909	–1 398	–9	–118	–1 565	–1 405	–1 874	–2 101
Other financial liabilities	AAZD	909	1 348†	1 335	2 108	2 991	1 918	327	1 164	883	344	–96
Transactions in financial assets												
Total	AAZH	–1 645	–4 029†	–5 195	–7 610	–742	–2 696	–4 998	–6 845	–3 038	–4 105	–2 102
Net lending, etc to private sector and overseas												
Central government	AAZN	–2 647	–3 599	–5 109	–6 136	–3 602	–5 435	–8 125	–7 784†	–5 016	–5 772	–1 527
Local authorities	AQYD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public corporations	AAZG	–41	88	–182	–98	121	–9	5	110†	139	–245	–1 133
Other financial assets	AAZJ	1 421	–133†	228	–1 250	2 795	3 028	3 559	1 133	2 236	2 085	698
Total financial transactions	AAHD	–8 176	–8 962†	–3 014	4 936	4 298	–4 006	–19 082	–44 278	–49 336	–40 358	–33 994
Balancing item	AAHE	31†	746	–237	1 993	–1 513	595	372	–848	–561	457	–895

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5987

16.2 Public sector borrowing and contributions to the public sector borrowing requirement

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Central government borrowing requirment	ABEA	10 962	10 451	839	–7 142	–5 628	–2 457	12 924	36 315	48 949†	38 346	35 463
of which: own account	ABEB	4 261	4 663†	–3 283	–13 044	–5 369	–2 914	11 734	42 397	48 100	38 280	35 646
Local authorities												
Direct borrowing from central government[1]	ABEC	5 752	5 723	4 092	4 941	2 262	1 472	639	–7 267	–655	–392	473
Net borrowing from other sources	ABEF	–4 070	–5 606	–2 846	–4 553	–967	1 817	973	1 506	–2 025	–613	–1 616
less Transactions in other public sector dept:												
Central government	ABEE	3	–	30	11	32	–33	19	–12	43	25	4
Public corporations	AAEJ	5	3	–1	37	–69	–10	3	–14	58	–66	–3
Borrowing requirement	ABEG	1 674	114	1 217	340	1 332	3 332	1 590	–5 735	–2 781	–964	–1 144
General government borrowing requirement	ABEH	6 884	4 842	–2 036	–11 743	–6 558	–597	13 875	37 847	46 823†	37 774	33 846
Public corporations:												
Direct borrowing from central government	ABEI	949	66	29	984	–2 523	–1 015	551	1 185	1 504	458	–656
Net borrowing from other sources	ABES	–978	–1 625	–940	–2 489	–1 779	–216	–357	–579	–838	–639	–418
less Transactions in other public sector debt:												
Central government	ABEK	180	–124	472	428	–239	–221	–222	868	532	1 269	2 379
Local authorities	ABEL	104	–225	56	–8	–142	14	–17	118	35	–34	–696
Borrowing requirement	ABEM	–313	–1 210	–1 439	–1 925	–3 921	–1 024	433	–380	99	–1 416	–2 757
Public sector borrowing requirement	ABEN	5 622	3 566	–3 504	–14 652	–7 956	–606	13 757	36 282	45 418†	35 900	31 745
PSBR excluding privatisation proceeds	ABII	8 328	8 024	1 636	–7 583	–3 737	4 739	21 680	44 466	50 848†	42 333	34 180

---

[1] Excluding market transactions of central government in public sector debt; these transactions are included in 'Net borrowing from other sources.'

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5987

16.3 Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Central government												
Sterling national debt:												
Sterling debt[1]	ABSY	155 343	167 730	179 909	192 716	192 051	185 870	190 475	205 360†	228 949	288 999	331 048
less official holdings[2 3]	RZVX	11 568	13 159	16 483	19 364	30 146	32 293	34 646	33 644	22 039	31 207	42 044
Foreign currency national debt:												
Foreign currency debt	AKRB	2 909	3 861	5 915	4 724	5 272	6 675	8 255	9 399	20 178	18 308	18 488
less official holdings[2]	RZVZ	–	–	–	–	–	221	371	752	1 285	1 447	1 575
Total market holdings of national debt[4]	ABSZ	146 684	158 432	169 341	178 076	167 177	160 031	163 713	180 363†	225 803	274 653	305 917
Other liabilities:												
Net indebtedness to Banking Department	AKRE	–	–	319	583	969	1 451	1 223	1 258	437	729	869
Deposits with NSB ordinary account	AKRF	1 734	1 686	1 668	1 657	1 632	1 555	1 474	1 435	1 438	1 444	1 446
Liability to Trustee savings banks	AKRH	318	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accrued interest, etc. on national savings	AKRI	4 629	5 229	5 754	6 109	5 440	4 645	3 897	3 525	3 478	3 103	3 316
Notes and coin in circulation	AKRJ	13 794	14 539	14 232	16 105	16 907	17 678	18 670	17 582	18 520	21 447†	21 771
Northern Ireland government debt	AKRK	235	255	231	168	165	172	155	150	154	128	128
Public corporations' balances with the PMG	ALKA	134	72	53	79	77	44	41†	25	52	124	224
Borrowing from UK banks	ALKB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	6
Total held by other sectors[4]	AKRP	167 528	180 318	191 598	202 777	192 367	185 576	189 173†	204 338	249 894	301 628	333 677
of which:												
Local authorities	AKRQ	96	96	98	120	147	181	83	93	81	124	149
Public corporations	AKRR	1 561	1 740	1 181	1 669	2 088	1 883	1 564†	1 348	2 617	2 854	4 066
Domestic private sector[4]	AKRS	149 715	159 871	168 311	176 824	162 618	156 444	159 251	167 429	201 079	237 023†	267 759
Overseas	AKRT	16 156	18 611	22 008	24 164	27 514	27 068	28 275	35 468†	46 117	61 627	61 703
Local authorities												
Sterling debt	AKRW	39 730	42 041	44 287	46 989	50 101	50 986	53 088	53 707†	48 301	48 728	48 785
Foreign currency debt	AKRX	504	614	719	768	742	733	642	599	621	536†	470
Total held by other sectors	AKRY	40 234	42 655	45 006	47 757	50 843	51 719	53 730	54 306†	48 922	49 264	49 255
of which:												
Central government	AKRZ	23 986	29 660	35 560	39 677	44 404	47 124	48 814	49 173	41 527	40 977	40 707
Public corporations	AKSA	897	1 004	876	965	960	821	838	808	910	945	911
Domestic private sector	AKSB	14 445	11 120	7 767	6 264	4 692	3 081	3 411	3 638†	5 783	6 501	6 779
Overseas	AKSC	906	871	803	851	787	693	667	687	702	841	858
Public corporations												
Sterling debt	AKSD	26 061	25 574	23 180	23 397	19 580	13 340	9 279	10 719	15 618	23 354	26 481
Foreign currency debt	AKSE	5 498	5 149	4 548	3 001	2 276	1 421	1 160	790	576	513†	373
Total held by other sectors	AKSF	31 559	30 723	27 728	26 398	21 856	14 761	10 439	11 509	16 194	23 867†	26 854
of which:												
Central government	AKSG	22 796	23 838	22 069	22 182	18 598	12 787	8 842	10 312	15 227	22 951	26 217
Local authorities	AKSZ	1 006	804	454	291	247	36	26	29	11	69	3
Domestic private sector	AKSH	3 704	2 218	1 713	1 026	769	566	460	414	396	340	276
Overseas	AKSI	4 053	3 863	3 492	2 899	2 242	1 372	1 111	754	560	507†	358
Public sector debt held outside the public sector												
Total	AKSJ	188 979	196 554	204 094	212 028	198 622	189 224	193 175	208 390†	254 637	306 839	337 733
Sterling debt held by:												
Domestic private sector	AKSK	166 251	170 492	173 663	181 271	167 229	158 895	162 144	170 620†	204 380	242 784	273 911
Overseas	AKSL	13 817	16 438	19 249	22 264	23 103	21 721	21 340	27 722†	30 168	46 926	47 185
Foreign currency debt held by:												
Domestic private sector	AKSM	1 613	2 717	4 128	2 843	850	1 196	978	861	2 878	1 080	903
Overseas	AKSN	7 298	6 907	7 054	5 650	7 440	7 412	8 713	9 187	17 211	16 049	15 734
Debt excluded from PSBR financing[5]												
Central government[6]	ABEX	503	497	537	636	764	843	877	1 006	1 263	1 608	1 834
Contingent liabilities of central government												
Export credit guarantees	AKSO	42 298	38 389	37 213	36 128	36 552	40 106	41 818	38 291	29 350	32 964	34 081
Assistance to industry, guaranteed loans	AKSP	2 536	2 053	1 801	1 788	1 947	2 490	2 420†	1 978	1 668	1 442	1 427
Overseas development, guaranteed loans	AKSQ	66	40	32	5	5	4	5	4†	4	4	4
National heritage acts, guaranteed loans	AROY	139	209	301	881	1 172	1 629	2 043	2 696	2 030†	2 733	3 059
Other identified	AKSR	63	63	64	65	23	19	21	16	16	20	19
Total	AKSS	45 102	40 754	39 411	38 867	39 699	44 248	46 307†	42 985	33 068	37 163	38 590
Percentage of total debt held outside public sector	AKST	*79.0*	*77.5*	*77.2*	*76.6*	*74.9*	*75.1*	*76.3*	*77.1*	*80.8*†	*81.9*	*82.4*
Debt held outside public sector as a percentage of GDP[7]	AKSU	*54.2*	*52.0*	*49.5*	*46.3*	*39.2*	*34.7*	*34.0*†	*35.2*	*41.0*	*46.6*	*48.8*
Debt held overseas as a percentage of debt held outside public sector	AKSV	*11.2*	*11.9*	*12.9*	*13.2*	*15.4*	*15.4*	*15.6*	*17.7*	*18.6*†	*20.5*	*18.6*
Debt held overseas as a percentage of GDP[7]	AKSW	*6.1*	*6.2*	*6.4*	*6.1*	*6.0*	*5.3*	*5.3*†	*6.2*	*7.6*	*9.6*	*9.1*
Foreign currency debt as a percentage of debt held outside public sector	AKSX	*4.7*	*4.9*	*5.5*	*4.0*	*4.2*	*4.5*	*5.0*	*4.8*	*7.9*†	*5.8*	*5.3*

---

[1] Includes British government guaranteed stocks of nationalised industries.

[2] At 31 March 1994 official holdings comprised: British Government Stocks 12 408; NILO Stocks 1 275; Sterling Treasury Bills 1 181; Ways and Means advances 18 739; Debt to Bank of England Issue Department 11; Temporary Deposit 31; ECU Treasury Bills 205; ECU 10 yr Bond 178; ECU Treasury Notes 356.

[3] Excludes gilts held temporarily by the Issue Department under purchase and resale agreements with the monetary sector.

[4] Includes gilts held temporarily by the Issue Department under purchase and resale agreements with the monetary sector.

[5] Not included in the main body of the table, which is confined to liabilities which finance the public sector borrowing requirement.

[6] Comprises liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund and court funds.

[7] GDP (average measure) at current market prices for the twelve months centred on 31 March.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5987

16.4 Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Revenue												
Inland Revenue	KCWZ	55 438.1	57 114.9	64 508.5	68 812.7	76 674.3	82 320.7	79 509.6	76 345.9	77 270.6	87 230.4	97 100.9
Customs and Excise	KCXA	37 397.9	41 094.0	44 737.5	49 565.3	52 190.2	55 336.9	61 826.9	63 398.0	66 885.5	72 485.6	76 668.6
Motor vehicle duties	KCXB	2 432.3	2 576.3	2 644.7	2 810.8	2 920.0	2 971.4	2 945.3	3 196.0	3 752.3	3 805.9	4 043.6
National Non-Domestic Rates	KPOI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 280.3†	13 373.4
Miscellaneous receipts	KCXE	10 828.8	10 424.7	11 078.0	12 402.5	13 136.5	21 736.6	27 193.0	30 101.2	22 150.2	16 280.3	10 289.3
Total revenue	KCXF	106 131.8	111 210.9	122 968.7	133 592.8	144 921.6	162 366.1	171 474.8	173 041.2	170 058.6	191 272.0	201 475.8
Expenditure												
Supply services	KCXG	97 961.7	102 358.7	104 875.5	110 713.9	122 548.8	145 763.1	168 702.6	189 961.6	204 376.1	207 465.8	211 403.3
Debt interest[1]	KCXH	7 567.5	8 893.4	9 598.5	10 827.7	11 343.3	10 229.2	8 943.0	10 675.1	13 459.6	16 039.8	18 423.1
Payments to Northern Ireland	KCXI	1 808.2	2 030.8	2 218.7	2 383.3	2 683.1	2 927.7	2 944.9	2 632.1	3 090.3	4 052.6	3 903.5
Payments to the European Union, etc	KCXJ	2 587.4	3 327.3	3 789.3	3 899.5	4 537.7	4 806.1	3 323.3	4 867.1	6 079.5	5 258.2	7 650.7
Other expenditure[2]	KCXL	201.8	–149.7	79.0	177.8	380.7	503.7	276.3	117.7	–453.3	271.6	–141.0
Total expenditure	KCXM	110 126.6	116 460.5	120 561.0	128 002.2	141 493.6	164 229.8	184 189.7	208 253.6	226 552.2	233 088.0	2 413 665.0
Deficit met from the National Loans fund	KCXN	3 994.8	5 249.6	–2 407.7	–5 590.6	–3 428.0	1 863.7	12 715.5	35 212.4	56 493.6	41 816.0	39 890.7

National Loans Fund: summary of receipts and payments (£ million)

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Receipts												
Profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England and other miscellaneous receipts	KPOJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	955.2	1 275.5
Interest on loans	KCXO	6 645.0	6 721.1	6 807.0	7 411.1	7 523.4	7 676.3	7 747.8	6 518.2	5 798.4	4 569.3	4 603.1
Service of the National Debt - balance met from the Consolidated Fund	KCXP	7 567.5	8 893.4	9 598.5	10 827.7	11 335.5	10 229.3	8 943.1	10 675.1	13 459.6	16 039.8	18 423.2
Gilt Edged Official Operations Account Net Income	KJDO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	–	–
Total	KCXQ	14 212.5	15 614.5	16 405.5	18 238.8	18 858.9	17 905.6	16 690.9	17 193.3	19 260.0	21 564.3	24 301.8
Exchange Equalisation Account-sterling capital	KCXR	–2 300.0	–3 650.0	–10 250.0	–	6 175.0	–1 050.0	300.0	3 574.5	400.0	1 250.0	2 750.0
Net borrowing[4]	KCXS	9 008.1	13 279.7	12 071.8	–	–	3 684.7	12 112.0	25 907.6	58 939.5	39 848.1	37 688.8
International Monetary Fund-maintenance of sterling holdings	KCXT	–	151.3	–	234.7	–	–	59.8	47.6	–	–	–
Reduction of National Debt Commissioners' Liability in respect of the National Savings Bank Investment Account	KCXU	14.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Change in balances and other items	KCXV	3 840.9	1 096.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–†	–
NILO Gilt-Edged operations A/C	KJDL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 500.0	2 500.0†	2 500.0
Total	KCXW	24 755.6	26 491.9	18 277.3	18 473.5	25 033.9	20 540.3	29 162.7	46 723.0	81 099.5	65 162.4†	42 938.8
Payments												
Service of the National Debt:												
Interest	KJDM	14 046.4	15 441.1	16 232.9	18 065.8	18 679.9	17 730.6	16 516.3	17 009.5	19 107.0	21 334.7	24 004.0
Management and expenses	KCXY	166.1	173.4	172.6	173.0	179.0	175.0	174.6	183.8	153.0	229.6	297.8
Total	KCXZ	14 212.5	15 614.5	16 405.5	18 238.8	18 858.9	17 905.6	16 690.9	17 193.3	19 260.0	21 564.3	24 301.8
Consolidated Fund deficit met from the National Loans Fund	KCYA	3 994.8	5 249.6	–2 407.7	–5 590.6	–3 435.7	1 863.7	12 714.9	35 212.4	56 493.6	41 816.0	39 890.7
Net repayment[4]	KCYB	–	–	–	1 846 8	7 923.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net lending[3]	KCYC	6 378.6	5 627.8	4 132.0	3 978.5	1 538.3	623.9	–243.1	–6 787.0	–286.6	–974.8	334.1
International Monetary Fund-maintenance of value of sterling holding	KCYD	189.7	–	97.5	–	149.1	147.1	–	1 104.3	632.5	226.2	202.1
International Monetary Fund-additional subscription	KCYE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NILO Gilt-Edged Operations A/C	KJDN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 500.0	2 500.0
Discharge of Treasury Liability to the Bank of England Issue Department	KPUK	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	30.7	11.9
Total	KCYF	24 775.6	26 491.9	18 227.3	18 473.5	25 033.9	20 540.3	29 162.7	46 723.0	81 099.5	65 162.4	42 938.8

---

[1] Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt *less* its receipts of interest on loans outstanding, etc.

[2] Includes net issues to Contingencies Fund.

[3] Minus sign indicates a net issue repayment.

[4] See Table 16.6.

Source: HM Treasury: 0171 270 1586

16.5 Central government borrowing requirement

United Kingdom

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Inland revenue	ACAB	55 438	57 116	64 509	68 813	76 674	82 322	79 353	76 292	77 289	87 255	97 120
Customs and excise	ACAC	37 398	41 094	44 738	49 565	52 190	55 337	61 827	63 398	66 885	72 486	76 670
Social security contributions[1]	ABIA	23 265	25 352	27 554	30 702	31 020	33 013	34 391	35 420	36 985	40 659	42 882
Interest and dividends	ABIB	8 418	8 572	8 885	9 438	9 879	9 464	9 815	9 024	9 314	7 796	8 660
Other receipts[2]	ABIC	5 281	3 819	4 231	4 054	3 781	14 782	16 087	16 784	18 699	17 341	19 373
Total cash receipts	ABID	129 800	135 953	149 915	162 572	173 543	194 917	201 473	200 918	209 172	225 537	244 705
Interest payments	ABIE	15 346	16 170	16 696	16 886	16 598	15 880	15 364	16 672	18 819	21 352	23 443
Privatisation proceeds	ABIF	–2 706	–4 458	–5 140	–7 069	–4 219	–5 345	–7 923	–8 184	–5 430	–6 433	–2 435
Net departmental outlays[3]	ABIG	121 421	128 903	135 077	139 688	155 797	181 468	205 766	234 827	243 883	248 898	259 343
Total cash outlays	ABIH	134 061	140 615	146 633	149 505	168 176	192 003	213 207	243 315	257 272	263 817	280 351
Own account borrowing (CGBR(O))	ABEB	4 261	4 663†	–3 283	–13 044	–5 369	–2 914	11 734	42 397	48 100	38 280	35 646
On lending to local authorities	ABEC	5 752	5 723	4 092	4 941	2 262	1 472	639	–7 267	–655	–392	473
On lending to public corporations	ABEI	949	66	29	984	–2 523	–1 015	551	1 185	1 504	458	–656
Central government borrowing requirement	ABEA	10 962	10 451	839	–7 142	–5 628	–2 457	12 924	36 315	48 949†	38 346	35 463

1 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions

2 Including some elements of expenditure not separately identified.

3 Net of certain receipts.

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Central government funds and accounts												
National Loans Fund:												
Net lending	ACAW	6 378	5 628	4 132	3 979	1 538†	627	–243	–6 787	–287	–975	334
less Surplus from consolidated fund	ACAP	–3 995	–5 325	2 275	5 591	3 436†	–1 658	–12 715	–35 213	–56 494	–41 816	–39 891
Other items		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing required	ACAX	10 373	10 953	1 856	–1 612	–1 897†	2 259	12 471	28 426	56 207	40 841	40 225
Surplus of National Insurance Funds[2]	ACAY	396	410	1 385	3 162	31	306	–3 121	–6 033	903	2 304	674
Departmental balances and miscellaneous	ACAZ	–1 000	85	–428	2 270	3 659	4 414	2 618	–1 700	6 335	207†	4 034
Northern Ireland central government debt	ACBA	–15	–7	–60	–98	–50	2	–50	156	–20	15	–54
Central government borrowing requirement[1]	ABEA	10 962	10 451	839	–7 142	–5 628	–2 457	12 924	36 315	48 949†	38 346	35 463
Borrowing requirement analysed by investment												
Liabilities												
Notes and coin	AACB	–744	290	–1 873	–802	–771	–1 053	1 082	–949	–2 927	–377†	–1 697
Marketable debt:												
Treasury bills[3]	AACC	–124	–670	–789	–460	–5 733	–1 029	1 683	4 374	2 014	–5 911†	–2 629
British government securities	AACD	–5 675	–6 138	–7 073	13 328	15 792	2 955	–11 997	–28 079	–46 858	–23 959†	–24 124
Non-marketable debt:												
National savings	AACE	–2 134†	–3 275	–2 281	–622	1 720	–1 387	–3 136	–4 353	–4 110	–3 570	–5 110
Tax instruments[4]	AACF	–376	682	22	635	–268	–149	–22	329	252	521	390
Other	AADP	201	440	–323	29	–436	354	148	–809	–570	–691	–1 540
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	AACG	–3 803	–805	–230	–371	–443	190	–36	793	–283	–142†	796
Northern Ireland central government debt[5]	AACH	14	5	10	1	14	–5	32	–6	27	4†	5
Exchange cover scheme: payment of claims	AACI	168	229	–64	–136	20	28	18	50	43	24	35
Government foreign currency debt	AACL	–1 568	–2 682	274	–65	–880	–1 886	–695	–6 982	1 638	24†	408
Other government overseas financing	AACM	86	86	69	73	83	73	74	100	95	93†	95
Assets												
Overseas official financing:												
Net change in official reserves	AIPA	–2 428	–3 834	–11 142	–1 606	5 066	–2 350	–847	2 184	–1 442	62†	704
Public sector debt and commercial bills[6] and government guaranteed stock	ACMO	568	–2 519	268	–6 296	1 580	1 808	–1 280	1 458	169	–4 347†	–1 309
Bank deposits	AADM	–3	72	9	224	16	209	358	–51	117†	52	–7
Building society deposits	CBQM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	10

1 This is equal to National Loans Fund borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from other central government funds, etc.

2 A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.

3 Excluding bills held as the sterling counterpart of assistance from overseas central banks, which are part of Overseas official financing.

4 Includes tax reserve certificates, tax deposit accounts, and certificates of tax deposit from October 1975.

5 Excluding foreign currency borrowed under the exchange cover scheme which is included in Overseas official financing: net official financing.

6 Market transactions by the Issue department, Bank of England and by the National Debt Commissioners.

Sources: HM Treasury; Office for National Statistics: 0171 270 6176

16.6 Borrowing and repayment of debt

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Borrowing												
Government securities: new issues	KQGA	11 897.6	15 182.7	16 735.6	4 045.6	–	3 269.3	15 920.7	33 601.1	55 959.2	32 137.5	34 150.3
National savings securities:												
National savings certificates	KQGB	961.8	1 303.7	395.5	2 139.4	1 256.2	2 658.1	3 549.1	3 453.4	3 381.5	2 187.9	3 425.9
Capital bonds	KQGC	–	–	–	190.1	288.0	188.7	282.1	524.8	556.2	521.5	504.8
Income bonds	KQGD	1 209.9	2 206.0	2 109.9	1 741.9	1 482.9	1 629.1	1 329.1	1 251.2	1 940.8	1 255.7	780.7
Deposit bonds	KQGE	130.2	236.0	230.2	143.7	2.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
British savings bonds	KQGF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Premium savings bonds	KQGG	186.4	211.7	290.3	320.0	256.5	185.9	246.5	378.6	931.5	1 837.2	2 040.6
Save As You Earn	KQGH	91.5	66.5	62.0	66.9	76.4	88.2	94.3	85.3	76.4	66.5	50.8
Yearly plan	KQGI	106.0	126.1	132.3	114.2	88.8	71.0	87.0	109.9	112.4	116.5	94.1
National savings stamps and gift tokens	KQGJ	1.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	0.5	11.4	–	–	–	–	–
National Savings Bank Investments	KQGK	1 225.5	1 408.3	1 811.1	1 596.7	1 434.7	1 491.2	1 215.1	1 227.9	1 370.5	1 368.1	1 312.1
Children's Bonus Bonds	KGVO	–	–	–	–	–	–	127.0	95.5	91.2	118.9	144.9
First Option Bonds	KIAR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	859.4	1 026.0	812.0	826.4
Pensioners Guaranteed Income Bond	KJDW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	786.1	1 190.3	2 104.2
Certificate of tax deposit	KQGL	4 413.0	3 339.6	2 060.8	891.1	1 065.9	1 343.1	1 137.7	607.2	470.6	91.2	76.2
Nationalised industries', etc temporary deposits	KQGM	8 319.0	7 076.0	11 087.0	12 708.0	29 728.0	25 855.0	20 709.0	19 350.0	28 700.9	29 294.0	36 870.6
British Gas corporation deposits	KQGN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sterling Treasury bills (net receipt)	KQGO	358.8	358.7	1 122.0	588.4	7 282.5	–	–	–	–	5 196.1	2 606.1
ECU Treasury bills (net receipt)	KQGP	–	–	–	1 562.1	625.3	429.2	–	–	–	–	–
ECU Treasury notes (net receipt)	KDZZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 066.4	1 396.0	2 073.2	429.8	–
Ways and means (net receipt)	KQGQ	–	3 319.2	1 214.7	2 329.6	1 753.9	4 107.5	2 530.5	–	9 007.0	8 891.7	1 162.3
Other debt : payable in sterling :												
Interest free notes	KQGR	368.2	259.2	373.0	142.2	323.6	319.1	161.2	1 045.6	796.6	382.6	247.4
Other debt : payable in external currencies	KHCY	1 743.0	2 720.7	–	–	588.1	1 939.8	40.0	33 147.7	9 243.9	–	–
Total receipts	KHCZ	31 012.1	37 817.6	37 627.4	28 582.7	46 253.7	43 586.6	48 495.7	97 133.6	116 524.0	85 897.5	86 397.4
Repayment of debt												
Government securities : redemptions	KQGS	6 097.7	9 299.1	8 295.3	8 537.0	17 068.4	6 806.0	7 841.5	8 351.8	7 390.5	9 333.3	4 652.7
Statutory sinking funds	KQGT	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
Terminable annuities:												
National Debt Commissioners	KQGU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National savings securities:												
National savings certificates	KQGV	1 220.7	1 495.9	1 483.8	2 514.3	2 879.1	2 187.4	1 653.6	1 092.5	2 208.0	1 612.6	2 258.4
Capital bonds	KQGW	–	–	–	–	5.9	23.5	14.6	21.1	398.0	647.7	509.0
Income bonds	KQGX	305.7	382.2	626.6	940.3	1 094.9	831.3	729.0	955.2	1 000.7	1 181.8	1 256.9
Deposit bonds	KQGY	43.6	66.2	105.3	135.3	202.5	138.4	86.8	80.9	71.8	72.3	72.5
Yearly Plan	KQGZ	2.2	8.4	10.9	17.0	81.0	127.5	107.1	99.8	88.9	77.0	101.9
British savings bonds	KQHA	18.7	0.7	2.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Premium savings bonds	KQHB	117.0	125.8	130.9	134.0	185.7	194.0	154.3	153.4	181.0	333.0	590.1
Save As You Earn	KQHC	159.1	130.0	86.9	94.1	87.9	89.6	103.6	116.9	96.3	92.3	98.7
National savings stamps and gift tokens	KQHD	1.2	2.5	2.8	2.3	0.1	11.1	–	–	0.7	–	–
National Savings Bank Investments (repayments)	KQHE	1 315.2	1 344.2	1 509.5	1 858.4	2 056.6	1 775.3	1 796.1	2 039.0	1 646.3	1 745.3	1 755.8
Children's Bonus Bonds	KGVQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	1.0	1.2	4.3	0.1
First Option Bonds	KIAS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.6	1 085.1	969.9	732.7
Pensioners Guaranteed Income Bond	KPOB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	57.0	104.5
Certificates of tax deposit	KQHF	3 987.3	4 022.0	2 082.1	1 526.3	797.1	1 192.3	1 116.5	936.9	722.6	612.1	466.0
Tax reserve certificates	KQHG	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–
Nationalised industries', etc temporary deposits	KQHH	8 187.0	6 987.0	10 776.0	12 770.0	29 314.0	25 833.0	21 186.0	18 477.0	28 098.5	28 557.8	35 263.1
Debt to the Bank of England	KPOC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11.0	–
British Gas Corporation (Repayment of Deposits)	KQHI	–	300.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sterling Treasury bills (net repayment)	KQHJ	–	–	–	–	–	140.3	1 191.0	4 882.1	1 547.5	–	–
ECU Treasury bills (net repayment)	KJEG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.3	–	–
ECU Treasury notes (net repayment)	KSPA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	439.1
Ways and means (net repayment)	KQHK	226.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 786.3	–	–	–
Other debt: payable in sterling :												
Interest free notes	KQHL	39.4	205.6	97.2	330.0	170.8	169.6	268.3	155.8	101.3	225.2	301.3
Other	KQHM	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–
Other debt : payable in external currencies	KQHN	279.3	165.1	342.3	1 567.6	229.3	379.7	132.5	27 068.7	12 870.4	514.5	103.6
Total payments	KQHO	22 004.0	24 537.9	25 555.6	30 429.5	54 177.0	39 901.9	36 383.7	71 226.0	57 584.5	46 049.4	48 708.6
Net borrowing	KQHP	9 008.1	13 279.7	12 071.8	–	–	3 684.7	12 112.0	25 907.6	58 939.5	39 848.1	37 688.8
Net repayment	KHDD	–	–	–	1 846.8	7 923.3	–	–	–	–	–	–

Source: HM Treasury: 0171 270 1586

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Consolidated Fund												
Total estimated assets	KQIA	8 719.4	9 477.1	9 879.8	9 918.3	8 654.9	6 820.0	14 951.0	19 852.9	18 872.0	26 914.5†	32 869.7
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations	KQIB	1 715.6	1 899.7	2 176.3	2 378.0	2 619.8	2 866.1	4 329.6	4 315.2	5 009.2	5 438.2†	5 883.8
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KQIC	157.3	180.0	197.7	193.2	202.8	215.7	224.8	236.3	259.8	274.5	265.2
International Finance Corporation	KQID	30.8	25.6	31.2	29.8	37.0	41.6	39.3	39.4	53.1	60.9	62.0
International Development Association	KQIE	1 199.2	1 312.1	1 475.2	1 629.4	1 811.9	1 979.5	2 127.3	2 343.3	2 576.0	2 785.4	3 005.5
African Development Bank	KQIF	25.1	30.3	40.5	52.1	59.0	65.9	80.8	91.2	108.1	127.9	141.2
Asian Development Bank	KQIG	66.2	81.7	92.2	105.0	123.2	142.3	155.8	173.0	180.9	188.9	201.5
Caribbean Development Bank	KQIH	12.9	13.1	15.3	17.8	19.5	20.9	24.6	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.6
European Investment Bank	KQII	157.6	175.0	227.5	242.6	249.4	277.7	1 550.3	1 252.8	1 588.9	1 713.7	1 876.4
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KPOD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.3	61.3	99.4	146.3
Inter-American Development Bank	KQIJ	50.8	62.0	73.5	82.1	85.2	87.5	89.9	89.4	109.8	112.5	107.2
International Fund for Agricultural Development	KQIK	15.7	19.9	23.2	26.0	28.7	31.8	34.7	36.9	38.5	40.2†	42.7
Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency	KQIL	–	–	–	–	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.2
Amounts due from overseas governments	KQIM	79.1	29.2	26.6	6.5	3.9	1.3	–	–	–	–	–
War of 1939-45	KQIN	64.8	17.4	17.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	KQIO	14.4	11.8	9.1	6.5	3.9	1.3	–	–	–	–	–
Loans from Votes	KQIP	1 942.1	1 794.9	1 845.3	1 816.2	3 850.4	2 257.1	2 420.3	4 047.3	6 709.2	11 057.4	13 599.7
Issues of public divided capital:	KQIQ	4 532.6	5 134.0	5 388.9	5 502.3	1 641.7	1 629.0	1 617.9	1 642.7	4 920.0	7 979.2	11 245.3
British Airways Board	KQIR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Steel Corporation	KQIS	3 424.0	3 980.0	3 980.0	3 980.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Royal Ordnance Factories	KQIT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Enterprise Board	KQIU	64.0	32.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Royal Mint	KQIV	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Post Office	KQIW	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Development Agency	KQIX	16.3	17.1	19.2	21.5	21.5	7.9	–	–	–	–	–
Welsh Development Agency	KQIY	12.4	14.0	14.3	17.2	18.6	15.5	15.5	13.5	12.6	11.6	10.9
British Aerospace	KQIZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Shipbuilders	KQJA	986.9	1 061.9	1 346.4	1 454.6	1 572.6	1 576.6	1 595.4	1 597.4	1 598.3	1 598.3	1 598.3
Patent Office	KIAT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
NHS Trusts	KIAU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 325.8	3 279.6	6 336.2	9 603.1
Companies House	KIAV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16.9	15.9	15.9	15.9
Central Office of Information	KIAW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Chessington Computer Centre	KPOE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5	3.5
Contingencies Fund - capital	KQJB	337.0	482.0	222.0	202.0	307.0	0.6	942.0	1 097.0	947.0	347.0	447.0
Balance on revenue accounts	KQJC	112.9	137.1	220.7	13.3	232.1	66.3	237.2	725.2	477.6	358.7	546.9
Privatisation receipts	KIAX	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 403.9	6 701.0	809.0	1 734.0	1 147.0
Total liabilities	KQJD	108 238.6	113 431.4	121 862.8	121 344.1	118 005.6	123 397.0	128 386.2	–	–	–	..
Liability to balance National Loans Fund	KQJE	106 084.0	111 448.6	119 976.2	118 778.5	115 545.2	121 170.9	125 807.1	142 306.7	182 102.2	240 351.0	286 073.7
Payment from Votes:	KQJF	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1	65.2	64.3
Married quarters for Armed Forces	KQJG	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1	65.2	64.3
Liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund	KQJH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Post-war credits outstanding and interest due - estimated	KQJI	46.9	46.8	46.7	46.4	46.3	46.2	46.1	46.1	46.0	46.0	46.0
Revenue paid over in advance of collection	KQJJ	69.1	39.7	–	74.2	10.3	0.5	–	8.3	–	83.7	37.0
Inland Revenue	KQJK	23.0	–	–	51.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Customs and Excise	KQJL	–	0.8	–	23.0	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	–
Broadcast receiving licences	KQJM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vehicle Excise Duty	KQJN	–	–	–	–	10.3	–	–	8.3	–	83.7	37.0
National insurance surcharge - Great Britain	KQJO	46.1	38.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National insurance surcharge - Northern Ireland	KQJP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Source: HM Treasury: 0171 270 1586

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

continued

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Consolidated Fund (*continued*)												
Promissory notes issued by Minister of Overseas Development	KQJQ	1 966.7	1 825.5	1 769.6	2 375.3	2 334.8	2 111.1	2 465.1	770.3	979.5	1 002.6†	996.7
International Development Association	KQJR	610.0	629.9	630.3	475.3	642.7	650.0	705.3	489.4	673.1	670.5	656.5
African Development Fund	KQJS	34.5	41.9	44.1	45.1	57.4	71.2	77.1	92.1	100.7	106.6	93.2
Asian Development Bank	KQJT	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	2.8	2.1	1.4	0.1	–	–	–
Asian Development Fund	KQJU	85.4	89.0	87.5	99.8	109.8	119.9	108.7	92.1	108.7	131.8	140.5
Caribbean Development Bank	KQJV	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.3	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.3
European Community/International Development Association Special Action Account	KQJW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
European Investment Bank	KQJX	51.7	149.1	147.8	117.7	96.0	86.6	61.2	–	–	–	–
Inter-American Development Bank	KQJY	8.8	7.7	5.5	3.9	2.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.2	1.3
Fund for special operations	KQJZ	48.4	38.5	30.5	24.5	24.2	23.4	22.5	22.5	15.4	16.4	13.1
International Fund for Agricultural Development	KQKA	15.3	11.0	17.8	21.1	18.5	15.3	16.2	17.8	16.1	18.2†	15.8
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KQKB	25.8	20.2	–	–	58.9	48.2	34.2	31.9	30.2	24.2	39.2
Special Development Fund	KQKC	–	1.7	1.7	6.6	6.2	9.5	8.1	8.3	6.9	8.0	9.5
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KIAY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14.3	20.4	19.9	20.9
United Nations Environment Programme	KJEH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.3	3.6	5.4
Other contributions and instalments due in respect of international subscriptions, etc	KQYX	1 082.3	832.2	800.2	1 576.8	1 315.5	1 083.3	1 429.0	2 125.1	1 520.7	2 165.8	1 499.6
National Loans Fund												
Total assets	KQKD	158 028.5	171 367.2	185 814.3	197 430.4	197 319.8	192 981.4	198 703.4	214 527.6	248 643.5	306 872.6	349 159.5
Total National Loans Fund loans outstanding	KQKE	42 503.8	48 861.2	52 804.9	56 936.8	60 915.3	56 154.1	56 777.9	55 492.8	48 705.9	48 470.8	47 496.1
Loans to nationalised industries:												
Post Office	KQKF	172.3	170.1	170.1	170.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Coal	KQKG	3 531.8	3 243.1	3 276.5	3 374.3	1 908.6	1 145.9	387.4	257.7	180.0	–	–
Electricity Council	KQKH	2 578.5	3 275.4	2 617.5	1 698.5	1 335.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	KQKI	373.7	339.5	329.7	394.9	416.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Hydro-Electric	KQKJ	–	–	–	–	–	527.8	534.9	–	–	–	–
South of Scotland Electricity Board	KQKK	768.1	732.4	638.4	881.0	1 189.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Power	KQKL	–	–	–	–	–	548.8	508.6	–	–	–	–
Scottish Nuclear Ltd	KQKM	–	–	–	–	–	205.0	203.2	201.3	199.2	196.8	194.1
British Gas Corporation	KQKN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Steel Corporation	KQKO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Airways Board	KQKP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railtrack	KTCR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 287.7
European Passenger Services	KTCS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99.0
Civil Aviation Authority	KQKQ	59.5	78.7	78.0	69.4	93.2	146.9	216.3	271.2	311.9	403.7	453.3
British Airports Authority	KQKR	48.2	43.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Railways Board	KQKS	406.3	437.0	365.9	254.4	233.0	202.8	938.5	1 040.8	1 923.9	2 445.6	749.2
British Transport Docks Board	KQKT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Waterways Board	KQKU	23.0	23.3	24.6	25.0	24.2	22.8	21.6	20.0	19.2	18.6	18.3
National Freight Corporation	KQKV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Bus Company	KQKW	128.3	96.4	79.4	23.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Transport Group	KQKX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British National Oil Corporation	KQKY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Aerospace	KQKZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Shipbuilders	KQLA	17.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Telecommunications	KQLB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Regional Water Authorities	KQLC	2 829.9	2 709.5	3 103.6	3 858.6	4 526.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loans to other public corporations:												
New Towns - Development Corporations and Commission	KQLD	4 653.3	4 742.3	3 057.3	2 975.0	2 731.6	2 481.0	1 714.6	1 441.5	1 303.9	1 130.1	1 008.8
Scottish Special Housing Association	KQLE	533.3	558.1	571.5	606.7	596.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Homes	KQLF	–	–	–	–	–	796.1	786.4	654.5	401.2	399.4	397.3
Housing Corporation (Scotland)	KQLG	1 414.4	1 619.0	1 680.2	1 756.2	1 967.8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing Corporation (England)	KQLH	–	–	–	–	–	1 744.1	1 611.3	1 021.4	986.0	899.0	869.9
Housing for Wales	KQLI	–	–	–	–	–	139.9	125.8	96.6	86.7	86.4	69.2
Covent Garden Market Authority	KQLJ	18.9	18.3	17.6	2.0	1.0	0.4	–	–	–	–	–
National Enterprise Board	KQLK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Land Authority for Wales	KQLL	7.2	8.0	7.0	7.5	6.1	7.6	6.8	8.8	10.3	6.2	3.2
Scottish Enterprise	KQLM	9.6	9.5	8.7	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.4	4.6	2.7	1.9	1.3
Welsh Development Agency	KQLN	4.2	4.5	4.9	3.5	2.5	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.9
Land Registry Trading Fund	EPOF	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	54.9	–
Development Board for Rural Wales	KQLO	34.6	41.0	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
Royal Mint	KQLP	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
Royal Ordnance Factories	KQLQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
The Crown Suppliers	KQLR	20.0	20.3	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	–	–	–	–	–
Crown Agents	KQLS	19.1	18.3	17.4	16.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0
Her Majesty's Stationery Office	KQLT	56.3	49.6	41.2	34.4	27.7	22.6	16.8	10.6	6.7	3.3	–
Urban Development Corporations	KQLU	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.0	–
Harbour Authorities	KQLV	112.5	80.7	69.9	60.4	52.4	42.3	36.3	33.4	7.1	1.5	0.8
Commonwealth Development Corporation	KQLW	29.7	35.1	28.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UK Atomic Energy Authority	KQLX	–	–	85.0	79.0	68.0	64.0	106.7	111.0	149.8	125.0	147.3
Central Office of Information	KJEI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.5

Source: HM Treasury: 0171 270 1586

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

continued

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
National Loans Fund (*continued*)												
Loans to local authorities	KQLY	23 612.8	29 374.3	35 305.1	39 368.4	44 333.0	46 567.0	48 087.1	48 742.3	41 464.6	40 979.2	40 440.7
Loans to private sector:												
Shipbuilding Industry Board	KQLZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shipowners (Ship credit scheme)	KGVR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing associations	KGVS	19.4	18.9	18.5	17.8	16.5	15.8	14.9	14.6	14.1	13.8	13.2
Building societies	KGVT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd	KGVU	5.9	5.1	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.3	–	–	–	–	–
British Aerospace plc	KGVV	16.6	12.6	8.6	5.5	3.3	1.1	–	–	–	–	–
Loans within central government:												
Northern Ireland Exchequer	KGVW	924.7	1 024.1	1 091.4	1 141.4	1 268.6	1 357.6	1 373.1	1 480.3	1 558.3	1 626.2	1 666.3
Married quarters for Armed Forces	KGVX	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1	65.2	64.3
Redundancy Fund	KGVY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other assets:												
Exchange Equalisation Account - capital	KGVZ	–	2 300.0	5 950.0	16 200.0	16 200.0	10 025.0	11 075.0	10 774.5	7 200.0	6 800.0	5 550.0
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:												
International Monetary Fund	KGXE	4 495.5	4 685.3	4 533.9	4 631.4	4 396.8	4 904.6	4 785.5	4 885.3	6 893.0	7 066.4	7 154.7
Gilt-Edged Official Operations Account												
-advances outstanding	KPUF	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	2 500.0	2 500.0
-surplus not paid to the National Loans Fund	KPUH	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	2.0	–
Borrowing included in national debt but not brought to account by 31 March	KGXF	–6.1	2 975.6	2 549.3	883.7	262.6	726.7	257.8	1 068.2	3 742.5	1 682.4	385.2
National Debt Commissioners' liability in respect of the National Savings Bank's Investment Fund	KCYG	14.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	KCYH	4 937.2	1 096.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Consolidated Fund liability	KCYI	106 084.0	111 448.6	119 976.2	118 778.5	115 545.1	121 170.9	125 807.1	142 306.7	182 102.2	240 351.0	286 073.7
Total liabilities												
National Loans Fund - national debt outstanding	KCYJ	158 028.5	171 367.2	185 814.3	197 430.4	197 319.8	192 981.4	198 703.4	214 527.6	248 643.5	306 872.6	349 159.5

Source: HM Treasury: 0171 270 1586

16.8 British government and government guaranteed marketable securities[1] Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity[2]

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total holdings	KQMO	119 834	129 849	136 509	144 096	139 464	125 018	122 436	133 122	162 641	209 507	232 486
Up to 5 years	KQMP	41 753	43 666	40 678	41 470	41 242	36 523	34 933	40 363	46 019	58 436	69 011
Over 5 and up to 15 years	KQMQ	47 648	50 477	56 279	64 533	61 577	53 395	56 309	61 239	72 612	94 309	101 960
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMR	30 433	35 706	39 552	38 093	36 645	35 100	31 194	31 520	44 010	56 762	61 515
Official holdings:												
Total	KQMS	6 861	8 312	9 590	9 544	17 266	17 005	15 441	12 408	8 630	7 992	8 094
Up to 5 years	KQMT	2 483	4 293	3 979	3 770	6 343	5 308	4 981	4 477	3 441	2 246	2 438
Over 5 and up to 15 years	KQMU	3 581	3 122	3 353	4 527	6 604	6 866	7 263	6 034	4 001	4 139	4 511
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMV	797	897	2 258	1 247	4 319	4 831	3 197	1 897	1 188	1 607	1 145
Market holdings:												
Total	KQMW	112 973	121 537	126 919	134 552	122 198	108 013	106 995	120 714	154 011	201 515	224 392
Up to 5 years	KQMX	39 270	39 373	36 699	37 700	34 899	31 215	29 952	35 886	42 578	56 190	66 573
Over 5 and up tp 15 years	KQMY	44 067	47 355	52 926	60 006	54 973	46 529	49 046	55 205	68 611	90 170	97 449
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMZ	29 636	34 809	37 294	36 846	32 326	30 269	27 997	29 623	42 822	55 155	60 370

[1] The government guaranteed securities of nationalised industries only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded.

[2] Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 5948

16.9 National savings

Year ended 31 March

£ million

		1985 /86	1986[7] /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Department for National Savings												
Receipts												
Total[1]	KQNA	4 517.3	6 521.8	6 069.7	6 995.0	5 559.7	6 406.5	7 702.3	8 483.0	10 332.8	9 244.4	11 596.9
Capital bonds	KQNB	–	–	–	199.5	284.0	185.6	338.3	476.6	566.4	511.2	500.5
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest	KQNC	731.0	1 309.6	457.8	1 383.1	632.6	696.7	2 119.6	1 894.7	1 929.1	1 083.6	1 519.8
Index-linked	KQND	217.7	171.1	253.7	785.2	634.6	1 503.2	1 500.8	1 600.0	1 434.9	1 083.2	1 949.8
Yearly plan	KQNE	106.9	126.9	128.8	115.8	86.9	71.8	86.9	113.2	114.8	115.0	94.2
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest (1st, 2nd and 4th issues)	KQNF	34.4	42.0	52.6	63.3	76.2	83.2	94.1	85.5	76.9	66.7	49.9
Index-linked (3rd issue)	KQNG	56.4	23.8	8.8	2.9	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income bonds	KQNH	1 201.5	2 202.3	2 102.2	1 729.7	1 512.1	1 605.6	1 355.9	1 241.2	1 948.9	1 228.9	802.4
First Option bonds	KHYZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	885.0	247.0	95.6	194.3
Investment account[2]	KQNI	1 204.2	1 517.4	1 886.9	1 629.6	1 491.5	1 515.7	1 247.7	1 107.4	1 392.9	1 393.1	1 299.2
Premium savings bonds	KQNJ	184.9	216.9	298.0	313.5	249.4	185.7	257.5	384.5	998.2	1 826.2	2 075.7
Ordinary account	KQNK	645.1	645.2	649.7	637.6	592.2	559.0	566.0	604.4	636.1	635.6	627.3
Children's bonus bonds	KHCU	–	–	–	–	–	–	135.5	90.5	92.6	116.8	144.9
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	895.0	1 088.5	2 336.1
Deposit bonds	KQNL	130.3	247.2	225.8	134.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indexed-income bonds	KQNM	4.9	19.4	6.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British savings bonds	KQNN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Repayments												
Total[1]	KQNO	4 718.2	5 341.2	6 044.9	8 488.0	9 432.0	7 339.8	6 495.7	5 853.8	8 051.0	7 759.8	8 756.8
Capital bonds	KQNP	–	–	–	–	5.0	23.6	14.9	21.8	345.3	678.3	453.1
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQNQ	713.7	971.7	1 296.9	2 117.3	2 498.2	1 455.3	1 193.4	647.9	1 292.6	843.0	840.1
- Accrued interest	KQNR	371.3	563.7	842.5	1 578.5	1 642.6	991.0	738.7	417.4	670.9	437.2	474.8
Index-linked - Principal	KQNS	521.8	618.6	369.4	409.4	394.4	412.9	418.8	448.2	913.5	761.7	1 419.7
- Accrued interest/ index-linking, bonuses and supplements	KQNT	283.4	350.6	246.7	329.0	370.6	403.3	396.6	378.5	598.1	425.8	672.0
Yearly plan:												
Principal	KQNU	3.3	7.6	10.8	16.6	82.4	124.2	106.5	98.4	89.5	77.0	102.0
Interest	KQNV	–	0.2	0.5	1.3	23.6	43.2	40.9	35.7	30.3	26.2	42.1
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQNW	7.5	26.5	20.8	38.3	40.9	59.3	74.4	88.7	86.1	85.0	96.7
- Accrued interest	KQNX	1.3	6.6	4.5	10.8	9.7	13.3	16.0	18.2	18.1	19.2	21.9
Index-linked - Principal	KQNY	155.4	99.5	65.7	51.3	45.0	24.2	29.4	26.5	9.3	7.4	1.8
- Accrued interest/ index-linking	KQNZ	51.2	33.4	27.4	28.5	33.7	27.1	38.5	38.9	14.3	12.2	3.3
Income bonds	KQOA	311.6	381.9	621.6	943.0	1 091.2	824.2	719.9	956.0	1 000.3	1 180.1	1 256.2
First Option bonds	KHYY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.8	375.8	288.4	126.5
Investment account[2]	KQOB	1 343.8	1 349.0	1 560.2	1 957.3	2 074.3	1 904.0	1 803.9	1 780.0	1 677.1	1 777.2	1 797.2
Premium savings bonds	KQOC	119.6	124.2	131.1	133.5	186.4	193.4	153.7	153.4	181.0	333.0	590.4
Ordinary account	KQOD	772.1	741.8	737.5	727.8	733.2	700.9	663.7	658.1	674.7	676.8	676.5
Children's bonus bonds	KHCV	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.6
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.7	104.8
Deposit bonds	KQOE	44.3	63.2	104.0	142.4	197.6	137.7	85.3	79.8	72.4	72.2	73.5
Indexed-income bonds	KQOF	–	1.3	4.1	3.0	3.2	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.7
British savings bonds:												
Before maturity	KQOG	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On maturity	KQOH	17.9	1.4	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

---

1 Excludes Ulster Savings Certificates.

2 Investment Account contributes to the funding of PSBR/CGBR from January 1981.

3 Including National Savings stamps and gift tokens and securities on the National Savings register, which (except for British savings bonds) do not appear in the first part of the table.

4 Nominal value held in National Savings section.

5 Including accrued interest to date.

6 From September 1979 excludes £7.7 million deemed to be outstanding National Savings stamps written off on 15 August 1979.

7 From 1 April 1986 onwards the data series have been revised. The revisions, notably those for the estimates of accrued interest, coincided with the adoption of an improved transaction accounting system for National Savings.

Source: Department for National Savings: 0171 605 9314

16.9 National savings

Year ended 31 March

continued

£ million

		1985 /86	1986[7] /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Department for National savings												
Interest accruing												
Capital bonds	KQOO	–	–	–	–	12.2	42.0	76.8	130.8	223.1	218.8	214.6
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest	KQOP	1 137.8	1 095.3	1 124.9	810.0	675.0	525.7	443.3	521.2	604.2	622.2	703.7
Index-linking (including bonuses and supplements)	KQOQ	389.3	314.4	267.5	365.8	422.0	477.0	351.7	267.8	303.9	458.5	655.2
Yearly plan	KQOR	3.9	12.0	23.2	33.1	46.0	43.3	39.1	35.0	33.9	36.6	40.3
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest (1st, 2nd and 4th issues)	KQOS	5.5	8.7	9.3	11.5	13.6	14.4	18.3	18.8	18.3	18.0	18.3
Index-linked (3rd issue)	KQOT	44.1	28.3	31.2	33.7	26.3	21.1	8.8	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.4
First Option bonds	KIAJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	70.7	40.4	31.8
Investment account[2]	KQOU	608.1	640.0	655.1	700.8	831.2	1 007.8	864.4	657.7	541.8	529.1	518.5
Ordinary account	KQOV	78.8	78.7	77.0	65.2	64.0	60.9	58.2	57.3	44.6	42.8	35.5
Childrens bonus bonds	KHCW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9.3	14.4	19.2	27.0
Deposit bonds	KQOW	37.8	49.7	73.7	87.0	97.4	95.4	77.9	59.8	46.4	41.4	39.4
Total[1]	KQOX	2 305.3	2 227.1	2 261.9	2 107.1	2 187.7	2 287.6	1 938.5	1 758.8	1 901.6	2 027.9	2 282.7
Amounts remaining invested												
Capital bonds[5]	KQOY	–	–	–	199.5	490.7	694.7	1 094.9	1 680.5	2 124.7	2 176.4	2 438.4
National savings certificates												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQOZ	9 046.1	9 318.1	8 479.0	7 744.8	5 879.2	5 120.6	6 046.8	7 293.6	7 930.1	8 170.7	8 850.4
- Accrued interest	KQPA	3 845.4	4 112.4	4 394.8	3 626.3	2 658.7	2 193.4	1 898.0	2 001.8	1 935.1	2 120.1	2 349.0
Index-linked - Principal	KQPB	2 842.1	2 422.9	2 307.2	2 683.0	2 923.2	4 013.5	5 095.5	6 247.3	6 768.7	7 090.2	7 620.3
- Bonuses and supplements/ index-linking	KQPC	1 366.2	1 317.4	1 338.2	1 375.0	1 426.4	1 500.1	1 455.2	1 344.5	1 050.3	1 083.0	1 066.2
Yearly plan:												
Principal	KQPD	133.9	258.5	380.7	483.4	491.1	441.1	423.9	441.2	469.9	510.4	505.4
Interest	KQPE	1.2	9.4	27.9	56.2	75.4	73.1	68.9	65.7	65.9	73.8	69.2
Save As You Earn:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQPF	78.5	92.8	124.6	149.6	184.9	208.8	228.5	225.3	216.1	197.8	151.0
- Accrued interest	KQPG	10.0	12.0	16.8	17.5	21.4	22.5	24.8	25.4	25.6	24.4	20.8
Index-linked - Principal	KQPH	347.1	266.3	209.4	161.0	116.2	92.0	62.6	36.1	26.8	19.4	17.6
- Accrued interest/ index-linking	KQPI	119.3	112.4	116.2	121.4	114.0	108.0	78.3	40.5	26.5	15.2	12.2
Stock on the National savings register (DNS only)[4]	KQPJ	872.3	836.0	811.2	846.4	868.4	963.1	1 026.2	1 180.3	1 198.6	..	..
Income bonds	KQPK	3 684.8	5 494.6	6 974.2	7 760.9	8 181.8	8 963.2	9 599.2	9 884.4	10 833.0	10 881.8	10 428.0
First Option bonds	KIAK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	880.2	822.1	669.7	769.3
Investment account[5]	KQPL	5 595.3	6 403.7	7 385.5	7 758.6	8 007.0	8 626.5	8 934.7	8 919.8	9 177.4	9 322.4	9 342.9
Premium savings bonds	KQPM	1 832.8	1 924.1	2 091.0	2 271.0	2 334.0	2 326.3	2 430.1	2 661.2	3 478.4	4 971.6	6 456.9
Ordinary account[5]	KQPN	1 686.0	1 668.1	1 657.3	1 632.3	1 555.3	1 474.3	1 434.8	1 438.4	1 444.4	1 446.0	1 432.3
Children's bonus bonds[5]	KHCX	–	–	–	–	–	–	135.4	234.3	340.1	474.3	643.6
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRG	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	895.0	1 926.8	4 158.1
Deposit bonds[5]	KQPO	371.1	605.0	800.5	879.9	779.7	737.4	730.0	710.0	684.0	653.2	619.1
Indexed-income bonds	KQPP	4.9	23.0	25.3	22.3	19.1	16.9	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	12.5
British saving bonds	KQPQ	2.6	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National savings stamps and gift tokens[6]	KQPR	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
Total administered by DNS[3]	KQPS	31 840.9	34 879.7	37 141.9	37 791.5	36 128.6	37 577.4	40 785.5	45 327.6	49 529.2	53 235.8	58 496.5

See footnotes on page 320.

Source: Department for National Savings: 0171 605 9314

16.10 Income tax: allowances and reliefs

£

		1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96	1996 /97
Personal allowances												
Single person's allowance	KSOD	2 335	2 425	2 605	2 785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Married man's allowance[1]	KDZQ	3 655	3 795	4 095	4 375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wife's earned income allowance[2]	KEBW	2 335	2 425	2 605	2 785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Age allowance:[3]												
Married (either partner between 65-74 but neither partner over 75)	KEBX	4 505	4 675	5 035	5 385	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Married (either partner between 75-79 but neither partner 80 or over)	KSOE	4 505	4 675	5 035	5 565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Married (either partner 80 or over)	KEIX	4 505	4 845	5 205	5 565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single (between 65 and 74)	KEJI	2 850	2 960	3 180	3 400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single (between 75 and 79)	KEKI	2 850	2 960†	3 180	3 540	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single (80 or over)	KSOF	2 850	3 070	3 310	3 540	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Income limit	KSOG	9 400	9 800	10 600	11 400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marginal fraction		2/3	2/3	2/3	1/2							
Personal allowance	KDZP	..	..	..	..	3 005	3 295	3 445	3 445	3 445	3 525	3 765
Married couples allowance[4]	KDZR	..	..	..	..	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720†	1 720	1 790
Age allowance:[3]												
Personal (aged 65-74)	KSOH	..	..	..	..	3 670	4 020	4 200	4 200	4 200	4 630	4 910
Personal (aged 75 or over)	KSOI	..	..	..	..	3 820	4 180	4 370	4 370	4 370	4 800	5 090
Married couple's (either partner between 65-74 but neither partner 75 or over)	KEDI	..	..	..	..	2 145	2 355	2 465	2 465	2 665	2 995	3 115
Married couples (either partner 75 or over)	KEIY	..	..	..	..	2 185	2 395	2 505	2 505	2 705	3 035	3 155
Income limit	KEOO	..	..	..	..	12 300	13 500	14 200	14 200	14 200	14 600	15 200
Marginal fraction		-	-	-	-	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Additional personal allowance[5]	KEPG	1 320	1 370	1 490	1 590	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 790
Widow's bereavement allowance[6]	KEPH	1 320	1 370	1 490	1 590	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 790
Dependent relative allowance:[7]												
Maintained by single woman	KEPJ	145	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other cases	KEPK	100	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limit of relative's income	KETX	2 006†	2 054	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daughter's or son's services allowance[8]	KRUA	55†	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Housekeeper allowance[9]	KEUK	100	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Blind person's allowance[10]												
Single or married (one spouse blind)	KSOJ	360	540	540	540	1 080	1 080	1 080	1 080	1 200	1 200	1 250
Married (both spouses blind)	KSOK	720	1 080	1 080	1 080	2 160	2 160	2 160	2 160	2 400	2 400	2 500
Life Assurance Relief[11] (Percentage of gross premium)	KFDR	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*

---

[1] The married man's allowance was that for a full year, payable instead of the personal allowance. In the year of marriage the allowance is reduced by one twelfth of the difference between the married and single personal allowances for each complete month (beginning on the sixth day of each calendar month) prior to the date of marriage.

[2] The wife's earned income allowance has as its maximum value the amount shown. Where the earned income was less, the allowance is reduced to the actual amount of earned income. From 1990-91, under Independent Taxation, the allowance is abolished and wives obtain a personal allowance.

[3] The age allowance replaces the single or married allowances, provided the taxpayer's income is below the limit shown. For incomes in excess of the limit, the allowance is reduced by £2 for each additional £3 of income until the ordinary single or married allowance is reached. From 1989-90 the allowance was reduced by £1 for each additional £2 of income. The relief was due where the taxpayer (or, prior to 1990-91, wife living with him) was aged 65 or over in the year of assessment. For 1987-88 *et seq* there is additional relief at a higher age. For 1987-88 and 1988-89 the increased relief was available to those aged 80 or over in the year of assessment. From 1989-90 the increased level of relief was made available to those aged 75 and over. The married age allowances were abolished in 1990-91, under Independent Taxation and replaced by age-related married couple's allowances.

[4] Following the introduction of Independent Taxation from 1990-91 the married couple's allowance was introduced. It is payable in addition to the personal allowance and between 1990-91 and 1992-93 went to the husband unless the transfer condition was met. This was that a husband could only transfer part or all of the married couple's allowance to his wife if he was unable to make full use of the allowance himself. In 1993-94 all or half of the allowance may be transferred to the wife if the couple have agreed beforehand. The wife has the right to claim half the allowance. The married couple's allowance and allowances linked to it, are restricted to 20 per cent in 1994-95 and to 15 per cent from 1995-96.

[5] The additional personal allowance may be claimed by a single parent (or by a married man if his wife is totally incapacitated) who maintains a resident child at his or her own expense.

[6] Widow's bereavement allowance is due to a widow in the year of her husband's death and in the following year provided the widow has not remarried before the beginning of that year.

[7] The dependent relative allowance was due to a taxpayer who maintained, wholly or partially, either (a) an aged or infirm relative, or (b) his or his wife's separated, divorced or widowed mother. The relative's income had to be below the limits shown in order for the full allowances to be given (the limit was equal to the basic National Insurance Retirement Pension). The allowance was reduced by the excess of the relative's income over the income limit.

[8] The daughter's or son's services allowance could be claimed by an aged or infirm taxpayer who maintained a daughter or son on whose services the taxpayer or his wife were dependent.

[9] The housekeeper allowance could be claimed by a widow or widower who had a resident housekeeper.

[10] The blind person's allowance may be claimed by blind persons (in England and Wales, registered as blind by a local authority) and surplus blind person's allowance may be transferred to a husband or wife.

[11] Relief on life assurance premiums is given by deduction from the premium payable. From 1984-85, it is confined to policies made before 14 March 1984.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 0171 438 7412

16.11 Rates of Income tax

	1987/88		1988/89		1989/90		1990/91		1991/92	
	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent
Lower rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basic rate	1 - 17 900	*27*	1 - 19 300	*25*	1 - 20 700	*25*	1 - 20 700	*25*	1 - 23 700	*25*
Higher rate	17 901 - 20 400	*40*	over 19 300	*40*	over 20 700	*40*	over 20 700	*40*	over 23 700	*40*
	20 401 - 25 400	*45*								
	25 401 - 33 300	*50*								
	33 301 - 41 200	*55*								
	over 41 200	*60*								

	1992/93		1993/94		1994/95		1995/96		1996/97	
	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)[1]	Rate per cent
Lower rate	1 - 2 000	*20*	1 - 2 500	*20*	1 - 3 000	*20*	1 - 3 200	*20*	1 - 3 900	*20*
Basic rate	2 001 - 23 700	*25*	2 501 - 23 700	*25*[2]	3 001 - 23 700[2]	*25*	3201 - 24 300[2]	*25*	3 901 - 25 500	*24*[3]
Higher rate	over 23 700	*40*	over 23 700	*40*	over 23 700	*40*	over 24 300	*40*	over 25 500	*40*

[1] Taxable income is defined as gross income for income tax purposes less any allowances and reliefs available at the taxpayer's marginal rate.

[2] The basic rate of tax on dividend income is 20%.

[3] The basic rate of tax on dividends and saving income is 20%.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 0171 438 7412

16.12 Rateable values
England and Wales
At 1 April in each year

			Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[2]	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993[2]	1994[2]	1995[2]	1996[2]
Number of properties			Thousands											
Total-all classes	KMIH		"	23 243	23 456	23 668	23 916	1 685	1 709	1 734	1 737	1 734	1 723	1 726
Domestic: total	KMII		"	19 429	19 621	19 818	20 058	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Houses and flats with rateable values:														
Not over £75)		KMIJ	"											
Over £75 but not over £100 }	KHDG	KMIK	"	19 103[1]	19 302[1]	19 503[1]	19 748[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over £100)		KMIL	"											
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc	KMIM		"	327	319	315	310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial: total	KMIN		"	3 172	3 187	3 200	3 210	1 190	1 211	1 227	1 230	1 227	1 223	1 228
Shops and cafes	KMIO		"	568	569	569	569	576	572	570	567	565	562	558
Offices	KMIP		"	197	203	209	214	223	234	243	248	251	252	255
Other	KMIQ		"	2 407	2 415	2 422	2 427	392	405	413	415	411	409	415
On-licensed premises: total	KMIR		"	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	60	59
Entertainment and recreational: total	KMIS		"	78	78	79	79	95	95	94	93	92	87	87
Cinemas	KMIT		"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Theatres and music-halls	KMIU		"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	KMIV		"	77	77	77	78	94	94	93	92	91	86	85
Public utility: total	KMIW		"	39	39	38	38	15	15	15	15	15	9	8
Educational and cultural: total	KMIX		"	41	41	41	40	42	42	42	42	41	41	41
Miscellaneous: total	KMIY		"	317	321	323	323	53	53	59	58	58	56	55
Industrial: total	KMIZ		"	114	115	115	114	234	237	241	244	247	248	249
Value of assessments			£ million											
Total-all classes	KMHA		"	7 915	8 025	8 121	8 231	32 916	34 214	35 608	35 263	34 129	33 912	34 245
Domestic: total	KMHB		"	3 865	3 916	3 969	4 032	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Houses and flats with rateable values:														
Not over £75)		KMHC	"											
Over £75 but not over £100 }	KHDH	KMHD	"	3 793[1]	3 845[1]	3 900[1]	3 963[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over £100)		KMHE	"											
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc	KMHF		"	71	71	70	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial: total	KMHG		"	2 038	2 079	2 121	2 166	19 566	20 659	21 440	21 336	20 662	19 626	19 822
Shops and cafes	KMHH		"	639	645	649	656	7 229	7 382	7 472	7 335	7 068	7 780	7 877
Offices	KMHI		"	748	768	790	815	6 787	7 545	8 093	8 239	8 027	5 587	5 630
Other	KMHJ		"	651	666	682	696	5 550	5 732	5 876	5 762	5 568	6 260	6 315
On-licensed premises: total	KMHK		"	64	65	65	66	679	691	698	679	642	968	969
Entertainment and recreational: total	KMHL		"	86	88	90	91	951	994	1 025	1 022	988	1 009	1 018
Cinemas	KMHM		"	3	3	3	3	18	21	24	25	24	32	32
Theatres and music-halls	KMHN		"	2	2	2	2	21	21	22	21	19	21	21
Other	KMHO		"	81	83	84	86	912	951	979	975	946	956	965
Public utility: total	KMHP		"	410	423	428	435	3 485	3 493	3 518	3 505	3 424	3 455	3 469
Educational and cultural: total	KMHQ		"	239	238	236	235	1 981	1 994	1 970	1 883	1 813	1 873	1 883
Miscellaneous: total	KMHR		"	469	478	480	480	806	823	1 375	1 367	1 319	1 429	1 500
Industrial: total	KMHS		"	745	739	732	726	5 448	5 559	5 583	5 470	5 280	5 550	5 584

---

[1] The detailed breakdown of the various rateable value bands for houses and flats is not available after 1985.

[2] See introduction to this chapter on page 310.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 0171 438 6314

16.13 Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding[1]

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
United Kingdom												
Total debt[2]	KQBR	49 972	53 412	53 484	58 834	59 982	57 985	56 331	55 943	55 869	..	..
Public Works Loan Board	KQBS	29 288	35 252	39 356	44 324	46 499	48 001	48 717	41 447	40 803	40 388	41 098
Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund[2]	KQBT	198	195	190	197	208	239	93	109	126	138	..
Other debt	KQBU	20 490	17 972	13 945	14 313	13 275	9 745	..	..	..	..	..
England and Wales												
Total debt	KQBV	42 540	45 548	45 176	50 091	51 689	49 914	48 187	47 357	46 695	..	..
of which Public Works Loan Board	KQBW	*24 887*	*29 901*	*33 379*	*37 563*	*39 969*	*41 025*	*41 501*	*34 082*	*33 132*	*32 448*	*32 553*
Scotland												
Total debt[3]	KQBX	7 357	7 782	8 224	8 650	8 192	7 948	8 005	8 429	8 999	9 984†	10 850
of which Public Works Loan Board	KQBY	*4 401*	*5 351*	*5 977*	*6 761*	*6 530*	*6 976*	*7 216†*	*7 365*	*7 671*	*7 925*	*8 544*
Northern Ireland												
Total debt[2]	KQBZ	75	82	84	93	101	123	139	157	175	186	..

---

[1] The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt.

[2] The Northern Ireland Loans Fund was abolished on 1 April 1983 and its functions transferred to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund.

[3] The data for 1991 is taken from information supplied by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy. Data for 1996 is before transfer of responsibility for Water & Sewerage and the Scottish Childrens Reporters Administration.

Sources: Department of the Environment (1981 to 1990);
The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit: 0131 244 7030;
Public Works Loan Board: 0171 270 3874;
Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540707;
Welsh Office (1981 to 1990);
Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (England and Wales,1991)

16.14 Revenue expenditure of local authorities

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1993	1994	1995	*1995*	1996
England		1993/94 outturn	1994/95 outturn	1995/96 prov outturn	1995/96 adj prov outturn[6]	1996/97 budget
Education	KRRB	18 775†	18 507	18 705		19 013
Personal social services	KTCT	5 657	6 616	7 350	7 757	7 956
Police	KRRF	5 493†	5 766	5 974		6 296
Fire	KRRH	1 165†	1 195	1 241		1 285
Highway maintenance	KRRG	1 648†	1 690	1 751		1 717
Other services	KTCU	11 718	12 754	13 633	13 605	14 139
Comprising						
Civil defence & other Home Office	KTCV	506	527	536		545
Magistrates courts	KRRJ	283†	300	308		310
Parking & public transport	KRRL	556†	705	658	630	636
Housing benefit & Council tax admin[1]	KTCW	4 179	4 790	5 265		5 588
Non HRA housing	KRRU	313†	348	354		354
Libraries & art galleries	KTCX	704	723	747		755
Sports & recreation centres	KTCY	530	531	501		497
Local environmental services	KRRO	3 159†	3 228	3 483		3 585
Other	KTCZ	1 487	1 602	1 781		1 869
Net current expenditure	KRRW	44 456†	46 528	48 654	49 033	50 406
Capital charges	KRRX	2 381†	2 237	2 277		2 287
CERA[2]	KRRY	521†	734	925		801
Interest receipts	KRRZ	–778†	–772	–805		–688
Other non-current[3]	KRSA	3 323†	3 494	3 489		3 654
Gross revenue expenditure[4]	KRSB	49 903†	52 221	54 541	54 920	56 459
Specific grants outside AEF	KRSC	–8 363†	–8 579	–8 822	–8 739	–9 015
Other income[5]	KRSD	–35†	–39	–64		–73
Revenue expenditure	KRSE	41 506†	43 602	45 655	46 117	47 371
Specific grants inside AEF	KRSF	–4 652†	–4 920	–1 723	–1 482	–1 590
Net revenue expenditure	KRSG	36 854†	38 682	43 931	44 634	45 781
Other adjustments	KRSH	12†	–33	–5		–6
Use of reserves	KRSI	642†	134	–1 005		–994
Budget requirement	KTDA	37 508	38 784	42 921	43 624	44 781
SSA reduction grant	KTDB	–	–280	–261		–220
Police grant	KTDC	–	–	–3 036		–3 164
Revenue support grant	KTDD	–17 033	–18 479	–18 296	–18 999	–18 001
Non domestic rates	KTDE	–11 559	–10 685	–11 354		–12 736
Other items	KTDF	–4	–101	–197		–200
Precepts/demand on collection fund	KTDG	8 912	9 239	9 777		10 460
Scotland						
Total expenditure[8]						
Capital	KQEU	1 427.6	1 518.4	..		..
Other	KQEV	9 075.3	9 111.8	..		..
Total income	KQEW	..	..	..		..

---

1 Administration and payment of housing benefit and administration of Council Tax.

2 Capital Expenditure charged to the Revenue Account.

3 Includes: (i) Gross expenditure on council tax. (ii) Expenditure on council tax reduction scheme (iii) Discretionary (non-domestic) rate relief (iv) Flood defence payments to the National Rivers Authority. (v) Payments in respect of common police services. (vi) Payments in respect of grant maintained schools. (vii) Bad debt provision.

4 This measure of expenditure is referred to as 'Gross Revenue Expenditure' on local authority returns, but is actually net of expenditure met by sales, fees, charges and interest receipts and excludes most expenditure on the housing revenue account and on trading services.

5 From licence fees, etc.

6 The adjustments, made to allow for additional community care council responsibilities, changing arrangements of support for rail services by the Greater Manchester Passenger Transport Executive and the inclusion of Metropolitan Railways Grant in SSA's 1996/97, result in figures on a comparable basis to those for 1996/97.

Sources: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 3496; The Scottish Office, Central Statistical Unit: 0131 244 7030

16.14 Revenue expenditure of local authorities

Years ended 31 March

continued

£ million

		1992	1993	*1993*	1994	*1994*	1995	*1995*
Wales[1]				1993/94 provision	1993/94 outturn	1994/95 budget[3]	1994/95 provision	1995/96 budget[4]
Education	KRSK	..	1 042.1	1 075.2	1 099.1		1 128.1	
School catering	KRSL	..	32.6	34.9	35.9		35.4	
Careers service	KRSM	..	7.3	7.2	7.3		0.1	
PSS (including port health)	KRSN	..	301.2	304.2	365.6		415.5	
Police	KRSO	..	275.2	275.8	281.2		308.9	
Highway maintenance	KRSP	..	149.4	146.1	141.9		141.5	
Fire service and civil defence	KRSQ	..	66.5	69.8	71.7		74.0	
Magistrates courts and other Home Office services	KRSR	..	43.4	44.7	48.9		48.5	
All Home Office services	KRSS	..	385.1	390.2	401.8		431.4	
Other transport	KRST	..	23.6	14.8	23.1		24.6	
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KRSU	..	31.2	34.9	35.5		35.8	
Local environmental services	KRSV	..	324.1	352.2	386.2		409.0	
Sheltered employment	KRSW	..	4.1	3.9	3.3		3.7	
Housing benefit[2]	KRSX	..	14.5	18.2	19.9		23.3	
Council Tax collection costs[5]	KRSY	..	23.3	18.3	24.2		20.2	
Council Tax benefit association	KRSZ	..	5.7	7.8	8.3		8.4	
Consumer protection	KRTA	..	10.2	10.7	10.3		10.4	
Non-HRA housing	KRTB	..	10.9	15.1	15.5		14.7	
Urban programme/SDS[6]	KRTC	..	5.6		5.8		..	
Community council precepts	KRTD	..	11.6		12.2		12.9	
All non-Home Office services	KRTE	..	1 985.8	2 055.1	2 194.1		2 283.6	
Net current expenditure	KRTF	..	2 370.9	2 445.4	2 468.4	2 595.5	2 522.5	2 715.1
Non-current expenditure								
Capital charges (excluding leasing)	KRTG	..	210.3	177.9	224.2	194.2	236.7	207.0
Leasing payments	KRTH	..	11.5	5.2	7.3	5.2	4.4	3.5
Capital expenditure charged to revenue	KRTI	..	42.8	37.4	34.1	44.6	41.2	54.6
Interest receipts and dividends	KRTJ	..	–35.8	–38.9	–29.2	–24.0	–22.8	–27.9
All non-current expenditure	KRTK	..	228.9	181.5	236.4	219.9	259.6	237.3
All revenue expenditure[7]	KRTL	..	2 599.8	2 626.9	2 704.8	2 815.9	2 782.1	2 592.3
Northern Ireland								
Total expenditure[8]								
Capital	KQEX	..	56.4†		65.3		47.4	
Other	KQEY	..	214.1†		227.8		251.7	
Total income	KQEZ	..	235.0†		251.3		243.5	

1 Local authority outturn and budgetted expenditure figures in this table are on a definition consistent with Total Standard Spending. Specific grants outside AEF have been deducted. 'Provision' by service for 1993-94 is the indicative breakdown of Total Standard Spending produced by the Welsh Office; this is not available for 1994-95 or 1995-96.

2 Administration and payment of benefit.

3 Local authority budget as reported on RA 95.

4 Local authority budget as reported on RA 96.

5 Collection costs in 1994-95 include collection of community charge arrears.

6 Urban programme for 1993-94, Strategic Development Scheme for 1994-95.

7 The sum of net current and non-current expenditure.

8 'Capital' and 'Other' figures cannot be added to give a 'Total' figure because of double counting of loan charges, which are recorded as both 'Capital' and 'Other' expenditure.

Sources: Welsh Office: 01222 825069;
Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540707

16.15 Funding of revenue expenditure

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995[5] /96	1996[6] /97
England												
Revenue expenditure[1]												
1994/95 prices £m	KRTM	42 036†	43 433	43 844	43 700	43 592	45 106	46 082	44 244	45 662	46 682	47 371
Cash £m	KRTN	26 630	28 980	31 240	33 282	35 851	39 472	42 020	41 506†	43 602	45 655	47 371
Government grants[2]												
Cash £m	KRTO	11 950†	12 723	13 201	13 481	12 927	18 620	20 968	21 685	23 678	23 317	22 988
Per cent	KRTP	45†	44	42	41	36	47	50	52	54	51	49
Non- domestic rates[3]												
Cash £m	KRTQ	7 566	8 088	8 819	9 595	10 429	12 408	12 306	11 559	10 685	11 354	12 736
Per cent	KRTR	28	28	28	29	29	32†	29	28	25	25	27
Domestic rates, community charges & council taxes[4]												
Cash £m	KRTS	7 364†	8 090	8 957	9 713	12 251	8 533	9 521	8 912	9 239	9 777	10 460
Per cent	KRTT	28†	28	29	29	34	22	23	21	21	21	22
Wales												
Source of financing												
Revenue expenditure[7]	KRTU	1 665	1 797	1 956	2 122	2 228	2 484	2 656	2 627	2 813	2 952	..
Government grants[8]	KRTV	1 149	1 241	1 305	1 385	1 400	1 812	1 902	1 930	2 011	2 004	..
Non- domestic rates[9]	KRTW	308	338	369	407	443	525	536	470	464	520	..
Domestic rates, community charge & council tax[10]	KRTX	214	237	281	317	396	154	230	273	296	332	..
Source of financing as percentage of expenditure												
Government grants[8]	KRTY	69	69	67	65	63	73	72	73	72	68	..
Non- domestic rates[9]	KRTZ	19	19	19	19	20	21	20	18	16	18	..
Domestic rates, community charge & council tax[10]	KRUA	55†	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] 1981/82 to 1989/90: net expenditure financed from relevant grants rates and balances. 1990/91 onwards: 'Revenue expenditure to compare with TSS' ie expenditure financed from revenue support grant, specific grant within AEF, special grant, non domestic rates, community charges/council taxes and balances. Also includes spending met by community charge grant (1991/92) and additional grant for teachers pay (1992/93), SSA reduction grant (1994/95 to 1995/96) and police grant (1995/96-1996/97). This column is not the total of the others. The difference is due to funding by balances and other adjustments.

[2] 1981/82 to 1989/90: Aggregate exchequer grant 1990/91 onwards: revenue support grants, specific and special grants within AEF, community charge grant (1991/92), teachers' pay award additional grant (1992/93), SSA reduction grant (1994/95 to 1996/97), police grant (1995/96-1996/97).

[3] 1981/82 to 1989/90: net of rate relief. 1990/91 onwards: distributable amount from non-domestic rate pool.

[4] 1981/82 to 1989/90: gross of domestic rate rebates. 1990/91 to 1992/93: gross of community charge benefit and community charge transitional relief/community charge reduction scheme grant. 1993/94 onwards: gross of council tax benefit and council tax transitional reduction scheme.

[5] Provisional Outturn.

[6] Budgets.

[7] Local authority revenue is defined here (i) prior to 1990-91 as relevant expenditure plus expenditure on certain non-relevant items such as net expenditure on mandatory student awards (ii) for 1990-91 onwards as revenue expenditure on a Total Standard Spending basis.

[8] Prior to 1990-91 comprises Rate Support Grant, specific and supplementary grants within Aggregate Exchequer Grant, domestic rate relief grant and rate rebate grants. For 1990-91 onwards comprises Revenue Support Grant, specific and supplementary grants within Aggregate External Finance, Community Charge/Council Tax Benefit Grant, Transitional Relief/Community Charge Reduction Scheme grants and Community Charge grant (1991-92).

[9] Prior to 1990-91 estimated non-domestic rate income, net of rebates. For 1990-91 onwards, the Distributable Amount.

[10] Prior to 1990-91, estimated domestic rate income, net of domestic rate relief grant and rate rebates. For 1990-91 to 1992-93, Community Charge, net of Community Charge Benefit Grant, Transitional Relief/Community Charge Reduction Scheme grants and Community Charge Grant (1991-92) but including community council precepts. For 1993-94 onwards, Council Tax, net of Council Tax Benefit Grant but including community council precepts.

Sources: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 3496; Welsh Office: 01222 825069

16.16 Local authority capital expenditure and receipts

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
England		1990/91 outturn	1991/92 outturn	1992/93 outturn	1993/94 outturn	1994/95 outturn
Expenditure						
Housing	KRUB	2 751†	2 365	2 089	2 334	2 023
Transport	KRUC	964	1 087	1 282†	1 430	1 458
Education	KRUD	813	797†	797	732	781
Personal Social Services	KRUE	168	160	162†	179	194
Fire services	KRUF	48	51	58†	66	70
Agriculture and Fisheries[1]	KRUG	54†	51	32	34	41
Sport and recreation	KRUH	277†	234	149	140	170
Protective services[2]	KRUI	226	262	307†	316	306
Urban and regeneration programmes	KRUJ	440†	541	693	761	646
Single regeneration budget - environment	KRUK	393	496	639	684†	..
Single regeneration budget - other departments	KRUL	40†	40	45	65	..
Other environment	KRUM	7	4	9†	12	..
Other services[4]						
Environment	KRUN	938	839	756†	787	964
Other departments	KRUO	65†	58	56	69	..
Housing Association grant	KRUP	187†	156	280	374	324
Total	KRUR	6 930†	6 602	6 641	7 222	6 979
Receipts						
Housing	KRUS	2 396	1 549	1 432†	2 001	1 553
Education	KRUU	141	81†	44	144	128
Transport	KRUT	52	107†	104	221	126
Personal Social Services	KRUV	27	34	38†	69	48
Fire services	KRUW	2	3	2	6†	33
Agriculture and Fisheries	KTDH	3	9	4	12	47
Sport and recreation	KRUX	9†	5	10	28	14
Protective services[5]	KRUY	29	25	32†	47	57
Other services						
Environment	KRUZ	580	453	413†	920	480
Other departments	KRVA	19†	24	28	54	..
Total	KRVB	3 257†	2 743	2 520	4 423	2 486

[1] Includes expenditure by internal drainage boards but excludes expenditure on smallholdings.

[2] Includes police, probation and aftercare, civil defence and magistrates' courts.

[3] Includes expenditure on Estate Action schemes, which was previously included under Housing.

[4] Includes environmental services, smallholdings, consumer protection, careers and sheltered employment and museums, galleries and libraries.

[5] Includes police, probation and aftercare.

Source: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 2496

16.17 Water industry expenditure[1,2,3,4]

England and Wales

£ million

		1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Operating expenditure							
Water supply	KQQX	1 629.1	1 853.4	1 421.8	1 484.4	1 537.0	1 579.0
Sewerage services	KQQY	1 071.8	1 410.1	955.9	984.4	1 050.9	1 106.0
Capital expenditure							
Water supply	KQSX	632.9	986.4	1 307.0	1 358.2	1 386.7	1 081.0
Sewerage	KQSY	269.3	475.8	559.0	455.3	410.7	381.0
Sewage treatment and disposal	KQSZ	470.9	759.2	968.0	906.0	735.3	763.0

[1] Data is taken from the annual and regulatory accounts of the water and sewerage companies and water companies of England and Wales.

[2] Figures are given based on current cost rather than historical cost accounting principles.

[3] The elements which make up operating expenditure are as follows:
- Manpower costs
- Other costs of employment
- Power
- Local Authority rates
- Water charges
- Local Authority sewerage agencies
- Materials and consumables
- Hired and contracted services
- Charge for bad and doubtful debts
- Depreciation
- Infrastructure renewals expenditure
- Infrastructure renewals accrual
- Exceptional items
- Other operating costs.

[4] Capital Expenditure is the addition to tangible fixed assets.

Source: Ofwat: 0121 625 1312

16.18 Capital expenditure and income

£ million

	Expenditure			Income				
	Expenditure on land works, etc	Capital assigned to repayment of debt	All expenditure	Loans	Government grants	Miscellaneous	All income	Gross debt at end of year
Financial year	KRVC	KRVD	KRVE	KRVF	KRVG	KRVH	KRVI	KRVJ
1970/71	1 792	150	1 942	1 516	106	349	1 970	13 384
1971/72	1 938	170	2 109	1 605	116	421	2 143	14 450
1972/73	2 418	213	2 631	2 030	122	531	2 682	16 105
1973/74	3 286	225	3 511	2 781	143	619	3 544	18 300
1974/75[1]	3 712	127	3 839	3 209	128	498	3 835	18 884
1975/76	3 917	198	4 115	3 285	177	647	4 109	21 930
1976/77	3 783	312	4 095	3 097	249	803	4 149	24 534
1977/78	3 487	352	3 839	2 677	255	981	3 913	26 282
1978/79	3 621	390	4 011	2 627	351	1 139	4 117	27 103
1979/80	4 249	331	4 580	2 992	385	1 367	4 745	30 187
1980/81	4 476	413	4 889	2 900	492	1 864	5 256	32 076
1981/82	4 061	563	4 623	2 527	470	2 177	5 174	34 069
1982/83	5 090	634	5 724	3 358	416	3 100	6 874	36 231
1983/84	5 890	562	6 452	3 538	379	3 294	7 211	38 698
1984/85	6 352	515	6 867	3 381	327	3 283	6 991	40 554
1985/86	5 748	348	6 096	3 008	360	3 239	6 607	40 138
1986/87	5 899	328	6 227	2 814	388	3 878	7 081	43 033
1987/88	6 091	486	6 577	2 953	297	4 286	7 536	44 904
1988/89	7 166	658	7 824	2 985	270	6 122	9 376	47 295
1989/90	9 590	474	10 064	2 919	440	6 110	9 469	48 695

		Income							
	Gross capital expenditure	Credit approvals used	Grants	Capital receipts	Other income	Total income	Capital receipts set aside[2,4]	Credit ceiling[3]	Provision for credit liabilities[3]
Financial year									
At 1 April 1990	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 241	42 167	4 241
	KRVK	KRVL	KRVM	KRVN	KRVO	KRVP	KRVQ	KRVR	KRVS
1990/91	6 869	2 786	907	3 165	542	7 400	2 022	41 125†	5 677
1991/92	6 572	3 140	1 041	2 251	674	7 106	1 353	41 234	6 502
1992/93	6 567	3 229†	1 210†	2 110†	619†	7 168†	908†	37 051	6 282
1993/94	7 124	2 948	1 279	3 310	651	8 188	356	37 941	6 097
1994/95	6 950	2 722	1 176	2 458	724	7 080	1 409	37 673	6 921

[1] Reorganisation of local government in April 1974 transferred responsibility for various services to regional health and water authorities.

[2] Excluding Housing Association Grant (HAG) and European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) grants.

[3] At end of year.

[4] Gross receipts received in year.

Source: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 3496

16.19 Expenditure of local authorities
Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		Out of revenue[1]										
		1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989[8]/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Total	KQTA	4 794 090	5 048 188	5 351 981	5 721 849	6 198 024	6 794 154	7 429 771	7 985 137	8 560 071	8 713 471	9 111 751
General Fund Services:	KQTB	3 744 950	3 862 915	4 097 987	4 380 607	4 771 959	5 212 273	5 650 719	6 093 642	6 542 916	6 589 420	6 904 228
Education[2]	KQTC	1 535 138	1 588 425	1 691 333	1 817 823	1 977 117	2 174 652	2 390 134	2 564 363	2 757 058	2 537 582	2 563 049
Libraries, museums and galleries	KQTD	57 390	61 907	64 161	69 410	74 991	83 712	103 489	109 181	117 243	125 791	132 055
Social work[2]	KQTE	338 848	369 017	383 840	433 590	483 888	559 013	668 792	733 067	806 613	914 436	1 045 638
Law, order and protective services[2]	KQTF	388 309	402 458	437 168	480 487	514 793	580 977	653 197	704 943	763 917	804 616	828 480
Roads[3]	KQTG	385 018	404 427	425 932	439 473	467 912	506 562	561 522	589 564	633 874	650 555	684 452
Environmental services[4]	KQTH	274 190	289 276	297 278	317 334	336 953	221 857	264 507	283 968	305 645	322 534	330 039
Planning	KQTI	72 907	79 500	92 444	111 731	127 816	125 298	162 566	174 380	188 753	202 027	211 346
Leisure and recreation	KQTJ	173 643	182 057	195 626	217 527	237 221	276 331	338 532	362 560	383 081	396 874	405 083
Central administration[9]	KQTK	170 818	178 696	207 347	205 176	226 432	305 743	–	–	–	–	–
Other services[2,4]	KQTL	142 681	152 215	160 991	170 891	219 355	258 196	383 221	445 968	456 198	516 842	580 561
Other general fund expenditure[5]	KQTM	206 008	154 937	141 867	117 165	105 481	119 932	124 759	125 648	130 534	118 163	123 525
Housing	KQTN	1 025 160	1 098 802	1 166 619	1 257 988	1 325 226	1 330 796	1 473 950	1 573 590	1 672 566	1 738 427	1 806 022
Trading services:	KQTO	229 988	241 408	229 242	200 419	206 320	371 017	429 861	443 553	475 123	503 787	525 026
Water supply	KQTP	127 685	134 660	135 237	142 223	151 002	168 347	188 478	203 847	218 864	239 291	255 081
Sewerage[6]	KQTQ	–	–	–	–	–	154 436	176 449	185 216	194 576	200 036	209 323
Passenger transport	KQTR	45 876	47 017	27 833	149	188	263	560	603	859	681	685
Ferries	KQTS	3 037	3 542	3 594	3 577	4 158	5 358	6 596	4 508	8 336	7 203	7 574
Harbours, docks and piers	KQTT	41 291	43 433	47 689	38 879	36 967	25 757	23 428	28 008	27 811	16 215	16 804
Airports	KQTU	1 543	1 366	1 315	951	1 142	–	–	–	–	–	–
Road bridges	KQTV	4 819	5 057	5 179	7 378	8 459	7 942	9 277	9 629	9 508	10 948	7 579
Slaughterhouses	KQTW	4 068	3 789	4 438	3 169	3 121	3 366	2 737	1 427	1 282	985	976
Markets	KQTX	1 717	1 744	1 878	2 193	2 184	..	..	6 086	8 145	8 462	8 615
Other trading services	KQTY	–48	800	2 079	1 900	–901	5 548	22 336	4 229	5 742	19 966	18 389
Loan charges (included above) : total	KQTZ	1 011 951	1 093 108	1 105 995	1 132 636	1 215 398	1 199 706	1 267 466	1 327 639	1 343 768	1 346 433	1 383 167
Allocated to :												
General Fund services	KMHV	423 245	466 597	478 185	502 383	538 518	538 693	567 143	607 867	631 479	649 212	677 377
Housing	KMHW	513 030	544 053	541 880	558 172	602 914	504 201	530 566	542 248	528 488	505 407	499 904
Trading services	KMHX	75 676	82 458	85 930	72 081	73 966	156 812	169 757	177 524	183 801	191 814	205 886

		On capital works[7]										
		1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989[8]/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Total	KQUA	839 994	891 479	912 229	1 079 366	1 142 074	1 262 076	1 249 744	1 276 006	1 344 250	1 428 545	1 518 362
General Fund Services:	KQUB	360 236	402 025	401 338	424 624	450 701	617 013	589 921	620 287	650 779	699 250	760 564
Education[2]	KQUC	53 274	58 612	54 226	60 201	72 144	81 643	75 166	81 007	92 584	85 619	113 121
Libraries, museums & galleries	KQUD	4 330	4 834	4 518	3 555	6 031	5 389	7 223	9 225	15 319	11 077	12 822
Social work[2]	KQUE	22 471	21 827	18 028	18 846	23 448	24 801	25 797	26 017	32 940	29 040	29 067
Law, order and protective services[2]	KQUF	15 723	20 324	21 286	27 121	27 257	29 789	23 378	19 903	28 230	32 951	33 635
Roads	KQUG	111 310	134 684	144 324	127 768	125 870	167 797	159 467	164 333	179 275	189 525	198 178
Environmental services[4]	KQUH	64 637	64 285	68 858	67 476	70 541	15 708	12 738	12 798	13 239	18 905	16 595
Planning	KQUI	24 528	32 873	26 762	34 600	30 076	30 897	55 899	84 900	69 065	76 477	102 152
Leisure and recreation	KQUJ	22 748	28 188	26 104	29 032	33 714	55 885	43 872	51 490	44 774	74 563	65 411
Administrative buildings & equipment[10]	KQUK	23 088	21 346	22 788	39 239	42 919	22 857	32 251	29 996	24 980	17 888	23 994
Other services[2,4]	KQUL	18 127	15 052	14 444	16 786	18 701	182 247	154 130	140 618	150 373	163 205	165 589
Housing	KQUM	431 703	439 843	461 099	603 511	629 816	501 082	504 378	485 131	460 140	467 811	497 997
Trading Services:	KQUN	48 055	49 611	49 792	51 231	61 557	143 981	155 445	170 588	233 331	261 484	259 801
Water supply	KQUO	37 412	38 352	41 583	42 989	51 470	61 991	63 872	77 000	109 655	128 081	123 564
Sewerage[6]	KQUP	–	–	–	–	–	65 417	77 096	88 035	113 998	127 047	130 634
Passenger transport	KQUQ	4 489	1 160	1 414	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ferries	KQUR	1 999	1 841	639	564	1 573	3 422	846	773	18	–	376
Harbours, docks and piers	KQUS	2 159	6 701	3 917	4 155	5 703	3 222	8 444	336	5 020	2 300	1 982
Airports	KQUT	455	193	123	86	262	59	14	2	2	184	173
Road bridges	KQUU	478	962	1 633	998	1 440	2 276	237	380	694	799	830
Slaughterhouses	KQUV	342	127	17	85	67	170	73	56	87	1 068	139
Markets	KQUW	216	2	171	171	313	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other trading services	KMHY	505	273	295	2 183	705	7 424	4 863	4 006	3 857	2 005	2 103

---

1 Gross expenditure less inter-authority and inter-account transfers.

2 From 1989/90 Education includes careers service (previously Other Services); Social work includes sheltered employment (previously Other Services); Other services includes district courts (previously Law, order and protective services), public analyst (previously Environmental services) and Housing loans and grants (previously Housing).

3 Including general fund support for transport (LA and NON-LA).

4 From 1989/90 onwards burial grounds and crematoria are included within Environmental services. From 1981/82 to 1988/89 (inclusive) they were included within Other services.

5 General fund contributions to Housing and Trading services (excluding transport), are also included in the expenditure figures for these services.

6 From 1989/90 onwards Sewerage is shown as a trading service (previously included in Environmental services).

7 Expenditure out of loans, government grants and other capital receipts.

8 From 1980/81 to 1988/89 inclusive, revenue contributions to capital are recorded as expenditure in **both** the revenue and capital summaries. Table 16.20 details the amount of these contributions. From 1989/90 revenue contributions to capital are excluded from the capital summary and shown **only** in the revenue summary.

9 From 1990/91 Central Administration expenditure is included in the relevant service expenditure.

10 Prior to 1990-91 was called Central Administration.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit: 0131 244 7030

16.20 Income of local authorities: classified according to source

Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Revenue account												
Rates[1,2,3]	KQXA	1 420 354	1 609 148	1 717 558	1 942 864	2 050 666	1 265 922	1 351 627	1 414 346	1 336 395	1 258 863	1 198 575
Community charges	KQXB	–	–	–	–	–	867 519	890 645	802 005	932 994	–	–
Council tax	KPUC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	822 830	918 502
Government grants												
RSG[4]:	KQXC	–	–	–	–	–	2 346 281	2 495 840	2 706 629	3 546 958	3 582 127	3 741 567
Needs element	KQXD	1 442 300	1 391 300	1 380 800	1 509 400	1 690 000	–	–	–	–	–	–
Resources element	KQXE	215 000	205 900	184 200	196 200	215 800	–	–	–	–	–	–
Domestic element	KQXF	14 400	102 900	91 300	90 800	91 900	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rate rebate grant[2]	KQXG	160 820	223 129	220 527	248 045	189 632	24 164	30 941	37 304	33 741	41 772	39 860
Community charge grant[5]	KIMJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	437 105	15 512	–	–
Community charge rebate grants	KQXH	–	–	–	–	–	187 182	192 378	112 904	153 231	–	–
Council tax rebate grants	KPUD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	166 015	186 219
Other grants and subsidies[6]	KQXI	518 950	582 653	631 343	750 741	796 789	808 535	882 296	951 871	1 049 899	1 118 978	1 179 327
Sales	KQXJ	44 185	42 190	49 327	60 769	55 881	49 439	50 001	45 134	54 399	61 970	59 182
Fees and charges[7]	KQXK	768 420	823 112	882 645	936 928	1 070 254	1 185 303	1 288 728	1 410 355	1 435 951	1 421 565	1 471 320
Other income[6,7]	KQXL	155 742	173 616	163 927	110 219	126 990	123 212	132 009	161 791	184 581	194 151	209 819
Increase in revenue balances	KHYJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	–548	–10 546	–1 557	–25 765	–19 019
Capital account												
Sale of fixed assets	KQXM	137 269	130 653	133 791	190 363	295 736	446 097	416 838	415 475	413 083	441 600	529 528
Loans	KQXN	608 797	656 826	694 587	790 368	774 490	682 767	..	..	..	..	..
Government grants	KQXO	37 236	36 437	47 577	44 974	25 134	..	..	..	..	..	..
Revenue contributions to capital	KQXP	9 314	6 527	10 726	18 665	14 391	11 812	48 997	73 896	111 710	163 228	134 156
Transfer from special funds	KMHZ	945	1 473	1 881	6 184	1 904	1 513	2 196	1 218	1 751	7 902	10 679
Other receipts	KMGV	48 078	60 577	25 560	26 004	38 715	23 156	24 649	23 110	42 631	32 554	38 736
Total income	KMGW	5 581 810	6 046 441	6 235 119	6 922 524	7 438 282	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding government grants towards rate rebates and domestic element of rate support grant (RSG). Including domestic water rate receipts.

2 Until 1982/83, certificated rate rebates paid in respect of supplementary benefit recipients were included with rate income. From 1983/84 onwards, they are included as part of rate rebate grant.

3 From 1989/90 rates refer to non-domestic rates only.

4 From 1989/90 onwards, RSG is not broken down into the three elements.

5 Payment to local authorities in respect of the £140 reduction in community charge awarded.

6 Until 1986/87, government grants not specific to service, eg grants towards job creation, were included under other income. From 1987/88, these are included under other grants and subsidies.

7 Prior to 1984/85 rents are treated as other income. From 1984/85 onwards rents are included with fees and charges.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit: 0131 244 7030

16.21 Income of local authorities from government grants[1]

Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
General fund services[2]	KQYA	190 594	202 313	223 462	278 888	274 707	295 169	339 619	368 717	403 437	428 927	450 056
Education	KQYB	4 170	4 365	5 235	13 323	15 801	11 510	17 809	17 699	20 439	21 791	17 452
Libraries, museums and galleries	KQYC	150	286	94	233	664	57	80	106	154	108	247
Social work	KQYD	2 968	3 427	2 166	3 228	4 434	8 311	10 561	24 817	32 626	36 734	48 091
Law, order and protective services	KQYE	137 232	140 796	155 876	173 228	185 772	211 304	235 477	253 548	274 149	288 835	295 600
Roads	KQYF	11 200	17 261	27 169	30 178	12 641	4 127	4 580	3 325	3 540	1 993	4 315
Environmental services	KQYG	6 233	6 615	5 370	5 615	4 491	150	50	56	50	84	82
Planning	KQYH	8 223	7 173	2 859	4 555	770	4 144	971	947	785	1 310	867
Leisure and recreation	KQYI	582	1 321	769	2 960	2 606	1 522	1 739	1 503	1 396	1 476	1 609
Central administration[3]	KQYJ	28	15	107	357	1 344	867	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	KQYK	19 808	21 054	23 817	45 221	46 184	53 177	68 352	66 716	70 298	76 596	81 793
Housing	KQYL	360 162	408 637	444 131	506 342	537 496	510 201	538 042	577 321	640 127	684 519	723 604
Trading services	KQYM	7 812	8 140	11 327	10 485	9 720	3 165	4 024	4 739	5 405	4 954	4 009
Water supply	KQYN	6 336	4 981	7 737	8 001	7 363	3 132	3 998	4 139	4 255	4 823	4 009
Ferries	KQYO	690	953	597	213	213	–	–	1	46	47	–
Other trading services	KQYP	786	2 206	2 993	2 271	2 144	33	26	599	1 104	84	–
Capital grants[4,5]	KQYQ	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
General fund services	KQYR	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other services	KMGX	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grants not allocated to specific services[6]	KMGY	1 832 520	1 923 229	1 876 827	2 044 445	2 187 332	2 557 627	2 719 159	3 293 942	3 749 442	3 789 914	3 781 426
Total	KMGZ	2 391 088	2 542 319	2 555 747	2 840 160	3 009 255	..	3 600 844	4 244 719	4 798 411	4 908 314	4 959 095

[1] Including grants for capital works.

[2] Until 1986/87, excludes government grants not specific to services, eg grants towards job creation. From 1987/88 includes such grants.

[3] From 1990/91 Central Administration income is included in the relevant service income.

[4] From 1989/90 service breakdown no longer includes capital grants.

[5] From 1990-91, the total income from government grants does not include capital grants.

[6] Revenue support grant, community charge grant and rate and community charge rebate grants.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit: 0131 244 7030

16.22 Expenditure of local authorities
Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		Out of revenue and special funds										
		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Total	KQVA	143 346	153 223	154 142	166 911	167 303	179 404	193 450	203 650	214 107	230 666	251 737
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQVB	493	485	517	678	683	3 606	3 881	4 030	4 644	5 647	7 214
Environmental health services:												
Refuse collection and disposal	KQVC	20 360	21 854	22 733	25 599	26 418	26 366	29 363	32 131	33 582	39 952	42 109
Public baths	KQVD	3 705	3 503	3 649	3 145	3 105	1 457	1 571	1 808	1 505	1 562	1 648
Parks, recreation grounds, etc	KQVE	40 059	45 336	49 491	56 478	59 871	63 284	68 593	74 439	80 601	91 258	101 319
Other sanitary services	KQVF	15 389	16 834	18 210	19 758	21 543	24 990	24 237	26 251	27 593	32 074	34 582
Housing (grants and small dwellings acquisition)[1]	KQVG	1 593	1 498	1 354	1 265	1 092	1 008	1 130	860	792	873	553
Trading services:												
Gas supply	KQVH	26 105	24 613	18 896	15 529	6 631	7 997	3 472	–	–	–	–
Cemeteries	KQVI	2 816	3 089	3 221	3 674	3 846	4 335	4 492	4 908	5 044	5 352	5 984
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	KQVJ	5 570	6 051	5 589	5 242	5 348	6 491	7 340	7 778	7 335	7 123	6 587
Miscellaneous	KQVK	27 256	29 960	30 482	35 543	38 768	39 870	49 371	51 445	53 011	46 825	51 741
Total loan charges	KQVL	12 111	13 836	12 484	12 583	13 588	18 154	19 430	20 226	21 693	19 194	20 797
Loan charges included in terms of expenditure above:												
Allocated to rate fund services	KQVM	8 749	10 628	9 869	10 001	11 221	13 216	15 155	16 777	18 785	..	..
Allocated to trading services	KQVN	2 335	2 280	1 825	1 820	1 969	4 513	3 904	3 102	2 689	..	..
Not allocated	KQVO	1 027	928	790	762	398	425	371	347	219	..	..

		On capital works[1]										
		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Total	KQVP	25 176	33 102	24 226	28 958	33 943	34 955	37 800	42 005	52 908	63 870	56 031
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQVQ	232	585	411	129	343	683	997	919	2 008	3 833	1 225
Environmental health services:												
Refuse collection and disposal	KQVR	1 231	1 954	1 490	3 551	5 107	3 917	7 254	6 363	4 629	7 013	8 907
Public baths	KQVS	596	556	359	75	271	73	189	225	156	35	143
Parks, recreation grounds, etc	KQVT	16 103	21 443	15 406	8 986	8 951	14 343	18 654	19 239	29 205	26 736	20 914
Other sanitary services	KQVU	739	766	499	891	1 333	1 666	1 844	2 053	2 094	1 657	1 883
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)[1]	KQVV	262	242	264	438	104	84	254	441	164	–	18
Trading services:												
Gas supply	KQVW	391	214	4	112	86	22	–	–	–	–	–
Cemeteries	KQVX	470	402	388	645	1 161	597	795	690	673	267	198
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	KQVY	1 403	2 204	1 506	2 520	4 125	4 493	2 762	4 738	3 043	4 231	2 954
Miscellaneous	KQVZ	3 749	4 736	3 907	11 835	12 462	9 077	5 051	7 337	10 936	20 098	19 789

---

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property and other capital receipts.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540707

16.23 Income of local authorities
Northern Ireland
Classified according to source, Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Total income	KQWA	168 786	190 145	179 700	203 851	201 189	216 779	234 037	224 082	284 923	..	..
Capital receipts: total	KQWB	22 114	29 701	23 656	27 308	26 421	30 127	33 860	36 022	53 523	63 151	44 567
Loans	KQWC	8 028	11 724	11 124	8 815	11 012	15 557	20 417	19 166	25 736	..	..
Government grants	KQWD	8 854	11 073	6 407	7 534	4 366	5 638	5 607	8 945	16 140	..	..
Other sources	KQWE	5 232	6 904	6 125	10 959	11 043	8 932	7 836	7 911	11 647	..	..
Other income: total	KQWF	98 374	103 047	112 368	130 110	130 646	135 587	145 168	163 500	178 834	..	..
Rates	KQWG	68 353	71 453	79 882	96 475	97 564	101 883	108 829	124 106	136 460	145 306	150 991
Government grants	KQWH	28 993	30 711	31 499	32 950	32 541	33 311	36 005	39 095	42 002	..	..
Housing[1]												
Grants and small dwellings acquisition	KQWI	1 028	883	987	685	541	393	334	299	372	..	..
Miscellaneous income	KQWJ	15 228	17 521	18 652	21 871	26 454	30 515	36 903	37 619	40 360	..	..
Trading services												
Total (capital and revenue)	KQWK	33 070	39 876	25 024	24 562	17 668	20 550	18 106	16 967	12 206	..	..
Gas: total	KQWL	25 604	31 840	18 110	16 564	7 954	7 599	6 362	–	–	..	..
Loans	KQWM	9	150	4	9	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Government grants	KQWN	11 419	17 537	6 358	9 954	2 216	5 742	4 883	–	–	..	..
Miscellaneous	KQWO	14 176	14 153	11 756	6 601	5 738	1 857	1 479	–	–	..	..
Cemeteries: total	KQWP	1 049	1 046	1 023	1 507	1 833	2 122	2 427	2 507	2 796	..	..
Loans	KQWQ	150	173	284	497	904	866	1 216	1 063	1 241	..	..
Government grants	KQWR	50	42	33	16	11	99	116	123	243	..	..
Miscellaneous	KQWS	849	831	706	994	918	1 157	1 095	1 321	1 312	..	..
Other trading: total	KQWT	6 417	6 990	5 891	6 491	7 881	10 829	9 317	14 460	9 410	..	..
Loans	KQWU	307	598	343	674	2 739	4 662	4 670	6 365	2 751	..	..
Government grants	KQWV	755	189	257	916	1 330	1 857	23	1 288	1 420	..	..
Miscellaneous	KQWW	5 355	6 203	5 291	4 901	3 812	4 310	4 624	6 807	5 239	..	..

---

[1] Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540707

16.24 Income of local authorities from government grants[1]
Northern Ireland
Classified according to services, Years ended 31 March

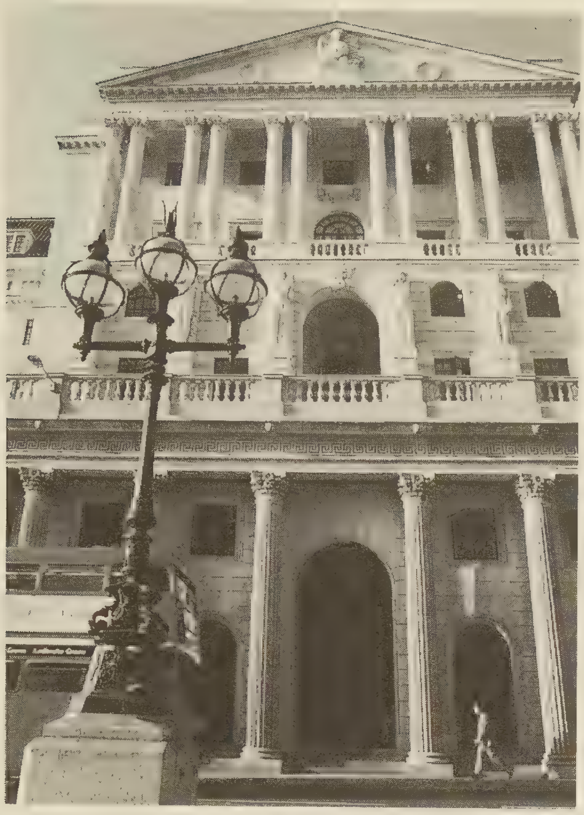
£ thousand

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Total	KQXV	50 071	59 552	44 554	51 372	40 464	46 648	46 634	49 450	59 807	..	..
Allocated to specific services:												
Environmental health services	KQXW	11 820	14 123	9 225	6 537	6 500	7 596	8 355	11 179	18 945	..	..
Housing	KQXX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Other services	KQXY	14 013	19 670	8 536	16 015	4 958	9 017	6 012	4 300	4 960	..	..
Not allocated to specific services[2]	KQXZ	24 238	25 759	26 793	28 820	29 006	30 035	32 267	33 974	35 902	36 139	40 203

---

[1] Including grants for capital works.
[2] Assistance to local authorities under various Local Government Acts.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540707



Banking, Insurance, etc

17

Public sector borrowing requirement *(Table 17.7)*

Net non-deposit sterling liabilities
This comprises changes in the sterling component of capital and internal funds and reserves of all UK banks and building societies, *less* their sterling investments in UK banks and building societies and other non-financial sterling assets, together with residual errors arising from the exclusion of sterling transactions between institutions within the sector.

External and foreign currency counterparts
These comprise net sterling deposits from banks abroad, other overseas sterling deposits, sterling lending to overseas non-banks, external finance of the public sector, and banks' and building societies' net foreign currency liabilities. Changes in items denominated in foreign currency are calculated in transaction terms, ie after an adjustment has been made for the estimated effect of changes in the sterling value of foreign currencies.

17.1 Bank of England

£ million

		December										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Issue Department												
Liabilities:												
Notes in circulation	AEFA	12 612	14 119	14 654	16 071	16 849	17 283	17 466	17 542	18 218	20 055	21 262
Notes in Banking Department	AEFB	8	11	6	9	11	7	4	8	12	5	7
Assets:												
Government securities[1]	AEFC	938	2 718	9 783	10 339	13 946	14 672	11 791	7 808	6 816	11 468	14 552
Other securities	AEFD	11 682	11 412	4 877	5 741	2 914	2 618	5 679	9 742	11 414	8 592	6 717
Banking Department												
Liabilities:												
Total[2]	AEFE	2 328	2 606	3 059	3 203	5 398	8 613	5 825	5 623	11 095	6 192	7 114
Public deposits[3]	AEFF	83	86	100	94	69	44	104	97	6 205	938	1 159
Bankers' deposits[4]	AEFH	848	932	1 064	1 310	1 750	1 842	1 813	1 553	1 700	1 855	2 001
Reserves and other accounts	AEFI	1 382	1 574	1 880	1 784	3 565	6 713	3 894	3 959	3 175	3 385	3 941
Assets:												
Total	KCYT	2 328	2 606	3 059	3 203	5 398	8 615	5 825	5 623	11 095	6 192	7 114
Government securities	AEFJ	579	474	559	882	1 354	1 432	1 346	1 237	1 174	1 050	1 090
Advances and other accounts	AEFK	719	701	1 064	661	726	2 146	2 443	3 935	9 411	4 696	5 499
Premises, equipment and other securities	AEFL	1 022	1 420	1 430	1 651	3 307	5 030	2 031	443	498	441	518
Notes and coin	AEFM	8	11	6	9	11	7	5	8	12	5	7

---

[1] Including the historic liability of the Treasury of £11 million.

[2] The only liability not shown separately is the Bank's capital (held by the Treasury) which has been constant at £14.6 million.

[3] Excluding local authorities' and public corporations' deposits which are included under Reserves and other accounts.

[4] Up to 19 August 1981 these constituted the current accounts held at the Bank by the banks and discount houses. From the introduction of new arrangements for monetary control on 20 August, they consist of operational deposits held mainly by the clearing banks and non-operational cash ratio deposits for which institutions authorised under the Banking Act are liable.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.2 Value of inter-bank clearings[1]

£ billion

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Bulk paper clearings												
Cheque (formerly general)	KCYY	680	766	855	953	1 030	1 089	1 084	1 052	1 065	1 075	1 097
Credit (formerly credit clearing)	KCYZ	73	80	91	103	107	109	104	101	97	93	92
High-value clearings												
Town	KCZA	7 464	8 173	8 343	7 693	6 754	4 776	2 228	1 387	1 069	681	59
CHAPS	KCZB	2 356	4 144	7 332	11 289	14 733	18 880	19 050	20 929	23 545	25 052	26 719
Electronic clearing	KCZC	253	301	356	423	526	668	772	803	836	941	1 055

---

[1] Excludes inter-branch clearings and clearings in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Association of Payment Clearing Services (APACS): 0171 601 5948

17.3 UK Banks: liabilities and assets outstanding[1]

End-year

£ million

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Liabilities											
Total	AEAA	704 979†	729 247	817 119	1 014 189	1 031 245	999 317	1 143 085	1 198 933	1 279 677	1 476 769
Public sector deposits											
Sterling	KPSH	5 065	7 160	10 137	10 199	8 883	6 348	6 672	8 191	8 706	14 697
Other currencies	AEAP	306	304	191	193	224	238	391	344	340	585
Private sector deposits											
Sterling[2]	AEAS	137 644	171 882	209 164	280 782	313 291	323 392	328 163	345 111†	354 640	411 584
Other currencies	AGAK	31 225	33 518	36 873	50 182	53 666†	38 216	53 253	58 517	70 241	94 590
Overseas sector deposits											
Sterling	AEBD	39 269	48 195	61 995	73 405	85 836	74 925	76 459	77 976†	84 009	92 117
Other currencies	AEBG	451 000	423 294	446 550	532 480	501 739†	485 983	600 953	623 973	667 946	760 057
Non-deposit liabilities (net)	AEBJ	40 470†	44 894	52 209	66 948	67 606	70 217	77 193	84 822	93 795	103 140
Assets											
Total	AEAA	704 979†	729 247	817 119	1 014 189	1 031 245	999 317	1 143 085	1 198 933	1 279 677	1 476 769
Lending to public sector											
Sterling	AEBP	16 117	15 836	14 551	14 579	14 463	14 276	14 358	17 708	25 887	34 791
Other currencies	AECB	1 871†	1 039	446	451	447	441	5 438	5 902	1 732	1 594
Lending to private sector											
Sterling[2]	AECE	162 732	204 895†	261 473	353 002	398 806	406 052	407 529	416 675	432 199	490 151
Other currencies	AECK	44 540	46 829	56 697	80 212	72 558	62 015	69 018	76 743	83 207	109 807
Lending to overseas sector											
Sterling	AECP	31 494	37 253	41 537	44 860	48 004	41 977	50 948	61 599	62 377	66 309
Other currencies	AECS	448 225	423 395	442 414	521 086	496 966	474 556	595 793	620 306	674 275	774 118

[1] UK Banks comprise offices in Great Britain and Northern Ireland of authorised institutions under the Banking Act 1987, together with certain institutions in the Channel Islands and Isle of Man, and the Banking Department of the Bank of England, and from 1993, in accordance with the Second Banking Co-ordination Directive (2BCD), UK branches of "European Authorised Institutions" entitled to accept deposits in the UK and covered by the UK's Deposits Protection Scheme. Inter-bank items are netted with the resulting differences allocated to appropriate sectors and adjustments (to deposits and loans) are made to allow for transit items. Figures for other currencies are affected by changes in exchange rates.

[2] Revised rules on netting of customers' credit balances against their borrowing increased the UK private sector's outstanding balances of deposits and borrowing by £2.5 bn at end-December 1993. Re-netting during 1994 amounted to £1.7 bn.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 5467

17.4 Banks: summary of monthly reporting institutions[1]

£ million

		Sec Weds in Dec		End Dec									
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990	1991[3]	1992	1993	1994	1995[2,4]
Liabilities													
Notes outstanding	ATFA	917	995	1 145	1 266	1 407	1 560	1 678	1 840	2 084	2 186	2 456	2 576
Sterling deposits: total	ATFB	180 119	208 572	253 557	304 220	369 418	470 124	528 604	511 641	529 575	541 260	574 224	658 993
Sight deposits													
UK banks	ATFC	7 789	9 746	11 286	9 294	9 648	12 928	12 893	10 229	14 243	14 768	16 222	16 983
UK public sector	ATFD	1 078	1 244	1 927	2 314	2 913	3 049	3 697	2 953	2 952	3 335	3 301	3 824
UK private sector	ATFE	39 318	48 471	63 604	79 726	91 779	127 698	138 310	144 516	148 011	161 907	164 451	192 297
Overseas	ATFF	5 392	6 770	8 094	10 574	10 707	13 113	14 760	14 466	15 094	15 075	16 425	18 690
Time deposits													
UK banks	ATFG	35 450	40 540	45 838	52 588	63 322	76 888	84 736	72 344	78 640	68 531	75 629	90 044
UK public sector	ATFH	1 237	1 790	2 718	4 167	6 704	6 671	4 699	2 885	3 193	4 223	4 908	7 896
UK private sector	ATFI	55 735	61 491	70 081	79 988	98 040	130 547	148 934	154 223	157 979	162 053	166 505	190 707
Overseas	ATFJ	22 890	25 703	30 179	35 887	48 605	56 464	67 349	57 718	58 550	58 583	62 905	68 274
CDs etc	ATFK	11 230	12 818	19 829	29 682	37 700	42 767	53 225	52 307	50 912	52 783	63 880	70 277
Other currency deposits:total	ATFN	534 136	499 530	591 173	543 860	568 204	666 716	637 509	608 685	754 851	790 361	851 856	972 832
Sight and time deposits													
UK banks	ATFO	98 692	92 656	101 033	85 669	83 549	79 675	75 833	76 901	89 532	95 921	105 813	104 769
Other United Kingdom	ATFP	19 041	19 019	27 889	30 263	33 086	45 512	50 397	34 135	47 621	52 472	59 405	82 651
Overseas	ATFQ	336 754	323 730	384 878	356 653	373 747	457 618	440 307	432 000	543 883	580 951	618 769	696 380
CDs etc	ATFR	79 648	64 125	77 373	71 276	77 822	83 911	70 973	65 648	73 814	61 017	67 869	89 032

[1] The table aggregates the balance sheets of the banks within the UK which report on a monthly basis, other than the discount houses. For a description of the background of the reporting population see the December 1981 *Bank of England* Quarterly Bulletin, page 531.

[2] Abbey National is included from 1989 and Cheltenham & Gloucester from 1995.

[3] From 1991 all banks exclude notional principal amounts associated with cross-currency interest rate swaps from their reported balance sheets.

[4] At end-1995, the reporting of data on sale and repurchase agreements was changed to bring it into line with the internationally agreed national accounting conventions. The effect of this change was to inflate the aggregate balance sheet of all monthly reporting banks by £1.3 bn in sterling and £49.3 bn in other currency.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.4 Banks: summary of monthly reporting institutions[1]

continued

£ million

		Sec Weds in Dec		End Dec									
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990	1991[3]	1992	1993	1994	1995[2,4]
Sterling and other currencies													
Items in suspense and transmission	KDAX	10 702	10 738	12 107	14 200	13 994	15 042	16 899	16 986	21 578	31 725	23 191	24 303
Capital and other funds	KDAY	33 749	41 916	49 151	54 859	64 404	80 224	81 741	84 605	89 473	93 414	99 856	108 589
Total liabilities/assets	ATFU	759 622	761 751	907 133	918 404	1 017 428	1 233 666	1 266 430	1 223 757	1 397 561	1 458 946	1 551 584	1 767 295
of which Sterling Liabilities	ATFV	213 369	242 912	295 802	352 826	425 689	537 193	604 222	590 738	610 616	626 290	663 868	754 152
Sterling Assets	ATFW	215 322	242 348	296 703	353 493	426 871	541 933	609 785	597 389	617 158	630 527	668 960	755 937
Sterling assets: notes and coin	ATFY	2 006	2 313	2 608	2 994	3 405	3 890	3 956	3 920	4 454	4 711	4 983	5 357
Balances with Bank of England:													
Cash ratio deposits	KDDI	577	667	732	906	1 124	1 477	1 690	1 576	1 402	1 415	1 490	1 682
Special deposits	KDDJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	ATGA	187	83	281	159	154	164	3	27	–42	183	103	113
Market Loans[3]													
Discount houses-secured	ATGB	6 070	6 367	6 823	7 947	7 992	10 077	10 466	8 577	7 255	7 083	7 724	5 813
Discount houses-unsecured	ATGC	45	47	53	50	75	139	260	162	201	266	73	120
Other UK banks	ATGD	39 099	45 517	54 863	58 388	68 317	83 018	91 047	77 568	87 691	79 281	88 582	103 006
UK banks CDs	ATHJ	5 847	6 210	7 735	10 409	12 609	14 423	20 271	19 661	20 620	19 028	23 632	26 767
Building society CDs and time deposits	ATHK	775	766	1 401	1 407	1 660	2 114	3 357	3 673	4 433	5 360	5 358	4 387
UK local authorities	ATGE	4 824	3 565	2 514	1 780	1 452	856	625	520	1 095	1 632	1 749	1 494
UK public corporations	KDDR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..
UK private sector	KDDS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..
Overseas	ATGF	6 837	8 891	14 019	19 199	24 248	25 575	28 707	23 978	33 734	43 571	44 582	47 470
Bills:													
Treasury bills	ATGG	286	300	291	776	1 632	1 898	3 242	4 045	1 952	1 561	4 166	10 404
Eligible local authority	ATGH	413	581	462	433	388	67	36	21	24	–	–	–
Eligible bank bills	ATGI	2 848	2 806	4 079	5 741	6 856	9 895	10 628	8 687	8 565	7 340	7 346	10 417
Other	ATGJ	275	297	428	665	566	762	502	393	481	606	891	842
Advances: total	ATGK	114 369	131 994	158 983	197 630	251 171	335 007	376 150	382 072	380 829	386 663	396 304	443 887
UK public sector	ATGL	2 616	2 067	1 366	1 670	1 907	1 761	1 701	1 788	2 397	3 309	3 526	3 549
UK private sector	ATGM	100 723	117 658	144 792	182 813	235 742	318 294	359 586	366 459	366 096	371 086	380 615	426 936
Overseas	ATGN	11 031	12 269	12 826	13 147	13 522	14 952	14 863	13 825	12 336	12 268	12 163	13 403
Banking Dept. lending to central government (net)	ATHL	461	574	525	3 468	8 196	14 118	16 440	15 866	13 043	–18 103	–13 864	–10 831
Investments:													
British government stocks	KDFQ	6 696	7 171	8 618	7 702	5 371	5 190	4 201	3 873	4 848	13 753	14 366	17 135
Other													
Public Sector	ATGP	442	425	403	501	207	262	306	334	236	204	303	409
Other	KDFS	7 688	7 573	11 512	13 402	14 308	18 969	21 556	26 293	29 062	34 164	40 778	49 418
Sterling													
Miscellaneous assets													
Items in suspense and collections	ATGR	8 879	8 870	12 614	13 967	14 583	15 383	18 070	17 356	16 426	17 135	16 477	17 613
Assets leased	ATGS	1 302	1 426	1 432	1 278	1 065	943	995	782	890	831	758	880
Other	ATGT	5 396	5 904	6 325	7 339	8 731	10 506	12 045	12 346	11 724	11 146	10 242	10 525
Other currency													
Items in suspense and collections	ATGU	3 567	5 086	3 564	4 179	4 042	5 049	3 753	4 557	9 981	19 371	15 572	17 598
Assets leased	ATGV	16	10	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	31
Other	ATGW	1 930	1 589	2 414	2 732	2 163	2 538	1 510	1 369	1 585	2 790	1 839	1 786
Other currency assets													
Market loans and advances:													
Total	ATGX	513 290	478 474	558 587	520 210	544 208	635 008	598 889	556 214	673 299	668 958	718 266	814 532
of which Advances	ATGY	134 784	120 287	128 030	118 295	129 411	165 569	152 556	139 110	173 096	170 760	167 683	217 620
UK banks	ATGZ	95 010	89 171	97 225	78 827	78 139	75 596	72 229	72 961	87 596	96 129	99 885	98 305
UK bank CDs	ATHM	11 621	11 610	12 999	9 252	7 392	8 220	10 161	11 081	11 239	8 642	7 226	9 345
UK public sector	ATHA	1 864	1 632	1 526	925	70	50	39	29	4 061	3 421	28	38
UK private sector	ATHB	35 762	33 837	42 878	45 238	54 815	77 923	70 419	59 592	65 836	71 326	76 538	102 061
Overseas	ATHC	369 033	342 225	403 959	385 968	403 793	473 219	446 041	412 552	504 567	489 439	534 589	604 783
Bills	ATHD	1 562	1 717	3 143	2 399	3 837	4 556	5 562	7 835	11 784	15 398†	10 490	14 429
Investments:total	ATHE	23 935	32 527	42 711	35 390	36 306	44 581	46 931	56 391	83 753	121 902†	136 427	162 982
United Kingdom	KDHW	617	1 949	3 923	2 678	2 397	2 300	2 369	2 451	4 207	7 001	7 920	8 585
Overseas	ATHG	23 318	30 578	38 788	32 712	33 909	42 281	44 562	53 940	79 547	114 904†	128 507	154 398
Acceptances													
Sterling	ATHH	16 335	18 251	20 926	18 303	18 743	20 643	20 286	19 081	21 988	21 814	18 274	18 721
Other currencies	ATHI	2 718	2 987	3 308	3 172	3 514	4 529	4 824	5 474	1 439	914	640	1 153

See footnotes on page 340

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.5 Analysis of bank lending to UK residents[1]

Amounts outstanding

£ million

		Third Weds in Nov		End November					End December		
		1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990	1991	1992	1993[3]	1994	1995[2,4]
Total to UK residents	AFTA	203 069	242 899	304 996	413 663	451 611	476 677	467 639	479 415	487 621†	524 204
Loans and advances	AFNA	189 671	230 752	289 518	395 971	433 619	459 577	447 856	460 849	471 946†	507 830
of which in sterling	AFNB	*144 492*	*181 771*	*236 679*	*317 233*	*363 395*	*376 036*	*376 360*	*385 188*	*394 388*†	*436 331*
Acceptances	KROC	13 398	12 147	15 478	17 692	17 992	17 099	19 783	18 567	15 675	16 374
of which in sterling	KROD	*12 768*	*11 706*	*15 016*	*17 062*	*17 545*	*16 759*	*19 436*	*18 284*	*15 424*	*16 093*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing											
Total	AFTV	6 088	6 080	6 530	6 836	7 118	7 124	6 811	6 333	6 240	6 297
of which in sterling	KROE	*6 048*	*6 041*	*6 461*	*6 697*	*6 990*	*7 018*	*6 694*	*6 270*	*6 179*	*6 236*
Energy and water supply											
Total	KROF	4 421	4 197	3 983	4 682	4 997	6 745	10 307	10 433	8 977	11 883
of which in sterling	KROG	*1 416*	*1 804*	*1 960*	*2 174*	*2 913*	*3 711*	*5 448*	*6 408*	*5 924*	*8 945*
Oil and extraction of natural gas	AFTW	2 723	2 731	3 161	3 797	3 792	5 224	7 599	7 089	5 676	6 136
Other energy industries	KROH	1 090	988	723	701	1 027	1 285	2 424	2 918	3 052	4 909
Water supply	KROI	608	478	99	185	178	235	284	427	249	838
Manufacturing industry											
Total	AFTG	29 648	29 900	40 688	51 175	54 291	51 586	50 196	44 215	40 873	47 351
of which in sterling	KROJ	*23 289*	*23 396*	*31 204*	*35 280*	*39 136*	*37 391*	*36 984*	*34 399*	*31 515*	*35 663*
Extraction of minerals and ores	KROK	644	650	719	1 252	1 019	1 410	906	794	704	700
Metal manufacturing	AFTI	1 106	1 118	1 456	1 803	2 123	1 816	1 950	1 647	1 786	2 071
Mineral products	KROL	1 072	930	1 100	1 471	1 922	1 926	1 684	1 586	1 404	1 537
Chemical industry	AFTJ	2 124	2 074	2 107	3 003	3 334	2 978	3 531	3 122	3 090	3 683
Mechanical engineering	AFTK	2 158	2 136	2 603	3 404	3 751	3 463	3 345	3 003	2 855	3 450
Electrical engineering	AFTL	3 548	3 460	4 604	5 916	5 586	5 733	5 559	4 956	4 725	5 639
Motor vehicles	AFTM	1 742	952	1 274	1 480	1 797	1 775	1 774	2 044	2 104	3 257
Other transport equipment	AFTN	1 515	1 444	1 585	1 390	1 604	1 678	1 424	1 234	1 169	1 662
Other engineering and metal goods	AFTO	1 982	1 811	2 527	3 263	3 299	2 966	3 373	2 915	2 570	2 881
Food, drink and tobacco	AFTP	6 029	6 039	9 328	9 542	10 796	10 359	10 458	9 227	8 012	8 365
Textiles, leather, clothing and footwear	AFTQ	1 720	2 041	2 500	3 347	3 220	3 056	2 820	2 524	2 419	2 585
Other manufacturing	AFTR	6 009	7 246	10 885	15 304	15 841	14 425	13 372	11 164	10 033	11 521
Construction											
Total	AFTY	5 675	7 203	10 751	15 135	17 335	16 411	15 488	13 114	11 455	9 763
of which in sterling	KROM	*5 253*	*6 677*	*9 841*	*13 682*	*15 729*	*14 452*	*13 393*	*11 309*	*9 961*	*8 158*
Garages, distribution, hotels and catering											
Total	KRON	24 362	27 525	32 832	42 010	44 648	45 068	45 474	42 264	40 792	41 520
of which in sterling	KROO	*18 572*	*20 812*	*25 388*	*32 320*	*36 710*	*36 684*	*36 616*	*33 784*	*32 254*	*34 759*
Retail motor trades	AFUB	2 486	2 794	3 172	4 302	4 869	5 125	5 059	5 215	5 385	5 857
Other retail distribution	AFUC	7 215	8 365	10 118	13 832	14 602	13 510	13 160	11 092	10 215	11 016
Wholesale distribution	AFUA	10 600	10 654	12 358	14 016	13 258	13 730	14 397	14 621	14 597	14 163
Hotels and catering	AFUD	4 060	5 712	7 184	9 859	11 919	12 703	12 859	11 336	10 596	10 484
Transport											
Total	KROP	3 559	3 402	4 221	5 298	6 758	7 115	7 498	7 693	7 703	10 429
of which in sterling	KROQ	*2 396*	*3 144*	*2 953*	*3 884*	*5 035*	*5 253*	*4 852*	*5 053*	*5 374*	*7 431*
Air transport	KROR	456	418	548	1 010	1 535	1 854	1 812	1 902	1 728	1 416
Other transport	KROS	3 103	2 984	3 673	4 289	5 223	5 261	5 687	5 792	5 973	9 013
Postal services and telecommunications											
Total	KROT	304	441	997	1 455	809	914	1 076	1 278	931	1 762
of which in sterling	KROU	*162*	*252*	*681*	*1 135*	*589*	*774*	*959*	*1 231*	*905*	*1 678*
Financial											
Total	KROV	55 504	69 532	80 754	103 654	111 396	130 296	113 035	132 767	144 071	138 776
of which in sterling	KROW	*30 032*	*41 175*	*53 698*	*63 970*	*76 554*	*82 626*	*82 978*	*91 779*	*95 590*	*97 803*
Building societies	AFUP	3 362	4 015	6 759	6 317	7 704	9 725	11 817	14 908	15 215	13 323
Investments and unit trusts	AFUQ	3 725	6 483	6 777	7 928	5 387	6 759	7 461	9 063	9 433†	9 213
Insurance companies and pension funds	AFUR	2 906	3 928	3 336	4 356	4 257	3 723	3 207	3 718	4 303	4 626
Leasing companies	AFUS	7 799	10 181	11 283	16 003	22 125	24 639	26 432	25 504	25 734	28 295
Other financial	AFUT	25 050	30 137	37 361	48 830	49 768	49 910	48 670	48 806	55 440†	54 308
Securities dealers	AFUU	13 706	62 536	57 670	73 627	84 336	120 345	51 225	99 401	129 194	150 485
Business and other services											
Total	KROY	25 185	31 764	46 119	66 489	77 028	77 759	78 698	72 788	68 249	68 961
of which in sterling	KROZ	*21 905*	*28 667*	*41 646*	*58 849*	*70 726*	*71 862*	*69 302*	*65 094*	*64 097*	*64 755*
Central and local government	AFUI	1 380	1 300	1 554	1 952	1 768	2 038	6 750	7 041	3 836	3 619
Property companies	AFUJ	9 349	13 360	21 348	31 963	38 996	39 670	37 944	34 249	32 181	30 732
Hiring of movables	KRPA	918	1 064	1 070	1 740	1 706	1 423	1 370	1 118	1 204	1 327
Other services	KRPB	13 538	16 040	22 146	30 834	34 557	34 628	32 634	30 381†	31 027	33 283
Persons											
Total (loans and advances only)	AFOX	48 323	62 854	78 120	116 929	127 232	133 659	139 055	148 530	158 331	186 998
of which in sterling	KRPC	*48 145*	*62 629*	*77 879*	*116 306*	*126 560*	*133 022*	*138 571*	*148 145*	*158 013*	*186 669*
Bridging finance for house purchase	AFOY KRPD	25 296	34 861	44 596	78 289	85 539	90 193	95 957	107 175	114 265	137 751
Other house purchase	KRPE										
Other advances to persons	AFOZ	23 027	27 994	33 525	38 639	41 692	43 466	43 098	41 355	44 065	49 247

---

[1] This is a series of statistics based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 and comprises loans, advances and acceptances by all monthly reporting institutions other than Discount Houses. The table includes lending under the Department of Trade and Industry special scheme for domestic shipbuilding, secured money placed with Stock Exchange money brokers and gilt-edged market makers, time deposits placed with and certificates of deposit issued by building societies, and from 1991 holdings of sterling commercial paper.

[2] Abbey National is included from 1989 and Cheltenham & Gloucester from 1995.

[3] In 1993, the definition of 'house purchase' changed to become 'lending secured on residential property'. This involved a small reclassification of lending from 'other advances to persons' to 'lending secured on residential property'.

[4] In 1995, reclassification of lending to Eurotunnel plc and its subsidiaries reduced lending to Construction by £1.6 bn and to Other financial by £0.2 bn, and increased lending to Other transport by £1.7 bn.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.6 Discount houses[1,2]

£ million

		December										
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[6]
Assets												
Total	ATKE	8 713	9 539	11 608	12 027	15 276	15 193	11 857	9 743	10 551	10 581	12 495
Treasury bills	ATJN	50	240	261	647	940	415	158	248	91	1	661
Other bills[3]:												
Sterling	KDIC	3 474	4 073	5 351	4 205	6 006	5 384	3 851	2 902	1 953	3 042	3 163
Other currencies	ATKC	135	30	25	51	45	80	13	–	–	–	–
British government securities	ATJW	292	21	33	8	4	13	61	72	187	292	250
UK banks CDs:												
Sterling	ATJS	2 729	3 022	3 705	4 304	4 338	5 753	5 408	4 546	5 251	4 753	4 581
Other currencies	ATKB	148†	124	38	33	137	138	134	63	51	6	–
Building Society CDs and time deposits	KDIH	550	348	747	897	1 270	1 768	978	510	569	497	159
Local authority securities	ATJX	37	13	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other assets[4]:												
Sterling	KDIJ	1 241	1 428	1 417	1 738	2 307	1 399	1 136	1 291	2 248	1 788	3 551
Other currencies	ATKD	57	168	119	136	218	244	116	110	202	202	130
Borrowed funds[5]												
Total	KDIL	8 457	9 246	11 312	11 727	14 926	14 911	11 604	9 482	10 338	10 382	12 274
Bank of England, banking department	ATJD	80	–	45	35	113	43	–	–	332	–	–
Other UK banks:												
Sterling	ATJE	6 409	6 983	8 064	8 182	10 192	10 861	8 871	7 571	7 049	7 939	6 795
Other currencies	ATJI	121	129	59	68	145	92	66	52	94	82	20
Other sources:												
Sterling	KDIP	1 632	1 988	3 019	3 294	4 219	3 559	2 472	1 743	2 710	2 241	5 349
Other currencies	KDIQ	215	146	125	148	258	357	196	115	152	120	109

---

1 Comprises money market dealing counterparties of the Bank of England which are authorised under the Banking Act.
2 Securities,etc, are generally reported at the value standing in the reporting institution's books.
3 Including local authority and public corporation bills.
4 Including funds lent to UK banks and in the local authority market.
5 Excluding capital and reserves.
6 The change in reporting of data on sale and repurchase agreement (see footnote 4 to Table 17.4) inflated the balance sheet of the discount houses by £2.4 bn in sterling at end-1995. Their other currency balance sheet was unaffected.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.7 Public sector borrowing requirement and other counterparts to changes in money stock during the year

£ million

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Public sector borrowing requirement (surplus-)	ABEN	–1 424	–12 132†	–9 279	–2 186	7 610	28 485	42 689	37 891	35 248
Sales(-) of public sector debt to UK private sector (other than banks and building societies)	KHGZ	–4 229†	3 812	12 736	–652	–5 543	–20 093	–30 193	–22 935	–23 989
Sterling lending to the private sector[1]	AVBS	53 951	83 030	88 508†	71 656	36 762	25 757	22 636	31 129	57 687
External and foreign currency finance of the public sector	KHJP	7 158	3 462	–3 385	3 382	–3 734	–12 896†	–10 809	1 310	–1 308
External and foreign currency transactions of UK banks and building societies[2]	AVBW	–5 208†	–11 994	–13 704	–12 352	1 208	9 173	14 302	–7 723	–3 538
Net non-deposit liabilities (increase-)	AVBX	–6 648†	–12 972	–10 369	–8 434	–8 620	–12 309	–14 768	–14 866	–8 223
Money stock (M4)	AUZI	43 601†	53 207	64 504	51 411	27 682	18 118	23 858	24 807	55 877

---

1 Bank and building society lending, plus holdings of commercial bills by the Issue Department of the Bank of England.
2 Including sterling lending to overseas sector.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 5467

17.8 Money stock and liquidity

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Amounts outstanding at end-year												
Notes and coin in circulation with the M4 private sector[1]	VQKT	11 966	12 692	13 403	14 446	15 355	15 253	15 690	16 770	17 795	18 749†	19 896
UK private sector sterling non-interest bearing sight deposits[2,3,6,7]	AUYA	24 339	27 370	30 750	34 829	31 240	29 282	29 388	28 659	34 515	33 487	35 435
Money stock (M2)[5,6,7]	VQXV	177 164	199 957	220 542	256 317	279 953	309 810	335 928	373 243	394 510	410 469†	436 991
Money stock M4[6,7,8]	AUYM	224 899	257 177	303 671	357 604	425 326	477 170	503 824	517 400†	543 316	565 925	622 636
Changes during the year[4]												
Notes and coin in circulation with the M4 private sector[1]	VQLU	497	741	711	1 043	898	–102	437	1 087	1 025	954†	1 145
UK private sector sterling non-interest bearing sight deposits[2,3,6,7]	AUZA	418	3 446	3 379	4 064	–3 930	–2 063	–778	–320	4 203	1 096	1 780
Money stock (M2)[5,6,7]	AUZE	12 493	21 022	17 637	30 979	21 062	18 332	22 990	9 809	18 854	17 627†	26 456
Money stock M4[6,7,8]	AUZI	25 874	35 108	43 601†	53 207	64 504	51 411	27 682	18 118	23 858	24 807	55 877

1 The estimates of levels of coin in circulation include allowance for wastage, hoarding, etc.

2 Non-interest bearing deposits are confined to those with institutions included in the United Kingdom banks sector (See Table 17.3).

3 Banks' data from 1986 onwards are adjusted by a proportion of sterling items in transit and suspense.

4 As far as possible the changes exclude the effect of changes in the number of contributors to the series, and also of the introduction of new statistical returns.

5 With effect from the flow for December 1992, M2 comprises the UK non-bank non-building society (ie M4) private sector's holdings of notes and coin together with its sterling denominated retail deposits with UK banks and building societies.

6 Revised rules on netting of customers' credit balances against their borrowing increased the UK private sector's outstanding balances of deposits and borrowing by £2.5 bn at end-December 1993. Within retail deposits, £1.7 bn of the increase was in NIB bank deposits. Re-netting during 1994 amounted to £1.7 bn. Changes data have been adjusted to exclude these effects.

7 Building societies' data from 1992 onwards are affected by the revised treatment of building society transit items within M4.

8 From end-1986, the discrepancy in banks' reporting of their domestic sterling interbank business has been allocated mainly to the wholesale component of M4, rather than to net non-deposit sterling liabilities.

Source: Bank of England:0171 601 5467

17.9 Selected Retail Banks' Base Rate[1]

Percentage rates operative between dates shown

Rate

Date of change	New rate
1983 Jan 12	11.00
Mar 15	10.50-11.00
Mar 16	10.50
Apr 15	10.00
Jun 15	9.50
Oct 4	9.00
1984 Mar 7	8.75-9.00
Mar 15	8.50-8.75
May 10	9.00-9.25
Jun 27	9.25
Jul 6	9.25-10.00
Jul 9	10.00
Jul 11	10.00-12.00
Jul 12	12.00
Aug 9	11.50
Aug 10	11.00
Aug 17	10.50-11.00
Aug 20	10.50
Nov 7	10.00
Nov 20	9.75-10.00
Nov 23	9.50-9.75
1985 Jan 11	10.50
Jan 14[1]	12.00
Jan 28	14.00
Mar 20	13.50-14.00
Mar 21	13.50
Mar 29	13.00-13.50
Apr 3	13.00-13.25
Apr 12	12.75-13.00
Apr 19	12.50-12.75
Jun 12	12.50
Jul 15	12.00-12.50
Jul 16	12.00
Jul 29	11.50-12.00
Jul 30	11.50
1986 Jan 9	12.50
Mar 19	11.50
Apr 8	11.00-11.50
Apr 9	11.00
Apr 21	10.50
May 23	10.00-10.50
May 27	10.00
Oct 14	10.00-11.00
Oct 15	11.00
1987 Mar 10	10.50
Mar 18	10.00-10.50
Mar 19	10.00
Apr 28	9.50-10.00
Apr 29	9.50
May 11	9.00
Aug 6	9.00-10.00
Aug 7	10.00
Oct 23	9.50-10.00
Oct 29	9.50
Nov 4	9.00-9.50
Nov 5	9.00
Dec 4	8.50
1988 Feb 2	9.00
Mar 17	8.50-9.00
Mar 18	8.50
Apr 11	8.00
May 17	7.50-8.00
May 18	7.50
Jun 2	7.50-8.00
Jun 3	8.00
Jun 6	8.00-8.50
Jun 7	8.50
Jun 22	8.50-9.00
Jun 23	9.00
Jun 28	9.00-9.50
Jun 29	9.50
Jul 4	9.50-10.00
Jul 5	10.00
Jul 18	10.00-10.50
Jul 19	10.50
Aug 8	10.50-11.00
Aug 9	11.00
Aug 25	11.00-12.00
Aug 26	12.00
Nov 25	13.00
1989 May 24	14.00
Oct 5	15.00
1990 Oct 8	14.00
1991 Feb 13	13.50
Feb 27	13.00
Mar 22	12.50
Apr 12	12.00
May 24	11.50
Jul 12	11.00
Sep 4	10.50
1992 May 5	10.00
Sep 16[1]	12.00
Sep 17[1]	10.00-12.00
Sep 18	10.00
Sep 22	9.00
Oct 16	8.00-9.00
Oct 19	8.00
Nov 13[1]	7.00
1993 Jan 26[1]	6.00
Nov 23[1]	5.50
1994 Feb 8[1]	5.25
Sep 12[1]	5.75
Dec 7[1]	6.25
1995 Feb 2[1]	6.25-6.75
Feb 3	6.75
Dec 13[1]	6.50
1996 Jan 18[1]	6.25
Mar 8[1]	6.00
Jun 6[1]	5.75

1 Minimum lending rate set for one day on these dates.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

17.10 Average three month sterling money market rates

Rate per cent

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Treasury bills:[1] KDMM											
January	11.98	10.52	8.37	12.45	14.50†	13.00	9.97	6.05	4.88	5.93	6.08
February	12.02	10.29	8.79	12.39	14.45	12.39	9.80	5.37	4.76	6.16	5.96
March	11.06	9.35	8.27	12.41	14.57†	11.64	10.10	5.38	4.83	6.09	5.81
April	9.99	9.43	7.74	12.47†	14.59	11.25	9.97	5.33	4.88	6.30	5.80
May	9.70	8.46	7.54	12.54	14.50	10.84	9.42	5.30	4.81	6.20	5.82
June	9.32	8.54	8.88	13.59	14.38	10.72	9.42	5.19	4.88	6.37	5.58
July	9.45	8.84	10.05	13.29	14.32	10.52	9.43†	5.13	5.09	6.62	5.49
August	9.39	9.79	11.13	13.32	14.31	10.20	9.65†	5.06	5.34	6.59	5.54
September	9.61	9.69	11.53	13.44	14.26	9.66	9.16†	5.16	5.39	6.52	5.54
October	10.25	9.45	11.54	14.46	13.37	9.86	7.47	5.15	5.44†	6.57	5.55
November	10.63	8.43	12.07	14.45	12.92	9.98	6.49	4.95	5.63	6.44	..
December	10.66	8.19	12.54†	14.50	12.96	10.10	6.39	4.87	5.87	6.21	..
Eligible bill:[2] KDMY											
January	12.23	10.63	8.42	12.58	14.55	13.34	10.08	6.43	5.07	6.41	6.18
February	12.15	10.46	8.88	12.54	14.53	12.55	9.87	5.59	4.95	6.54	6.00
March	11.36	9.60	8.51	12.56	14.67	11.75	10.14	5.62	4.90	6.40	5.87
April	10.19	9.46	7.90	12.66	14.63	11.44	10.18	5.66	4.93	6.44	5.83
May	9.84	8.56	7.63	12.70	14.54	11.05	9.56	5.67	4.92	6.54	5.85
June	9.43	8.62	8.63	13.65	14.40	10.78	9.52	5.62	4.94	6.44	5.66
July	9.59	8.85	10.15	13.41	14.33	10.61	9.59	5.63	5.01	6.66	5.60
August	9.50	9.71	10.92	13.36	14.34	10.39	9.80	5.59	5.44	6.64	5.60
September	9.77	9.81	11.70	13.54	14.31	9.85	9.43	5.58	5.54	6.55	5.63
October	10.58	9.62	11.61	14.41	13.40	10.02	7.78	5.50	5.74	6.58	5.76
November	10.68	8.63	11.81	14.54	13.10	10.09	6.70	5.31	5.89	6.49	..
December	10.70	8.35	12.63	14.37	13.14	10.21	6.69	5.04	6.12	6.29	..
Interbank rate: [2] AMIJ											
January	12.83	11.05	8.93	13.12	15.16	13.97	10.65	6.94	5.39	6.56	6.36
February	12.67	10.82	9.27	13.02	15.11	13.25	10.37	6.16	5.22	6.75	6.16
March	11.78	9.95	8.89	13.03	15.29	12.40	10.62	5.98	5.16	6.66	6.05
April	10.50	9.78	8.30	13.13	15.21	11.95	10.62	5.98	5.21	6.67	6.00
May	10.21	8.82	8.03	13.14	15.15	11.53	10.06	5.97	5.17	6.72	6.02
June	9.77	8.89	8.93	14.15	14.97	11.24	9.98	5.89	5.13	6.64	5.85
July	9.97	9.19	10.55	13.90	14.95	11.09	10.15	5.95	5.20	6.80	5.73
August	9.86	10.05	11.40	13.85	15.00	10.89	10.35	5.84	5.53	6.79	5.75
September	10.13	10.16	12.15	14.02	14.91	10.29	9.99	5.91	5.67	6.72	5.77
October	11.09	9.96	12.02	15.02	14.03	10.40	8.32	5.76	5.91	6.73	5.94
November	11.19	8.94	12.33	15.11	13.64	10.48	7.21	5.57	6.06	6.64	..
December	11.31	8.77	13.15	15.12	13.81	10.78	7.15	5.33	6.37	6.49	..
Certificate of deposits:[2] KOSA											
January	12.69	10.95	8.82	13.05	15.10	13.86	10.53	6.82	5.29	6.48	6.31
February	12.55	10.70	9.10	12.96	15.05	13.18	10.27	6.00	5.14	6.67	6.11
March	11.67	9.83	8.77	12.96	15.20	12.33	10.51	5.87	5.09	6.59	6.01
April	10.36	9.66	8.16	13.03	15.15	11.86	10.50	5.84	5.12	6.62	5.96
May	10.08	8.70	7.88	13.03	15.09	11.44	9.95	5.86	5.10	6.66	5.98
June	9.66	8.77	8.78	14.04	14.90	11.13	9.89	5.77	5.06	6.56	5.79
July	9.86	9.11	10.35	13.85	14.90	10.99	10.04	5.81	5.11	6.72	5.69
August	9.76	9.92	11.13	13.80	14.94	10.79	10.21	5.71	5.45	6.73	5.71
September	9.98	10.06	11.99	13.98	14.87	10.21	9.83	5.79	5.58	6.66	5.74
October	10.96	9.85	11.90	14.94	13.97	10.30	8.17	5.65	5.81	6.68	5.89
November	11.08	8.81	12.17	15.04	13.53	10.37	7.04	5.46	5.97	6.58	..
December	11.23	8.62	13.04	15.08	13.68	10.67	7.02	5.23	6.25	6.44	..
Local authority deposits:[2] KDPX											
January	12.86	11.00	8.88	13.04	15.02	13.94	10.61	6.84	5.30	6.52	6.31
February	12.65	10.95	9.25	13.01	15.02	13.24	10.34	6.09	5.12	6.69	6.13
March	11.68	10.14	8.86	12.96	15.20	12.45	10.57	5.93	5.08	6.59	6.02
April	10.27	9.90	8.22	13.09	15.19	11.89	10.59	5.95	5.14	6.60	5.98
May	10.00	9.00	7.98	13.10	15.12	11.50	10.02	5.94	5.12	6.68	6.00
June	10.00	9.00	8.86	14.04	14.94	11.23	9.94	5.86	5.08	6.58	..
July	10.00	9.00	10.44	13.86	14.91	11.05	10.10	5.90	5.18	6.76	..
August	10.00	9.85	11.28	13.77	14.96	10.88	10.24	5.80	5.44	6.74	..
September	10.09	10.00	12.06	13.94	14.92	10.32	9.82	5.85	5.62	6.65	..
October	11.04	9.82	11.95	14.93	14.03	10.45	8.28	5.70	5.84	6.68	..
November	11.00	9.00	12.24	15.00	13.60	10.44	7.17	5.51	5.99	6.60	..
December	11.00	8.95	13.05	15.01	13.78	10.75	7.08	5.26	6.32	6.43	..

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

[1] Average rate of discount at weekly (Friday) tender.

[2] Working day average of the mean of the bid and offer.

[3] A full definition of these series is given in Section 7 of the ONS Explanatory Handbook.

17.11 Average foreign exchange rates

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Sterling exchange rate index (1990 = 100)[1] AJHX											
January	107.4†	94.2	102.1	108.1	96.5	103.0	99.6	88.8	92.0	88.5	83.2
February	103.8†	94.2	101.6	107.6	98.3	103.0	99.7	84.7	90.4	87.4	83.8
March	104.1†	98.3	104.9	106.0	95.5	101.9	98.9	86.4	89.8	85.6	83.5
April	106.7†	99.2	107.0	105.4	95.5	101.6	100.2	88.9	89.2	84.5	83.8
May	106.6†	100.5	107.5	104.3	96.5	100.9	101.7	89.0	88.9	84.3	84.6
June	106.1†	99.7	105.1	101.0	99.1	99.5	101.7	88.3	89.1	84.1	86.0
July	103.2†	99.9	104.7	102.0	102.4	99.6	101.2	90.5	87.9	83.6	85.7
August	99.0†	99.4	106.3	101.3	104.2	99.9	100.5	90.3	87.8	84.4	84.7
September	97.5†	100.2	104.8	101.0	102.8	100.1	96.5	89.8	88.1	84.8	86.1
October	93.6†	100.7	105.8	99.0	103.7	99.6	88.7	89.4	89.1	84.3	..
November	94.5†	102.6	106.6	96.9	103.0	99.9	86.2	90.2	89.1	83.3	..
December	94.3†	103.0	107.8	95.1	102.0	100.0	88.2	91.0	89.1	82.9	..
Sterling/US Dollar[1] AJFA											
January	1.4230	1.5071	1.7981	1.7748	1.6523	1.9348	1.8127	1.5325	1.4940	1.5747	1.5306
February	1.4302	1.5271	1.7578	1.7541	1.6962	1.9655	1.7781	1.4386	1.4799	1.5720	1.5364
March	1.4670	1.5919	1.8324	1.7146	1.6246	1.8265	1.7238	1.4625	1.4917	1.6005	1.5271
April	1.4986	1.6299	1.8765	1.7022	1.6374	1.7502	1.7576	1.5472	1.4837	1.6074	1.5145
May	1.5206	1.6661	1.8694	1.6295	1.6778	1.7252	1.8109	1.5481	1.5029	1.5868	1.5152
June	1.5089	1.6293	1.7790	1.5532	1.7094	1.6499	1.8556	1.5099	1.5252	1.5949	1.5418
July	1.5080	1.6099	1.7042	1.6244	1.8081	1.6503	1.9186	1.4963	1.5463	1.5953	1.5539
August	1.4867	1.5975	1.6983	1.5955	1.8998	1.6841	1.9412	1.4911	1.5427	1.5681	1.5502
September	1.4716	1.6462	1.6833	1.5715	1.8786	1.7249	1.8559	1.5261	1.5651	1.5584	1.5597
October	1.4276	1.6621	1.7382	1.5882	1.9454	1.7226	1.6577	1.5037	1.6057	1.5779	..
November	1.4253	1.7754	1.8090	1.5724	1.9647	1.7787	1.5275	1.4806	1.5886	1.5623	..
December	1.4383	1.8273	1.8282	1.5957	1.9257	1.8258	1.5536	1.4904	1.5595	1.5398	..
Sterling/Deutsche Mark[1] AJFH											
January	3.473†	2.797	2.977	3.256	2.793	2.920	2.856	2.475	2.604	2.409	2.236
February	3.335†	2.785	2.983	3.245	2.843	2.908	2.877	2.362	2.567	2.360	2.252
March	3.325†	2.921	3.072	3.199	2.769	2.931	2.865	2.407	2.523	2.249	2.256
April	3.403†	2.952	3.138	3.181	2.761	2.979	2.895	2.468	2.520	2.218	2.282
May	3.387	2.980†	3.166	3.172	2.790	2.963	2.936	2.488	2.491	2.239	2.323
June	3.369†	2.962	3.124	3.072	2.879	2.940	2.917	2.496	2.484	2.232	2.356
July	3.248†	2.974	3.144	3.074	2.962	2.947	2.860	2.566	2.426	2.214	2.336
August	3.066†	2.967	3.207	3.074	2.983	2.936	2.816	2.529	2.413	2.264	2.298
September	3.003†	2.981	3.142	3.065	2.950	2.925	2.683	2.472	2.424	2.276	2.349
October	2.861†	2.992	3.160	2.963	2.965	2.911	2.455	2.463	2.441	2.232	..
November	2.884†	2.986	3.162	2.877	2.917	2.884	2.424	2.517	2.446	2.215	..
December	2.860†	2.987	3.207	2.776	2.879	2.856	2.455	2.549	2.451	2.218	..

---

1 Working day average

2 A full definition of these series is given in Section 7 of the ONS Explanatory Handbook.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

17.12 Average FTSE Actuaries Share Indices

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
FTSE 100[1] AJNO											
January	1 401.47	1 763.23	1 767.30	1 891.73	2 367.84	2 106.64	2 520.19	2 790.29	3 431.29	3 028.27	3 715.78
February	1 482.35	1 910.85	1 746.52	2 045.16	2 296.99	2 278.36	2 543.31	2 840.17	3 396.40	3 051.68	3 738.08
March	1 618.59	2 006.69	1 807.48	2 074.01	2 248.53	2 449.81	2 495.24	2 897.07	3 206.10	3 078.24	3 697.50
April	1 669.65	1 971.99	1 786.53	2 065.76	2 191.33	2 514.14	2 549.44	2 837.45	3 130.94	3 198.38	3 792.32
May	1 606.09	2 148.70	1 782.53	2 136.55	2 230.57	2 493.32	2 702.34	2 830.13	3 089.23	3 288.31	3 758.41
June	1 610.92	2 265.77	1 847.21	2 147.33	2 376.98	2 495.14	2 604.44	2 874.70	2 980.32	3 351.55	3 734.02
July	1 596.43	2 366.71	1 856.07	2 246.82	2 361.90	2 530.10	2 443.25	2 850.73	3 036.57	3 426.50	3 707.21
August	1 585.69	2 258.18	1 830.25	2 353.95	2 195.05	2 600.50	2 344.11	3 019.28	3 178.50	3 486.95	3 841.75
September	1 624.77	2 300.76	1 773.85	2 376.46	2 081.02	2 622.16	2 452.41	3 028.12	3 098.35	3 534.27	3 927.10
October	1 593.12	2 098.07	1 842.89	2 201.81	2 091.89	2 580.86	2 587.09	3 125.15	3 046.77	3 531.80	..
November	1 636.87	1 647.06	1 818.03	2 205.54	2 089.68	2 505.09	2 712.92	3 111.59	3 086.85	3 580.31	..
December	1 638.85	1 674.85	1 769.68	2 358.54	2 164.10	2 410.50	2 777.08	3 313.68	3 026.62	3 650.05	..
FT Non-Financials[1] AJMG											
January	744.35	970.65	992.40	1 064.79	1 291.51	1 115.00	1 353.77	1 496.94	1 818.98	1 631.29	1 919.36
February	795.49	1 058.56	986.84	1 158.47	1 249.22	1 204.72	1 374.45	1 522.74	1 818.96	1 631.03	1 941.86
March	870.72	1 117.74	1 021.06	1 182.26	1 219.10	1 308.69	1 354.06	1 552.97	1 745.46	1 631.47	1 953.49
April	895.75	1 102.02	1 011.11	1 174.75	1 186.16	1 342.30	1 387.84	1 522.32	1 708.89	1 690.67	2 021.61
May	868.06	1 201.81	1 009.62	1 214.28	1 204.65	1 331.16	1 476.08	1 522.69	1 690.44	1 738.74	2 013.00
June	879.96	1 262.95	1 042.22	1 222.95	1 285.06	1 330.25	1 419.66	1 539.22	1 618.42	1 767.52	1 999.60
July	865.32	1 329.12	1 054.34	1 273.48	1 275.24	1 342.46	1 319.06	1 521.63	1 642.28	1 806.86	1 958.89
August	863.74	1 263.46	1 044.04	1 323.05	1 184.05	1 379.55	1 258.02	1 614.52	1 726.77	1 846.24	2 002.27
September	878.74	1 290.90	1 002.78	1 329.32	1 116.53	1 404.22	1 301.02	1 623.43	1 680.38	1 868.17	2 043.06
October	863.49	1 164.22	1 044.29	1 223.70	1 119.39	1 387.17	1 364.42	1 653.67	1 639.72	1 851.30	..
November	888.84	908.90	1 034.07	1 212.80	1 113.82	1 353.28	1 425.57	1 643.34	1 654.73	1 854.75	..
December	896.50	936.73	994.40	1 280.70	1 145.07	1 299.58	1 473.45	1 733.10	1 622.39	1 879.54	..
Financials[1] AMAA											
January	993.49	1 231.27	1 256.21	1 350.05	1 621.71	1 333.92	1 385.89	1 718.78	2 619.71	2 084.15	2 916.24
February	1 044.37	1 293.03	1 247.33	1 443.61	1 583.14	1 464.83	1 384.60	1 822.76	2 607.79	2 125.71	2 942.72
March	1 139.40	1 317.56	1 293.07	1 439.29	1 520.56	1 591.19	1 346.68	1 888.45	2 324.02	2 170.51	2 837.38
April	1 192.89	1 312.21	1 274.13	1 404.13	1 500.51	1 594.89	1 353.29	1 901.37	2 240.03	2 264.66	2 866.93
May	1 158.43	1 409.95	1 294.51	1 431.67	1 476.32	1 548.06	1 505.57	1 926.91	2 164.18	2 350.00	2 898.78
June	1 141.22	1 506.09	1 359.75	1 401.36	1 556.43	1 507.79	1 452.21	2 011.94	2 111.15	2 411.52	2 867.16
July	1 182.12	1 638.86	1 366.21	1 463.87	1 543.97	1 513.55	1 352.32	2 065.80	2 129.92	2 466.78	2 886.69
August	1 152.44	1 538.75	1 338.44	1 534.84	1 406.57	1 584.38	1 267.47	2 175.74	2 197.58	2 526.20	3 078.43
September	1 173.14	1 604.82	1 288.20	1 560.19	1 284.25	1 605.07	1 348.16	2 174.42	2 181.71	2 599.72	3 149.04
October	1 138.41	1 501.83	1 338.13	1 451.59	1 312.97	1 531.22	1 483.95	2 310.58	2 137.44	2 691.46	..
November	1 162.27	1 140.12	1 322.25	1 485.83	1 337.08	1 455.47	1 622.84	2 289.99	2 188.27	2 805.33	..
December	1 163.84	1 174.25	1 288.36	1 607.03	1 386.04	1 348.81	1 645.58	2 502.99	2 134.40	2 879.80	..
Investments Trusts[1] DEPG											
January	995.42	1 388.83	1 271.38	1 505.58	1 949.83	1 497.25	1 822.17	2 064.63	3 058.15	2 609.12	3 079.31
February	1 042.16	1 450.64	1 307.36	1 645.71	1 850.43	1 642.43	1 825.74	2 217.35	3 056.69	2 604.17	3 142.90
March	1 119.09	1 503.94	1 347.03	1 682.71	1 783.47	1 835.51	1 808.41	2 244.24	2 901.35	2 583.43	3 106.91
April	1 161.13	1 472.51	1 331.57	1 686.87	1 757.29	1 863.97	1 826.01	2 225.74	2 844.45	2 648.57	3 216.41
May	1 148.99	1 528.11	1 327.85	1 771.28	1 800.58	1 864.72	1 945.40	2 256.79	2 812.57	2 762.00	3 237.58
June	1 154.71	1 627.24	1 378.24	1 766.20	1 882.72	1 859.45	1 837.53	2 330.08	2 709.20	2 791.09	3 170.26
July	1 161.23	1 729.63	1 419.22	1 836.10	1 878.07	1 854.11	1 726.09	2 372.09	2 725.64	2 874.20	3 075.76
August	1 181.71	1 734.94	1 403.78	1 943.11	1 688.83	1 885.60	1 626.22	2 563.16	2 882.04	2 938.91	3 147.91
September	1 217.15	1 780.38	1 381.18	1 963.65	1 581.00	1 926.31	1 688.05	2 549.64	2 831.12	2 969.59	3 182.58
October	1 228.31	1 660.19	1 429.26	1 847.86	1 537.79	1 905.34	1 801.19	2 663.51	2 732.79	2 924.52	..
November	1 280.60	1 203.89	1 433.84	1 868.74	1 540.42	1 834.04	1 933.38	2 669.09	2 732.46	2 932.60	..
December	1 327.62	1 193.10	1 401.17	1 979.77	1 561.66	1 747.99	2 000.31	2 880.07	2 686.29	2 998.07	..
FTSE All Share[1] AJMA											
January	679.26	879.44	901.60	976.16	1 184.51	1 010.79	1 203.08	1 351.60	1 710.35	1 501.87	1 818.72
February	720.86	951.02	896.46	1 059.28	1 146.53	1 095.30	1 218.70	1 384.99	1 709.09	1 506.17	1 839.78
March	787.15	1 001.00	927.96	1 076.81	1 115.82	1 190.90	1 199.04	1 415.40	1 619.80	1 511.04	1 836.04
April	816.10	988.88	918.65	1 066.84	1 087.87	1 217.27	1 225.16	1 393.70	1 582.06	1 566.98	1 892.47
May	790.94	1 069.71	920.66	1 099.89	1 100.35	1 203.75	1 310.73	1 397.10	1 559.27	1 614.69	1 889.96
June	795.16	1 132.35	954.74	1 101.70	1 170.76	1 198.76	1 260.28	1 419.94	1 497.44	1 643.59	1 875.05
July	792.74	1 200.09	965.18	1 148.56	1 162.07	1 208.52	1 171.62	1 413.38	1 517.70	1 680.80	1 844.67
August	783.83	1 149.18	954.36	1 195.36	1 075.21	1 244.49	1 114.82	1 498.55	1 591.47	1 718.13	1 899.46
September	802.27	1 174.25	919.36	1 204.37	1 008.65	1 265.42	1 156.91	1 505.06	1 554.01	1 743.26	1 938.37
October	788.06	1 077.13	957.55	1 110.88	1 009.41	1 245.25	1 221.44	1 544.80	1 516.65	1 739.84	..
November	812.49	827.92	948.92	1 108.38	1 007.00	1 210.28	1 284.96	1 535.11	1 533.46	1 755.17	..
December	817.98	844.74	914.63	1 175.26	1 040.25	1 156.90	1 324.08	1 628.88	1 502.42	1 783.30	..

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

[1] Working day average

[2] A full definition of these series is given in Section 7 of the ONS Explanatory Handbook.

17.13 Average Zero Coupon Yields

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Nominal Five Year Yield[1] KORU											
January	11.39	10.05	9.27	10.12†	11.17	10.46	9.37	7.14	5.84	8.68	6.85
February	10.83	9.69	9.19	9.95†	11.60	9.93	9.14	6.78	6.19	8.57	7.13
March	9.28	8.88	8.85	10.10†	12.44	10.00	9.56	6.66	6.93	8.49	7.47
April	8.34	8.67	8.71	10.50†	12.71	9.98	9.32	6.97	7.58	8.30	7.53
May	8.63	8.21	8.93	10.51†	12.34	10.11	8.91	7.23	8.00	7.98	7.54
June	8.78	8.55	9.19	10.80†	11.71	10.32	8.91	7.15	8.47	7.81	7.48
July	9.09	9.00	9.74	10.29†	11.71	10.09	8.92	6.83	8.31	7.92	7.31
August	9.15	10.02	9.94	10.06†	11.89	9.85	9.31	6.44	8.52	7.73	7.21
September	9.92	10.04	10.15	10.43†	11.86	9.45	9.00	6.43	8.75	7.50	..
October	10.90	9.86	9.74	10.67	11.30	9.51	7.71	6.30	8.69	7.58	..
November	11.09	8.75	10.04	10.77	10.95	9.59	7.08	6.28	8.53	7.23†	..
December	10.82	9.07	10.42	10.81	10.70	9.58	7.35	5.86	8.54	6.90†	..
Nominal Ten Year Yield[1] AJTT											
January	10.80	9.95	9.59	9.52	10.31	10.17	9.23	8.37	6.33	8.60	7.48
February	10.38	9.70	9.29	9.29	10.64	9.80	9.13	8.11	6.77	8.52	7.82
March	9.42	8.95	9.06	9.37	11.39	9.99	9.46	7.80	7.46	8.47	8.10
April	8.79	8.92	9.10	9.69	11.70	9.92	9.21	7.93	7.87	8.33	8.08
May	8.88	8.58	9.23	9.70	11.53	10.10	8.84	8.21	8.32	8.08	8.12
June	8.97	8.74	9.34	10.08	11.10	10.31	8.86	7.99	8.72	8.05	8.11
July	9.14	9.10	9.53	9.71	11.13	10.02	8.79	7.62	8.52	8.23	7.98
August	9.21	9.87	9.62	9.50	11.53	9.78	9.02	7.12	8.58	8.10	7.87
September	9.88	9.92	9.76	9.74	11.46	9.46	8.96	7.01	8.79	7.95	..
October	10.62	9.87	9.37	9.93	11.26	9.54	8.68	6.92	8.67	8.12	..
November	10.88	9.06	9.48	10.03	11.01	9.57	8.24	6.94	8.53	7.80	..
December	10.67	9.47	9.72	10.01	10.43	9.45	8.31	6.43	8.46	7.53	..
Nominal Twenty Year Yield[1] KOSW											
January	9.74	9.71	9.22	8.51†	9.16	9.89	9.30	9.46	6.76	8.41	7.99
February	9.54	9.64	9.15	8.30	9.54	9.72	9.18	9.18	7.11	8.35	8.30
March	9.55	9.09	8.85	8.19†	10.13	9.87	9.47	8.83	7.70	8.33	8.50
April	9.41	9.16	8.84	8.41†	10.37	9.79	9.31	8.78	7.92	8.25	8.41
May	9.15	8.99	8.99	8.46†	10.06	9.90	9.00	8.92	8.25	8.08	8.47
June	9.13	8.87	8.94	8.68†	9.92	10.11	9.10	8.75	8.40	8.15	8.49
July	9.17	9.07	9.01	8.57†	10.06	9.87	8.80	8.31	8.25	8.38	8.41
August	9.23	9.53	8.78	8.48†	10.50	9.68	8.95	7.70	8.37	8.30	8.34
September	9.64	9.54	8.84	8.66†	10.52	9.50	9.12	7.49	8.51	8.21	..
October	9.97	9.44	8.59	8.78	10.51	9.57	9.91	7.36	8.43	8.45	..
November	10.07	8.92	8.52	9.03	10.42	9.61	9.49	7.30	8.37	8.14†	..
December	10.12	9.32	8.52	9.00	10.04	9.50	9.36	6.77	8.27	7.95†	..
Real Ten Year Yield[1] KOSX											
January	4.23	3.66	3.76	3.62	3.61	3.99	4.21	3.62	2.76	3.90	3.49
February	4.03	3.43	3.60	3.47	3.82	4.00	4.15	3.34	2.89	3.87	3.62
March	4.12	3.24	3.57	3.39	4.00	4.01	4.24	3.17	3.13	3.87	3.75
April	3.64	3.32	3.42	3.53	4.06	3.97	4.40	3.28	3.34	3.78	3.69
May	3.42	3.35	3.47	3.54	4.12	4.03	4.31	3.37	3.59	3.60	3.77
June	3.48	3.50	3.48	3.71	4.11	4.21	4.25	3.34	3.82	3.61	3.82
July	3.62	3.55	3.53	3.47	4.25	4.29	4.34	3.26	3.87	3.65	3.76
August	3.54	3.68	3.61	3.26	4.16	4.29	4.53	3.21	3.80	3.51	3.65
September	3.62	3.79	3.77	3.34	4.20	4.12	4.52	3.12	3.84	3.48	..
October	3.90	4.09	3.57	3.58	4.16	4.09	3.79	3.05	3.84	3.68	..
November	3.79	3.65	3.47	3.52	3.97	4.11	3.47	2.98	3.84	3.57†	..
December	3.68	3.57	3.61	3.53	3.96	4.25	3.72	2.81	3.86	3.49†	..
Real Twenty Year Yield[1] KOSY											
January	3.89	3.70	4.10	3.67	3.64	4.10	4.30	3.85	3.01	3.85	3.58
February	3.77	3.55	3.90	3.51	3.81	4.10	4.29	3.65	3.16	3.87	3.69
March	3.75	3.39	3.89	3.46	4.01	4.16	4.48	3.51	3.37	3.87	3.79
April	3.45	3.47	3.78	3.54	4.09	4.08	4.55	3.50	3.44	3.80	3.74
May	3.25	3.60	3.80	3.57	4.05	4.11	4.39	3.60	3.62	3.62	3.83
June	3.29	3.75	3.88	3.74	4.00	4.21	4.30	3.57	3.84	3.63	3.87
July	3.47	3.84	3.94	3.58	4.15	4.27	4.37	3.50	3.87	3.66	3.81
August	3.45	3.97	3.90	3.50	4.14	4.31	4.57	3.35	3.79	3.57	3.74
September	3.51	4.01	3.94	3.55	4.22	4.20	4.47	3.25	3.81	3.57	..
October	3.75	4.31	3.77	3.60	4.24	4.22	3.93	3.19	3.81	3.71	..
November	3.81	3.99	3.64	3.58	4.20	4.25	3.78	3.20	3.80	3.61†	..
December	3.68	3.88	3.67	3.57	4.07	4.35	3.96	3.06	3.81	3.55†	..

[1] Working day average.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

17.14 Average Rates on Representative British Government Stocks

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
5 Year Conventional Rate[1] KORP											
January	11.66	10.51	9.48	10.23	11.51	10.66	9.57	6.88	5.76	8.61	6.78
February	11.19	10.11	9.44	10.07	11.90	10.16	9.34	6.72	6.05	8.52	7.02
March	9.95	9.22	9.12	10.23	12.78	10.22	9.75	6.62	6.72	8.44	7.56
April	8.82	9.24	8.89	10.61	13.01	10.23	9.54	6.91	7.33	8.26	7.43
May	8.83	8.83	9.08	10.62	12.67	10.27	9.09	7.10	7.74	7.96	7.61
June	8.93	9.05	9.37	10.96	12.01	10.41	9.12	7.01	8.22	7.79	7.52
July	9.34	9.39	9.88	10.49	12.03	10.25	9.13	6.70	8.06	7.90	7.35
August	9.41	10.32	10.13	10.27	12.06	10.04	9.50	6.35	8.31	7.69	7.21
September	10.23	10.33	10.32	10.70	12.01	9.67	9.13	6.34	8.61	7.45	7.20
October	11.22	10.11	9.92	11.03	11.48	9.74	7.80	6.17	8.57	7.54	..
November	11.29	9.01	10.22	11.14	11.12	9.79	7.15	6.09	8.44	7.16	..
December	11.19	9.31	10.57	11.23	10.99	9.83	7.38	5.66	8.49	6.83	..
10 year Conventional Rate[1] KORQ											
January	11.52	10.18	9.79	10.14	10.73	10.42	9.47	8.22	6.23	8.66	7.42
February	11.04	9.91	9.62	9.91	11.16	10.11	9.32	7.91	6.61	8.59	7.75
March	9.87	9.15	9.32	10.08	12.06	10.25	9.67	7.66	7.29	8.53	8.05
April	8.92	9.12	9.29	10.37	12.33	10.17	9.43	7.82	7.68	8.39	8.05
May	9.12	8.82	9.49	10.40	12.06	10.32	9.06	8.06	8.13	8.12	8.08
June	9.37	8.94	9.60	10.75	11.46	10.53	9.14	7.87	8.54	8.08	8.04
July	9.60	9.29	9.92	10.38	11.53	10.24	9.08	7.49	8.37	8.23	7.91
August	9.67	10.05	10.00	10.13	11.84	10.00	9.35	6.98	8.52	8.10	7.81
September	10.43	10.12	10.17	10.45	11.80	9.65	9.17	6.90	8.80	7.92	7.80
October	11.21	10.03	9.78	10.70	11.46	9.72	8.68	6.81	8.70	8.08	..
November	11.42	9.15	9.96	10.80	11.13	9.76	8.26	6.77	8.57	7.75	..
December	11.22	9.56	10.27	10.83	10.66	9.69	8.38	6.29	8.53	7.45	..
20 Year Conventional Rate[1] KORR											
January	10.89	10.11	9.39	9.17	10.08	10.06	9.23	8.74	6.53	8.45	7.73
February	10.50	9.50	9.21	8.98	10.49	9.75	9.12	8.44	6.88	8.43	8.04
March	9.50	9.01	8.95	9.07	11.30	9.89	9.44	8.19	7.49	8.40	8.28
April	8.86	8.99	8.93	9.33	11.60	9.81	9.25	8.42	7.81	8.30	8.26
May	9.08	8.72	9.08	9.33	11.33	10.00	8.93	8.58	8.18	8.09	8.31
June	9.35	8.76	9.13	9.68	10.90	10.20	8.99	8.36	8.48	8.08	8.31
July	9.47	9.07	9.28	9.35	10.92	9.98	8.85	7.98	8.35	8.30	8.21
August	9.50	9.68	9.25	9.18	11.27	9.78	9.06	7.46	8.46	8.19	8.12
September	10.10	9.75	9.39	9.44	11.16	9.44	9.08	7.31	8.65	8.06	8.11
October	10.68	9.65	9.03	9.63	10.97	9.50	9.15	7.18	8.56	8.26	..
November	10.86	9.06	9.08	9.80	10.80	9.57	8.78	7.12	8.46	7.93	..
December	10.75	9.38	9.26	9.78	10.25	9.46	8.78	6.57	8.39	7.70	..
10 Year Index-Linked Rate[1] KORS											
January	4.45	4.05	3.85	3.77	3.78	4.19	4.29	3.60	2.70	3.89	3.42
February	4.28	3.80	3.71	3.59	4.01	4.19	4.18	3.23	2.81	3.87	3.57
March	4.26	3.48	3.54	3.51	4.27	4.19	4.29	3.07	3.07	3.86	3.70
April	3.95	3.56	3.20	3.66	4.38	4.09	4.47	3.11	3.25	3.79	3.66
May	3.64	3.60	3.23	3.67	4.41	4.14	4.41	3.30	3.51	3.58	3.74
June	3.56	3.72	3.23	3.88	4.38	4.28	4.40	3.31	3.78	3.58	3.80
July	3.74	3.78	3.24	3.63	4.56	4.34	4.51	3.22	3.85	3.61	3.82
August	3.77	3.90	3.37	3.47	4.47	4.34	4.76	3.16	3.82	3.52	3.59
September	3.89	3.93	3.59	3.55	4.50	4.18	4.68	3.09	3.85	3.46	3.57
October	4.19	4.28	3.40	3.71	4.49	4.16	3.82	3.03	3.84	3.65	..
November	4.30	3.81	3.43	3.69	4.23	4.19	3.40	2.96	3.84	3.54	..
December	4.20	3.82	3.69	3.68	4.14	4.34	3.61	2.75	3.85	3.45	..
20 Year Index-Linked rate[1] KORT											
January	3.97	3.87	4.13	3.78	3.76	4.23	4.34	3.84	2.96	3.91	3.58
February	3.86	3.66	3.94	3.60	3.94	4.23	4.32	3.64	3.11	3.89	3.70
March	3.85	3.47	3.92	3.53	4.14	4.25	4.49	3.50	3.35	3.89	3.82
April	3.60	3.55	3.81	3.65	4.23	4.17	4.59	3.51	3.45	3.81	3.77
May	3.36	3.68	3.85	3.68	4.24	4.23	4.42	3.62	3.64	3.64	3.84
June	3.42	3.87	3.92	3.84	4.20	4.35	4.35	3.57	3.88	3.67	3.88
July	3.59	3.95	3.97	3.66	4.34	4.40	4.42	3.48	3.90	3.71	3.72
August	3.61	4.10	3.94	3.54	4.32	4.40	4.61	3.32	3.83	3.62	3.75
September	3.67	4.16	3.99	3.60	4.40	4.25	4.55	3.22	3.87	3.60	3.74
October	3.93	4.45	3.80	3.73	4.43	4.25	4.00	3.15	3.86	3.74	..
November	3.99	4.06	3.69	3.72	4.29	4.27	3.77	3.14	3.85	3.62	..
December	3.94	3.94	3.80	3.70	4.20	4.39	3.94	2.98	3.86	3.55	..

[1] Working day average.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

17.15 Securities quoted on the Stock Exchange[1]

At last working day in March

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total of all securities at market values	KDRV	1 107 559	1 247 580	1 547 845	1 427 397	1 861 091	2 106 147	2 195 213	2 054 927	2 605 093	3 225 921	3 342 381
British government and government guaranteed stocks[2]												
Nominal values	KDRW	118 115	128 850	138 777	142 857	133 780	117 857	118 702	130 143	150 803	200 282	217 283
Market values	KDRX	117 616	138 417	147 550	151 207	137 195	109 431	121 183	132 806	172 114	221 960	228 242
Other securities at market values:												
Irish government stocks	KDRY	5 891	8 398	9 727	11 026	10 730	11 834	11 878	13 359	14 003	15 366	14 445
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc	KDRZ	1 629	1 149	912	644	763	309	276	246	213	423	434
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	KDSA	75 121	83 656	104 460	102 703	142 501	123 575	138 957	138 977	205 555	282 018	335 613
Company securities												
Total	KDSB	907 302	1 015 960	1 285 196	1 161 817	1 569 902	1 860 998	1 922 919	1 769 539	2 213 208	2 706 154	2 763 647
Loan capital	KDSC	8 680	9 004	12 013	11 820	13 621	16 788	14 129	15 164	16 407	22 216	21 758
Preference and preferred capital	KDSD	5 510	8 259	22 438	26 887	35 459	39 859	32 918	26 822	15 226	13 124	11 390
Ordinary and deferred capital[3]	KDSE	893 112	998 697	1 250 745	1 123 110	1 520 822	1 804 351	1 875 872	1 727 553	2 181 575	2 670 814	2 730 499

---

[1] The stock exchanges of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland form one exchange (The Stock Exchange).

[2] Excluding marketable unlisted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4 per cent Victory Bonds and 4 per cent Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

[3] From 1978 shares of no par value are no longer distinguished separately.

Source: Council of The Stock Exchange

Footnotes to Table 17.16.

1 The estimates relate to new money raised on the main stock market by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings and issues to shareholders and employees) by listed public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom; and by overseas borrowers split between central government, state and local governments and companies. The estimates include UK local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from UK government funds (including the former Industrial Reorganisation Corporation and the National Enterprise Board) but not government subscriptions to company issues made *pari passu* with the market. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions exclude share buy-backs. They relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions. These figures include issues of debentures and loan stock carrying the right of conversion into, or subscription to, equity capital. Estimates for these issues *less* redemptions are: 1997 -5; 1978 -21; 1979 23; 1980 178; 1981 194; 1982 8; 1983 47; 1984 101; 1985 320. The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based up to 1982 on the former *Standard Industrial Classification 1968* and from 1983 on the *Revised Standard Industrial Classification 1980.*

2 The estimates exclude issues on the unlisted securities market which was launched by the Stock Exchange in November 1980. These issues are mainly of ordinary shares by industrial and commercial companies. Estimates of new money raised are: 1980 88, 1981 54, 1982 87; 1983 164; 1984 159; 1985 181; 1986 320; 1987 967; 1988 632; 1989 767; 1990 364; 1991 261.

3 Overseas companies including public corporations.

4 'Other' includes special finance agencies (listed public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry eg ICFC) and those finance houses and other consumer credit grantors not included under banks and building societies.

5 Series now combined.

Source: Bank of England

17.16 Capital issues and redemptions by UK borrowers[1,2]

£ million

			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total issues and redemptions												
Gross issues	KDSF		17 789†	23 799	18 785	22 576	16 873	26 281	20 067	38 905	38 430	23 419
Gross redemptions	KDSG		1 537	2 298†	1 629	4 861	3 188	2 293	5 144	9 798	10 731	9 468
Issues *less* redemptions: total	KDSH		16 252†	21 501	17 156	17 715	13 685	23 988	14 923	29 107	27 699	13 951
Loan capital	KDSI		8 279†	5 182	10 489	13 102	9 463	11 845	7 897	11 059	12 487	4 066
Preference shares	DEDO		66†	836	894	1 062	728	1 137	624	1 459	328	2 407
Ordinary shares	DEDF		7 907†	15 485	5 773	3 550	3 493	11 005	6 398	16 587	14 885	7 478
UK borrowers: total	DEDX		16 252†	21 502	17 155	17 716	13 684	23 987	14 921	29 105	27 701	13 949
Local authorities	DEEA		–144	–131	–43	–9†	–37	1	–47	–76	273	–10
Listed public companies	KDSN		16 398†	21 632	17 200	17 821	13 726	23 985	14 967	29 186	27 427	13 959
Overseas borrowers: total	KDSO		2 359	4 394†	4 929	5 091	2 885	3 906	1 837	9 711	3 494	2 626
Central government State, local government	KIMI	KDSP KDSQ	887[5]	1 241	1 504	2 387†	881	2 179	1 666	6 308	1 325	763
Companies[3]	KHDR		1 472	3 153	3 425†	2 704	2 004	1 727	171	3 403	2 169	1 863
UK listed public companies												
All companies: total	KDSN		16 398†	21 632	17 200	17 821	13 726	23 985	14 967	29 186	27 427	13 959
Loan capital	KDSS		8 428†	5 314	10 532	13 110	9 502	11 846	7 948	11 136	12 215	4 075
Preference shares	KDST		65†	836	896	1 160	730	1 138	625	1 459	328	2 407
Ordinary shares	KDSU		7 906	15 483†	5 774	3 553	3 492	11 004	6 400	16 589	14 885	7 481
Financial companies: total	DEEC		8 464	4 896	8 987†	10 394	7 527	8 591	6 251	13 235	14 531	1 051
Loan capital	KDSW		5 948†	2 805	7 285	8 501	6 672	6 690	4 527	7 945	9 315	–1 420
Preference shares	KDSX		93†	18	283	224	215	659	600	1 327	138	1 165
Ordinary shares	DELC		2 424†	2 072	1 422	1 670	640	1 243	1 128	3 964	5 076	1 308
Other companies: total	DEEB		7 934†	16 736	8 213	7 427	6 199	15 394	8 716	15 951	12 896	12 908
Loan capital	KDTA		2 480	2 509	3 247	4 609	2 830	5 156	3 421	3 191	2 900	5 495
Preference shares	KDTB		–28	818†	613	936	515	479	25	132	190	1 242
Ordinary shares	DEEY		5 482†	13 411	4 352	1 883	2 852	9 761	5 272	12 625	9 809	6 173
UK listed public companies												
Financial companies: total	KDTD		8 464†	4 900	8 989	10 397	7 527	8 594	6 252	13 239	14 527	1 052
Banks and building societies	KDTE		5 709	2 291†	5 012	6 660	4 654	3 120	2 355	4 480	5 038	239
Insurance companies	DELR		587†	49	–12	184	–29	128	619	1 870	472	251
Investment trust companies	DELS		449	404	84	1 074	444†	921	697	3 045	4 506	782
Other[4]	KDTH		1 719	2 156	3 905†	2 479	2 458	4 425	2 581	3 844	4 511	–220
Other companies: total	DEEB		7 934†	16 736	8 213	7 427	6 199	15 394	8 716	15 951	12 896	12 908
Manufacturing industries: total	KDTJ		2 855	6 564†	3 187	3 547	2 376	5 802	3 934	6 748	4 322	7 606
Minerals and metal manufacture	DEKN		334	695†	158	688	528	1 329	1 291	410	443	425
Chemicals and allied industries	DEKO		377†	125	371	13	688	428	25	2 163	–16	1 753
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	DEKP		241	1 594	579†	517	599	1 158	733	1 460	1 478	975
Electrical and electronic engines	DEKQ		279	614	79†	134	281	288	277	29	319	809
Food, drink and tobacco	DEKR		717†	635	840	1 142	–613	1 339	787	1 070	1 114	2 392
Other manufacturing	DEKS		907	2 901†	1 160	1 053	893	1 260	821	1 616	984	1 252
Energy	DEKT		354†	950	694	–1 517	466	1 049	464	1 423	670	756
Water	DEKU		60†	51	17	–19	88	691	275	233	252	143
Construction	DEKV		404	1 063	598	147	119	992	6	1 069	859	1
Distribution, hotels and repairs	DEKW		1 543	3 033†	991	1 602	1 203	3 366	1 984	1 875	1 241	2 191
Transport and communications	DEKX		–172†	–120	470	676	762	827	477	906	1 789	43
Property companies	DEKY		1 489†	2 457	796	1 573	316	1 126	168	1 910	1 375	948
Services	DEKZ		1 401	2 738†	1 464	1 420	871	1 550	1 415	1 798	2 394	1 223

[1] See footnotes 1 - 5 on page 350.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4988

17.17 Building societies[1]

Great Britain (until 1985), United Kingdom (from 1986)

Number and balance sheets

			1985	1986[2]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995[6]
Societies on register	KRNA	number	167	151	138	130	126	117	110	105	101	96	94
Share investors	KRNB	thousands	39 996	40 560	41 967	43 816	36 805	36 948	37 925	37 533	37 809	38 150	38 998
Depositors	KRNC	"	2 149	2 850	3 648	4 306	4 490	4 299	4 698	3 879	3 686	5 369	6 143
Borrowers	KRND	"	6 657	7 023	7 182	7 369	6 699	6 724	6 998	7 055	7 140	7 222	6 906
Liabilities:		£ million											
Shares	KRNE	"	102 331.8	115 550.8	129 954.3	149 791.1	143 359.3	160 538.2	177 519.4	187 108.4	194 975.1	201 812.2	200 682.0
Deposits and loans	KRNF	"	10 751.5	16 862.2	20 571.8	26 528.5	30 532.5	40 695.5	49 516.6	57 067.5	62 301.2	69 925.2	67 513.8
Taxation and other	KRNG	"	2 767.5	2 250.4	2 569.1	2 953.4	3 071.6	3 768.8	3 093.9	2 559.5	2 565.7	2 939.2	3 306.2
General reserves	KRNH	"	4 912.6	5 939.0	7 001.7	8 466.0	8 680.7	10 206.1	11 430.4	12 634.4	14 269.5	16 312.3	17 218.3
Other Capital	KRNI	"	–	–	–	1 105.1	1 368.0	1 639.7	2 419.4	3 144.7	3 900.9	4 125.7	3 498.0
Assets: total	KRNJ	"	120 763.4	140 602.5	160 096.9	188 844.2	187 012.1	216 848.3	243 979.7	262 514.5	278 012.4	295 114.6	292 218.3
Mortgages	KRNK	"	96 764.5	115 669.4	130 870.4	153 015.4	151 491.7	175 745.4	196 945.6	210 994.5	221 237.6	240 297.2	236 841.0
Investments	KRNL KHVZ	"	16 177.4	16 353.9	17 689.6	20 964.9	30 932.2	35 050.9	39 513.6	42 909.1	47 174.2	50 786.7	50 894.1
Cash	KRNM	"	6 507.4	7 105.0	9 590.4	11 748.1							
Other	KRNN	"	1 314.1	1 474.2	1 946.4	3 115.7	4 588.2	6 052.0	7 520.5	8 610.1	9 600.6	4 030.7	4 483.2

Current transactions

			1985	1986[2]	1987	1988	1989	1990[5]	1991[5]	1992[5]	1993[5]	1994[5]	1995[6]
Shares:		£ million											
Received	KRNO	"	76 151.5	83 866.9	97 503.5	111 716.9	97 386.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Interest thereon	KRNP	"	8 269.5	8 498.5	9 141.7	9 852.6	11 775.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Withdrawn (including interest)	KRNQ	"	70 444.9	79 262.9	92 024.6	100 991.8	87 744.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deposits:													
Received	KRNR	"	17 924.9	28 100.8	38 325.7	58 637.2	62 271.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Interest thereon	KRNS	"	853.7	1 263.7	1 683.7	2 170.0	2 887.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Withdrawn (including interest)	KRNT	"	16 244.5	23 239.2	35 957.5	54 924.7	54 149.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mortgages:													
Advances	KRNU	"	26 530.8	35 913.2	36 034.0	47 374.9	42 032.2	43 081.0	42 948.0	34 989.0	32 259.0	34 829.0	34 673.0
Repayments of principal	KRNV	"	11 650.8	16 976.3	19 864.6	25 002.8	37 862.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Interest[3]	KRNW	"	12 027.6	12 820.0	14 306.7	15 965.1	18 395.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Management expenses	KRNX	"	1 264.9	1 437.4	1 668.0	2 074.7	2 093.2	2 363.0	2 591.0	2 723.7	2 952.5	3 136.7	3 352.6
Percentage rate of interest [4]													
Paid on shares	KRNY		*8.69*	*7.80*	*7.45*	*7.04*	*8.03*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paid on deposits	KRNZ		*8.92*	*9.15*	*9.00*	*9.21*	*10.12*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Received on mortgage advances	KDUL		*13.47*	*12.07*	*11.61*	*11.25*	*12.21*	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on dates between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year.

[2] 1988 and subsequent years include Northern Ireland societies, responsibility for which was acquired under the Building Societies Act 1986

[3] Includes amounts recoverable from HM Government under Option Mortgage Scheme and MIRAS (Mortgage interest relief at source).

[4] Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

[5] Apart from Mortgage Advances and Management expenses no new data is available for 1990 to 1994 inclusive. This is due to procedural changes.

[6] The conversion of Cheltenham and Gloucester Building Society in August 1995 has resulted in the following statistical treatment being adopted. The society has been included in the flow figures (using flows up to date of conversion) but has been omitted from end year balances.

Source: Building Societies Commission: 0171 437 9992

17.18 Consumer credit

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total amount outstanding	AILA	26 049	30 150	36 178†	42 544	48 406	52 578	53 555	52 609	52 330	..	..
	VZRD	..	..	36 661[9]†	43 075[9]	49 036[9]	53 471[9]	54 416[9]	53 474[9]	53 281[9]	58 036[9]	65 025[9]
Total net lending[1]	-AIKL	3 820	4 386	6 375	6 727	6 521	4 439	2 245	284	2 423	..	..
	VZQC	..	..	6 357†	6 860	6 774	4 616	2 316	464	2 653	5 741	7 772
Retailers[2]	AAPP	210	95	252†	189	–1	50	37	25	69	83	–109
Building societies' class 3 loans [3]	ALPY	–	–	115	214	303	223	–45	–65	46	89	238
Banks	AIKN	2 937	3 509	5 159	5 955	5 714	3 766	2 522	772	844	3 703	5 619
of which												
Credit cards	VTFY	808	948	798	675	540	1 761	774	126	700	..	..
	VZQS	..	..	798	675	540	1 761	774	134	719	1 483†	2 107
Loans on personal accounts [4]	VTGA	2 129	2 447	4 410	5 226	5 007	1 981	1 805	615	156	..	..
Other	VZQT	..	..	5 559†	6 185	6 234	2 855	1 542	330	1 934	4 260	5 665
Insurance companies [5]	-AIKQ	62	73	103	70	59	156	68†	371	–56	..	..
	RSBK	..	..	101	70	59	156	68	29	169†	–178	–35
Non-bank credit companies	-AGSJ	611	823	746	352	607	254	–417	–483	1 332	1 856	1 853
Other specialist lenders	VZQQ	..	..	730	432	699	421	–266	–297	1 525†	2 045	2 057
Total gross lending	VZQG	..	..	9 382†	11 328	12 376	13 300	12 530	11 913	54 078	75 058	85 708
Narrower coverage[6]												
Total amount outstanding	RLWE	..	..	20 589	24 226	27 057	30 255	30 624	30 120	32 204	37 027	..
Total net lending[7]	RLWF	..	..	3 837	3 913	3 165	3 683	1 060	367	3 042	5 515	..
Total new credit advanced[8]	RLBY	..	23 192	29 528	36 306	41 521	46 336	47 098	48 865	54 859	62 050	..

1 Figures for net lending refer to changes in amounts outstanding adjusted to remove distortions caused by revaluations of debt outstanding, such as write-offs.
2 Self-financed credit advanced by food retailers, clothing retailers, household goods retailers, mixed business retailers (other than co-operative societies) and general mail order houses.
3 Class 3 loans advanced under the terms of the Building Societies' Act 1986.
4 Excludes loans for house purchase and bridging finance.
5 Prior to 1985 includes only policy loans.
6 Data relating to the narrower coverage covers finance houses and other specialist credit grantors, bank credit cards (operated under the VISA and Mastercard systems), and unsecured loans by building societies (since the end of 1986). Data no longer available from 1995.
7 Before 1987, net lending equals changes in amounts outstanding.
8 A high proportion of credit advanced in certain types of agreement, notably on credit cards, is repaid within a month. This reflects use of such agreements as a method of payment rather than a way of obtaining credit.
9 A new similar series has been introduced to the table. These series commence from 1987 onwards.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812789

17.19 Consumer credit

£ million

						of which							Narrower coverage[6]		
	Total amount outstanding	Total net lending[1]	Retailers[2]	Building Society class 3 loans[3]	Banks	Credit cards	Loans on personal accounts[4]	Other	Insurance companies[5]	Non-bank credit companies	Other specialist lenders	Total gross lending	Total amount outstanding	Total net lending[7]	Total new credit advanced[8]
	AILA	-AIKL	AAPP	ALPY	AIKN	VTFY	VTGA		-AIKQ	-AGSJ			RLWE	RLWF	RLBY
1984	22 229	3 097	119	–	2 604	382	2 222		12	362			..	..	..
1985	26 049	3 820	210	–	2 937	808	2 129		62	611			..	..	..
1986	30 150	4 386	95	–	3 509	948	2 447		73	823			..	..	23 192
	VZRD	VZQC				VZQS		VZQT	RSBK		VZQQ	VZQG			
1987	36 661[9]†	6 357†	252†	115	5 159	798		5 559†	101		730	9 382†	20 589	3 837	29 528
1988	43 075	6 860	189	214	5 955	675		6 185	70		432	11 328	24 226	3 913	36 306
1989	49 036	6 774	–1	303	5 714	540		6 234	59		699	12 376	27 057	3 165	41 521
1990	53 471	4 616	50	223	3 766	1 761		2 855	156		421	13 300	30 255	3 683	46 336
1991	54 416	2 316	37	–45	2 522	774		1 542	68		–266	12 530	30 624	1 060	47 098
1992	53 474	464	25	–65	772	134		330	29		–297	11 913	30 120	367	48 865
1993	53 281	2 653	69	46	844	719		1 934	169†		1 525†	54 078	32 204	3 042	54 859
1994	58 036	5 741	83	89	3 703	1 483†		4 260	–178		2 045	75 058	37 027	5 515	62 050
1995	65 025	7 772	–109	238	5 619	2 107		5 665	–35		2 057	85 708	..	..	..

1 Figures for net lending refer to changes in amounts outstanding adjusted to remove distortions caused by revaluations of debt outstanding, such as write-offs.
2 Self-financed credit advanced by food retailers, clothing retailers, household goods retailers, mixed business retailers (other than co-operative societies) and general mail order houses.
3 Class 3 loans advanced under the terms of the Building Societies' Act 1986.
4 Excludes loans for house purchase and bridging finance.
5 Prior to 1985 includes only policy loans.
6 Data relating to the narrower coverage covers finance houses and other specialist credit grantors, bank credit cards (operated under the VISA and Mastercard systems) and unsecured loans by building societies (since the end of 1986). Data no longer available from 1995.
7 Before 1987, net lending equals changes in amounts outstanding.
8 A high proportion of credit advanced in certain types of arrangement, notably on credit cards, is repaid within a month. This reflects use of such agreements as a method of payment rather than a way of obtaining credit.
9 A new similar series has been introduced to the table. These series commence from 1987 onwards.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812789;
Bank of England

17.20 End-year assets and liabilities of investment trust companies, unit trusts and property unit trusts [1]

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Investment trust companies												
Short-term assets and liabilities (net):	CBPL	346	438	1 461	619	1 217	1 227	925	574	1 054	260	555
Cash and UK bank deposits	AHAG	401	455	1 296	574	883	1 010	789	820	992	1 006	1 487
Other short-term assets	CBPN	684	575	618	403	751	501	544	460	887	555	518
Short-term liabilities	-CBPS	–739	–592	–453	–358	–417	–284	–408	–706	–825	–1 301	–1 450
Medium and long-term liabilities and capital:	-CBPO	–17 325	–21 055	–20 445	–19 834	–24 386	–20 250	–23 209	–29 105	–36 256	–39 706	–43 174
Issued share and loan capital	-CBPQ	–2 558	–3 237	–4 042	–4 335	–4 692	–5 193	–5 076	–4 827	–8 286	–10 978	–13 250
Foreign currency borrowing	-CBPR	–557	–406	–610	–427	–342	–318	–346	–500	–595	–482	–703
Other borrowing	-CBQA	–85	–178	–344	–306	–316	–265	–314	–919	–843	–752	–604
Reserves and provisions, etc	-AHBC	–14 125	–17 234	–15 449	–14 766	–19 036	–14 474	–17 473	–22 859	–26 532	–27 494	–28 616
Investments:	CBPM	17 040	20 692	19 066	19 298	23 251	19 108	22 392	28 586	35 300	39 586	43 077
British government securities	AHBF	438	311	595	360	177	326	415	996	1 013	2 490	1 194
UK company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBGZ	262	378	494	878	903	687	720	814	854	1 000	846
Ordinary and deferred shares	CBGY	7 603	8 957	9 144	8 817	11 121	9 878	10 637	12 825	14 892	15 926	19 384
Overseas company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHA	478	725	476	581	454	257	355	514	533	896	740
Ordinary and deferred shares	AHCC	7 368	9 356	7 482	8 116	10 259	7 392	9 105	11 943	16 886	17 873	19 485
Other investments	CBPT	891	965	875	546	337	568	1 160	1 494	1 122	1 401	1 428
Unit trusts												
Short-term assets and liabilities:	CBPU	1 179	1 392	2 996	1 598	2 173	2 457	2 021	2 536	2 823	3 774†	3 036
Cash and UK bank deposits	AGYE	1 141	1 115	3 325	1 549	2 066	2 158	1 847	2 506	3 141	3 791†	3 556
Other short-term assets	CBPW	462	792	662	445	488	759	663	920	1 013	1 364†	986
Short-term liabilities	-CBPX	–424	–515	–991	–396	–381	–460	–489	–890	–1 331	–1 381†	–1 506
Foreign currency borrowing	-AGYK	–475	–190	–722	–9	–63	–31	–47	–8	–39	–21	–1
Investments:	CBPZ	18 433	30 309	33 025	37 613	52 994	41 608	50 459	58 785	88 479	83 495†	104 069
British government securities	CBHT	512	538	664	457	374	411	523	664	959	1 414†	1 774
UK company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHU	505	961	1 518	1 529	1 690	1 337	1 337	1 664	2 906	2 970†	3 298
Ordinary and deferred shares	RLIB	10 884	16 424	20 510	21 967	28 808	25 529	29 546	33 356	49 657	43 335†	59 122
Overseas company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHV	249	424	398	509	453	347	516	570	864	1 001†	2 145
Ordinary and deferred shares	RLIC	6 179	11 747	9 720	12 958	21 401	13 791	18 124	21 862	32 904	33 473†	36 062
Other assets	CBQE	104	215	215	193	268	193	413	669	1 189	1 302†	1 668
Property unit trusts												
Short-term assets and liabilities (net)	AGVC	67	85	49	71	78	136	86	103	237	119	280
Property	CBQG	928	987	672	857	1 020	948	1 241	1 373	1 492	2 197	1 807
Other assets	AGVL	341	200	186	196	26	21	–	34	60	11	11
Long-term borrowing	-AGVM	–40	–29	–16	–	–6	–6	–8	–42	–42	–	–131

Note: Assets are shown as positive: liabilities as negative.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812789

[1] Investments are at market value.

17.21 Self-administered pension funds: market value of assets

United Kingdom

£ million, end-year

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total pension funds[1]												
Total net assets	AHVA	168 059	211 220	227 551	267 446	338 950	302 714	344 718†	382 054	482 247	443 468	519 270
Short-term assets	RYIQ	7 728	10 359	14 963	18 156	23 158	24 759	16 881	18 492	20 280	22 618†	25 847
British government securities	AHVK	29 648	32 511	34 022	34 814	31 894	27 940	24 041	25 188	34 279	41 854†	55 589
UK local authority long-term debt	AHVO	149	153	181	184	102	32	15†	34	81	250	275
Overseas government securities	AHVT	1 203	1 313	1 367	1 968	4 187	5 442	9 162	10 529	11 044	11 092†	13 211
UK company securities	RKPF	86 005	111 169	124 334	134 556	169 043	152 496	187 766	216 785	270 045†	236 469	273 576
Overseas company securities	RKPJ	22 998	33 076	27 937	42 028	63 570	48 995	63 196†	65 150	87 901	77 858	90 773
Loans and mortgages	RKPK	459	383	244	300	288	258	344	273	295	64†	89
UK land, property and ground rent	AHWA	13 853	15 311	18 068	23 866	27 359	26 943	24 527	19 914	21 932	24 353†	24 259
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RYHU	1 666	1 728	1 728	1 835	1 880	1 006	1 819	1 811	1 819	1 679†	1 920
Property unit trusts	AHVW	2 661	2 351	1 772	2 300	1 689	1 076	993	1 745	1 905	2 463†	2 443
Other assets	RKPL	4 494	6 086	6 420	10 283	19 165	17 574	19 105	26 914	36 927†	29 620	36 904
Long-term borrowing	AHVJ	1 250	1 126	1 122	346	303	220	238	228	157	379†	379
Short-term liabilities	RYIV	1 555	2 094	2 363	2 498	3 082	3 587	2 893	4 553	4 104	4 473†	5 237

[1] These figures cover funded schemes only and therefore exclude the main superannuation arrangements in the central government sector.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812329

17.22 Insurance companies: balance sheet Market values

£ million, end year

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Long-term insurance companies								
Assets								
Total current assets (gross)	RYEW	10 818	15 749	15 303	18 101	16 925	16 690†	23 001
Agents' and reinsurance balances (net)	AHNY	640	892	788	799	457	–209†	–124
Other debtors[1]	RKPN	3 013	3 105	4 070	4 198	4 368	4 562†	5 424
British government securities	AHNJ	32 530	31 137	36 584	50 970	72 575	64 921†	78 280
UK local authority securities etc	AHNN	832	820	577	667	772	815†	903
UK company securities[2]	RKPO	124 790	114 482	145 590	172 204	237 020	217 034†	260 448
Overseas company securities	RKPP	26 106	20 067	28 120	32 101	49 087	48 195†	61 294
Overseas government securities	AHNS	3 231	4 935	5 996	8 793	8 874	6 871†	7 714
Loans and mortgages	RKPQ	6 618	7 303	7 771	8 345	7 885†	6 833	7 148
UK land, property and ground rent	AHNX	38 854	34 828	32 185	30 074	33 939	35 914†	36 369
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RGCP	279	236	160	124	144	151†	181
Other investments	RKPR	1 162	844	1 447	2 663	3 096	4 644†	5 843
Total	RFXN	248 873	234 398	278 591	329 039	435 142†	406 421	486 481
Net value of direct investment in:								
Non-insurance subsidiaries and associate companies in the United Kingdom	RYET	2 838	3 175	3 044	2 569	2 288	2 547†	2 608
UK associate and subsidiary insurance companies and insurance holding companies	RYEU	65	85	345	639	1 186	504†	516
Overseas subsidiaries and associates	RYEV	493	350	471	773	1 016	1 034†	1 059
Total assets	RKBI	252 269	238 008	282 451	333 020	439 632†	410 506	490 664
Liabilities								
Borrowing:								
Borrowing from UK banks	RGDF	2 332	2 467	1 701	1 162	1 234	1 570†	1 025
Other UK borrowing	RGDE	1 487	954	1 372	1 007	553†	982	1 084
Borrowing from overseas	RGDD	96	163	292	603	381	176†	178
Long-term business:								
Funds	RKDC	186 367	197 686	238 145	280 276	354 711	357 263†	407 318
Claims admitted but not paid	RKBM	795	841	927	951	1 035	1 085†	1 299
Provision for taxation net of amounts receivable:								
UK authorities	RYPI	–36	–585	–907	–1 119	–141	–470†	–305
Overseas authorities	RYPJ	1	–24	–13	–14	–20	29†	25
Provision for recommended dividends	RYPK	119	116	145	46	83	76†	91
Other creditors and liabilities	RYPL	2 030	2 603	3 642	3 763	4 020	4 399†	5 265
Excess of assets over above liabilities:								
Excess of value of assets over liabilities in respect of long-term funds	RKBR	58 206	32 978	36 032	43 511	74 160†	42 608	71 347
Minority interests in UK subsidiary companies	RKTI	3	–	–	30	30†	–	–
Shareholders' capital and reserves in respect of general business	RKBS	261	266	414	1 952	890	1 143†	1 368
Other reserves including profit and loss account balances	RKBT	612	543	701	852	2 696	1 645†	1 969
Total liabilities	RKBI	252 269	238 008	282 451	333 020	439 632†	410 506	490 664

See footnotes on page 356.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812729

17.22 Insurance companies: balance sheet Market values

continued

£ million, end year

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Other than long-term insurance companies								
Assets								
Total current assets (gross)	RYME	5 768	5 866	5 774	6 523	6 467	7 426†	8 424
Agents' and reinsurance balances (net)	AHMX	4 161	4 869	5 796	6 380	5 887	6 123†	7 170
Other debtors[1]	RKPS	1 970	2 217	2 833	1 765	1 847	2 118†	2 480
British government securities	AHMJ	5 864	5 464	6 359	8 378	11 474	12 320†	13 342
UK local authority securities etc	AHMN	53	22	33	49	59	50†	54
UK company securities[2]	RKPT	11 267	10 065	9 877	10 480	14 533	14 312†	17 164
Overseas company securities	RKPU	4 495	3 233	3 776	3 747	4 163	3 578†	4 554
Overseas government securities	AHMS	2 714	2 712	3 534	4 660	5 324	5 064†	6 642
Loans and mortgages	RKPV	1 473	1 870	1 166	1 147	1 234	1 321†	1 287
UK land, property and ground rent	AHMW	3 435	3 288	3 034	2 398	2 375	2 121†	2 183
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RYNK	61	79	91	185	80	89†	126
Other investments	RKPW	573	676	673	633	418	536†	778
Total	RKAL	41 834	40 361	42 946	46 345	53 861	55 058†	64 204
Net value of direct investment in:								
Non-insurance subsidiaries and associate companies in the United Kingdom	RYNR	1 510	1 418	1 724	2 617	2 214	2 474†	2 504
UK associate and subsidiary insurance companies and insurance holding companies	RYNS	1 065	1 153	682	1 087	1 835	1 738†	1 759
Overseas subsidiaries and associates	RYNT	8 969	6 823	8 534	9 908	12 275	11 854†	11 999
Total assets	RKBY	53 378	49 755	53 886	59 957	70 185	71 124†	80 466
Liabilities								
Borrowing:								
Borrowing from UK banks	RYMB	956	1 054	910	434	721	1 382†	1 644
Other UK borrowing	RYMC	956	852	1 208	1 677	1 989	2 354†	3 031
Borrowing from overseas	RYMD	1 112	1 086	1 202	1 296	1 103	1 626†	1 723
General business technical reserves	RKCT	25 754	29 139	33 832	38 005	39 746	42 374†	43 701
Long-term business:								
Funds	RKTF	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Claims admitted but not paid	RKTK	244	195	–	–	–	–	–
Provision for taxation net of amounts receivable:								
UK authorities	RYPO	525	–14	–148	–295	235	397†	449
Overseas authorities	RYPP	11	12	18	24	14	22†	25
Provision for recommended dividends	RYPQ	897	951	635	650	794	874†	989
Other creditors and liabilities	RYPR	1 064	1 598	2 180	1 921	1 987	2 551†	2 886
Excess of assets over above liabilities:								
Excess of value of assets over liabilities in respect of long-term funds	RKCG	29	61	–	–	–	–†	–
Minority interests in UK subsidiary companies	RKCH	4	4	17	33	80	52†	59
Shareholders' capital and reserves in respect of general business	RKCI	19 723	13 346	13 035	14 552	21 355	17 628†	23 850
Other reserves including profit and loss account balances	RKCJ	2 095	1 471	997	1 660	2 161	1 864†	2 109
Total liabilities	RKBY	53 378	49 755	53 886	59 957	70 185	71 124†	80 466

1 Including outstanding interest, dividends and rents (net).
2 Including authorised unit trust units.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812729

17.23 Industrial and provident societies[1]
Great Britain

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of societies	KRFQ	9 940	10 207	10 486	10 871	11 243	11 329	11 388	11 348	11 004	10 738†
Number of members (thousands)	KRFR	11 267	11 883	11 232	12 006	12 131	10 830	10 198	10 402	9 989	10 362†
Assets (£ thousands)	KRFS	14 937 025	15 645 308	18 660 066	19 811 840	22 677 304	27 007 352	31 875 756	35 671 416	42 022 680	35 158 204†

[1] The annual returns from which these figures are derived are mainly made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies: 0171 494 6518

17.24 Co-operative trading societies[1]
Great Britain

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	KREA	217	213	203	200	210	195	184	173	148	133
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREB	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREC	225	232	243	244	219	200	198	200	176	157
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KRED	623	636	641	646	626	703	1 200	1 160	1 123	1 099
Number of members (thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	KREE	7 186	7 805	7 429	7 646	7 588	7 750	6 985	7 220	6 471	6 820
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREF	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREG	54	53	53	53	54	58	183	182	181	48
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREH	301	295	295[5]	286	277	308	312	297	302	312
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies[3]	KREI	3 994.7	3 989.4	4 408.9	4 070.4	4 406.3	4 973.7	5 150.0	5 887.9	4 951.1	5 170.7
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREJ	2 248.7	2 308.7	2 308.7	2 485.5	2 663.3	2 985.5	3 043.6	2 900.0	2 900.0	2 433.5
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREK	694.9	687.9	853.5[5]	828.6	367.7	1 005.9	948.0	377.6	238.1	245.6
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREL	1 697.6	1 683.3	1 670.5	1 760.0	1 704.0	1 725.6	1 821.8	1 689.0	1 356.2	305.7
Share and loan capital[4] (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	KREM	638 742	695 144	756 917	869 849	1 045 177	1 171 029	1 197 510	1 262 996	1 367 435	122 961
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREN	301 294	299 127	299 127[5]	384 642	434 492	435 393	427 784	464 014	422 042	505 545
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREO	71 151	69 540	105 030	44 200	49 948	53 407	40 981	11 755	89 859	48 458
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREP	190 541	198 501	206 441	137 812[6]	194 009	202 560	–	210 897	203 636	224 266

[1] These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 17.23. See also footnote 1 to that table.

[2] Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Society Ltd., and Co-operative Tea Society Ltd. During 1973 the businesses of the last two mentioned societies were transferred to the Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.

[3] These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table.

[4] Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

[5] 1986 figure.

[6] Share capital only.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies: 0171 494 6518

17.25 Collecting societies
Great Britain

£ thousand

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Income : total	KRIA	355 638	341 834	379 674	410 927	406 888	579 133	603 413	554 600	637 555	816 706	265 842[2]
Premiums	KRIB	173 476	177 466	186 838	195 417	204 505	219 915	238 156	258 817	285 102	306 581	308 734
Interest	KRIC	142 087	158 191	173 618	185 474	194 821	226 576	243 220	259 555	263 173	248 654	..
Miscellaneous[1]	KRID	40 076	6 178	19 218	30 036	7 262	132 642	122 037	36 228	89 280	261 471	13 937[2]
Expenditure: total	KRIE	196 417	208 377	235 503	270 370	287 576	313 787	206 928	381 124	432 055	507 387	442 458
Claims	KRIF	70 931	78 187	94 073	107 876	124 091	151 199	167 568	184 973	217 896	241 332	238 477
Cash bonuses	KRIG	1 156	1 143	1 039	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Surrenders	KRIH	39 166	42 469	43 636	40 863	35 486	33 420	33 079	37 050	40 151	37 760	40 577
Expenses of management	KRII	77 688	79 058	86 074	93 202	95 292	106 669	119 444	130 844	139 095	167 051	141 311
Miscellaneous	KRIJ	7 476	7 519	10 681	28 181	31 561	24 389	45 840	28 257	34 913	61 245	22 214
Funds at end of year	KRIK	1 336 582	1 470 102	1 613 759	1 754 332	1 877 156	2 449 366	2 627 787	2 763 470	3 736 281	4 878 010	4 626 720

[1] Including accrued interest.

[2] Due to changes in calculations, figure is not directly comparable to previous years.

Source: Friendly Societies Commission: 0171 494 6563

17.26 Friendly societies[1]
Great Britain

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of societies, orders and branches[2]	KRFA	3 659	3 478	3 350	3 193	2 958	2 958	1 887	1 720	1 614	1 525	1 476
Number of members[2] (Thousands) total	KRFB	3 213	3 095	2 927	2 753	3 055	2 754	2 844	3 213	3 251	3 175	3 017
Societies without branches	KRFC	2 673	2 581	2 491	2 501	2 633	2 754	1 480	2 872	2 914	2 858	2 718
Orders and branches	KRFD	540	514	486	452	422	–	407	341	337	317	299
Benefits paid (£ thousand)												
Sickness pay: total	KRFE	8 396	9 280	10 671	11 526	12 029	13 867	14 514	15 833	22 953	24 446	31 892
Societies without branches	KRFF	7 660	8 558	9 995	10 841	11 335	13 368	14 006	14 964	21 919	23 348	30 210
Orders and branches	KRFG	736	722	676	685	694	499	508	869	1 034	1 098	1 682
Sums at death: total	KRFH	5 726	6 932	6 984	9 256	8 755	11 388	12 646	13 747	15 699	17 130	19 307
Societies without branches	KRFI	5 371	6 526	6 592	8 852	8 152	10 801	11 498	12 614	14 218	15 341	17 582
Orders and branches	KRFJ	355	406	392	404	603	587	1 148	1 133	1 481	1 789	1 725
Other benefits: total	KRFK	62 468	76 810	100 857	101 137	128 760	153 363	172 492	189 552	234 026	411 351	412 536
Societies without branches	KRFL	58 768	72 840	96 712	96 892	123 707	148 524	168 682	183 116	227 243	406 051	407 168
Orders and branches	KRFM	3 700	3 970	4 145	4 245	5 004	4 839	3 807[3]	6 436	6 783	5 300	5 368
Total funds[2] (£ thousand)	KRFN	1 023 990	1 227 190	1 233 799	1 657 264	2 016 988	2 217 346	2 245 123	2 729 705	3 118 534	3 518 000	4 032 202

[1] Excluding collecting societies.

[2] At end of year.

[3] Due to changes in calculations figure is not directly comparable to previous years.

Source: Friendly Societies Commission: 0171 494 6563

17.27 Individual insolvencies

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
England and Wales												
Bankruptcies[1,2]	AIHW	6 730	7 093	6 994	7 717	8 138	12 058	22 632	32 106	31 016	25 634	21 933
Individual voluntary arrangements[3]	AIHI	–	–	404	779	1 224	1 927	3 002	4 686	5 679	5 103	4 384
Deeds of arrangement	AIHO	48	62	29	11	3	2	6	2	8	2	2
Total	AIHK	6 778	7 155	7 427	8 507	9 365	13 987	25 640	36 794	36 703	30 739	26 319
Scotland												
Sequestrations[4]	KRHA	298	437	808	1 401	2 301	4 350	7 665	10 845	6 828	2 182	2 188
Northern Ireland												
Bankruptcies[5,6]	KRHB	150	193	134	164	238	286	367	406	474	438	399
Individual voluntary arrangements[7]	KJRK	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42	67	84	64
Deeds of arrangement	KRHC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KRHD	150	193	134	164	238	286	369	448	541	522	463

1 Comprises receiving and administration orders under the Bankruptcy Act 1914 and bankruptcy orders under the Insolvency Act 1986.
2 Orders later consolidated or rescinded are included in these figures.
3 Introduced under the Insolvency Act 1986.
4 Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are included in these figures.
5 Comprises bankruptcy adjudication orders, arrangement protection orders and orders for the administration of estates of deceased insolvents.
6 Orders later set aside or dismissed are included in these figures.
7 Introduced under the insolvency Northern Ireland order 1989.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5000

17.28 Company insolvencies

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
England and Wales												
Compulsory liquidations	AIHR	5 761	5 204	4 116	3 667	4 020	5 977	8 368	9 734	8 244	6 597	5 519
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	AIHS	9 137	9 201	7 323	5 760	6 436	9 074	13 459	14 691	12 464	10 131	9 017
Total	AIHQ	14 898	14 405	11 439	9 427	10 456	15 051	21 827	24 425	20 708	16 728	14 536
Scotland												
Compulsory liquidations	KRGA	306	299	253	228	229	251	304	310	286	242	252
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	KRGB	231	212	203	168	199	219	312	360	265	202	189
Total	KRGC	537	511	456	396	428	470	616	670	551	444	441
Northern Ireland												
Compulsory liquidations	KRGD	36	56	59	62	69	73	112	79	73	69	72
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	KRGE	75	108	91	54	75	55	71	77	85	52	37
Total	KRGF	111	164	150	116	144	128	183	156	158	121	109

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5000

17.29 Industry analysis: bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement[1]

England and Wales

Number

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Industry								
Self-employed								
Agriculture and horticulture	KRFY	142	198	266	313	277	231	218
Manufacturing:								
Food, drink and tobacco	KRFZ	9	31	48	56	34	33	30
Chemicals	KRLA	3	4	12	9	7	23	8
Metals and engineering	KRLB	180	240	424	634	612	523	396
Textiles and clothing	KRLC	77	63	152	174	160	95	114
Timber and furniture	KRLD	62	116	233	317	207	176	158
Paper, printing and publishing	KRLE	39	80	143	205	161	142	142
Other	KRLF	38	67	120	125	169	133	146
Total	KRLG	408	601	1 132	1 520	1 350	1 125	994
Construction and transport:								
Construction	KRLH	1 652	2 348	3 812	4 692	4 361	3 362	2 783
Transport and communication	KRLI	601	953	1 620	2 038	1 754	1 402	1 138
Total	KHGP	2 253	3 301	5 432	6 730	6 115	4 764	3 921
Wholesaling:								
Food, drink and tobacco	KRLJ	42	57	68	114	114	94	103
Motor vehicles	KRLK	4	8	21	48	21	28	33
Other	KRLL	67	81	122	220	191	160	122
Total	KHGQ	113	146	211	382	326	282	258
Retailing:								
Food, drink and tobacco	KRLM	401	595	895	1 001	1 107	981	782
Motor vehicles and filling stations	KRLN	131	155	362	399	412	343	316
Other	KRLO	491	807	1 442	2 159	2 087	1 615	1 566
Total	KHGR	1 023	1 557	2 699	3 559	3 606	2 939	2 664
Services:								
Financial institutions	KRLP	95	143	247	266	292	241	185
Business services	KRLQ	386	662	1 284	1 859	1 843	1 537	1 354
Hotels and catering	KRLR	719	867	1 481	2 366	2 437	2 102	1 956
Total	KHGS	1 200	1 672	3 012	4 491	4 572	3 880	3 495
Other	KHGT	724	1 014	1 857	2 530	2 315	1 893	1 732
Total: self-employed	KRLT	5 863	8 489	14 609	19 525	18 561	15 114	13 282
Other individuals								
Employees	KRLU	856	1 172	1 639	2 588†	2 507	2 279	1 981
No occupation and unemployed	KRLV	698	1 107	2 811	4 325	4 816	3 696	2 859
Directors and promoters of companies	KRLW	305	427	667	965	862	628	484
Occupation unknown	KRLX	419	865	2 906	4 703	4 270	3 917	3 327
Total: other individuals	KRLY	2 278	3 571	8 023	12 581	12 455	10 520	8 651
Total bankruptcies and deeds of arrangements[1]	KRLZ	8 141	12 060	22 632	32 106	31 016	25 634	21 933

---

[1] From January 1991 Industrial Analysis excludes Deeds of Arrangement.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5000

17.30 Industry analysis: company insolvencies[1]
England and Wales

Number

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Industry								
Agriculture and horticulture	KRMA	78	111	135	191	157	166	99
Manufacturing:								
Food, drink and tobacco	KRMB	105	109	171	215	213	142	130
Chemicals	KRMC	85	97	134	141	91	108	69
Metals and engineering	KRMD	697	972	1 344	1 621	1 381	932	681
Textiles and clothing	KRME	959	921	1 052	1 120	917	736	567
Timber and furniture	KRMF	302	391	527	508	333	252	267
Paper, printing and publishing	KRMG	425	552	856	830	777	579	452
Other	KRMH	468	792	939	1 014	878	859	681
Total	KRMI	3 041	3 834	5 023	5 449	4 590	3 608	2 847
Construction and transport:								
Construction	KRMJ	1 638	2 445	3 373	3 830	3 189	2 401	1 844
Transport and communication	KRMK	589	932	1 246	1 261	1 082	774	706
Total	KHGU	2 227	3 377	4 619	5 091	4 271	3 175	2 550
Wholesaling:								
Food, drink and tobacco	KRML	162	235	287	388	231	244	205
Motor vehicles	KRMM	69	107	152	186	142	112	83
Other	KRMN	428	724	841	672	639	638	678
Total	KHGV	659	1 066	1 280	1 246	1 012	994	966
Retailing:								
Food, drink and tobacco	KRMO	165	244	291	406	388	299	246
Motor vehicles and filling stations	KRMP	136	174	245	339	229	226	195
Other	KRMQ	738	1 181	1 578	1 732	1 388	1 186	1 127
Total	KHGW	1 039	1 599	2 114	2 477	2 005	1 711	1 568
Services:								
Financial institutions	KRMR	167	303	394	563	421	259	198
Business services	KRMS	952	1 558	2 396	2 788	2 415	1 807	1 525
Hotels and catering	KRMT	371	489	748	1 010	912	777	692
Total	KJRS	1 490	2 350	3 538	4 361	3 748	2 843	2 415
Other	KHGX	1 922	2 714	5 118	5 610	4 925	4 231	4 091
Total company insolvencies	KHGY	10 456	15 051	21 827	24 425	20 708	16 728	14 536

[1] Including partnerships.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5000

Prices

18

Prices

Producer price index numbers *(Tables 18.1-18.5)*

The producer price indices were published for the first time in August 1983, replacing the former wholesale price indices. Full details of the differences between the two indices were given in an article published in *British business*, 15 April 1983.

The producer price indices are calculated using the same general methodology as that used by the wholesale price indices. A comprehensive guide to the collection and calculation of the wholesale price indices entitled *Wholesale price index: principles and procedures* is published by the Government Statistical Service.

The index numbers in Tables 18.1, 18.2 and 18.3 are constructed on a net sector basis. That is to say, they are intended to measure only transactions between the sector concerned and other sectors: within sector transactions are excluded. Index numbers for the whole of manufacturing are thus not weighted averages of sector index numbers.

All the index numbers are compiled exclusive of value-added tax. Excise duties on cigarettes, manufactured tobacco and alcoholic liquor are included as is the duty on hydrocarbon oils.

The indices relate to the average prices for a year.

Since July 1995, PPIs have been published fully reclassified to the 1992 version of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Until 1998, high level PPIs on the 1980 SIC will also be shown in Tables 18.1 and 18.2.

Purchasing power of the pound *(Table 18.6)*

Changes in the internal purchasing power of a currency may be defined as the 'inverse' of changes in the levels of prices; when prices go up, the amount which can be purchased with a given sum of money goes down. Movements in the internal purchasing power of the pound are based on the consumers' expenditure deflator (CED) prior to 1962 and on the General index of retail prices (RPI) from January 1962 onwards. The CED shows the movement in prices implied by the national accounts estimates of consumers' expenditure valued at current and at constant prices, whilst the RPI is constructed directly by weighting together monthly movements in prices according to a given pattern of household expenditure derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. If the purchasing power of the pound is taken to be 100p in a particular month (quarter, year), the comparable purchasing power in a subsequent month (quarter, year) is:

$$100 \text{ x } \frac{\text{earlier period price index}}{\text{later period price index}}$$

, where the price index used is the CED for years 1946-1961 and the RPI for periods after 1961.

Index of retail prices *(Table 18.7)*

The retail prices index measures the change from month to month in the average level of prices of goods and services purchased by most households in the United Kingdom. The expenditure pattern on which the index is based is revised each year using information from the Family Expenditure Survey. The expenditure of certain higher income households and households of retired people dependent mainly on social security benefits is excluded.

The index covers a large and representative selection of more than 600 separate goods and services, for which price movements are regularly measured in 146 locations throughout the country. Around 120 000 separate price quotations are used in compiling the index.

The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (indices of the interim index of retail prices for the period 1952 to January 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No 103, 1965). A new set of weights was introduced, based on expenditure in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Between January 1962 and 1974 the weights have been revised each January on the basis of expenditure in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision. From 1975 the weights have been revised on expenditure for the latest available year.

Following the recommendations of the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make January 13, 1987 = 100. Calculations of price changes which involve periods spanning the new reference date are made as follows:

$$\%\text{ change} = \frac{\text{Index for later month (Jan 1987 = 100)} \quad \text{Index for Jan 1987 (Jan 1974 = 100)}}{\text{Index for earlier month (Jan 1974 = 100)}} - 100$$

Tax and price index (TPI) *(Table 18.8)*

The purpose and methodology of the TPI were described in an article in the August 1979 issue (No 310) of *Economic Trends* (The Stationery Office). The TPI measures the change in *gross* taxable income needed for taxpayers to maintain their purchasing power, allowing for changes in retail prices. The TPI thus takes account of the changes to direct taxes (and employees' National Insurance contributions) facing a representative cross-section of taxpayers as well as changes in the retail prices index (RPI).

When direct taxation or employees' National Insurance contributions change the TPI will rise by less than or more than the RPI according to the type of changes made. Between Budgets the monthly increase in the TPI is normally slightly larger than that in the RPI, since all the extra income needed to offset any rise in retail prices is fully taxed.

Index numbers of agricultural prices *(Tables 18.9 and 18.10)*

The indices of agricultural prices for the United Kingdom are based on the calendar year 1990 and designed to provide an indication of movements in the purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of the prices received by producers for their agricultural products. The methodology is comparable with that used for the other member states of the European Community and enables the compilation of indices for the Fifteen, which appear in the Communities Eurostat series of publications.

18.1 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased

All manufacturing and selected sub-sectors

United Kingdom

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		SIC 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry	PLKW	6292000000	93.3	95.4	100.7	100.0	97.9	97.4	101.8	104.4	114.4
Materials	PLKX	6292000010	93.2	95.4	100.8	99.9	97.2	96.0	100.7	104.0	116.0
Fuel	PLKY	6292000020	93.3	95.5	99.8	100.0	102.1	106.9	109.0	107.3	102.8
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry seasonally adjusted	PLKZ	6292008900	93.5	96.4	101.5	99.9	97.8	97.4	101.8	104.4	114.4
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry other than the food, beverages, petroleum and tobacco manufacturing industries - unadjusted	PLLA	6292990000	92.3	97.6	101.6	99.9	97.2	95.3	98.8	102.5	113.6
- seasonally adjusted	PLLB	6292998900	92.3	97.6	101.6	99.9	97.2	95.3	98.8	102.6	113.6
Materials purchased by manufacturing industry other than	PLLC	6292900010	92.0	96.7	101.7	99.9	95.8	92.6	96.4	100.5	114.7
Fuel	PLLD	6292900020	93.3	95.4	99.7	100.0	102.0	106.7	108.9	107.1	105.4
Materials and fuel purchased by the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	PLLE	6292151600	94.3	94.7	99.8	100.0	101.2	103.5	109.0	111.7	121.0
Materials	PLLF	6292151610	94.3	94.8	100.0	100.0	101.2	103.5	109.1	111.8	121.6
Fuel	PLLG	6292151620	93.6	91.7	96.8	100.0	101.8	104.5	108.2	109.4	109.0
Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sectors of manufacturing industry											
Other mining and quarrying products	PTMR	6212140000	91.5	94.0	96.2	100.0	105.9	110.1	116.9	119.4	125.2
Food products and beverages	PTMS	6212150000	91.2	93.2	98.4	100.0	102.6	105.6	111.7	113.5	123.2
Food manufacturing	PTMT	6212159900	92.9	94.1	99.6	100.0	101.4	104.5	110.2	111.2	120.4
Tobacco products	PTMW	6212160000	94.1	90.5	96.8	100.0	102.2	103.0	106.8	107.1	114.1
Textiles and textile products	PLLH	6292170000	94.5	97.1	100.0	99.9	97.9	96.7	98.3	103.0	115.9
Textiles	PTMX	6212170000	93.5	97.9	101.8	100.0	95.9	93.8	94.5	99.1	113.7
Wearing apparel: dressing and dyeing of fur	PTMY	6212180000	96.4	97.8	99.2	100.0	99.8	98.6	101.0	105.4	114.3
Leather and leather products	PLLI	6292190000	96.4	94.8	102.3	100.0	82.3	84.1	88.7	90.4	91.4
Wood and wood products	PLLJ	6292200000	84.1	87.1	92.5	99.9	100.7	100.0	105.9	114.8	119.3
Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing printing	PLLK	6292210000	87.2	92.6	97.3	100.0	97.8	94.4	92.4	94.4	111.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	PTNB	6212210000	88.2	92.7	99.0	100.0	94.7	92.4	91.2	94.8	113.4
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	PTNC	6212220000	87.8	93.1	96.7	100.0	99.8	94.7	93.2	95.0	113.2
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	PLLL	6292230000	87.8	72.6	88.5	100.0	94.3	89.9	95.6	88.8	91.9
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	PLLM	6292240000	93.3	94.3	96.9	100.0	101.0	100.2	104.9	107.2	116.9
Rubber and plastic products	PLLN	6292250000	92.4	99.7	99.4	100.0	97.2	94.6	98.1	103.3	122.9
Other non-metallic mineral products	PLLO	6292260000	87.7	91.0	95.9	100.0	102.5	102.9	104.7	107.9	113.1
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	PLLP	6292270000	88.2	99.8	106.2	99.9	96.1	93.3	96.2	102.0	113.0
Basic metals	PTNH	6212270000	90.0	100.5	105.5	100.0	95.6	92.9	95.4	100.3	110.0
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	PTNI	6212280000	87.8	96.9	103.8	99.9	98.9	97.7	102.4	108.2	118.4
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	PTNJ	6212283500	88.8	96.3	101.6	99.9	99.9	99.8	104.0	108.9	118.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	PLLQ	6292290000	86.6	93.3	99.1	99.9	101.9	103.0	107.4	112.8	119.9
Electrical and optical equipment	PLLR	6292300000	87.7	94.2	99.0	99.8	100.7	101.1	104.5	109.7	118.9
Office machinery and computers	PTNL	6212300000	89.4	92.1	96.1	100.0	102.0	103.0	102.9	103.0	106.5
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c	PTNM	6212310000	88.6	95.8	100.5	100.0	98.2	97.6	100.3	105.3	114.6
Radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus	PTNN	6212320000	89.5	93.1	96.9	100.0	101.9	103.0	105.8	108.8	113.4
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	PTNO	6212330000	89.7	92.9	96.7	99.9	101.7	102.6	103.8	105.1	110.3
Transport equipment	PLLS	6292340000	87.2	92.4	96.7	99.9	103.0	105.1	108.5	112.1	118.6
Vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	PTNP	6212340000	87.8	93.0	97.7	100.0	102.7	104.4	108.0	111.5	118.3
Other transport equipment	PTNQ	6212350000	88.5	93.3	97.3	99.9	102.4	103.8	106.8	109.8	115.2
Manufacturing n.e.c	PLLT	6292360000	95.0	97.2	100.9	100.0	97.9	96.0	102.0	107.2	115.2
Construction materials	LEEZ	6292450000	82.8	87.7	94.0	100.0	103.9	104.7	108.1	113.4	120.5
Housebuilding materials	LEFA	6292452100	83.4	88.1	94.2	100.0	102.9	103.0	106.4	112.4	118.7

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.1 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased

continued

All manufacturing and selected sub-sectors

United Kingdom

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		SIC 1980	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry	**DZBR**	6200000000	93.6	96.4	100.8	99.9	98.2	97.7	102.2	105.2	115.2
Materials purchased by manufacturing industry	**DZBS**	6200000010	94.1	98.0	102.2	100.0	97.5	96.7	101.6	105.8	118.7
Fuels purchased by manufacturing industry	**DZBT**	6200000020	91.9	89.8	95.2	100.0	100.9	101.7	105.1	103.5	101.4
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry other than the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	**DZBU**	6200900000	92.3	96.6	100.7	100.0	97.4	95.4	99.0	102.4	113.2
Materials purchased by manufacturing industry other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	**DZBV**	6200900010	92.5	99.0	102.6	99.9	96.3	93.4	97.0	102.3	117.5
Fuel purchased by manufacturing industry other than the food, drink and tobacco industries	**DZBW**	6200900020	91.7	89.6	95.1	100.0	100.8	101.4	104.8	102.8	100.6
Materials and fuel purchased by the food, drink, and tobacco manufacturing	**DZBX**	6202414200	94.5	94.9	100.1	100.0	101.0	103.5	109.2	111.9	121.2
Materials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors of manufacturing industry											
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	**PFYV**	6202210000	85.2	90.3	96.5	100.0	105.6	110.9	113.3	114.7	113.7
Metal manufacturing	**DZBY**	6202220000	89.1	97.9	104.3	100.0	96.0	93.4	95.8	100.2	109.9
Extraction of minerals n.e.c	**DZBZ**	6202230000	89.9	89.9	94.9	100.0	102.8	104.6	108.2	110.3	113.5
Non-metallic mineral products	**DZCA**	6202240000	88.9	91.7	96.1	100.0	102.8	103.8	106.0	108.5	113.0
Chemical	**DZCB**	6202250000	92.4	92.1	95.8	100.0	100.5	99.0	103.4	104.5	112.1
Man-made fibres	**DZCC**	6202260000	93.8	96.0	97.8	100.0	100.3	100.0	104.4	107.7	119.6
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries	**DZCD**	6201300000	89.9	96.9	101.7	99.9	99.4	99.4	103.5	109.4	119.7
Metal goods n.e.c	**DZCE**	6202310000	89.5	98.0	103.2	100.0	98.0	97.2	100.9	108.3	120.3
Mechanical engineering	**DZCF**	6202320000	87.1	93.4	99.1	100.0	102.0	103.2	107.5	112.4	119.9
Office machinery and data processing equipment	**PFZD**	6202330000	87.4	91.1	95.2	100.0	102.8	103.3	105.0	105.3	108.1
Electrical and electronic engineering	**DZCG**	6202340000	88.2	94.5	99.4	99.9	100.4	101.0	104.3	109.5	117.8
Motor vehicles and parts	**DZCH**	6202350000	87.2	92.3	96.7	100.0	103.2	105.4	109.1	112.7	119.2
Other transport equipment	**DZCI**	6202360000	87.7	92.4	96.6	100.0	102.9	104.7	107.0	110.1	114.6
Instrument engineering	**DZCJ**	6202370000	85.9	90.7	95.3	100.0	103.9	105.2	107.9	110.5	115.9
Textile	**DZCN**	6202430000	92.5	97.6	101.7	100.0	96.0	94.4	94.8	99.2	111.1
Leather and leather goods	**PFZN**	6202440000	96.3	94.9	102.2	100.0	83.0	84.9	89.3	91.0	93.3
Footwear and clothing	**DZCO**	6202450000	94.3	95.3	97.3	100.0	101.2	102.1	104.5	108.2	115.0
Timber and wooden furniture	**DZCP**	6202460000	84.4	87.3	92.7	100.0	100.8	100.3	106.3	114.7	124.0
Paper and paper products; printing and publishing	**DZCQ**	6202470000	87.6	92.7	97.4	100.0	98.1	95.3	93.5	95.4	111.7
Processing of rubber and plastics	**DZCR**	6202480000	92.4	99.3	99.4	100.0	97.5	95.4	98.9	103.8	122.5
Other manufacturing	**DZCS**	6202490000	94.9	97.1	100.9	100.0	98.1	96.3	102.2	107.3	115.7
Construction materials	**DZCT**	6201510000	82.8	87.7	94.0	100.0	103.9	104.7	108.1	113.4	120.5
House building materials	**DZCU**	6201520000	83.4	88.1	94.2	100.0	102.9	103.0	106.4	112.4	118.7

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

Sic 80 indices will cease to be published from July 1998. Users are advised to use the nearest equivalent indices on the 1992 Standard Industrial Classification shown elsewhere in this publication.

18.2 Producer price index numbers of output (home sales)

All manufacturing and selected sub sectors

United Kingdom

1990 = 100

		SIC 1992	Annual averages								
			1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Output of manufactured products	PLLU	7209200000	86.7	89.8	94.1	100.0	105.4	108.7	112.9	115.8	120.6
All manufacturing excl. duty - seasonally adjusted	PVNQ	7209200890	86.5	89.8	94.4	100.0	104.2	107.0	111.1	113.8	118.9
Products of manufacturing industries other than the food, beverages, petroleum and tobacco manufacturing industries - unadjusted	PLLV	7209299000	86.2	90.0	94.5	100.0	104.8	107.2	110.0	112.5	117.5
- seasonally adjusted	PLLW	7209299890	86.2	90.0	94.5	100.0	104.8	107.2	110.0	112.5	117.5
Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	PLLX	7209215160	87.8	91.0	94.5	100.0	106.5	112.3	118.5	121.8	126.1
Output of selected sub-sectors of industry											
Other mining and quarrying products	PVFI	7212140000	85.1	88.6	93.3	100.0	103.7	106.6	109.1	113.9	120.0
Food products and beverages	PVFJ	7212150000	87.6	91.3	95.1	100.0	104.5	109.4	115.9	119.3	122.3
Food manufacturing	PVFK	7212159900	88.9	92.4	95.9	100.0	103.5	107.8	114.5	117.5	120.1
Tobacco products	PVFL	7212160000	88.2	91.0	93.3	100.0	112.3	123.8	134.2	144.2	155.9
Textiles and textile products	PLLY	7209217000	87.6	91.7	95.3	100.0	105.6	108.6	110.6	112.5	116.7
Textiles	PVFM	7212170000	89.1	93.5	96.7	100.0	103.6	106.6	108.4	110.7	114.9
Wearing apparel: dressing and dyeing of fur	PVFN	7212180000	86.4	91.2	95.7	100.0	106.4	110.0	113.6	115.4	118.5
Leather and leather products	PLLZ	7209219000	85.4 B	89.6 B	95.8 B	100.0	103.3	108.2	110.2	114.5	118.3
Wood and wood products	PLMA	7209220000	85.6 B	89.5 B	93.8 B	100.0	105.1	107.3	111.9	114.9	119.8
Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing printing	PLMB	7209221000	87.0	90.4	94.8	100.0	104.5	107.2	109.3	111.1	119.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	PVFQ	7212210000	85.3	89.1	94.8	100.0	102.2	102.5	104.1	107.6	126.3
Publishing and printing	PVFR	7212220000	94.8	94.4	95.4	100.0	104.0	105.9	108.9	109.7	115.3
Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	PLMD	7209224000	87.8	92.3	95.8	100.0	104.0	106.1	110.5	113.2	120.0
Rubber and plastic products	PLME	7209225000	86.6 B	91.5 B	95.5 B	100.0	105.9	108.2	110.4	111.9	120.9
Other non-metallic mineral products	PLMF	7209226000	85.2	89.3	94.7	100.0	103.3	102.9	105.0	109.6	114.6
Basic metals and fabricated metal products	PLMG	7209227000	85.7	91.0	96.9	100.0	102.2	103.7	106.8	112.7	121.4
Base metals	PVFV	7212270000	85.9	92.4	99.2	100.0	99.2	98.9	102.7	110.6	122.2
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	PVFW	7212280000	83.8	88.2	94.3	100.0	104.6	107.1	109.0	111.1	115.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	PLMH	7209229000	82.8	87.3	92.7	100.0	105.4	108.4	111.5	114.2	118.0
Electrical and optical equipment	PLMI	7209230000	92.2	93.4	95.6	100.0	102.4	103.8	104.9	106.3	108.3
Office machinery and computers	PVFY	7212300000	104.1	100.0	97.0	100.0	94.6	89.3	88.5	88.5	86.0
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c	PVFZ	7212310000	85.1	88.6	94.4	100.0	105.0	109.6	114.0	117.3	124.6
Radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus	PVGA	7212320000	98.9	100.1	102.1	100.0	102.2	102.8	100.7	99.3	100.9
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	PVGB	7212330000	88.1	91.3	94.7	100.0	107.5	112.8	117.3	119.3	120.0
Transport equipment	PLMJ	7209234000	83.1 B	87.9 B	93.5 B	100.0	106.0	109.5	113.6	117.0	121.3
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	PVGC	7212340000	81.5	87.4	93.6	100.0	106.4	109.5	114.0	117.5	122.5
Other transport equipment	PVGD	7212350000	89.2	91.5	94.8	100.0	105.7	110.7	116.2	118.4	124.0
Manufacturing n.e.c	PLMK	7209236000	86.4 B	89.4 B	92.3 B	100.0	107.3	112.8	116.7	121.3	125.9

		SIC 1980	Annual averages								
			1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Output of manufactured products home sales	DZCV	7200000000	86.6	90.3	94.5	100.0	105.4	109.1	113.1	115.9	120.4
Products of manufacturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZCW	7200900000	86.1	89.9	94.5	100.0	104.8	107.3	110.2	112.8	117.7
Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZCX	7202414200	87.8	91.0	94.5	100.0	106.5	112.3	118.5	121.8	126.4
Output of selected broad sectors of industry											
Metal manufacturing	DZCY	7202220000	87.8	93.6	100.0	100.0	97.3	97.0	100.8	110.7	124.7
Extraction of minerals n.e.c	DZCZ	7202230000	84.5	88.6	95.1	100.0	100.2	98.5	96.7	101.7	108.7
Non-metallic mineral products	DZDA	7202240000	85.2	89.3	94.7	100.0	103.2	102.9	105.0	109.6	115.1
Chemical	DZDB	7202250000	87.8	92.3	95.8	100.0	104.0	106.2	110.6	113.4	120.2
Production of man-made fibres	DZDC	7202260000	92.9	95.8	96.7	100.0	101.2	100.1	101.5	103.6	114.9
Metal goods,engineering and vehicles	DZDD	7201300000	85.8	89.4	94.0	100.0	104.7	107.2	109.9	112.4	116.2
Metal goods n.e.c	DZDE	7202310000	84.4	89.4	95.0	100.0	105.3	107.9	110.5	113.9	119.3
Mechanical engineering	DZDF	7202320000	82.7	87.3	92.7	100.0	105.4	108.4	111.5	114.2	117.5
Office machinery and data processing equipment	DZDS	7202330000	105.1	99.2	95.9	100.0	92.8	83.8	82.2	81.7	78.7
Electrical and electronic engineering	DZDG	7202340000	89.4	92.2	95.6	100.0	104.3	107.2	108.8	110.7	114.0
Motor vehicles and parts	DZDH	7202350000	80.6	86.6	93.2	100.0	106.5	109.1	113.9	117.8	122.5
Other transport equipment	PGXE	7202360000	88.8 B	90.9 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	104.8	110.3	113.0	115.1	119.6
Instrument engineering	DZDI	7202370000	89.2	92.0	95.0	100.0	105.6	110.9	115.9	118.2	120.9
Food manufacturing	DZDJ	7202423900	88.7	91.8	95.3	100.0	104.4	108.5	113.9	115.6	118.8
Drink and tobacco manufacturing	DZDT	7202429900	85.8	89.5	93.0	100.0	110.7	119.9	127.7	134.3	142.1
Textile	DZDK	7202430000	86.9	91.2	95.2	100.0	104.3	106.7	108.1	109.4	114.9
Footwear and clothing	DZDL	7202450000	88.0	92.0	95.4	100.0	106.4	109.9	112.3	114.5	118.1
Timber and wooden furniture	DZDM	7202460000	85.6	89.5	93.8	100.0	105.1	107.2	111.9	114.8	120.2
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing	DZDN	7202470000	87.0	90.4	94.9	100.0	104.5	107.1	109.3	111.1	119.2
Processing of rubber and plastics	DZDO	7202480000	86.7	91.5	95.5	100.0	105.9	108.2	110.5	111.9	120.8
Other manufacturing	DZDP	7202490000	86.4	89.4	92.3	100.0	107.3	112.7	116.7	121.3	125.0

Sic 80 indices will cease to be published from July 1998. Users are ad to use the nearest equivalent indices on the 1992 Standard Indutrial Classification shown elsewhere in this publication.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.3 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased

United Kingdom

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Metal ores		**Div 13**									
Iron ores	PRNX	6214131000	85.9	91.0	97.4	100.0	106.1	113.1	116.9	117.3	117.3
Non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores	PRNY	6214132000	85.9	91.0	97.4	100.0	106.1	113.1	116.9	117.3	117.3
Other mining and quarrying		**Div 14**									
Stone for construction	PRNZ	6214141100	89.8	89.5	94.2	100.0	103.5	105.5	110.2	113.5	119.2
Limestone, gypsum and chalk	PROA	6214141200	90.3	93.4	95.7	100.0	105.6	109.0	115.0	118.1	124.5
Slate	PROB	6214141300	89.8	89.5	94.2	100.0	103.5	105.5	110.2	113.4	119.1
Gravel and sand	PROC	6214142100	91.0	93.4	95.9	100.0	105.9	110.3	116.9	119.7	125.3
Clays and kaolin	PROD	6214142200	90.2	93.4	95.7	100.0	105.8	109.6	115.8	118.9	125.3
Chemical and fertilizer minerals	PROE	6214143000	88.6	89.8	95.5	100.0	103.0	105.8	109.6	111.4	114.0
Salt	PROF	6214144000	92.6	92.3	96.2	100.0	101.3	101.2	102.3	103.1	108.8
Other mining and quarrying products n.e.c	PROG	6214145000	88.6	89.8	95.5	100.0	103.0	105.6	109.3	111.1	114.0
Food products and beverages		**Div 15**									
Fresh and preserved meat, except poultry	PROH	6214151100	85.8	90.1	97.9	100.0	103.4	107.2	116.6	117.4	132.1
Fresh and preserved poultry meat	PROI	6214151200	89.0	88.3	93.9	100.0	96.8	98.0	102.8	102.4	102.5
Meat and poultry meat products	PROJ	6214151300	89.5	90.3	100.9	100.0	95.6	101.4	103.1	103.4	113.5
Processed and preserved fish and fish products	PROK	6214152000	88.2	94.0	94.3	100.0	104.9	104.2	103.1	108.5	117.2
Processed and preserved potatoes	PROM	6214153100	88.8	92.2	97.2	100.0	103.9	105.7	108.7	115.2	128.6
Fruit and vegetable juices	PRON	6214153200	87.0	92.8	96.8	100.0	102.4	105.6	111.5	112.0	119.7
Processed and preserved fruit and vegetables n.e.c	PROO	6214153300	90.1	90.7	95.7	100.0	104.1	105.6	109.1	114.0	125.0
Crude oils and fats	PROQ	6214154100	98.0	106.6	108.4	100.0	104.0	112.3	122.8	141.4	149.1
Refined oils and fats	PROR	6214154200	93.3	106.3	109.3	100.0	98.1	105.3	119.1	139.6	152.0
Margarine and similar edible fats	PROS	6214154300	92.8	104.7	107.4	100.0	106.3	113.0	123.2	145.4	159.8
Dairy products	PROU	6214155100	85.8	90.1	97.9	100.0	103.4	107.2	116.6	117.4	132.1
Ice cream and other edible ice	PROV	6214155200	89.9	94.1	97.7	100.0	103.8	106.1	111.6	114.8	125.6
Grain mill products	PROX	6214156100	99.2	94.9	96.4	100.0	107.3	108.4	111.9	100.4	104.3
Starches and starch products	PROY	6214156200	100.5	94.6	95.8	100.0	108.1	108.2	110.5	98.8	103.5
Prepared animal feeds for farm animals	PROZ	6214157100	95.8	96.6	98.8	100.0	106.7	109.5	114.8	111.0	115.6
Prepared pet foods	PRPA	6214157200	91.5	94.2	96.6	100.0	101.8	105.0	108.1	109.7	114.4
Bread, fresh pastry goods and cakes	PRPB	6214158100	91.3	93.4	96.6	100.0	107.1	110.3	115.0	115.6	120.1
Rusks and biscuits, preserved pastry goods and cakes	PRPC	6214158200	92.4	94.4	97.7	100.0	104.8	106.9	114.6	119.7	128.7
Sugar	PRPD	6214158300	94.7	96.9	96.2	100.0	105.0	106.0	114.7	114.2	118.0
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	PRPE	6214158400	104.4	100.3	100.2	100.0	103.3	104.9	115.0	120.5	126.7
Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	PRPF	6214158500	88.9	92.4	96.6	100.0	105.4	109.2	114.1	116.5	124.5
Coffee and tea	PRPG	6214158600	111.9	106.9	107.9	100.0	98.5	98.5	107.7	135.8	142.3
Condiments and seasonings	PRPH	6214158700	90.4	92.4	96.7	100.0	104.9	107.2	111.2	113.5	122.7
Homogenised food preparations and dietetic food	PRPI	6214158800	90.4	92.9	97.0	100.0	105.1	107.8	111.9	113.4	122.1
Other food products	PRPJ	6214158900	90.7	94.2	98.2	100.0	105.2	108.3	113.2	117.0	126.7
Distilled alcoholic beverages	PRPK	6214159100	94.2	94.2	96.6	100.0	103.9	103.5	104.9	105.9	113.5
Ethyl alcohol	PRPL	6214159200	88.2	89.5	93.9	100.0	107.0	110.0	112.7	111.5	116.5
Wines	PRPM	6214159300	88.3	92.5	94.4	100.0	102.4	102.9	107.5	108.2	111.9
Cider and other fruit wines	PRPN	6214159400	88.3	92.6	94.4	100.0	102.4	102.9	107.4	108.2	111.8
Other non-distilled fermented beverages	PRPO	6214159500	88.2	92.7	94.5	100.0	102.4	103.0	107.7	108.3	111.8
Beer made from malt	PRPP	6214159600	91.9	93.9	96.5	100.0	102.7	105.0	106.5	106.3	110.3
Malt	PRPQ	6214159700	90.6	92.7	95.8	100.0	103.6	106.7	108.6	109.8	114.1
Mineral waters and soft drinks	PRPR	6214159800	87.1	92.9	96.8	100.0	102.3	105.6	111.5	111.9	119.7
Tobacco products		**Div 16**									
Tobacco products	PRPS	6214160000	94.1	90.5	96.8	100.0	102.2	103.0	106.8	107.1	114.1
Textiles		**Div 17**									
Textile yarn and thread	PRPT	6214171000	93.1	100.5	107.1	100.0	92.2	89.2	89.0	98.1	117.4
Textile fabrics	PRPU	6214172000	94.8	100.0	103.8	100.0	95.3	93.5	93.5	99.7	114.1
Textile finishing services	PRPV	6214173000	93.4	96.5	99.0	100.0	98.5	97.1	99.6	104.5	113.3
Made-up textile articles, except apparel	PRPW	6214174000	95.2	97.2	98.5	100.0	100.6	99.7	101.5	105.3	115.5
Carpets and rugs	PRPX	6214175100	93.2	98.5	101.4	100.0	96.3	97.4	97.2	99.9	110.3
Cordage, rope, twine and netting	PRPY	6214175200	91.7	97.2	99.0	100.0	98.4	96.1	98.1	102.0	115.3
Non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel	PRPZ	6214175300	94.6	97.3	101.2	100.0	97.7	95.4	99.4	103.2	120.0
Other textiles n.e.c	PRQA	6214175400	95.1	97.5	99.8	100.0	98.7	97.3	99.4	102.4	115.7
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	PRQB	6214176000	93.2	96.6	100.3	100.0	97.9	98.0	99.1	101.8	113.8
Knitted and crocheted hosiery	PRQC	6214177100	92.6	97.2	100.3	100.0	97.7	98.7	98.3	100.7	110.5
Knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar articles	PRQD	6214177200	92.3	97.1	100.3	100.0	97.7	98.9	98.6	100.9	110.9
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur		**Div 18**									
Leather clothes	PRQE	6214181000	99.6	98.1	103.8	100.0	86.0	86.4	90.7	97.1	101.1
Workwear	PRQF	6214182100	97.4	98.6	99.4	100.0	100.0	98.4	100.5	105.0	114.9
Outerwear	PRQG	6214182200	96.2	98.0	99.6	100.0	99.9	98.2	100.5	105.4	115.2
Underwear	PRQH	6214182300	95.6	97.2	98.4	100.0	100.9	100.5	102.2	105.6	114.8
Other wearing apparel and accessories n.e.c	PRQI	6214182400	95.9	97.2	98.3	100.0	101.0	100.5	102.5	106.3	115.4
Furs; articles of fur	PRQJ	6214183000	98.6	98.1	104.9	100.0	81.2	82.8	88.4	95.6	97.4

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.3 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased

United Kingdom

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Leather and leather products		**Div 19**									
Leather	PRQK	6214191000	97.4	98.9	106.0	100.0	81.0	84.7	92.2	96.2	94.6
Luggage, handbags and the like; saddlery and harness	PRQL	6214192000	93.5	95.6	100.0	100.0	96.6	97.5	100.3	105.4	113.1
Footwear	PRQM	6214193000	94.5	95.6	101.1	100.0	92.6	94.2	98.4	104.9	108.8
Wood and wood products		**Div 20**									
Wood, sawn, planed or impregnated	PRQN	6214201000	80.7	83.2	89.9	100.0	100.2	96.5	109.0	124.6	131.5
Veneer sheets; plywood, laminboard; partcle board, fibre boards and other panels and boards	PRQO	6214202000	84.5	88.0	92.9	100.0	100.1	98.0	107.1	116.7	124.2
Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood	PRQP	6214203000	83.3	86.6	92.4	100.0	99.4	97.5	107.6	118.0	124.4
Wooden containers	PRQQ	6214204000	82.1	85.5	91.0	100.0	97.5	94.8	106.8	118.3	124.4
Other products of wood	PRQR	6214205100	85.2	89.4	94.0	100.0	99.0	97.4	105.5	113.8	121.7
Articles of cork, straw and plaiting	PRQS	6214205200	85.8	89.8	94.3	100.0	101.9	101.6	103.1	105.5	115.0
Pulp, paper and paper products		**Div 21**									
Pulp	PRQT	6214211100	88.0	92.2	100.8	100.0	91.4	90.7	89.6	97.6	120.5
Paper and paperboard	PRQU	6214211200	87.8	91.8	101.0	100.0	90.8	90.5	89.5	97.6	120.1
Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard	PRQV	6214212100	87.7	92.4	97.0	100.0	98.8	95.7	95.0	95.7	112.3
Household and toilet paper and paper products	PRQW	6214212200	87.1	91.8	99.4	100.0	93.9	92.5	90.9	97.2	119.6
Paper stationery	PRQX	6214212300	88.8	93.4	97.2	100.0	98.9	94.7	93.6	94.5	112.6
Wallpaper	PRQY	6214212400	89.6	95.4	98.1	100.0	98.3	94.6	95.1	97.0	112.7
Other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c	PRQZ	6214212500	88.1	92.8	96.9	100.0	99.8	96.8	97.0	97.1	113.4
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media		**Div 22**									
Books	PRRA	6214221100	88.6	92.9	96.6	100.0	100.3	96.3	95.6	97.7	116.2
Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	PRRB	6214221200	87.7	94.0	96.6	100.0	99.5	92.9	90.4	91.3	108.3
Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week	PRRC	6214221300	88.1	93.4	96.6	100.0	100.0	94.5	92.8	94.5	113.2
Sound recordings	PRRD	6214221400	101.5	97.8	98.9	100.0	100.0	98.4	99.7	101.1	108.6
Postcards, greeting cards, pictures and other printed matter	PRRE	6214221500	87.7	92.5	96.4	100.0	100.5	96.7	96.1	98.2	116.0
Newspaper printing services	PRRF	6214222100	87.7	94.1	96.6	100.0	99.4	92.6	89.9	90.5	106.8
Printing services n.e.c	PRRG	6214222200	86.8	92.2	96.4	100.0	100.4	96.3	95.5	97.6	116.0
Bookbinding and finishing services	PRRH	6214222300	87.6	92.5	96.4	100.0	100.5	96.8	96.2	98.3	116.0
Composition and plate-making services	PRRI	6214222400	87.8	93.3	97.1	100.0	100.4	97.1	97.0	99.5	115.9
Reproduction services of sound recording	PRRJ	6214223100	101.5	97.8	98.9	100.0	100.0	98.4	99.7	101.1	108.6
Reproduction services of video recording	PRRK	6214223200	94.3	94.9	97.4	100.0	102.3	102.6	104.7	106.8	115.0
Reproduction services of software	PRRL	6214223300	95.0	95.2	97.5	100.0	102.3	102.4	104.5	106.7	114.6
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel		**Div 23**									
Refined petroleum products	PRRM	6214232000	86.3	71.0	88.1	100.0	92.8	89.1	94.7	86.0	91.7
Nuclear fuel	PRRN	6214233000	89.4	93.6	99.1	100.0	102.2	105.7	108.7	109.9	110.8
Chemicals and chemical products		**Div 24**									
Industrial gases	PRRO	6214241100	91.8	95.0	98.3	100.0	99.0	98.9	102.9	104.8	115.8
Dyes and pigments	PRRP	6214241200	91.9	94.8	99.5	100.0	99.1	97.7	100.8	103.6	115.1
Other basic inorganic chemicals	PRRQ	6214241300	95.3	94.4	97.0	100.0	100.2	99.4	104.0	105.3	110.0
Other basic organic chemicals	PRRR	6214241400	91.4	88.6	94.0	100.0	99.2	96.6	100.8	99.0	104.3
Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	PRRS	6214241500	88.0	87.7	93.8	100.0	102.1	100.7	104.5	103.6	105.9
Plastics in primary form	PRRT	6214241600	89.6	88.3	93.8	100.0	98.4	95.4	99.8	98.9	106.0
Synthetic rubber in primary forms	PRRU	6214241700	92.4	95.6	98.0	100.0	99.1	98.7	103.3	105.9	119.7
Pesticides and other agro-chemical products	PRRV	6214242000	93.8	96.2	98.2	100.0	98.1	97.2	101.7	103.7	119.1
Paints, varnishes, and other similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	PRRW	6214243000	88.6	93.9	97.1	100.0	98.5	97.1	99.8	102.3	113.4
Basic pharmaceutical products	PRRX	6214244100	96.0	98.1	96.9	100.0	102.2	103.5	108.9	111.1	121.9
Pharmaceutical preparations	PRRY	6214244200	94.7	97.4	97 0	100.0	100.4	100.6	105.0	108.0	120.0
Glycerol; soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations	PRRZ	6214245100	88.4	95.0	98.9	100.0	102.7	103.9	107.8	111.3	122.6
Perfumes and toilet preparations	PRSA	6214245200	88.8	92.6	96.4	100.0	102.2	102.8	105.3	107.3	119.3
Explosives	PRSB	6214246100	88.2	92.5	96.6	100.0	101.8	102.6	105.7	108.2	117.8
Glues and gelatines	PRSC	6214246200	91.8	96.8	98.5	100.0	98.3	96.3	100.1	103.1	117.0
Essential oils	PRSD	6214246300	92.2	97.2	100.4	100.0	97.8	98.1	103.0	106.3	120.1
Photographic chemical material	PRSE	6214246400	92.8	94.2	98.2	100.0	101.1	100.5	103.9	106.0	120.5
Prepared unrecorded media	PRSF	6214246500	87.8	90.5	95.1	100.0	101.1	100.1	102.9	103.6	114.1
Other chemical products n.e.c	PRSG	6214246600	91.8	95.0	98.4	100.0	99.0	98.8	102.9	104.8	115.8
Man-made fibres	PRSH	6214247000	93.7	96.3	98.5	100.0	98.9	98.8	102.9	104.5	117.9

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.3 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased

United Kingdom

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Rubber and plastic products		**Div 25**									
Rubber tyres and tubes	**PRSI**	6214251100	98.9	105.4	102.1	100.0	97.6	97.9	103.7	110.9	133.0
Retreaded pnuematic tyres of rubber	**PRSJ**	6214251200	108.1	133.1	107.1	100.0	97.6	103.3	115.1	128.3	164.5
Other rubber products	**PRSK**	6214251300	96.2	100.7	99.3	100.0	98.5	98.0	102.0	107.2	126.2
Plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles	**PRSL**	6214252100	92.0	99.5	99.6	100.0	96.3	91.9	94.8	98.0	115.3
Packaging products of plastics	**PRSM**	6214252200	89.6	97.7	99.1	100.0	97.6	94.1	96.4	99.7	115.9
Builders' ware of plastic	**PRSN**	6214252300	90.5	99.2	99.6	100.0	97.0	92.6	95.4	99.1	116.0
Other plastic products	**PRSO**	6214252400	90.3	98.5	99.8	100.0	98.0	94.4	97.3	101.0	117.1
Non-metallic mineral products		**Div 26**									
Flat glass	**PRSP**	6214261100	86.3	92.9	96.9	100.0	105.0	105.9	107.8	113.3	118.0
Shaped and processed flat glass	**PRSQ**	6214261200	90.5	92.1	95.9	100.0	102.2	105.0	108.0	110.4	114.4
Hollow glass	**PRSR**	6214261300	91.0	92.1	96.1	100.0	101.8	103.1	105.3	108.1	113.9
Glass fibres	**PRSS**	6214261400	89.5	93.2	96.6	100.0	102.7	104.0	105.5	108.2	114.3
Other glass, processed, incl technical glassware	**PRST**	6214261500	89.8	93.3	96.6	100.0	102.6	103.9	105.3	108.0	113.8
Ceramic household and ornamental articles	**PRSU**	6214262100	92.4	93.4	96.5	100.0	102.6	104.5	106.5	108.5	113.6
Sanitary ceramic fixtures	**PRSV**	6214262200	91.5	92.8	96.1	100.0	102.2	104.3	106.7	108.7	113.0
Ceramic insulators and insulating fittings	**PRSW**	6214262300	92.0	93.2	96.3	100.0	101.9	103.6	105.7	107.7	113.0
Technical ceramic wares	**PRSX**	6214262400	92.5	93.7	96.6	100.0	102.4	104.3	106.0	108.0	113.7
Ceramic articles n.e.c	**PRSY**	6214262500	92.5	93.7	96.6	100.0	102.5	104.3	106.0	108.0	113.7
Refractory ceramic goods	**PRSZ**	6214262600	90.0	90.1	97.0	100.0	102.8	101.4	102.8	104.7	111.2
Ceramic tiles and flags	**PRTA**	6214263000	92.8	93.6	96.6	100.0	102.3	103.9	106.0	108.0	113.7
Bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay	**PRTB**	6214264000	91.4	91.8	95.2	100.0	102.5	103.6	105.5	106.0	108.1
Cement	**PRTC**	6214265100	89.6	92.6	96.0	100.0	104.2	110.0	112.6	111.8	112.0
Lime	**PRTD**	6214265200	89.8	92.2	96.4	100.0	104.0	107.7	109.5	108.3	108.8
Plaster	**PRTE**	6214265300	89.5	92.5	96.0	100.0	104.3	110.0	112.6	111.6	111.8
Concrete products for construction purposes	**PRTF**	6214266100	86.9	89.4	95.4	100.0	102.7	103.9	107.3	111.4	117.3
Plaster products for construction purposes	**PRTG**	6214266200	86.9	89.3	95.4	100.0	102.7	103.9	107.3	111.3	117.2
Ready-mixed concrete	**PRTH**	6214266300	85.4	87.9	94.2	100.0	103.9	106.3	109.1	113.8	118.8
Mortars	**PRTI**	6214266400	85.6	88.1	94.3	100.0	103.8	106.1	108.9	113.4	118.2
Articles of fibre cement	**PRTJ**	6214266500	86.9	89.3	95.4	100.0	102.7	104.0	107.3	111.3	117.2
Other articles of plaster, concrete or cement	**PRTK**	6214266600	86.9	89.3	95.4	100.0	102.7	103.9	107.3	111.3	117.2
Monumental or building stone and articles therof	**PRTL**	6214267000	90.2	93.4	95.7	100.0	105.8	109.6	115.7	118.9	125.3
Abrasive products	**PRTM**	6214268100	90.9	93.3	96.7	100.0	102.1	101.8	103.9	105.1	113.0
Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	**PRTN**	6214268200	90.2	93.5	96.4	100.0	104.2	106.7	112.0	114.8	122.1
Basic metals		**Div 27**									
Iron and steel and ferro-alloys (ECSC)	**PRTO**	6214271000	86.6	89.4	99.4	100.0	100.2	98.5	100.2	98.9	103.5
Steel tubes and steel tube fittings	**PRTQ**	6214272200	88.6	96.3	104.0	100.0	99.1	98.4	103.7	109.3	117.4
Cold drawn products	**PRTS**	6214273100	88.0	96.0	103.9	100.0	99.1	97.7	103.4	109.5	118.8
Colled rolled of narrow strips	**PRTT**	6214273200	88.6	95.9	104.0	100.0	99.3	97.6	103.8	109.9	118.5
Cold formed or folded products of iron, non-alloy steel or stainless steel	**PRTU**	6214273300	88.6	95.9	104.0	100.0	99.3	97.6	103.8	109.9	118.5
Wire	**PRTV**	6214273400	88.0	95.4	103.5	100.0	99.8	98.4	104.4	110.4	119.1
Ferro-alloys (non-ECSC) and other iron and steel n.e.c	**PRTW**	6214273500	94.2	97.5	101.7	100.0	96.8	94.1	98.8	104.4	111.1
Precious metals	**PRTX**	6214274100	99.6	100.5	103.5	100.0	94.0	87.8	93.0	99.5	106.0
Aluminium and aluminium products	**PRTY**	6214274200	97.2	126.7	115.3	100.0	89.3	86.0	89.7	99.6	117.7
Lead, zinc, tin and products therof	**PRTZ**	6214274300	99.1	100.4	103.6	100.0	93.4	87.1	92.4	98.1	104.9
Copper products	**PRUA**	6214274400	77.3	93.7	109.0	100.0	89.3	86.7	84.6	101.1	122.4
Other non-ferrous metal products	**PRUB**	6214274500	99.5	100.4	103.5	100.0	94.1	87.9	93.2	99.6	106.2
Casting services of iron	**PRUC**	6214275100	88.7	93.9	99.2	100.0	99.7	99.5	102.4	108.0	115.9
Casting services of steel	**PRUD**	6214275200	88.6	93.7	99.1	100.0	100.4	100.8	104.0	109.4	117.0
Casting services of light metals	**PRUE**	6214275300	94.1	111.7	111.3	100.0	91.8	85.6	87.0	94.2	112.3
Casting services of other non-ferrous metals	**PRUF**	6214275400	94.2	111.9	111.4	100.0	91.7	85.5	86.8	94.0	112.2
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment		**Div 28**									
Metal structures and parts of structures	**PRUG**	6214281100	86.5	95.2	104.2	100.0	100.9	99.9	106.1	111.0	118.8
Builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	**PRUH**	6214281200	89.7	99.8	103.2	100.0	98.1	95.0	97.9	103.4	116.5
Tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	**PRUI**	6214282100	86.0	93.8	101.4	100.0	101.7	102.4	107.6	112.0	119.0
Central heating radiators and boilers	**PRUJ**	6214282200	85.2	92.9	99.6	100.0	101.0	101.7	105.5	110.9	120.0
Steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	**PRUK**	6214283000	86.2	93.6	101.0	100.0	101.9	102.7	107.8	112.1	118.8
Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal services; power metallurgy	**PRUL**	6214284000	88.3	96.9	103.9	100.0	98.1	97.4	102.1	108.5	117.7
Treatment and coating of metals services	**PRUM**	6214285100	89.3	96.9	102.7	100.0	97.3	97.4	101.3	106.6	113.3
General machanical engineering services	**PRUN**	6214285200	88.2	97.1	104.2	100.0	97.7	96.8	101.5	108.1	117.5
Cutlery	**PRUO**	6214286100	87.7	94.3	98.5	100.0	99.9	99.4	102.1	106.3	118.0
Tools	**PRUP**	6214286200	87.6	94.0	101.1	100.0	100.7	100.6	105.7	110.4	117.3
Locks and hinges	**PRUQ**	6214286300	87.3	97.3	104.0	100.0	97.7	96.4	99.9	106.5	119.4
Steel drums and similar containers	**PRUR**	6214287100	89.9	99.6	104.6	100.0	97.8	94.7	98.8	104.2	116.8
Light metal containers	**PRUS**	6214287200	90.0	99.7	104.7	100.0	97.7	94.4	98.6	104.0	116.7
Wire products	**PRUT**	6214287300	88.2	97.1	104.4	100.0	98.4	96.7	102.1	108.7	119.0
Fasteners, srew machine products, chains and springs	**PRUU**	6214287400	88.8	96.8	104.8	100.0	99.3	98.2	103.2	108.7	120.0
Other fabricated metal products n.e.c	**PRUV**	6214287500	87.2	96.1	102.5	100.0	99.1	98.4	102.2	108.0	118.7

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.3 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased

United Kingdom

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
			1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
		Sic 1992									
Machinery and equipment n.e.c		**Div 29**									
Engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	PRUW	6214291100	86.5	92.2	98.0	100.0	102.5	104.3	107.7	112.0	118.8
Pumps and compressors	PRUX	6214291200	86.2	91.5	97.0	100.0	103.7	106.1	109.5	113.2	118.7
Taps and valves	PRUY	6214291300	86.3	92.3	97.9	100.0	102.7	104.6	107.8	112.1	118.5
Bearings, gears, gearing & driving element	PRUZ	6214291400	86.8	92.7	98.5	100.0	102.7	104.7	109.0	113.5	119.6
Furnaces and furnace burners	PRVA	6214292100	86.1	90.9	96.3	100.0	103.3	105.3	108.3	111.4	116.4
Lifting and handling equipment	PRVB	6214292200	85.3	90.3	95.9	100.0	103.8	106.2	109.8	113.2	118.3
Non-domestic cooling & ventilation equipment	PRVC	6214292300	86.6	92.2	97.6	100.0	103.0	104.7	108.5	112.4	118.5
Other general purpose machinery n.e.c	PRVD	6214292400	86.8	92.5	98.0	100.0	102.5	104.2	107.5	111.1	117.4
Agricultural tractors	PRVE	6214293100	89.5	93.0	96.9	100.0	103.8	107.0	111.2	114.3	120.4
Other agricultural and forestry machinery	PRVF	6214293200	86.4	91.6	97.3	100.0	103.3	105.2	109.4	113.3	119.0
Machine-tools	PRVG	6214294000	86.8	91.4	96.9	100.0	103.6	105.6	109.0	112.2	117.1
Machinery for metallurgy	PRVH	6214295100	85.3	89.7	95.0	100.0	104.3	106.9	110.1	113.1	117.6
Machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	PRVI	6214295200	84.6	89.9	95.6	100.0	104.1	106.7	110.7	114.3	119.7
Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	PRVJ	6214295300	85.7	90.7	95.8	100.0	103.6	105.9	109.0	112.3	117.2
Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	PRVK	6214295400	86.0	91.1	96.8	100.0	104.1	106.2	110.1	114.0	119.7
Machinery for paper and paperboard production	PRVL	6214295500	87.0	93.7	98.5	100.0	102.1	103.1	106.5	110.5	117.0
Other special purpose machinery n.e.c	PRVM	6214295600	87.2	94.1	98.9	100.0	101.4	101.7	104.9	109.0	116.8
Weapons and ammunition	PRVN	6214296000	88.2	93.1	97.1	100.0	102.8	105.4	107.6	110.2	115.5
Electric domestic appliances	PRVO	6214297100	88.1	93.6	98.1	100.0	101.7	102.4	105.4	108.7	116.6
Non-electric domestic appliances	PRVP	6214297200	87.3	93.2	98.4	100.0	101.6	102.1	105.0	108.9	116.2
Office machinery and computers		**Div 30**									
Office machinery and parts thereof	PRVQ	6214300100	87.8	92.0	96.1	100.0	103.0	104.4	106.0	107.7	113.7
Computers and other information processing equipment	PRVR	6214300200	89.6	92.2	96.1	100.0	101.8	102.8	102.4	102.3	105.5
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c		**Div 31**									
Electric motors, generators and transformers	PRVS	6214311000	86.8	92.5	98.3	100.0	101.2	102.2	105.1	109.6	117.1
Electricity distribution and control apparatus	PRVT	6214312000	87.3	92.7	98.0	100.0	101.2	102.3	105.1	109.1	116.0
Insulated wire & cable	PRVU	6214313000	89.1	100.8	105.0	100.0	92.8	90.0	93.2	101.2	115.6
Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	PRVV	6214314000	93.0	97.1	101.3	100.0	97.1	95.4	100.2	104.7	110.8
Lighting equipment and electric lamps	PRVW	6214315000	87.8	94.1	98.7	100.0	101.1	101.6	103.9	107.9	116.3
Electrical equipment for engines and motor vehicles n.e.c	PRVX	6214316100	88.3	92.6	97.4	100.0	101.5	102.6	104.2	106.7	112.2
Other electrical equipment n.e.c	PRVY	6214316200	87.7	92.2	96.9	100.0	102.3	103.6	105.6	107.9	112.6
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus		**Div 32**									
Electronic valves and tubes, and other electronic components	PRVZ	6214321000	92.7	95.3	98.2	100.0	99.6	99.5	102.1	104.7	108.0
Television and radio transmitters, and apparatus for line telephony and telegraphy	PRWA	6214322000	90.2	92.6	96.1	100.0	101.5	102.2	102.0	102.2	105.2
Television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	PRWB	6214323000	90.3	92.9	96.4	100.0	101.3	101.8	101.9	102.3	105.5
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks		**Div 33**									
Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	PRWC	6214331000	90.4	95.5	98.5	99.9	100.7	101.0	103.6	106.9	117.1
Instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes	PRWD	6214332000	89.7	92.2	96.2	100.0	102.1	103.1	104.0	104.9	108.5
Industrial process control equipment	PRWE	6214333000	89.6	91.8	95.4	100.0	103.1	104.9	105.9	106.5	108.4
Optical instruments & photographic equipment	PRWF	6214334000	88.7	92.3	96.3	100.0	102.7	104.3	106.0	107.4	112.6
Clock and watches	PRWG	6214335000	89.5	91.9	95.4	100.0	103.1	105.2	106.2	106.6	109.0
Transport equipment		**Div 34**									
Motor vehicles	PRWH	6214341000	86.8	91.4	96.4	100.0	104.2	107.0	110.3	112.8	118.4
Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers	PRWI	6214342000	87.6	94.2	98.5	100.0	101.5	102.0	106.1	110.4	118.3
Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	PRWJ	6214343000	88.0	94.3	99.8	100.0	101.1	101.7	105.8	110.0	118.0
Other transport equipment		**Div 35**									
Ships	PRWK	6214351100	87.4	91.6	96.3	100.0	103.5	106.4	110.6	113.5	117.4
Pleasure and sporting boats	PRWL	6214351200	91.0	95.3	97.5	100.0	101.5	102.8	106.6	110.7	122.0
Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock and parts thereof	PRWM	6214352000	85.5	89.6	94.9	100.0	104.8	107.4	110.2	112.8	117.1
Aircraft and spacecraft	PRWN	6214353000	88.7	94.0	97.7	100.0	101.2	101.9	104.5	107.8	114.1
Motor cycles	PRWO	6214354100	87.0	92.0	96.9	100.0	103.2	105.1	108.5	111.6	120.5
Bicycles	PRWP	6214354200	88.2	93.9	98.4	100.0	102.7	106.2	112.0	115.6	121.0
Invalid carriages	PRWQ	6214354300	90.7	98.2	101.3	100.0	100.0	99.5	102.2	106.9	117.1
Other transport equipment n.e.c	PRWR	6214355000	87.3	97.3	103.9	100.0	97.8	96.5	99.9	106.5	119.5

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.3 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuels purchased

United Kingdom

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
			1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
		Sic 1992									
Furniture; manufacturing n.e.c		**Div 36**									
Chairs and seats	PRWS	6214361100	86.8	90.7	95.4	100.0	101.2	100.7	106.5	113.0	121.3
Other office and shop furniture	PRWT	6214361200	87.2	92.6	97.9	100.0	101.2	100.6	105.3	110.6	119.3
Kitchen furniture	PRWU	6214361300	87.0	90.8	95.3	100.0	101.7	101.7	107.1	113.0	121.1
Other furniture	PRWV	6214361400	87.4	91.4	95.7	100.0	101.3	100.8	106.2	112.5	120.7
Mattresses	PRWW	6214361500	87.7	91.5	95.8	100.0	100.8	100.5	105.2	111.1	119.8
Coin and medals	PRWX	6214362100	100.1	98.1	102.4	100.0	93.2	87.0	96.4	102.3	105.2
Jewellery and related articles n.e.c	PRWY	6214362200	99.9	98.0	102.4	100.0	93.3	87.2	96.4	102.4	105.5
Musical instruments	PRWZ	6214363000	88.8	96.8	100.8	100.0	96.1	94.5	100.0	107.9	117.3
Sports goods	PRXA	6214364000	88.2	93.3	97.4	100.0	101.9	103.2	107.2	111.6	120.1
Games and toys	PRXB	6214365000	88.4	93.7	96.9	100.0	101.1	100.2	101.8	104.1	115.7
Imitation jewellery	PRXC	6214366100	100.1	98.1	102.4	100.0	93.2	87.0	96.4	102.3	105.2
Brooms and brushes	PRXD	6214366200	92.4	96.9	101.1	100.0	101.2	103.4	107.5	112.6	125.8
Other manufactured goods n.e.c	PRXE	6214366300	88.7	94.9	98.0	99.9	100.5	99.7	102.1	106.0	118.2
Electricity and gas		**Div 40**									
Production and distribution services of electricity	PTNS	6214401000	94.9	95.6	96.4	100.0	101.0	103.1	102.1	94.2	92.7
Manufactured gas and distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains	PTNT	6214402000	86.3	90.7	95.5	100.0	105.7	108.6	112.2	115.5	120.9
Water		**Div 41**									
Collected and purified water, distribution services of water	PTNV	6214410000	87.9	92.1	98.6	100.0	104.4	109.8	115.0	116.3	115.6

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials		**Div 10**									
Coal mining	PPAD	1010993000	98.0	102.2	100.8	100.0	101.9	104.5	92.1	82.2	79.9
Home produced & imported deep mined coal for home manufacturing industry	PPAF	1010999900	91.8	89.9	94.8	100.0	95.4	94.8	97.2	88.7	84.4
Other mining and quarrying		**Div 14**									
Stone for construction	PPAK	1411000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limestone, gypsum and chalk	PPAN	1412000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gravel and sand	PPAR	1421000000	84.2	87.7	92.7	100.0	101.3	99.3	99.9	104.7	113.1
Natural sands;granules,chippings and powder of stone; pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone	PPAS	1421109000	83.0	87.2	93.2	100.0	99.1	96.4	93.9	98.7	105.8
Macadam; tarred macadam	PPAT	1421130000	86.0	88.5	91.9	100.0	105.0	103.9	109.6	114.5	124.8
Sand and gravel delivered	POQX	1421990100	84.0	89.6	97.2	100.0	99.5	96.7	97.0	101.8	110.2
Clays and kaolin	PPAU	1422000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Food products and beverages		**Div 15**									
Slaughtering of animals other than poultry and rabbits	PPBG	1511100000	92.8 B	99.7 B	104.7 B	100.0 B	82.7 B	90.9 B	103.9 B	110.9 B	107.6 B
Animal by-product processing	PPBJ	1511200000	103.6 B	107.9 B	110.6 B	100.0 B	101.3 B	111.3 B	116.0 B	123.4 B	141.7 B
Fresh and preserved poultry meat	PPBO	1512000000	93.2	92.8	93.4	100.0	93.0	94.0	98.7	99.4	97.0
Meat and poultry meat products	PPBQ	1513000000	79.1	82.8	89.7	100.0	105.8	110.2	114.0	114.5	115.3 B
Bacon and ham	PPBR	1513100000	74.5 B	77.4 B	84.7 B	100.0 B	104.6 B	109.1 B	..	110.1 B	..
Other meat and poultry meat	PPBS	1513200000	80.9	85.0	91.7	100.0	106.3	110.7	114.9	116.2	117.6
Processed and preserved fish and fish products	PPBT	1520000000	94.2 B	94.6 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	111.0 B	115.5 B	115.6 B	115.6 B
Processed and preserved potatoes	PPBV	1531000000	91.6	91.0	92.1	100.0	104.9	107.4	105.5	107.6	119.8
Fruit and vegetable juices	PPBX	1532000000	82.3 B	87.9 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	107.8 B	114.0 B	105.0 B	102.0 B	103.4 B
Processed and preserved fruit and vegetables n.e.c	PPBZ	1533000000	88.3	89.2	93.8	100.0	107.5	110.0	111.4	114.4	117.3
Vegetables preserved other than dried or frozen vegetable wastes incl apricot, peach or plum stones	PPCA	1533009000	86.9	87.1	93.8	100.0	107.8	107.3	108.3	110.3	113.7
Crude oils and fats	PPCJ	1541000000	84.6 B	106.0 B	109.3 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	105.2 B	123.5 B	154.0 B	181.3 B
Margarine and similar preparations	PPCQ	1543000000	84.9	89.6	94.4	100.0	104.3	106.3	108.7	110.5	117.5
Dairy products	PPCT	1551000000	91.7 B	95.1 B	98.1 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	108.9 B	119.2 B	119.5 B	124.3 B
Processed liquid milk and cream	PPCU	1551109000	89.4 B	92.5 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	107.3 B	114.3 B	118.0 B	121.1 B
Milk and cream in solid forms	PPCV	1551206000	87.6 B	97.9 B	105.6 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	112.5 B	129.8 B	123.2 B	132.7 B
Butter	PPCW	1551306000	89.8 B	94.3 B	105.6 B	100.0 B	99.5 B	104.9 B	112.7 B	112.1 B	121.5 B
Cheese and curd	PPCX	1551406000	88.9 B	93.0 B	97.8 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	107.9 B	..	115.7 B	..
Other dairy products	PPCY	1551509000	110.0 B	112.3 B	109.3 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	119.8 B	148.3 B	135.1 B	..
Grain mill products	PPDB	1561000000	90.4 B	93.1 B	95.9 B	100.0 B	108.9 B	112.4 B	117.4 B	118.0 B	120.5 B
Prepared pet food	PPDH	1572000000	98.2 B	96.8 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	105.2 B	110.3 B	114.5 B	118.7 B
Prepared pet food	PPDK	1572106000	98.2 B	96.8 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	105.2 B	110.3 B	114.5 B	118.7 B
Bread, fresh pastry goods and cakes	PPDL	1581000000	84.7	90.0	93.7	100.0	108.6	113.4	120.1	124.2	128.7
Rusks and biscuits; prepared pastry goods and cakes	PPDO	1582000000	83.8	87.9	93.1	100.0	107.1	113.0	118.2	121.5	123.0
Cocoa; chocolate and sugar confectionery	PPDU	1584000000	89.5 B	91.8 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	111.2 B	117.1 B	121.7 B	124.9 B
Coffee and tea	PPDY	1586000000	87.7	87.6	91.0	100.0	108.4	109.9	110.0	114.4	121.1
Condiments and seasonings	PPEC	1587000000	86.0	89.8	94.1	100.0	109.2	115.4	120.1	124.7	126.9
Homogenized food preparations and dietetic food	PPEF	1588000000	83.0	86.3	91.0	100.0	110.4	116.3	123.7	130.5	135.8
Other food products	PPEH	1589000000	87.9	89.9	93.7	100.0	107.6	111.9	120.2	122.9	124.7
Soups and broths and preparations thereof	PPEI	1589110000	88.1	90.8	94.2	100.0	108.6	112.8	122.8	125.7	126.7
Other food products n.e.c	PPEL	1589140000	88.4	90.1	94.2	100.0	106.9	112.1	120.3	123.4	126.6
Distilled alcoholic beverages	PPEM	1591000000	76.0	80.3	88.4	100.0	113.2	123.1	128.4	122.8	122.5
Whisky	PPEN	1591103800	75.8	80.0	88.1	100.0	113.6	123.3	127.6	122.9	125.3
Beer made from malt	PPFA	1596000000	84.1	88.1	92.6	100.0	109.8	117.0	123.1	127.5	132.8
Malt	PPFC	1597000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco products		**Div 16**									
Tobacco products	PPFH	1600000000	88.2	91.0	93.3	100.0	112.3	123.8	134.2	144.2	155.9
Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or tobacco substitutes	PPFI	1600110000	88.0	90.9	93.2	100.0	112.4	124.0	134.3	144.4	156.2
Other manufactured tobacco and substitues; homogenized or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extract and essences	PPFJ	1600120000	89.8	92.1	94.5	100.0	111.2	121.7	131.6	141.6	150.9

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Textiles		**Div 17**									
Textile yarn and thread	PPFK	1710000000	98.8	104.0	105.7	100.0	97.5	100.9	102.2	109.5	117.2
Textile fabrics	PPFM	1720000000	88.1	94.1	97.7	100.0	100.8	102.8	101.5	104.4	112.3
Woven fabrics of synthetic and artificial filament, yarn of synthetic and artificial staple fibres, pile, towelling and other special fabrics	PPFN	1720009000	93.3	97.4	98.5	100.0	102.8	102.4	102.3	104.0	112.5
Woven fabrics - except special fabrics - of natural fibres other than cotton	PPFO	1720106000	83.0	91.3	97.4	100.0	99.0	102.8	100.1	104.4	112.1
Woven fabrics - except special fabrics - of cotton	PPFP	1720206000	91.0 B	92.6 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	100.9 B	105.4 B	107.2 B	108.3 B	113.5 B
Textile finishing services	PPFQ	1730000000	87.4	92.3	96.1	100.0	105.8	111.7	114.7	117.5	119.7
Bleaching, dyeing, and printing of fabrics services	PPFR	1730009000	87.4	92.2	96.1	100.0	105.8	111.7	114.7	117.8	119.6
Dyeing of fibres and yarn services	PPFS	1730106000	87.7 B	92.6 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	111.7 B	113.9 B	119.8 B	124.1 B
Other textile finishing services, except coating and impregnation services	PPFT	1730406000	87.5	92.4	96.3	100.0	105.8	111.8	115.1	115.1	118.2
Made-up textile articles, except apparel	PPFU	1740000000	93.2 B	95.4 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	102.8 B	104.0 B	107.0 B	108.8 B	112.5 B
Toilet linen and kitchen linen	PPFY	1740140000	94.6	97.4	92.7	100.0	109.4	111.7	112.6	114.8	121.2
Curtains, incl drapes, and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	PPFZ	1740150000	92.0 B	93.7 B	94.6 B	100.0 B	102.0 B	103.2 B	106.8 B	108.2 B	108.8 B
Other furnishing articles n.e.c; sets of woven fabric and yarn for making up into rugs, tapestries and the like	PPGA	1740160000	96.5 B	99.6 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	113.7 B	114.5 B	114.6 B	117.0 B
Tarpaulins, sail for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods, parachutes, incl dirigible parachutes and rotochutes, and parts thereof	PPGB	1740209000	88.8 B	91.1 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	104.9 B	106.9 B	109.0 B	112.3 B
Sleeping bags; articles thereof of bedding	PPGD	1740240000	100.9	98.9	98.6	100.0	98.8	99.1	97.9	98.5	102.2
Other made up articles, incl dress patterns	PPGE	1740250000	95.0 B	94.6 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	108.6 B	113.7 B	123.1 B	135.4 B
Carpets and rugs	PPGF	1751000000	84.8	89.8	94.9	100.0	103.5	104.4	105.2	105.6	109.6
Cordage, rope, twine and netting	PPGH	1752000000	87.5	91.6	98.0	100.0	103.3	104.3	109.3	115.8	130.4
Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres	PPGI	1752110000	87.8	91.8	98.3	100.0	103.0	103.9	108.9	115.4	130.4
Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope, made up nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip n.e.c	PPGJ	1752120000	81.9 B	87.9 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	111.2 B	115.0 B	119.7 B	125.1 B	131.3 B
Other textiles n.e.c	PPGM	1754000000	85.8	90.9	94.9	100.0	106.2	110.4	114.0	118.7	121.1
Embroidery, felt, wadding, metallized and gimped yarn and or textiles n.e.c	PPGN	1754009000	84.7 B	87.4 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	110.6 B	114.9 B	112.8 B	110.7 B
Narrow woven fabrics; trimmings and the like	PPGO	1754110000	87.6	91.8	94.1	100.0	105.6	106.8	110.9	113.1	119.2 B
Tulles and other net fabrics, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs	PPGP	1754120000	87.4	92.2	96.1	100.0	106.4	112.1	115.0	124.6	124.5
Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated or covered n.e.c	PPGS	1754370000	82.0	91.9	95.5	100.0	108.3	114.4	119.5	125.3	130.7
Textile products and articles for technical uses	PPGT	1754380000	81.3 B	86.9 B	91.9 B	100.0 B	108.4 B	110.0 B	110.8 B	112.4 B	121.7 B
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	PPGU	1760000000	93.9	93.4	93.8	100.0	106.4	109.2	109.2	106.3	109.5
Knitted and crocheted hosiery	PPGX	1771000000	86.0	90.2	94.1	100.0	107.7	112.7	114.1	111.9	113.7
Knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar articles	PPGZ	1772000000	82.0	88.2	93.8	100.0	104.4	109.7	111.9	114.2	117.9
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur		**Div 18**									
Leather clothes	PPHB	1810000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Workwear	PPHD	1821000000	87.2 B	92.3 B	95.9 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	109.4 B	113.4 B	115.0 B	120.2 B
Men's and women's ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, industrial and occupational	PPHE	1821009000	86.3 B	91.5 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	111.3 B	115.1 B	116.7 B	121.2 B
Other workwear	PPHF	1821306000	89.5 B	94.2 B	97.2 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	104.8 B	109.3 B	111.2 B	117.6
Outerwear	PPHG	1822000000	85.9	90.9	95.6	100.0	108.0	110.8	113.7	115.2	118.3
Underwear	PPHI	1823000000	86.4	90.8	95.3	100.0	104.6	109.3	113.1	115.5	118.2
Other wearing apparel and accessories n.e.c	PPHK	1824000000	87.0 B	91.8 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	110.0 B	114.9 B	116.5 B	119.8 B
Leather and leather products		**Div 19**									
Leather	PPHO	1910000000	92.1	94.9	99.4	100.0	96.4	97.7	104.1	117.5	122.1
Luggage, handbags, and the like; saddlery and harness	PPHQ	1920000000	85.6 B	89.7 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	108.5 B	109.7 B	112.6 B	118.8 B
Footwear	PPHS	1930000000	87.5	91.7	95.1	100.0	105.6	108.3	111.6	113.9	117.3
Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics/ leather, sports footwear, training shoes etc wooden and misc special footwear and other footwear n.e.c	PPHT	1930009000	86.9	91.4	94.9	100.0	105.6	108.0	111.2	112.9	116.0
Parts of footwear	PPHW	1930406000	91.1	94.1	96.7	100.0	101.2	99.7	103.5	107.4	114.9

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Wood and wood products		**Div 20**									
Wood, sawn, planed or impregnated	PPHX	2010000000	83.7	88.0	91.6	100.0	92.8	91.3	104.9	112.6	115.5
Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, at least 6mm thick; railway or tramway sleepers of wood not impregnated wood wool; wood flour, wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap	PPHY	2010090000	83.8	88.5	91.8	100.0	90.9	88.6	102.4	110.4	113.2
Veneer sheets: plywood, laminboard; particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards	PPIB	2020000000	91.7	95.6	98.4	100.0	100.1	99.2	103.9	108.8	119.7
Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials	PPIE	2020130000	93.2	97.1	99.4	100.0	99.1	97.8	102.3	106.5	121.3
Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood	PPIG	2030000000	87.9	90.3	93.7	100.0	105.0	106.2	110.7	115.1	121.7
Parquet panels, shuttering for concrete constructional work shingles and shakes, of wood, builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood n.e.c	PPIH	2030109000	85.4 B	88.2 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	106.0 B	109.4 B	111.7 B	119.5 B
Windows, french-windows and their frames, doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood	PPII	2030110000	87.1	89.6	94.0	100.0	104.6	107.1	113.6	121.4	129.2
Prefabricated wooden buildings	PPIJ	2030206000	90.5	92.5	94.3	100.0	105.4	104.9	106.9	106.6	110.8
Wooden containers	PPIK	2040000000	86.6 B	87.3 B	88.4 B	100.0 B	100.9 B	98.9 B	101.2 B	106.2 B	112.0 B
Pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood	PPIL	2040110000	84.0	82.4	82.7	100.0	93.0	85.8	89.9	96.9	109.0
Other wooden containers and parts thereof	PPIM	2040120000	89.5 B	92.7 B	94.6 B	100.0 B	109.5 B	113.2 B	113.4 B	116.2 B	115.3 B
Other products of wood	PPIN	2051000000	81.6 B	87.3 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	116.9 B	125.7 B	134.0 B	138.8 B
Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	PPIP	2051120000	85.4	88.7	93.2	100.0	107.0	111.9	119.5	120.5	126.1
Wooden frames for paintings, photographs , mirrors or similar objects and other articles of wood	PPIR	2051140000	79.3 B	87.2 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	103.8 B	108.0 B	114.6 B	119.3 B	122.9 B
Articles of cork, straw and plaiting	PPIS	2052000000	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pulp, paper and paper products		**Div 21**									
Paper and paperboard	PPIX	2112000000	88.8	93.6	98.8	100.0	97.2	93.1	92.7	99.4	125.4
Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard	PPIZ	2121000000	84.6	87.6	93.2	100.0	104.1	105.3	105.5	108.2	128.7
Corrugated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	PPJA	2121110000	88.1 B	90.8 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	99.6 B	96.1 B	95.8 B	101.8 B	128.1 B
Sacks and bags of paper	PPJB	2121120000	88.9	89.1	93.0	100.0	106.0	108.8	105.5	104.3	121.1
Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	PPJC	2121130000	86.6	89.8	94.8	100.0	101.9	102.2	103.4	110.2	139.6
Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	PPJD	2121140000	81.4 B	85.2 B	91.6 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	107.9 B	108.2 B	108.2 B	122.3 B
Household and toilet paper and paper products	PPJF	2122000000	80.0	84.2	91.4	100.0	107.0	110.8	113.9	109.6	120.4
Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, tablecloths and serviettes, of paper	PPJG	2122110000	80.3	84.8	91.4	100.0	106.1	108.6	110.6	104.4	117.4
Sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	PPJH	2122120000	78.4	81.7	91.8	100.0	110.1	119.2	126.4	129.6	133.2
Trays, dishes, plates and cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	PPJI	2122130000	82.1	86.3	91.5	100.0	107.7	106.7	108.0	101.6	107.5
Paper stationery	PPJJ	2123000000	84.6	87.9	94.6	100.0	101.2	101.5	106.9	113.9	130.7
Personal stationery envelopes of paper or paperboard incl non-commercial, banker style commercial envelopes incl greeting cards and pocket style incl wage packets	PPJK	2123090000	86.3	90.3	95.9	100.0	101.1	100.9	108.6	113.9	134.4
Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers; duplicator stencil and offset plates of paper; gummed or adhesive paper	PPJL	2123110000	83.0 B	87.0 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	95.1 B	83.2 B	90.5 B	94.2 B	102.4 B
Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards of paper or paperboard boxes containing paper stationery	PPJM	2123120000	83.7	88.0	93.6	100.0	102.6	107.2	113.9	115.2	121.0
Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing or printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or perforated	PPJN	2123130000	84.3	87.2	94.5	100.0	101.4	102.0	106.3	115.0	133.1
Wallpaper	PPJO	2124000000	86.3	89.1	93.2	100.0	106.5	110.2	111.6	110.3	112.8
Other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c	PPJQ	2125000000	88.9 B	93.1 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	105.7 B	109.3 B	113.2 B	122.0 B
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media		**Div 22**									
Books	PPKA	2211000000	87.3	91.6	94.1	100.0	110.8	114.6	118.2	119.6	123.7
Globes, atlases, maps, hydrographic or similar charts; printed music, printed books, brochures and leaflets in single sheets	PPKC	2211309000	82.1	85.8	90.0	100.0	111.4	117.9	122.7	125.6	132.5
Newspapers, journals and periodicals; appearing at least four times a week	PPKE	2212000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.8
Newspapers, journals and periodicals; appearing less than four times a week	PPKG	2213000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.2
Postcards, greetings cards, pictures and other printed matter	PPKL	2215000000	77.9 B	83.2 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	108.7 B	..	114.2 B	..
Newspaper printing services	PPKT	2221000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Printing services n.e.c	PPKV	2222000000	104.5 B	99.3 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	102.1 B	102.2 B	105.0 B	104.9 B	112.7 B
Other printed matter n.e.c incl stock certificates, registers, account books, binders, forms and other articles of stationery paper or paperboard services excl newspaper	PPKW	2222009000	111.3 B	101.4 B	95.2 B	100.0 B	102.0 B	101.9 B	104.2 B	105.8 B	115.6 B
New stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes and the like	PPKX	2222110000	101.9	100.0	99.3	100.0	104.4	115.2	123.7	121.0	126.8
Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	PPKY	2222120000	98.5 B	98.5 B	99.9 B	100.0 B	100.0 B	96.0 B	98.0 B	94.8 B	98.3 B
Book printing services	PPKZ	2222310000	83.5 B	86.9 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	112.5 B	115.6 B	118.6 B	131.7 B
Composition and plate-making services	PPLC	2224000000	89.2	94.8	97.7	100.0	105.4	106.2	107.5	112.5	108.7
Reproduction services of sound recording	PPLG	2231000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel		**Div 23**									
Industrial coke	PPLO	2310990000	95.7	95.7	96.2	100.0	107.0	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.8
Petroleum products incl duty	PPLR	2320100000	86.0	83.1	89.1	100.0	105.1	104.4	113.0	116.9	123.7
Motor spirit (gasoline) incl aviation spirit	PPLS	2320110000	85.2	84.3	90.4	100.0	107.4	108.7	116.6	122.2	128.4
Unleaded	PPLT	2320111000	86.6	85.7	91.0	100.0	105.7	107.3	114.6	119.5	125.3
4 star	PPLU	2320112000	84.5	83.6	90.0	100.0	108.1	109.4	117.5	123.4	129.9
Spirit type (gasoline type) jet fuel	PPLV	2320120000	109.9	81.6	89.4	100.0	89.0	83.5	85.9	97.5	111.6
Medium	PPLW	2320121000	90.1	90.0	98.8	100.0	101.5	107.5	108.3	110.2	120.8
Heavy	PPLX	2320122000	111.5	80.9	88.6	100.0	87.9	81.5	84.0	96.4	110.8
Avtur	PPMA	2320141000	80.3	79.0	80.6	100.0	91.1	80.6	89.7	80.8	78.1
Gas oils	PPMC	2320150000	86.7	81.8	88.0	100.0	104.4	102.4	112.4	114.9	124.1
Gas oil fuel	PPMD	2320151000	89.9	74.9	84.6	100.0	96.7	86.4	95.6	87.3	90.5
Derv	PPME	2320152000	85.7	84.0	89.0	100.0	106.9	107.4	117.7	123.6	134.7
Petroleum products excl duty	PPMF	2320199000	84.1	75.2	85.3	100.0	96.8	87.1	92.3	85.8	83.5
Lubricating oils and greases	PPMG	2320220000	92.0	87.0	90.8	100.0	113.9	112.7	115.8	118.5	119.3
Lubricating oils	PPMH	2320221000	93.5	88.0	91.5	100.0	113.8	112.5	115.9	118.9	119.9
Lubricating greases	PPMI	2320222000	76.9	77.0	84.2	100.0	115.0	114.2	115.1	115.1	113.2
Insulating oil	PPMJ	2320990100	93.2	90.2	92.2	100.0	110.5	112.2	109.4	102.1	138.6
Chemicals and chemical products		**Div 24**									
Industrial gases	PPMP	2411000000	90.2	92.6	94.7	100.0	105.9	109.5	112.6	116.0	119.4
Dyes and pigments	PPMW	2412000000	79.2	88.7	95.9	100.0	94.3	93.0	90.7	93.4	104.1
Other basic inorganic chemicals	PPMY	2413000000	88.7	92.0	96.4	100.0	102.7	102.8	103.3	102.4	104.0
Other basic organic chemicals	PPNA	2414000000	90.1	96.6	97.7	100.0	91.0	86.6	89.8	98.4	123.2
Other basic organic chemicals nes (inc. alcohols; mono-polycarboxyclic acids; oxygen/nitrogen-function compounds; distillation products)	PPNB	2414009000	84.1	92.6	98.8	100.0	99.3	96.7	100.8	110.7	131.5
Acyclic hydrocarbons	PPNC	2414110000	88.4	89.7	95.9	100.0	85.8	79.1	80.0	81.8	111.6
Cyclic hydrocarbons	PPND	2414120000	107.5	115.0	96.7	100.0	75.2	68.7	72.3	85.4	114.7
Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	PPNE	2415000000	85.5	90.7	97.3	100.0	97.4	93.6	87.7	92.4	102.4
Plastics in primary forms	PPNH	2416000000	92.6	101.6	101.1	100.0	95.0	89.1	91.6	95.4	113.9
Polymers of halogenated olefins, vinyl esters, acrylic polymers, vinyl polymers and polyamides; polyethers and polyesters; polycarbonates; alkyd and expoxide resins	PPNI	2416009000	91.5	98.2	102.4	100.0	99.0	97.2	101.4	107.5	127.5
Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	PPNK	2416206000	93.0 B	103.2 B	101.2 B	100.0 B	91.9 B	83.0 B	84.1 B	84.1 B	99.2 B
Urea resins, thiourea resins and melamine resins, in primary forms	PPNM	2416550000	87.1	92.3	97.7	100.0	105.2	106.1	110.0	115.3	141.8
Other amino-resins, phenlic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms	PPNN	2416560000	89.8	95.5	100.3	100.0	105.0	104.8	107.8	99.6	105.2
Synthectic rubber in primary forms	PPNQ	2417000000	97.2	92.8	89.1	100.0	93.0	90.4	94.0	95.7	109.3
Pesticides and other aggro-chemical products	PPNT	2420000000	89.3	92.8	95.6	100.0	106.3	109.6	111.1	111.1	110.0
Insecticides based on organophosphorous, put up for retail sales	PPNW	2420115080	87.4	89.5	94.0	100.0	112.4	117.9	121.3	123.4	124.9
Herbicides	PPNX	2420120000	90.6	94.8	96.7	100.0	105.2	106.6	107.9	107.6	105.8
Disinfectant	PPNZ	2420140000	88.0	91.2	96.2	100.0	104.4	111.3	112.6	109.6	109.0
Fungicides; rodenticides and similar products	PPOA	2420150000	84.2	86.0	89.2	100.0	105.7	110.4	113.0	113.5	106.3
Paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing inks and mastics	PPOB	2430000000	83.5	87.7	93.6	100.0	107.6	112.1	115.6	116.8	121.4
Paints and varnishes based on polymers, and other paints, varnishes and related products; artists' colour and printing ink	PPOC	2430090000	83.3	87.4	93.5	100.0	107.6	111.9	114.5	115.6	120.4
Printing ink	PPOD	2430240000	84.9	89.2	93.6	100.0	107.9	113.5	121.4	123.4	126.9
Pharmaceutical preparations	PPON	2442000000	91.1	94.1	96.2	100.0	105.4	109.3	112.8	113.2	116.1
Medicaments, containing hormones but not antibiotics; antisera and vaccines; chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	PPOO	2442090000	90.2	94.0	96.3	100.0	103.1	104.7	107.4	108.7	111.3
Medicaments, containing penicillins or other antibiotics	PPOP	2442110000	87.4	100.5	101.0	100.0	98.5	98.5	98.4	99.1	100.8
Medicaments, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not hormones or antibiotics	PPOQ	2442130000	93.9	95.9	97.5	100.0	103.7	107.8	109.3	107.3	108.2
Diagnostic reagents and other pharmaceutical products	PPOR	2442230000	91.2 B	91.4 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	111.9 B	117.5 B	127.7 B	133.0 B	141.7 B
Adhesive dressings, catgut and similar materials; first aid boxes	PPOS	2442240000	83.0	87.2	92.4	100.0	109.1	115.4	119.0	120.3	123.6

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
			1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
		Sic 1992									
Glycerol; soap and detergents; cleaning and polishing preparations	PPOW	2451000000	86.0	90.2	94.2	100.0	109.1	114.6	118.6	122.2	125.8
Organic surface-active agents, except soap	PPOY	2451206000	89.9 B	93.5 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	102.1 B	90.8 B	74.4 B	74.7 B	73.2 B
Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap	PPOZ	2451310000	77.3	81.8	89.8	100.0	112.7	119.6	127.2	130.4	134.4
Detergents and washing preparations	PPPA	2451320000	86.2	90.8	93.5	100.0	110.8	117.1	121.8	124.1	128.1
Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	PPPC	2451420000	85.5	89.4	91.8	100.0	104.1	104.7	108.2	108.4	110.7
Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal	PPPD	2451430000	89.8	92.1	96.3	100.0	107.5	111.2	114.1	117.3	120.3
Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	PPPE	2451440000	71.5 B	81.3 B	90.5 B	100.0 B	108.8 B	121.8 B	133.8 B	138.4 B	141.9 B
Perfumes and toilet preparations	PPPF	2452000000	85.4	89.0	94.6	100.0	107.4	113.4	119.3	122.0	124.8
Perfumes and toilet waters	PPPH	2452110000	94.7	98.2	101.8	100.0	113.8	116.1	124.2	128.6	127.5
Lip make up preparations and eye make up preparations	PPPI	2452120000	86.7	89.4	93.0	100.0	113.7	118.9	123.3	127.4	128.5
Powders for cosmetic or toilet use	PPPK	2452140000	81.7	86.8	92.5	100.0	107.0	115.0	123.3	127.5	129.4
Beauty, make up, skin-care, including suntan preparations n.e.c	PPPL	2452150000	83.3	88.9	95.2	100.0	109.8	118.5	123.0	125.4	127.6
Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders	PPPM	2452180000	74.1	79.8	89.1	100.0	107.3	112.0	117.1	121.1	125.6
Shaving preparations; personal deodorants and antiperspirants; bath preparations; other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations n.e.c	PPPN	2452190000	86.8	90.0	95.3	100.0	107.2	114.5	122.4	124.3	125.2
Glues and gelatines	PPPV	2462000000	77.2	86.6	94.6	100.0	107.2	110.0	114.0	116.0	123.6 B
Glues and gelatines	PPPW	2462106000	77.2	86.6	94.6	100.0	107.2	110.0	114.0	116.0	123.6 B
Essential oils	PPPX	2463000000	86.9	90.6	95.4	100.0	105.9	108.5	114.7	123.7	144.0
Prepared unrecorded media	PPQC	2465000000	127.0	106.8	103.0	100.0	96.0	90.6	90.6	90.0	89.5
Other chemical products n.e.c	PPQE	2466000000	83.6	87.9	94.0	100.0	107.2	109.4	120.3	125.2	133.1
Chemically modified animal or vegetable fats and oils; writing or drawing and other inks, lubricating and anti-freezing preparations and misc other chemical products	PPQF	2466009000	85.6	89.8	95.7	100.0	105.3	108.1	119.5	123.3	129.7
Additives for lubricating oils	PPQI	2466327080	81.8	86.7	92.0	100.0	109.3	104.0	108.6	107.5	112.3
Man-made fibres	PPQJ	2470000000	90.2	92.5	95.3	100.0	101.9	102.5	105.6	106.1	114.5
Rubber and plastic products		**Div 25**									
Rubber tyres and tubes	PPQM	2511000000	92.6	96.9	97.2	100.0	103.8	108.8	112.1	112.0	118.5
Other new pneumatic tyres, agrarian tyres inner tubes, tyre treads and flaps, camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres, used pneumatic tyres.	PPQN	2511109000	94.1	97.7	98.2	100.0	103.4	107.5	112.0	115.1	120.3
New pneumatic tyres of rubber of a kind used on motor cars	PPQO	2511110000	91.8	96.4	96.7	100.0	104.1	109.4	112.2	110.3	117.6
Other rubber products	PPQT	2513000000	86.6	89.9	94.2	100.0	105.0	108.6	112.3	113.0	119.2
Unvulcanized rubber and articles thereof; vulcanized rubber,other than hard rubber, in thread, cord, plates, sheets, strip rods and profile shapes	PPQU	2513206000	92.0	95.1	96.8	100.0	103.4	103.5	106.6	107.3	119.4
Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber	PPQV	2513306000	83.0	86.9	92.7	100.0	105.8	109.9	113.9	116.1	120.5
Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber	PPQW	2513406000	85.7	89.5	94.6	100.0	105.3	110.1	116.7	118.0	126.4
Floor coverings and mats of vulcanized rubber other than celluloid	PPRA	2513720000	81.8 B	86.4 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	111.2 B	..	112.1 B	..
Other articles of vulcanized rubber n.e.c; hard rubber in all forms and articles thereof	PPRB	2513730000	86.0	88.9	93.4	100.0	105.7	110.3	113.9	114.0	117.6
Plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles	PPRE	2521000000	84.6	91.3	96.2	100.0	104.2	106.1	108.3	111.3	123.2
Packaging products of plastics	PPRG	2522000000	83.6	90.4	94.8	100.0	107.1	107.2	108.5	109.5	122.3
Sacks and bags, including cones, of polymers of ethylene.	PPRH	2522110000	80.4	90.1	92.0	100.0	110.6	109.1	111.5	112.1	125.9
Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles of plastics	PPRK	2522140000	83.2	90.3	95.3	100.0	106.3	107.5	109.8	112.3	128.8
Other packaging products of plastics	PPRL	2522150000	86.4	91.9	96.4	100.0	105.9	104.9	104.1	104.2	112.9
Builders' ware of plastic	PPRM	2523000000	88.7	93.0	97.5	100.0	106.2	107.0	106.4	108.6	113.4
Floor, wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, in rolls or the form of tiles and other builders' ware of plastics n.e.c	PPRN	2523109000	87.0	91.7	95.1	100.0	105.0	108.2	107.5	111.4	117.4
Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans, and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics	PPRO	2523120000	86.9	88.0	92.1	100.0	107.8	109.8	113.1	116.6	126.4
Other plastic products	PPRR	2524000000	88.2 B	91.8 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	104.2 B	107.2 B	109.7 B	110.4 B	118.2 B
Self-adhesive products in rolls and flat shapes incl tape, film, manufacture of diverse articles of plastics incl office/school supplies, ornaments etc	PPRS	2524009000	85.9	90.5	94.7	100.0	106.6	108.6	110.0	112.0	122.0
Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastic	PPRU	2524230000	83.4	88.3	94.6	100.0	106.1	108.4	108.2	109.7	120.2
Parts n.e.c of plastics for lamps and lighting fitting, illuminated name-plates and the like, of plastics	PPRV	2524240000	95.1 B	95.8 B	99.0 B	100.0 B	100.4 B	102.1 B	105.2 B	109.9 B	133.1 B
Electrical insulating fittings of plastics	PPRX	2524260000	81.0 B	87.4 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	100.5 B	101.3 B	103.4 B	104.4 B	108.5 B
Manufacturing services of plastic parts	PPRY	2524906000	93.6 B	95.1 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	105.5 B	110.3 B	108.5 B	112.5 B

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
			Annual Averages								
Non-metallic mineral products		**Div 26**									
Shaped and processed flat glass	PPSL	2612000000	85.0	94.3	98.1	100.0	106.7	106.9	108.0	115.6	120.0
Safety glass	PPSN	2612120000	86.1	95.6	97.7	100.0	107.9	107.0	106.2	111.1	112.1
Glass mirrors; multiple walled insulating units of glass	PPSO	2612130000	83.0 B	91.8 B	98.7 B	100.0 B	104.4 B	106.7 B	111.4 B	124.2 B	135.4 B
Hollow glass	PPSP	2613000000	89.8	92.4	95.0	100.0	105.7	108.8	110.0	112.0	111.6
Hollow glass n.e.c (incl drinking glasses, table/kitchen vacuum glassware and glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vessels)	PPSQ	2613109000	84.2	88.0	94.1	100.0	106.6	112.6	116.8	120.8	124.1
Bottles, jars, phials and other containers, of glass, except ampoules; stoppers , lids and other closures of glass	PPSR	2613110000	91.1	93.3	95.2	100.0	105.5	108.0	108.5	110.1	108.8
Glass fibres	PPSS	2614000000	86.8	90.3	92.7	100.0	99.8	104.4	105.7	110.1	118.4
Other glass, processed, including technical glassware	PPSU	2615000000	87.4	90.9	94.6	100.0	104.4	107.4	111.3	111.1	112.9
Ceramic household and other ornamental articles	PPSY	2621000000	78.3	83.2	90.7	100.0	109.5	116.9	119.7	123.6	127.4
Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles of porcelain or china; statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	PPSZ	2621109000	76.9	82.4	90.6	100.0	111.5	119.2	124.9	129.8	137.2
Tableware, kitchenware, other household and toilet articles, excl porcelain or china	PPTA	2621120000	79.4	83.7	90.8	100.0	108.1	115.2	116.0	119.2	120.5
Sanitary ceramic fixtures	PPTB	2622000000	77.6	82.6	91.4	100.0	109.3	108.5	112.3	115.6	121.3
Ceramic insulators and insulating fittings	PPTD	2623000000	84.8	88.8	94.3	100.0	105.4	108.6	111.6	114.5	116.9
Refractory ceramic goods	PPTJ	2626000000	86.0	88.4	93.4	100.0	105.4	109.4	111.1	113.2	117.6
Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar ceramic constructional goods other than of siliceous fossil meals or earths, unfired refractory products, other refractory ceramic goods	PPTK	2626109000	85.9	88.3	93.4	100.0	105.3	109.2	111.0	113.2	117.6
Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions n.e.c	PPTL	2626130000	86.9	89.7	94.0	100.0	107.2	111.0	113.0	113.5	118.0
Ceramic tiles and flags	PPTM	2630000000	84.8	89.3	95.9	100.0	105.8	107.2	110.1	111.2	116.3
Bricks, tiles and construction products in baked clay	PPTO	2640000000	84.3	92.1	96.8	100.0	101.5	100.7	101.1	109.3	115.2
Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks,support or filler tiles and the like	PPTP	2640110000	85.2	93.9	97.9	100.0	100.2	97.5	96.6	104.6	111.6
Cement	PPTS	2651000000	84.4	85.8	94.3	100.0	105.8	110.4	113.4	119.0	122.4
Lime	PPTU	2652000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concrete products for construction purposes	PPTY	2661000000	83.0	87.4	94.7	100.0	101.5	101.5	102.7	106.9	109.7
Tiles, flagstones, bricks, and similar articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone	PPTZ	2661110000	83.2	87.6	94.9	100.0	101.4	101.8	103.1	107.7	110.6
Pipes of cement, concrete or artificial stone	PPUB	2661130000	83.2	86.6	93.3	100.0	100.8	99.6	100.0	102.0	102.5
Ready mixed concrete	PPUG	2663000000	88.2 B	91.2 B	98.7 B	..	..	..	..	100.1 B	..
Other articles of plaster, concrete or cement	PPUM	2666000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Monumental or building stone and articles thereof	PPUP	2670000000	82.8 B	86.2 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	110.4 B	107.4 B	107.9 B	107.7 B	110.9 B
Abrasive products	PPUS	2681000000	85.8	89.8	94.4	100.0	107.4	110.3	116.0	119.3	125.0
Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like	PPUT	2681110000	86.6	91.0	95.6	100.0	106.5	108.6	113.0	116.2	119.8
Abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile fabric, paper or paperboard	PPUU	2681120000	84.8	88.3	92.7	100.0	108.5	112.6	120.2	123.5	132.2
Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	PPUV	2682000000	80.6 B	83.3 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	111.7 B	114.0 B	119.0 B	121.7 B	132.9 B
Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos articles of such mixtures; friction material for brakes, clutches and the like, not mounted	PPUW	2682110000	82.0 B	86.0 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	110.9 B	117.8 B	118.4 B	120.1 B	124.9 B
Articles of asphalt or of similar material	PPUX	2682120000	76.0	77.6	89.2	100.0	114.4	113.5	118.7	119.9	133.1
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	PPVB	2682160000	87.8 B	91.8 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	113.2 B	..	125.6 B	..
Basic metals		**Div 27**									
Maufacturing of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (ECSC)	PPVC	2710000000	89.2 B	93.4 B	98.3 B	100.0 B	99.6 B	98.6 B	103.1 B	110.2 B	119.0 B
Rods and bars in coil	PPVJ	2710160000	91.3 B	97.0 B	104.5 B	100.0 B	94.4 B	91.0 B	90.8 B	94.1 B	110.6 B
Light re-rolled bars and sections	POQV	2710991100	91.6	96.5	102.2	100.0	94.0	92.8	110.7	114.7	119.5
Tubes	PPVW	2720000000	82.3	89.6	94.2	100.0	102.3	107.0	111.7	119.6	126.6
Steel scrap	POQW	2720990200	75.2 B	95.1 B	108.8 B	100.0 B	78.9 B	71.2 B	95.5 B	117.3 B	131.1 B
Cold drawn products	PPVY	2731000000	85.4 B	90.2 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	104.4 B	108.2 B	114.7 B	126.5 B
Cold-rolled of narrow strips	PPWC	2732000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
First processing of iron and steel wire drawing	PPWH	2734000000	88.3	92.6	99.1	100.0	99.0	98.3	107.8	110.8	117.3
Ferro-alloys (non ecsc) and other iron and steel n.e.c	PPWK	2735000000	103.3	112.0	136.8	100.0	94.5	83.3	82.9	88.6	137.5
Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metal - aluminium production	PPWO	2742000000	93.3	102.4	109.0	100.0	93.5	82.5	82.4	88.0	109.6
Unwrought aluminium	PPWP	2742110000	116.5	130.3	128.7	100.0	85.9	77.6	78.3	88.8	108.4
Wire of aluminium	PPWT	2742230000	86.9	93.0	98.2	100.0	98.2	88.8	90.3	95.3	110.5
Aluminium foil less than 0.2mm thick	PPWV	2742250000	87.3	93.2	97.1	100.0	103.3	102.5	99.7	98.3	124.8
Lead, zinc and tin and products thereof	PPWW	2743000000	75.0	79.3	93.8	100.0	89.6	94.1	93.5	122.1	131.8
Copper products	PPWZ	2744000000	75.8	87.1	97.1	100.0	96.7	100.8	107.3	123.3	146.5
Semi finished products of copper or copper alloy excl wire copper	PPXB	2744209000	77.0	88.7	96.9	100.0	97.9	103.0	110.9	128.0	152.7
Other non ferrous metal products	PPXD	2745000000	75.7	86.3	99.4	100.0	77.0	75.2	77.7	82.2	96.1
Casting services of iron	PPXG	2751000000	84.8 B	88.5 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	108.4 B	112.6 B	115.6 B	120.2 B	124.4 B
Casting services of steel	PPXI	2752000000	78.4 B	93.2 B	98.7 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	103.1 B	107.8 B	108.1 B	109.6 B
Casting services of light metals	PPXK	2753000000	84.4 B	91.3 B	97.3 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	110.9 B	118.2 B	126.0 B	134.3 B
Casting services of other non-ferrous metals	PPXM	2754000000	90.3 B	98.9 B	106.4 B	100.0 B	94.7 B	94.3 B	94.7 B	98.3 B	109.3 B

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment		Div 28									
Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	PPXO	2811000000	81.9	86.3	92.6	100.0	102.0	103.6	103.8	104.2	107.5
Other structures of steel and aluminium e.g. towers, scaffolding, weirs and sluices, chimneys, ducts etc	PPXQ	2811209000	81.9	86.2	92.7	100.0	103.2	107.1	107.0	107.4	110.6
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	PPXS	2812000000	81.5	88.5	96.6	100.0	104.6	106.6	108.0	110.4	113.3 B
Tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	PPXU	2821000000	83.4	88.4	95.0	100.0	106.8	113.1	118.0	121.1	127.2
Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of iron, steel or aluminium greater than or equal to 300 litres	PPXV	2821110000	84.9	89.3	95.4	100.0	105.5	112.3	118.7	122.5	130.8
Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium	PPXW	2821120000	81.0 B	86.7 B	94.3 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	114.5 B	116.7 B	118.7 B	120.8 B
Central heating radiators and boilers	PPXY	2822000000	81.4	86.0	92.8	100.0	105.1	108.9	112.3	115.1	118.3
Steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	PPYC	2830000000	80.0	84.7	92.3	100.0	110.6	112.1	114.2	115.3	114.3
Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal thereof services; powder metallurgy	PPYF	2840000000	85.0 B	90.6 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	104.0 B	106.5 B	110.7 B	117.0 B
Treatment and coating of metals services	PPYH	2851000000	87.7	90.8	96.0	100.0	103.7	105.5	108.3	109.0	112.3
Other treatment, coating and finishing of metals	PPYI	2851090000	87.6	90.7	95.8	100.0	106.8	108.9	112.7	113.2	117.3
Metallic coating services	PPYJ	2851110000	87.8	90.9	96.2	100.0	100.2	101.6	103.0	104.0	106.4
General mechanical engineering	PPYK	2852000000	84.3 B	88.1 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	102.1 B	99.6 B	101.2 B	103.2 B	122.2 B
Cutlery	PPYM	2861000000	85.6	89.9	94.4	100.0	109.8	114.8	119.8	123.7	127.8
Knives, except for machines, and scissors and blades thereof	PPYN	2861110000	83.8	87.8	92.6	100.0	111.0	117.0	121.5	126.3	131.1
Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake servers, fish knives, butter knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	PPYQ	2861140000	83.6 B	89.6 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	109.6 B	109.3 B	..	116.8 B	..
Tools	PPYR	2862000000	81.6	86.0	92.1	100.0	108.3	113.8	117.7	121.1	127.2
Spades, shovels, forks, mattocks, picks and rakes etc, axes bill hooks and similar hewing tools, scythes and sickle	PPYS	2862106000	83.8	86.8	92.0	100.0	107.9	113.9	116.9	119.0	125.7
Handsaws and their blades, band circular and chain saw blades	PPYT	2862206000	81.9	86.1	92.4	100.0	106.7	109.6	113.4	116.2	121.2
Hand tools, including files and rasps etc, metal cutting, pipe cutters, hammers, spanners and wrenches, planes chisels screw drivers, vices and clamps	PPYU	2862306000	80.4	85.4	91.6	100.0	109.0	115.1	118.3	121.7	125.4
Interchangable tools for tapping, drilling, boring, and other rotary tools	PPYV	2862406000	79.6	84.4	92.1	100.0	109.4	117.0	122.5	127.0	135.5
Rock drilling and earth boring tools. pressing, stamping and cutting tools, inc dies for extruding etc	PPYW	2862506000	83.8 B	88.1 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	110.8 B	113.8 B	116.5 B	121.6 B
Locks and hinges	PPYX	2863000000	84.5	88.6	94.0	100.0	104.7	106.0	107.8	110.0	116.7
Padlocks, locks and keys	PPYY	2863109000	80.9	85.4	92.5	100.0	106.0	110.2	114.1	116.5	119.3
Hinges, mounting, fittings and similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, doors, windows, furniture and the like, of base metal	PPYZ	2863140000	86.7	90.5	94.9	100.0	103.9	103.4	104.0	106.1	115.2
Steel drums and similar containers	PPZA	2871000000	85.9	90.6	95.1	100.0	106.3	110.2	114.2	113.7	123.1
Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, excluding for gas of iron or steel, 50 to 300 litres	PPZB	2871110000	85.2	90.1	94.7	100.0	106.2	110.2	115.0	114.5	125.9
Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, excl for gas of iron or steel less than 50 litres	PPZC	2871120000	87.8	91.9	96.0	100.0	106.4	110.2	112.1	111.7	115.8
Light metal containers	PPZD	2872000000	89.6 B	92.8 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	111.8 B	113.1 B	114.7 B	118.3 B
Crown corks and stoppers, caps and lids of base metal	PPZG	2872130000	84.3	89.3	93.6	100.0	108.3	112.3	114.2	112.5	116.3
Wire products	PPZH	2873000000	85.0	87.3	94.2	100.0	104.3	107.6	110.6	114.8	120.5
Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	PPZJ	2873140000	89.0	90.9	98.0	100.0	93.6	95.4	96.5	98.3	103.8
Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, coated or cored with flux material	PPZK	2873150000	79.1	85.8	92.4	100.0	111.0	114.1	118.7	122.1	130.1
Fasteners, screw machine products, chain and springs	PPZM	2874000000	90.0	93.1	98.2	100.0	99.2	99.8	100.9	102.4	109.5 B
Other fabricated metal products n.e.c	PPZO	2875000000	80.9 B	85.8 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	112.0 B	114.4 B	117.0 B	121.1 B
Fittings for loose-leaf binders/files, office articles and staples in strips; statuettes and other ornaments and photograph picture or similar frames and mirrors; hooks, eyes and clasps and the like; all of base metal; other articles of base metal n.e.c	PPZP	2875090000	80.7 B	86.9 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.3 B	109.3 B	111.1 B	114.5 B
Sinks, wash-basins. baths and other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron steel, copper or aluminium	PPZQ	2875110000	78.1	82.2	90.0	100.0	109.9	114.0	118.8	123.1	128.7
Machinery and equipment		Div 29									
Engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	PPZW	2911000000	85.2	89.9	94.5	100.0	107.5	112.1	116.4	119.0	122.8
Marine spark ignition engines; other compression ignition internal combustion engines; turbines	PPZX	2911090000	84.6	89.6	94.2	100.0	107.4	111.4	115.3	118.5	121.5
Pumps and compressors	PQAD	2912000000	82.5	87.0	93.2	100.0	107.3	110.2	114.0	117.1	120.4
Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators; air or vacuum pumps;air or other gas compressors n.e.c; parts and accessories of pumps and compressors n.e.c	PQAE	2912090000	83.3	87.5	93.2	100.0	106.8	110.8	115.5	118.7	122.9
Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids excluding concrete	PQAH	2912220000	84.6 B	87.0 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	113.2 B	115.5 B	119.4 B	122.8 B	113.5 B
Compressors for refrigeration equipment	PQAI	2912330000	85.8	91.4	93.5	100.0	105.3	108.2	115.6	118.7	122.9
Parts of pumps; parts of liquid elevators	PQAN	2912420000	75.8 B	80.7 B	91.1 B	100.0 B	111.9 B	117.5 B	119.7 B	123.6 B	127.1 B
Taps and valves	PQAP	2913000000	78.7	84.4	91.6	100.0	108.7	114.2	118.9	123.5	130.5
Pressure reducing, control, check and safety valves	PQAQ	2913110000	78.9	84.3	91.7	100.0	108.8	114.3	120.9	127.0	133.5
Process control valves, gate valves, globe valves and other valves	PQAS	2913130000	78.5	82.6	90.3	100.0	108.7	114.8	120.0	124.2	130.6
Bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	PQAV	2914000000	81.0	85.3	90.7	100.0	106.6	111.1	114.5	117.7	123.3
Cranks, crank and transmission shafts, bearing housings, clutch/shaft couplings (incl universal joints); parts of ball roller bearings inc balls, rollers etc.	PQAW	2914090000	83.3	88.5	93.0	100.0	107.0	111.8	116.6	120.8	126.0
Ball roller and other bearings	PQAX	2914106000	79.1	83.7	90.7	100.0	102.9	105.6	107.2	107.1	108.3

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Gears and gearing; ball screws, gear boxes and other speed changers	PQAZ	2914240000	81.2	83.8	88.5	100.0	108.4	113.4	118.1	122.0	130.1
Parts of bearing and driving elements n.e.c	PQBC	2914330000	80.8 B	88.0 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	111.4 B	118.7 B	119.5 B	128.2 B	136.6 B
Furnaces and furnace burners	PQBD	2921000000	83.9	88.2	95.1	100.0	107.7	113.8	118.8	123.0	126.4
Furnace burners; mechanical stokers and grates; mechanical ash dischargers and the like; parts of furnace burners, furnaces and ovens	PQBE	2921109000	86.3	88.4	92.6	100.0	111.7	120.6	125.7	128.4	134.4
Lifting and handling equipment	PQBI	2922000000	84.2	87.9	93.1	100.0	105.3	107.9	110.3	112.7	115.3
Lifting and handling equipment and parts thereof n.e.c	PQBJ	2922090000	83.2	86.9	92.4	100.0	104.1	106.3	108.4	111.6	114.8
Pithead winding gear; winches specially designed for underground use; other winches and capstans	PQBK	2922120000	83.3	87.1	92.2	100.0	108.3	112.9	117.4	121.4	125.7
Fork-lift trucks, other works trucks; tractors of a type used on railway station platforms	PQBL	2922150000	85.6	89.5	93.7	100.0	106.7	109.7	112.0	112.0	112.5
Pneumatic and other continuous action conveyors, for goods or materials	PQBM	2922170000	85.4 B	88.1 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	106.3 B	109.4 B	112.9 B	117.6 B	122.4 B
Non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	PQBO	2923000000	81.3	86.4	92.9	100.0	106.5	109.5	113.2	113.7	118.8
Air conditioning machines	PQBQ	2923120000	79.0	88.8	96.0	100.0	101.1	101.8	103.3	105.2	109.1
Refrigeration and freezing equipment and heat pumps, except houshold type equipment	PQBR	2923130000	82.5	86.7	93.3	100.0	108.1	112.9	116.9	114.6	117.3
Fans, other than table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans	PQBT	2923206000	77.7	83.0	90.9	100.0	106.9	111.8	116.4	120.0	128.4
Parts of refrigeration and freezing equipment and heat pumps	PQBU	2923306000	79.8 B	84.7 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	107.6 B	108.1 B	112.6 B	112.4 B	120.2 B
General purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	PQBW	2924000000	83.1	86.3	91.5	100.0	106.3	109.8	112.6	116.1	120.3
General purpose machinery n.e.c and parts thereof	PQBX	2924090000	81.0	84.1	90.0	100.0	104.9	108.0	110.4	114.3	118.0
Machinery for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping bottles or other containers	PQBY	2924210000	81.2	85.0	91.5	100.0	109.6	115.5	121.7	123.4	126.7
Gaskets of metal sheeting	PQBZ	2924250000	92.9	96.0	97.5	100.0	111.1	115.2	118.5	121.2	127.6
Agricultural tractors	PQCC	2931000000	87.0	90.5	95.0	100.0	103.5	105.5	111.2	115.3	118.4
Other agricultural and forestry machinery	PQCE	2932000000	83.0	87.8	93.6	100.0	105.4	109.9	114.3	117.4	121.6
Agricultural and forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation and harvesting etc; agricultural trailers; mowers; equipment for dispersal or spraying liquids etc	PQCF	2932090000	82.6	87.5	93.6	100.0	105.2	109.6	114.3	117.5	122.2
Machine tools	PQCJ	2940000000	83.0	88.1	93.8	100.0	108.3	113.2	117.9	121.5	126.0
Machine centres, unit construction and multi-station transfer machines; other machine tools n.e.c; pneumatic/motorized hand tools & parts/accessories n.e.c	PQCK	2940090000	82.8	88.3	94.2	100.0	109.1	113.5	118.4	121.7	125.1
Lathes for removing metal	PQCM	2940210000	83.6	87.9	92.2	100.0	102.0	108.2	115.5	121.2	132.1
Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	PQCQ	2940420000	81.9	88.0	91.9	100.0	107.0	113.6	114.8	120.2	123.4
Soldering, brazing and welding tools, surface tempering and hot spraying machines and apparatus	PQCR	2940606000	77.7 B	83.3 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	107.2 B	109.9 B	109.4 B	112.7 B	118.0 B
Parts and accessories for wood, cork, hard rubber and similar hard materials machine-tools	PQCS	2940750000	84.8 B	91.2 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	112.9 B	..	115.9 B	..
Parts of other machine-tools	PQCU	2940780000	85.6 B	87.7 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	104.6 B	109.3 B	112.9 B	115.5 B	121.5 B
Machinery for metallurgy	PQCW	2951000000	86.3	88.9	93.8	100.0	106.2	109.5	109.8	110.6	114.6
Machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	PQCZ	2952000000	87.1	90.6	97.0	100.0	103.0	106.8	105.8	108.5	112.3
Equipment for mining, earth moving and excavating; machinery for sorting or grinding earth, stone and the like	PQDA	2952090000	86.2	90.2	96.3	100.0	103.8	105.8	106.2	109.9	113.8
Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	PQDE	2953000000	85.6	88.9	93.2	100.0	107.2	111.6	114.8	117.0	120.2
Manufacture of food machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing other than dairy machinery	PQDF	2953090000	85.7	89.1	93.5	100.0	107.0	111.6	114.4	116.4	119.5
Dairy machinery	PQDG	2953120000	83.2 B	86.3 B	89.1 B	100.0 B	109.4 B	112.0 B	..	126.7 B	..
Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	PQDI	2954000000	82.7	87.4	93.8	100.0	102.8	106.8	110.0	112.2	116.7
Machinery for paper and paperboard production	PQDL	2955000000	81.4 B	86.9 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	110.4 B	114.9 B	119.0 B	122.2 B
Other special purpose machinery n.e.c	PQDP	2956000000	85.3 B	91.8 B	96.9 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	105.8 B	108.5 B	111.6 B	114.1 B
Machinery n.e.c for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	PQDS	2956230000	78.3	86.9	95.7	100.0	102.5	104.1	110.5	112.8	117.3
Weapons and ammunition	PQDU	2960000000	84.5	87.1	89.2	100.0	105.3	111.0	116.4	119.1	124.0
Ordnance, small arms, ammunition and parts thereof	PQDV	2960109000	86.9	89.4	91.6	100.0	105.2	108.6	113.7	116.3	122.2
Motorized tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof	PQDW	2960110000	76.4	79.2	81.3	100.0	105.7	119.1	125.6	128.8	130.2
Electric domestic appliances	PQDX	2971000000	91.3	93.6	95.8	100.0	103.5	106.1	107.5	108.8	109.8
Domestic electrical appliances other than refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, fans, microwave ovens and electric blankets	PQDY	2971090000	93.8	95.6	97.4	100.0	103.9	107.5	109.9	111.6	113.2
Refrigerators and freezers, of the household type	PQDZ	2971110000	82.8	86.8	90.4	100.0	102.3	104.5	103.7	101.1	98.7
Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods of the domestic type	PQEC	2971150000	80.2	84.2	90.0	100.0	114.0	122.0	128.7	133.2	143.6
Non-electric domestic appliances	PQEF	2972000000	89.3	92.2	95.5	100.0	103.9	106.0	107.0	106.1	110.0
Office machinery and computers		Div 30									
Office machinery and parts thereof	PQEH	3001000000	103.7	105.1	102.4	100.0	101.2	104.3	106.4	108.7	109.1
Computers and other information processing equipment	PQEK	3002000000	104.1	99.5	96.6	100.0	94.0	88.0	86.9	86.7	83.8
Analogue or hybrid data processing machines magnetic/optical readers; machines for processing data n.e.c; parts and accessories	PQEL	3002109000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.6 B
Digital data processing machines with input and output units	PQEM	3002120000	106.2	100.0	95.8	100.0	87.2	74.6	66.0	65.8	58.9
Input or output units n.e.c	PQEO	3002140000	87.3	89.9	92.7	100.0	92.0	92.0	95.1	94.1	92.6

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c		**Div 31**									
Electric motors, generators and transformers	PQER	3110000000	84.8	89.1	94.8	100.0	104.7	108.6	111.9	114.2	117.8
Ac, dc and ac/dc motors; dc generators; generating sets other than with diesel engines; static/rotary convertors; transformers n.e.c; similar equipment; parts thereof	PQES	3110090000	83.7	88.5	94.6	100.0	105.3	110.3	114.2	116.6	120.7
Ac generators (alternators)	PQET	3110260000	88.3	90.7	94.7	100.0	104.2	107.0	109.3	111.6	113.4
Electricity distribution and control apparatus	PQEY	3120000000	82.2	87.5	93.2	100.0	108.5	114.5	118.8	122.3	128.1
Equipment for switching or protecting electrical circuits less than 1kv excl fuses; connectors, lamp holders, plugs, sockets, boards, panels etc	PQEZ	3120090000	82.0	87.2	92.2	100.0	108.5	114.1	118.2	121.4	125.7
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits over 1000kv	PQFA	3120106000	83.9	90.2	97.8	100.0	108.2	114.7	117.7	121.1	126.9
Fuses for voltages less than 1kv	PQFB	3120210000	79.4	84.4	92.2	100.0	109.7	119.0	125.5	131.3	137.4
Relays	PQFC	3120240000	83.5	88.0	93.3	100.0	107.8	112.2	116.4	121.0	138.9
Insulated wire and cables	PQFE	3130000000	87.7	90.2	97.0	100.0	100.6	101.4	104.3	108.3	119.6
Insulated winding wire, co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductors lees than 1kv	PQFF	3130109000	86.0	89.3	96.5	100.0	101.5	104.9	108.5	113.1	126.1
Electric conductors over 1kv	PQFG	3130140000	94.2	93.4	98.8	100.0	97.1	87.9	88.0	90.0	94.8
Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	PQFI	3140000000	81.1	85.0	90.3	100.0	103.3	107.1	113.5	117.4	122.2
Lighting equipment and electric lamps	PQFN	3150000000	85.4	88.3	93.3	100.0	107.5	116.4	123.5	128.0	137.3
Electric filament or discharge lamps n.e.s lamps and lighting fittings n.e.s, parts for filament or discharge lamps	PQFO	3150090000	85.8	88.4	93.2	100.0	108.5	118.2	127.0	132.4	143.0
Sealed beam lamp units	PQFP	3150110000	83.7 B	88.1 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	101.0 B	106.8 B	108.4 B	110.6 B	115.0 B
Electrical equipment for engines and vehicles n.e.c	PQFV	3161000000	88.4	91.4	97.2	100.0	104.0	106.9	110.0	111.0	111.8
Starter motors and dual purpose starter generators; other generators and other equipment; parts of electrical equipment n.e.c for vehicles and engines	PQFX	3161209000	87.2	90.8	96.0	100.0	103.3	107.1	110.5	113.0	115.2
Sparking plugs; ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels; distributors; ignition coils	PQFY	3161210000	87.1 B	88.1 B	95.9 B	100.0 B	107.9 B	114.1 B	119.7 B	119.6 B	119.9 B
Electrical lighting or signalling equipment, windscreen wipers defrosters and demisters for vehicles	PQFZ	3161230000	90.0 B	93.3 B	99.0 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	103.5 B	105.1 B	105.3 B	105.3 B
Other electrical equipment n.e.c	PQGA	3162000000	85.6	88.4	93.7	100.0	103.7	108.5	111.5	112.9	118.5
Insulating fittings other than of glass or ceramic; parts of miscellaneous electrical machinery	PQGB	3162109000	81.2 B	86.1 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	110.1 B	113.2 B	112.0 B	124.9 B
Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus except for cycles and motor vehicles	PQGC	3162110000	88.4	90.1	95.1	100.0	103.1	110.1	113.6	116.0	119.0
Permanent magnets; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; magnetic lifting heads; parts thereof	PQGD	3162120000	74.9 B	77.6 B	81.3 B	100.0 B	98.3 B	92.6 B	92.0 B	92.9 B	97.6 B
Electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions	PQGE	3162130000	84.5 B	88.9 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	101.7 B	100.2 B	102.2 B	103.7 B	106.1 B
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus		**Div 32**									
Electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	PQGJ	3210000000	91.6	93.2	96.4	100.0	100.2	100.0	97.8	96.1	97.8
Fixed electrical capacitors	PQGL	3210120000	103.6	96.9	97.4	100.0	96.6	96.1	91.9	87.1	85.9
Printed circuits	PQGN	3210306000	84.6	86.0	92.6	100.0	103.1	106.7	98.5	98.3	99.7
Diodes; transistors; thyristors, diacs and triacs; semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals; parts thereof	PQGQ	3210509000	85.3	92.8	96.7	100.0	99.8	85.9	85.3	86.4	84.0
Electronic intergrated circuits and micro assemblies	PQGR	3210606000	96.8 B	99.8 B	100.1 B	100.0 B	97.9 B	97.0 B	..	98.1 B	..
Television and radio transmitters, apparatus for line telephony and telegraphy	PQGT	3220000000	102.9	105.2	107.1	100.0	103.6	104.5	101.2	99.8	102.8
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy radio-broadcasting or television	PQGU	3220110000	98.2 B	98.9 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	103.0 B	97.7 B	99.3 B	101.6 B
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	PQGW	3220209000	106.8	110.4	113.3	100.0	103.3	105.7	103.6	99.8	103.4
Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus	PQGX	3220306000	91.9	95.0	98.6	100.0	104.4	106.7	111.2	112.6	116.3
Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	PQGZ	3230000000	96.8	95.5	96.8	100.0	100.8	101.4	102.1	100.9	99.6
Television colour and black and white with and without view data and teletex video monitors and television projecting equipment	PQHB	3230206000	106.0	100.8	99.8	100.0	100.2	100.1	100.6	98.9	96.0
Juke boxes, domestic record players, compact disc players, audio tape players/recorders and professional sound equipment; answer machines and dictating machines	PQHC	3230309000	90.8	94.5	96.6	100.0	102.8	106.8	110.9	113.6	115.4
Video recording or reproducing apparatus	PQHD	3230330000	104.9	100.4	99.6	100.0	100.4	100.6	100.2	98.8	90.4
Loudspeakers, public address equipment, microphones, and stands, headphones, amplifiers, tuners and other radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy reception apparatus n.e.c	PQHE	3230409000	84.8	88.3	93.0	100.0	107.3	106.9	109.8	111.6	114.4
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks		**Div 33**									
Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	PQHG	3310000000	87.8	91.1	95.1	100.0	106.3	110.7	116.6	116.4	120.2
Medical, veterinary, laboratory and dentists apparatus, sterlizers, sutures, parts and accessories of hearing aids, artificial appliances, furniture and parts	PQHH	3310090000	86.4	89.8	94.3	100.0	106.9	112.9	118.8	121.8	124.7
Instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes	PQHL	3320000000	88.0	91.4	94.9	100.0	107.5	112.0	115.9	117.9	118.4
Direction-finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	PQHM	3320110000	92.2 B	95.5 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	108.3 B	113.0 B	117.0 B	125.0 B	124.5 B
Other surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological meteorological instruments and appliances	PQHN	3320120000	83.1 B	88.2 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	111.2 B	117.7 B	123.3 B	123.8 B	122.1 B

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		Sic 1992	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	PQHO	3320206000	96.6 B	97.5 B	100.0 B	105.0 B	107.8 B	108.5 B	109.5 B	110.7 B	..
Precision balances, instruments for drawing, calculating, measuring length and the like	PQHP	3320309000	88.7	93.3	100.0	107.6	112.6	117.2	118.7	122.9 B	..
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	PQHQ	3320410000	90.6 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	115.9 B	..	124.5 B	..	..
Instruments for measuring electrical quantities without a recording device	PQHS	3320430000	87.8 B	95.7 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	110.2 B	116.0 B	121.9 B	128.8 B	..
Instruments and apparatus, for telecommunications	PQHT	3320440000	91.0 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	111.4 B	116.2 B	121.4 B	121.8 B	..
Hydrometers, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers	PQHV	3320510000	89.2 B	95.0 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	110.2 B	114.7 B	118.5 B	118.3 B	..
Instruments for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids and gasses	PQHW	3320520000	89.5 B	93.7 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	112.5 B	118.5 B	124.4 B	128.6 B	..
Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis n.e.c	PQHX	3320530000	87.9	93.4	100.0	107.2	110.3	113.6	115.6	119.9 B	..
Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	PQIA	3320630000	90.7	93.4	100.0	104.0	104.4	103.7	98.7	93.3 B	..
Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines n.e.c	PQIC	3320650000	92.8 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	106.3 B	111.2 B	116.0 B	119.3 B	121.8 B	..
Automatic regulating or conrtolling instruments and apparatus	PQID	3320706000	90.6	94.7	100.0	105.9	110.7	115.7	119.8	124.4 B	..
Parts and accessories for instruments and appliances for measuring, testing and other purposes	PQIE	3320809000	89.6 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	114.4 B	118.3 B	118.5 B	118.6 B	..
Industrial process control equipment	PQIG	3330000000	91.6	94.8	100.0	107.0	113.8	117.5	121.2	126.8	..
Optical instruments and photographic equipment	PQII	3340000000	90.4 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	108.7 B	119.8 B	125.9 B	129.3 B	127.9 B	..
Optical precision instruments; photographic and cinematograph equipment and parts thereof	PQIJ	3340090000	88.6 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	110.4 B	124.1 B	130.8 B	135.2 B	132.3 B	..
Spectacles, lens and parts thereof	PQIK	3340100000	94.2	94.3	100.0	105.0	110.6	115.4	116.5	118.2	..
Watches and clocks	PQIO	3350000000	93.5	95.2	100.0	105.3	110.0	114.2	117.1	119.2	..
Transport equipment		**Div 34**									
Motor vehicles	PQIR	3410000000	87.1	93.1	100.0	106.4	109.0	114.1	118.4	123.2	..
Passenger cars	PQIV	3410209000	86.5	93.2	100.0	106.4	108.4	113.3	117.0	120.8	..
Passenger cars (incl of vat)	PORF	3410990400	86.5	93.2	100.0	108.2	105.0	103.3	106.6	110.1	..
Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers, semi-trailers and caravans	PQIY	3420000000	87.3 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	106.3 B	111.4 B	114.4 B	116.0 B	124.3 B	..
Caravans	PQJB	3420220000	82.3 B	89.4 B	100.0 B	107.8 B	113.6 B	117.0 B	118.9 B	127.4 B	..
Trailers or semi-trailers for the transport of goods	PQJC	3420230000	91.7	97.7	100.0	100.9	102.5	104.4	106.1	107.0	..
Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	PQJF	3430000000	89.3	95.3	100.0	106.3	110.6	113.2	114.4	117.9	..
Parts for spark ignition internal combustion engines (excl aircraft) and diesel engines	PQJG	3430109000	90.0	94.3	100.0	107.9	112.0	114.6	116.7	120.3	..
Motor vehicle parts (excl parts for engines; parts and accessories for bodies; safety seat belts)	PQJH	3430206000	88.8	95.5	100.0	106.7	111.3	114.0	115.1	117.6	..
Safety seat belts and parts and accessories of bodies	PQJI	3430306000	90.5	95.4	100.0	102.9	106.4	108.7	109.5	116.7	..
Other transport equipment		**Div 35**									
Ships	PQJR	3511000000	90.4	94.2	100.0	106.9	112.1	118.8	117.6	127.7	..
Ships and other floating structures other than warships	PQJS	3511090000	90.1 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	111.9 B	116.0 B	116.1 B	119.5 B	..
Pleasure and sporting boats	PQJV	3512000000	90.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	105.0 B	110.9 B	118.2 B	122.3 B	128.9 B	..
Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock	PQJZ	3520000000	94.7	96.8	100.0	105.0	108.8	109.4	114.0	118.8	..
Parts of locomotives, other rolling stock and equipment; equipment and material for track	PQKD	3520406000	94.0	96.2	100.0	104.7	109.0	111.8	115.4	118.5	..
Aircraft and spacecraft	PQKF	3530000000	90.9 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	103.6 B	112.6 B	113.0 B	115.1 B	118.8 B	..
Helicopters and aeroplanes; spacecraft incl satellites and spacecraft launch vehicles: balloons and dirigibles; gliders and other non-powered aircraft; parts thereof	PQKG	3530090000	89.7 B	93.7 B	100.0 B	103.1 B	108.5 B	111.4 B	114.6 B	120.4 B	..
Motors and engines for aircraft or spacecraft; aircraft parts launching gear; deck-arrestors, ground flying trainers and parts thereof	PQKH	3530109000	92.2	95.3	100.0	104.3	117.2	114.9	115.7	117.2	..
Repair and maintenance services, reconditioning of aircraft and aircraft engines	PQKI	3530990000	90.3 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	106.6 B	110.4 B	111.3 B	110.7 B	..
Invalid carriages and parts thereof	PQKN	3543000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Furniture; manufacturing n.e.c		**Div 36**									
Chairs and seats	PQKR	3611000000	90.2	94.4	100.0	107.4	111.2	114.1	116.0	121.0	..
Other office and shop furniture	PQKT	3612000000	88.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	108.2 B	112.0 B	115.2 B	120.2 B	..
Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices; wooden furniture for shops	PQKU	3612109000	88.2 B	94.3 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	107.8 B	111.7 B	115.4 B	120.7 B	..
Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	PQKV	3612110000	87.8	92.7	100.0	105.7	109.4	112.8	114.3	118.8	..
Kitchen furniture	PQKW	3613000000	94.2	96.5	100.0	105.4	109.4	108.6	108.1	98.8	..
Other furniture	PQKY	3614000000	88.5 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	110.4 B	114.2 B	116.4 B	118.9 B	..
Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom, in the dining room and in the living room	PQLA	3614120000	88.9	94.2	100.0	107.2	110.7	113.0	115.5	118.2	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
			1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
		Sic 1992									
Parts of other furniture	PQLD	3614150000	86.3 B	89.5 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	106.9 B	110.6 B	111.7 B	116.3 B
Mattresses	PQLE	3615000000	83.2	89.4	93.6	100.0	106.8	108.5	109.7	111.9	119.7
Coins and medals	PQLH	3621000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jewellery and related articles n.e.c	PQLJ	3622000000	94.7 B	94.4 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	103.1 B	105.4 B	109.5 B	112.7 B	113.7 B
Musical instruments	PQLN	3630000000	90.7 B	92.2 B	95.0 B	100.0 B	101.8 B	107.1 B	117.1 B	129.8 B	136.1 B
Sports goods	PQLP	3640000000	78.4 B	84.3 B	90.8 B	100.0 B	110.4 B	117.2 B	119.8 B	123.7 B	132.5 B
Other articles and equipment for sport and open-air games n.e.c	PQLX	3640149080	82.8 B	88.6 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	110.0 B	120.4 B	124.0 B	128.9 B	134.5 B
Games and toys	PQLZ	3650000000	81.8 B	87.0 B	92.2 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	110.1 B	115.9 B	122.4 B	129.6 B
Dolls representing only human beings, parts and accessories thereof; toys representing animals or non-human creature	PQMA	3650109000	84.0 B	89.1 B	94.6 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	112.0 B	115.1 B	119.3 B	123.1 B
Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls' carriages	PQMC	3650310000	89.8 B	92.0 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	108.0 B	110.9 B	112.2 B	114.2 B
Other toys n.e.c	PQME	3650330000	80.2 B	86.7 B	89.8 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	109.7 B	113.4 B	118.9 B	125.5 B
Articles for billiards, articles for funfair, table or parlour games; other games, coin or disc operated	PQMH	3650430000	80.5 B	86.4 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	109.2 B	117.7 B	127.7 B	137.1 B
Imitation jewellery	PQMI	3661000000	80.8	86.2	91.9	100.0	106.7	110.7	114.6	117.2	117.6
Brooms and brushes	PQMK	3662000000	85.7 B	90.6 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	113.0 B	115.7 B	118.0 B	125.3 B
Brooms and brushes for household cleaning.	PQML	3662110000	90.1 B	91.8 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	114.6 B	118.2 B	122.1 B	131.1 B
Toilet brushes for use on the person; artists' and writing brushes and brushes for cosmetics; toothbrushes	PQMM	3662120000	82.4 B	92.0 B	95.0 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	110.0 B	112.4 B	113.7 B	117.8 B
Other brushes n.e.c	PQMQ	3662130000	85.9	88.7	94.2	100.0	110.2	114.6	117.0	119.0	128.0
Other manufactured goods n.e.c	PQMR	3663000000	83.1	87.5	91.6	100.0	106.7	110.9	113.2	116.0	123.0
Misc stationers' goods and other manufacturing n.e.c	PQMS	3663009000	84.3	88.8	93.3	100.0	105.6	110.5	115.8	119.9	124.4
Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous tipped pens and markers; propelling or sliding pencils	PQMT	3663210000	65.0	72.6	76.6	100.0	106.2	106.7	107.6	113.4	115.1
Linoleum	PQMU	3663406000	87.0	90.4	94.2	100.0	106.2	110.2	114.6	117.4	128.7
Water		**Div 41**									
Collected and purified water, distribution services of water	PQNB	4100000000	75.4	80.5	88.0	100.0	116.6	130.3	141.8	151.2	156.8

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported

United Kingdom

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		SITC (R3)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All meat and meat preparations		Div 01									
All meat and meat preparations	PVNY	8010000000	93.8	93.9	99.3	100.0	93.3	103.0	115.8 B	111.3 B	115.0 B
Fresh, chilled and frozen bovine animals	PVNZ	8011000000	96.0	97.6	97.7	100.0	98.1	107.9	119.8	119.3	131.8
Fresh and chilled bovine animals	PVOA	8011100000	96.0	97.6	97.7	100.0	98.1	107.9	119.8	119.3	131.8
Other fresh, chilled and frozen animals, and edible offal	PVOB	8012000000	102.6	102.6	102.6	100.0	87.1	96.9	127.5 B	122.5 B	109.5 B
Fresh, chilled and frozen sheep	PVOC	8012100000	102.6	102.6	102.6	100.0	87.1	96.9	127.5	122.5	109.5
Cereals and cereal preparations		Div 04									
Cereals and cereal preparations	PVOG	8040000000	101.0	97.3	96.0	100.0	109.4	105.9	117.2	111.8	114.8
Unmilled wheat	PVOH	8041000000	101.0	96.7	97.0	100.0	105.1	108.3	118.3	106.7	102.0
Maize	PVOI	8044000000	100.9	97.7	95.5	100.0	111.5	104.7	116.6	114.4	121.1
Vegetables and fruit		Div 05									
Vegetables and fruit	PVOJ	8050000000	104.8	84.6	93.2	100.0	95.1	99.4	98.5	102.7	110.3
Fresh or dried coconuts	PVOP	8057710000	111.5	114.4	103.1	100.0	113.9	139.4	139.1	136.6	140.0
Fresh or dried brazil nuts	PVOQ	8057720000	96.1	96.5	117.7	100.0	97.4	68.4	88.1	98.2	104.6
Fresh or dried walnuts	PVOS	8057760000	72.3	78.9	88.0	100.0	100.0	94.1	93.7	101.1	112.5
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof		Div 07									
Cocoa beans	PVPA	8072100000	171.0	135.5	113.8	100.0	93.5	88.7	109.7	133.1	129.8
Tea and mate	PVPC	8074000000	96.2	92.7	108.1	100.0	91.1	96.2	109.1	103.9	94.2
Feeding stuff for animals		Div 08									
Hay and fodder	PVPE	8081100000	105.4	110.3	110.4	100.0	118.4	105.6	93.6	100.8	106.8
Bran and sharps	PVPF	8081200000	105.6	112.0	116.1	100.0	106.3	100.1	102.9	100.9	102.5
Oil cake	PVPG	8081300000	105.9	116.5	116.6	100.0	96.5	103.7	114.3	104.5	98.4
Oil and cake of soya beans	PVPH	8081310000	105.9	116.5	116.6	100.0	96.5	103.7	114.3	104.5	98.4
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit		Div 22									
Groundnuts	PSAL	8222100000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	78.7	47.9	59.6	59.8	61.1
Soya beans	PSAM	8222200000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	96.4	121.8	118.9	117.5
Sunflower seed	PSAN	8222400000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.7	117.8	116.8	122.5
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken of a kind used for the extraction of other fixed vegetable oils (incl non defatted flours and meals of oil seeds and oleaginous fruits)	PSAQ	8223000000	99.8	124.5	134.4	100.0	95.4	93.9	110.8	152.5	..
Copra	PSAR	8223100000	139.5	167.5	157.0	100.0	124.5	166.8	151.0	201.2	212.0
Palm nuts and palm kernels	PSAS	8223200000	102.8	138.0	141.3	100.0	118.1	116.4	143.2	233.5	269.4
Flours and meals of oilseeds or oleaginous fruit (excl. mustard flour)	PSAV	8223900000	96.0	115.9	128.9	100.0	98.3	104.8	123.9	114.4	111.6
Crude rubber		Div 23									
Crude rubber (incl synthetic and reclaimed)	PSAW	8230000000	104.5	110.5	102.2	100.0	95.8	93.1	98.9	107.7	148.2
Natural rubber	PSAX	8231000000	122.0	143.7	119.7	100.0	92.0	95.6	107.6	134.3	194.6
Synthetic rubber	PSBA	8232000000	95.9	94.3	93.6	100.0	97.7	91.8	94.6	94.7	125.5
Styrene butadiene rubber (sbr) (incl carboxylated)	PSBB	8232110000	98.0	96.6	92.3	100.0	98.6	94.6	94.2	97.7	144.7
Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber (nbr)(incl latex)	PSBH	8232150000	98.7	92.9	92.1	100.0	98.3	93.4	96.7	89.4	92.8
Cork and wood		Div 24									
Cork and wood	PSBJ	8240000000	78.7	80.9	88.3	100.0	99.9	95.2	109.6	128.3	134.6
Wood simply worked and railway sleepers of wood	PSBT	8248000000	78.6	80.8	88.2	100.0	100.0	95.2	109.8	128.5	134.8
Non-coniferous woods sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, exceeding 6 mm thickness	PSBX	8248400000	82.5	80.8	89.9	100.0	100.2	105.2	125.0	144.1	150.4
Tropical hardwoods	PSBY	8248410000	82.0	78.8	88.3	100.0	101.8	107.0	127.3	150.8	157.8
Asian hardwoods	PSBZ	8248411000	81.4	78.8	91.9	100.0	103.0	112.6	137.8	164.0	173.9
African hardwoods	PSCA	8248412000	81.7	81.7	83.5	100.0	103.7	104.4	113.4	134.6	138.3
Other hardwoods	PSCB	8248413000	83.4	77.1	83.2	100.0	98.3	96.8	112.7	131.7	134.1
Non-tropical hardwoods	PSCC	8248420000	84.2	87.1	95.1	100.0	95.2	99.7	117.7	123.1	127.2
Pulp and waste paper		Div 25									
Pulp and waste paper	PSCI	8251000000	84.1	89.8	105.6	100.0	77.2	75.8	69.6	86.9	129.5
Soda or sulphate chemical woodpulp, bleached or semi-bleached (other than dissolving grades)	PSCN	8251500000	84.8	90.6	106.6	100.0	76.2	75.3	67.1	87.1	131.5
Coniferous	PSCO	8251510000	84.2	90.1	106.1	100.0	74.0	67.7	65.3	80.5	121.1
Non-coniferous	PSCP	8251520000	85.4	91.2	107.1	100.0	78.5	83.3	69.1	94.2	142.5
Sulphite chemical woodpulp o/t dissolving grades	PSCQ	8251600000	86.9	92.0	109.8	100.0	77.2	73.3	68.3	76.1	116.2

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported

United Kingdom

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		SITC (R3)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Textile fibres and their wastes		**Div 26**									
Textile fibres and their wastes not manufactured into yarn or fabric	PSCS	8260000000	98.4	105.3	112.4	100.0	88.4	83.5	86.3	102.8	125.5
Silk	PSCT	8261000000	63.4	75.6	106.6	100.0	87.2	72.4	63.8	63.0	64.7
Cotton (other than linters) not carded or combed	PSCV	8263100000	98.0	76.7	99.9	100.0	93.3	70.5	83.0	112.0	133.0
Jute and other Textiles Bast Fibres n.e.s	PSCY	8264000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vegetable textile fibres (excluding jute and cotton)	PSCZ	8265000000	113.5	101.4	102.6	100.0	98.4	101.6	133.1	161.3	156.0
Synthetic Fibres suitable for spinning	PSDE	8266000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Man made Fibres suitable for spinning and waste of manmade fibres	PSDM	8267000000		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wool and other animal hair	PSDR	8268000000	103.5	123.5	126.4	100.0	80.8	78.4	73.4	92.8	117.3
Wool, greasy (incl fleece washed wool)	PSDS	8268100000	106.1	130.8	128.8	100.0	72.8	74.7	73.7	94.5	110.6
Crude fertilisers and crude minerals		**Div 27**									
Crude fertilisers (other than those of division 56) and crude minerals (excl coal, petroleum & precious stones)	PSED	8270000000	100.7	98.2	101.6	100.0	102.4	96.0	103.0	102.3	107.4
Crude fertilisers	PSEE	8272000000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	111.0	111.8	129.8	125.3	121.9
Natural calcium phosphate; aluminium calcium phosphates; apatite phosphatic chalk	PSEF	8272300000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	111.3	112.2	131.3	128.8	124.9
Other crude fertilisers nes	PSEG	8272400000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	110.1	109.8	123.2	109.1	107.7
Stone, sand and gravel	PSEH	8273000000	90.4 B	101.0 B	101.0 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	109.5 B	..	131.3 B	..
Limestone, flux and calcareous stone for lime and cement, gypsum anhydrite and plasters	PSEJ	8273200000	90.4	101.0	101.0	100.0	104.6	104.3	137.7	144.4	144.4
Natural abrasives other than industrial diamonds	PSEP	8277200000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	110.6	111.1	140.9	140.8	136.6
Other crude minerals	PSEQ	8278000000	98.1	98.4	98.7	100.0	104.2	105.0	109.2	111.1	115.5
Graphite	PSET	8278220000	100.1	99.9	99.2	100.0	100.2	77.8	65.6	67.0	65.7
Magnesia and magnesite	PSEV	8278250000	104.3	101.7	100.3	100.0	107.6	110.1	112.0	114.2	117.1
Asbestos-crude and fibres	PSEX	8278400000	95.5	94.7	107.0	100.0	102.6	85.5	97.2	91.0	88.7
Crude minerals n.e.c	PSFA	8278900000	96.9	96.9	97.2	100.0	104.9	108.6	112.4	111.3	115.2
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap		**Div 28**									
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	PSFD	8280000000	92.6 B	88.5 B	100.8 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	95.7 B	96.2 B	97.2 B	108.3 B
Waste and scrap metal of iron and steel	PSFF	8282000000	82.3	81.6	95.1	100.0	88.3	77.8	69.8	90.6	123.1
Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals n.e.s	PSFI	8287000000	69.7	73.5	91.2	100.0	104.6	96.0	109.7	103.3	108.1
Zinc ores and concentrates	PSFJ	8287500000	72.7	74.7	87.9	100.0	125.0	125.9	160.3	138.1	128.1
Tin ores and concentrates	PSFK	8287600000	76.3	78.4	92.3	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.2	100.1	100.1
Manganese ores & concentrates	PSFL	8287700000	35.5	41.8	78.8	100.0	101.9	93.9	79.1	61.7	56.9
Ores and concentrates of molybdenum niobium, tantalum, titanium vanadium and zirconium	PSFM	8287800000	73.3	77.7	93.8	100.0	93.6	75.5	82.5	87.0	101.1
Ores and concentrates of other non- ferrous base metals	PSFN	8287900000	75.6	79.9	100.5	100.0	108.3	118.6	144.1	134.9	147.8
Chromium ores & concentrates	PSFO	8287910000	77.8	83.0	108.4	100.0	100.6	101.0	124.3	125.6	168.5
Tungsten (or wolfram) ores and concentrates	PSFP	8287920000	114.0	120.0	131.7	100.0	122.8	123.0	87.8	105.3	154.5
Ores and concentrates of lead and other base metals n.e.c	PSFQ	8287990000	72.4	75.8	91.7	100.0	115.9	136.6	165.8	145.3	126.2
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap	PSFR	8288000000	82.4 B	81.7 B	95.2 B	100.0 B	87.7 B	81.9 B	76.5 B	101.0 B	123.1 B
Other non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap	PSFT	8288200000	82.4	81.7	95.2	100.0	87.7	81.9	76.5	101.0	123.1
Copper waste and scrap	PSFU	8288210000	83.5	82.8	96.5	100.0	90.4	83.7	80.6	100.0	124.0
Aluminium waste and scrap	PSFW	8288230000	78.9	78.3	91.2	100.0	89.1	83.6	83.5	121.6	147.5
Waste and scrap of lead zinc and tin	PSFX	8288290000	84.6	83.9	97.8	100.0	78.6	74.8	55.7	72.2	83.6
Crude animal and vegatable materials n.e.c		**Div 29**									
Crude animal and vegetable materials n.e.c	PSGD	8290000000	155.7 B	120.0 B	125.5 B	100.0 B	98.2 B	97.5 B	118.3 B	130.6 B	176.3 B
Crude animal materials	PSGE	8291000000	149.9	118.4	124.0	100.0	96.8	96.7	97.1	97.0	96.9
Crude vegetable materials	PSGJ	8292000000	156.9 B	120.3 B	125.8 B	100.0 B	98.5 B	97.7 B	122.7 B	137.6 B	193.0 B
Gum arabic	PSGM	8292220000	160.3	125.5	134.2	100.0	93.0	114.4	201.3	218.3	192.4
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials		**Div 33**									
Crude petroleum oils and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	PSGY	8333000000	86.1	67.1	86.4	100.0	90.7	85.2	91.1	80.5	86.7

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported

United Kingdom

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
		SITC (R3)	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Animal oils and fats		Div 41									
Animal oils and fats	PSHO	8411000000	100.3 B	146.0 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	129.1 B	148.0 B	164.1 B	154.2 B	198.7 B
Oils of fish and marine animals	PSHP	8411100000	100.3	146.0	97.4	100.0	129.1	148.0	164.1	154.2	198.7
Fixed vegatable oils and fats		Div 42									
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	PSHZ	8420000000	100.5	120.2	120.4	100.0	108.0	119.5	136.7	172.2	189.4
Fixed vegetable fats & oils 'soft' crude refined or fractionated	PSIA	8421000000	78.6	97.0	105.6	100.0	99.9	96.9	127.3	149.3	150.6
Soyabean oil	PSIB	8421100000	79.6	102.1	104.3	100.0	102.9	96.7	127.6	159.5	157.9
Cotton seed oil	PSIC	8421200000	77.2	96.3	103.5	100.0	94.3	100.6	143.6	165.4	151.0
Groundnut oil	PSID	8421300000	56.9	61.6	87.5	100.0	93.6	63.9	90.3	123.4	116.3
Olive oil	PSIE	8421400000	77.2	96.3	103.5	100.0	105.1	122.1	117.9	119.8	137.1
Sunflower seed oil	PSIF	8421500000	81.0	98.7	108.8	100.0	97.9	94.2	133.7	154.8	154.5
Fixed vegetable fats & oils crude refined or fractionated, other than soft	PSIH	8422000000	121.6	142.5	134.6	100.0	115.9	141.3	145.8	194.3	226.8
Linseed oil	PSII	8422100000	47.1	72.5	114.6	100.0	61.0	55.2	72.3	80.7	101.9
Palm oil	PSIJ	8422200000	122.3	142.1	127.6	100.0	118.2	138.9	150.6	205.1	247.9
Palm kernel oil	PSIL	8422400000	136.2	159.3	151.9	100.0	125.1	171.3	151.9	215.8	227.3
Castor oil	PSIM	8422500000	94.7	108.0	121.8	100.0	80.6	78.3	85.5	85.6	86.5
Animal and vegatable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegatable origin		Div 43									
Waxes of animal or vegetable origin	PSIS	8431400000	113.4 B	103.8 B	103.7 B	100.0 B	105.3 B	102.2 B	118.7 B	123.0 B	139.6 B
Beeswax	PSIU	8431420000	113.4	103.8	103.7	100.0	105.3	102.2	118.7	123.0	139.6
Organic chemicals		Div 51									
Organic chemicals	PSIV	8510000000	98.4	99.2	100.1	100.0	99.3	99.5	106.2	106.7	124.5
Hydrocarbons n.e.c and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives	PSIW	8511000000	107.4	109.0	107.6	100.0	94.8	93.2	97.5	101.2	127.6
Alcohols,phenols,phenol-alcohols & their halogenated sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	PSJC	8512000000	101.6	106.6	105.6	100.0	98.1	93.0	96.0	107.4	142.7
Carboxylic acids and their halogenated sulphonated nitrated and nitrosated derivatives	PSJF	8513000000	94.8	94.4	96.7	100.0	102.2	99.0	102.2	104.7	127.9
Nitrogen function compounds	PSJG	8514000000	96.3	96.1	99.7	100.0	93.4	90.3	94.6	88.8	97.2
Amine-function compounds	PSJH	8514500000	111.2	102.8	102.8	100.0	89.7	81.3	85.5	87.2	97.6
Caboxyamide function compounds amide function compounds of arbonic acid (excl area)	PSJJ	8514700000	98.4	90.9	90.2	100.0	97.6	95.7	101.2	102.7	110.8
Organo-inorganic and heterocyclic compounds	PSJN	8515000000	96.1	96.5	96.5	100.0	105.1	113.1	123.9	120.8	131.3
Aldehyde-ketone and quinone-function compounds	PSJU	8516200000	95.4	95.9	96.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	112.3	116.3	126.5
Inorganic chemicals		Div 52									
Inorganic chemicals	PSJX	8520000000	94.2 B	95.5 B	99.4 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	100.2 B	102.9 B	101.2 B	108.1 B
Inorganic chemical elements, oxides and halogen salts	PSJY	8522000000	96.1 B	97.3 B	102.2 B	100.0 B	98.2 B	97.0 B	97.4 B	96.3 B	102.2 B
Other chemical elements	PSKA	8522200000	100.1 B	97.4 B	107.2 B	100.0 B	95.7 B	97.4 B	97.7 B	92.8 B	95.5 B
Oxides of zinc, manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt, titanium and lead	PSKI	8522500000	101.1	104.5	98.4	100.0	101.8	105.5	108.6	113.7	116.7
Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	PSKJ	8522600000	95.6 B	99.2 B	104.5 B	100.0 B	97.0 B	94.1 B	95.8 B	98.2 B	112.2 B
Hydrazine, hydroxylamine, other metallic bases, metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides n.e.c	PSKL	8522690000	95.6	99.2	104.5	100.0	97.0	94.1	95.8	98.2	112.2
Chlorides, chloride-oxides, chloride, hydroxides; bromides, bromide-oxides, iodides, iodide oxides; hypo-oxides; hypochlorites, chlorites, chlorates, perchlorates, etc	PSKO	8523200000	87.4	92.5	94.2	100.0	100.5	104.1	115.0	97.7	97.6
Sulphides, polysulphides, dithionates, sulphoxylates, sulphites, sulphates and alums	PSKP	8523400000	88.3	96.9	96.1	100.0	102.7	109.8	119.3	120.9	140.0
Other metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	PSKS	8523800000	101.4	99.4	98.6	100.0	110.7	114.7	119.7	120.2	121.5
Other inorganic chemicals, organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals	PSKV	8524000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials		Div 53									
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	PSLB	8530000000	83.1 B	92.1 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	96.2 B	98.3 B	105.5 B	108.4 B	110.6 B
Synthetic organic dyestuffs etc natural indigo and colour lakes	PSLC	8531000000	74.3 B	93.7 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	111.2 B	..	128.2 B	..
Synthetic organic dyestuffs	PSLD	8531100000	74.3 B	93.7 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	111.2 B	..	128.2 B	..
Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials	PSLJ	8532000000	94.1	92.6	98.9	100.0	104.8	106.7	124.6	121.9	117.7
Inorganic pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	PSLK	8533000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.3 B
Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	PSLL	8533100000	81.7	89.3	96.6	100.0	89.4	93.5	102.2	108.1	117.8
Medical and pharmaceutical products		Div 54									
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	PSLX	8540000000	128.9	122.9	96.7	100.0	105.9	109.3	124.1	123.2	131.9
Antibiotics	PSMA	8541300000	43.1	49.2	89.4	100.0	105.3	103.5	120.3	121.3	114.3

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported

United Kingdom

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
			1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
		SITC (R3)									
Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations		**Div 55**									
Other essential oils	PSMV	8551320000	111.4	123.5	119.9	100.0	84.5	76.5	96.6	101.7	125.0
Manufactured fertilisers		**Div 56**									
Fertilisers (other than those of group 272)	PSNN	8562000000	77.7	84.8	94.8	100.0	104.8	99.2	100.3	104.5	117.2
Urea	PSNQ	8562160000	77.2	84.2	94.4	100.0	106.2	100.8	97.5	106.1	127.4
Plastics in primary form		**Div 57**									
Plastics in primary form	PSNV	8570000000	91.9	103.6	100.5	100.0	93.4	84.6	86.8	91.0	113.3
Polymers of ethylene in primary forms	PSNW	8571000000	83.0	104.3	99.6	100.0	91.7	74.2	73.5	77.3	103.3
Polymers of styrene in primary forms	PSNX	8572000000	89.8	100.3	100.6	100.0	96.2	86.1	86.1	90.8	108.9
Other plastics in primary forms	PSOH	8575000000	99.7	105.5	99.5	100.0	96.5	93.6	100.0	103.5	123.3
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins	PSOI	8575100000	110.1	119.9	104.0	100.0	88.8	80.8	82.9	89.5	128.1
Polyamides	PSOK	8575300000	99.4	96.8	96.2	100.0	96.2	94.3	93.2	94.1	105.5
Plastics in non-primary forms		**Div 58**									
Plastics in non-primary forms	PSOP	8580000000	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	PSOR	8582000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chemical materials and products n.e.c		**Div 59**									
Chemical materials and products n.e.c	PSPH	8590000000	108.7	99.8	95.5	100.0	104.6	103.9	115.1	118.2	125.0
Miscellaneous chemical products n.e.c	PSPR	8598000000	102.7	98.9	96.0	100.0	107.0	103.1	113.0	116.0	120.0
Leather, leather manufactures n.e.c and dressed furskins		**Div 61**									
Leather, leather manufactures nes and dressed fur-skins	PSQA	8610000000	106.6	100.2	110.2	100.0	68.2	68.7	72.3	74.7	76.6 B
Other bovine leather and equine leather without hair on	PSQH	8611400000	107.6	100.4	110.5	100.0	63.3	62.0	63.2	66.5	67.2
Rubber manufactures not elsewhere classified		**Div 62**									
Rubber manufactures n.e.s	PSRE	8620000000	104.2	109.6	99.7	100.0	101.9	112.2	130.5	134.6	140.3
Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)		**Div 63**									
Cork & wood manufactures excl furniture	PSRS	8630000000	79.7	84.8	90.2	100.0	100.1	99.2	107.9	115.2	125.0
Veneers, plywood etc	PSRW	8634000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plywood and similar laminated wood	PSRZ	8634300000	80.2	85.1	90.8	100.0	98.9	99.2	111.2	121.0	123.6
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		**Div 64**									
Paper, paperboard & articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	PSSG	8640000000	88.2	93.4	97.4	100.0	99.8	95.0	93.0	91.0	104.2
Newsprint	PSSI	8641100000	87.7	96.7	96.7	100.0	98.3	85.4	78.7	76.2	93.1
Writing & printing paper (other than newsprint) in rolls or sheets, uncoated	PSSJ	8641200000	85.9	92.7	96.1	100.0	100.0	91.0	87.3	87.9	112.3
Sack kraft paper	PSSN	8641420000	91.2	92.4	94.5	100.0	100.6	99.3	91.7	88.3	109.3
Paper and paperboard in rolls and sheets n.e.c	PSSP	8641500000	94.3	94.1	96.3	100.0	98.3	95.0	92.9	93.1	120.4
Textile yarns, fabrics and made up articles n.e.c		**Div 65**									
Textile yarns, fabrics and made up articles n.e.c	PSSY	8650000000	102.2 B	100.8 B	99.4 B	100.0 B	100.1 B	97.3 B	100.2 B	104.9 B	115.4 B
Synthetic filament yarns	PSTC	8651800000	94.7	95.2	96.8	100.0	100.0	97.4	96.5	97.4	111.9
Yarns of textile fibres n.e.c	PSTD	8651900000	104.2	98.2	98.6	100.0	104.4	95.9	96.2	98.2	95.5
Woven cotton fabrics	PSTE	8652000000	105.5	103.2	102.4	100.0	102.4	96.6	104.2	112.7	..
Woven fabrics of man made fibres	PSTF	8653000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pearls and other precious and semi-precious stones, (excluding industrial Diamonds)		**Div 66**									
Diamonds (other than industrial diamonds)	PSTY	8667200000	74.7	79.8	100.6	100.0	101.6	102.1	121.0	118.8	115.2
Iron and steel		**Div 67**									
Iron & steel	PSTZ	8670000000	85.6 B	105.1 B	125.5 B	100.0 B	97.4 B	91.7 B	104.6 B	109.0 B	120.1 B
Pig iron and spiegeliesen, sponge iron or steel granules and powders, ferro-alloys	PSUA	8671000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other ferro-alloys	PSUD	8671500000	86.5 B	108.3 B	127.2 B	100.0 B	87.9 B	84.4 B	88.7 B	94.3 B	116.6 B
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated	PSUJ	8673000000	87.2	108.3	124.6	100.0	97.0	90.4	103.8	106.0	129.5
Not further worked than hot-rolled (whether or not in coils)	PSUK	8673200000	85.9	100.3	120.0	100.0	98.4	91.9	106.5	107.1	121.0
Not further worked than cold rolled (whether or not in coils)	PSUL	8673400000	88.8	117.6	130.0	100.0	95.4	88.8	100.8	104.7	139.4
Flat rolled products of alloy steel	PSUR	8675000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported

United Kingdom

continued

1990 = 100

			Annual averages								
			1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
		SITC (R3)									
Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (incl sheet piling)	PSUV	8676000000	85.4 B	100.7 B	128.4 B	100.0 B	99.7 B	93.7 B	110.2 B	109.4 B	116.6 B
Bars and rods, hot-rolled,in irregularly wound coils	PSUW	8676100000	89.4	102.4	120.6	100.0	98.6	93.1	104.8	105.3	115.1
Other bars and rods	PSUZ	8676400000	91.5	102.0	134.1	100.0	96.2	93.1	116.8	114.6	115.2
Angles, shapes and sections, (incl rails and railway track construction material) and sheet piling	PSVA	8676800000	80.2	99.1	130.8	100.0	102.0	94.3	110.6	109.6	118.2
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals		**Div 68**									
Non-ferrous metals	PSVH	8680000000	97.0 B	117.4 B	115.9 B	100.0 B	86.9 B	81.2 B	85.2 B	94.9 B	108.8 B
Gold silver and platinum, and other metals of the platinum group	PSVI	8681000000	113.2	100.9	99.7	100.0	93.1	82.9	94.5	98.2	94.7
Silver	PSVJ	8681100000	156.4	134.5	122.8	100.0	84.1	82.1	104.6	126.2	120.5
Platinum and other metals of the platinum group unwrought,unworked or semi-manufactured	PSVK	8681200000	88.9	78.3	85.1	100.0	92.2	73.1	71.4	69.9	66.8
Platinum and platinum alloys unwrought or in powder form	PSVL	8681230000	127.8	111.8	116.7	100.0	79.9	76.7	93.3	99.1	100.9
Other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or in powder form; semi-manufactured platinum or other metals and alloys of the platinum group	PSVM	8681240000	49.8	44.6	53.3	100.0	104.7	69.4	49.2	40.4	32.4
Gold, non-monetary, and gold ores and concentrates	PSVN	8681971000	126.0	113.6	107.8	100.0	94.9	90.4	110.7	116.0	112.6
Copper	PSVQ	8682000000	72.0 B	97.5 B	116.1 B	100.0 B	88.6 B	86.8 B	85.1 B	100.5 B	124.5 B
Refined copper and copper alloys	PSVT	8682120000	72.0 B	97.5 B	116.1 B	100.0 B	88.6 B	86.8 B	85.1 B	100.5 B	124.5 B
Nickel	PSWB	8683000000	59.5 B	152.4 B	161.5 B	100.0 B	93.4 B	80.3 B	71.3 B	83.9 B	106.6 B
Nickel and nickel alloys unwrought (excl electro-plating anodes)	PSWC	8683100000	59.5	152.4	161.5	100.0	93.4	80.3	71.3	83.9	106.6
Aluminium	PSWE	8684000000	106.4	157.6	128.9	100.0	81.0	75.2	78.8	90.6	115.7
Lead	PSWN	8685000000	79.6	80.5	90.1	100.0	68.9	67.0	59.2	77.9	87.5
Zinc	PSWO	8686000000	59.0	80.7	121.6	100.0	75.5	83.0	75.5	75.4	77.1
Tin	PSWP	8687000000	115.6	111.3	146.0	100.0	89.6	97.9	97.7	101.0	111.0
Misc non-ferrous base metals employed in metallurgy	PSWQ	8689000000	118.7 B	129.0 B	135.1 B	100.0 B	79.1 B	85.7 B	91.9 B	107.8 B	150.4 B
Base metals other than titanium, incl. waste and scrap	PSWS	8689900000	118.7	129.0	135.1	100.0	79.1	85.7	91.9	107.8	150.4

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812106

18.6 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)[1,2]

Pence

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p															
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	BAMM	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR
1980	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200	207	210	216	223
1981	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193	199
1982	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177	184
1983	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176
1984	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167
1985	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158
1986	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152
1987	66	73	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146
1988	63	70	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139
1989	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129
1990	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118
1991	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112
1992	48	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108
1993	48	53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106
1994	46	52	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103
1995	45	50	54	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100

[1] To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1980, select the column headed 1980 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 48 pence.

[2] These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5874

18.7 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

		All items excluding											
	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation[1]	housing	food	seasonal food[2]	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables	All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY)[3]
Weights													
	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1988	*1 000*	*958*	*958*	*840*	*837*	*975*	*213*	*114*	*330*	*109*	*234*	*141*	
1989	*1 000*	*940*	*940*	*825*	*846*	*977*	*203*	*119*	*341*	*110*	*227*	*135*	
1990	*1 000*	*925*	*925*	*815*	*842*	*976*	*205*	*111*	*346*	*108*	*230*	*132*	
1991	*1 000*	*924*	*924*	*808*	*849*	*976*	*198*	*109*	*353*	*101*	*239*	*128*	
1992	*1 000*	*936*	*936*	*828*	*848*	*978*	*199*	*116*	*344*	*99*	*242*	*127*	
1993	*1 000*	*952*	*952*	*836*	*856*	*979*	*189*	*113*	*336*	*97*	*265*	*127*	
1994	*1 000*	*956*	*956*	*842*	*858*	*980*	*187*	*111*	*326*	*95*	*281*	*127*	
1995	*1 000*	*958*	*928*	*813*	*861*	*978*	*184*	*111*	*356*	*93*	*256*	*123*	
1996	*1 000*	*958*	*929*	*810*	*857*	*978*	*191*	*113*	*353*	*92*	*251*	*116*	
Annual averages													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1987	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.6	102.0	101.9	101.4	101.2	102.1	101.4	102.6	101.2	101.9
1988	106.9	106.6	106.6	105.8	107.3	107.0	105.7	105.7	108.4	105.2	107.2	103.7	106.6
1989	115.2	112.9	112.9	111.5	116.1	115.5	111.9	110.8	121.9	111.3	112.8	107.2	113.1
1990	126.1	122.1	122.1	119.2	127.4	126.4	120.9	120.6	139.0	117.6	119.8	111.3	121.4
1991	133.5	130.3	130.3	128.3	135.1	133.8	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	114.8	129.5
1992	138.5	136.4	136.4	134.3	140.5	139.1	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5	135.1
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
Monthly figures													
1993 Sep	141.9	141.8	141.8	139.8	144.1	142.8	136.7	157.4	141.5	131.5	143.9	117.0	140.4
Oct	141.8	141.7	141.7	139.6	144.1	142.7	136.1	157.7	141.6	131.9	143.6	116.9	140.2
Nov	141.6	141.4	141.4	139.3	144.0	142.5	135.5	157.2	141.9	132.4	142.8	117.4	139.9
Dec	141.9	141.8	141.8	139.7	144.3	142.8	135.8	157.8	142.0	132.0	143.6	117.6	139.6
1994 Jan	141.3	141.3	141.3	139.3	143.5	142.1	136.3	159.8	140.3	127.8	144.0	113.0	139.2
Feb	142.1	142.2	142.2	140.2	144.3	142.9	137.0	160.3	140.6	131.0	144.6	114.8	140.1
Mar	142.5	142.6	142.6	140.6	144.7	143.2	137.8	160.2	140.9	131.5	145.1	116.2	140.5
Apr	144.2	143.9	143.9	141.6	146.5	144.9	138.2	160.7	144.8	131.9	145.7	116.0	141.3
May	144.7	144.5	144.5	142.1	146.9	145.2	139.3	161.0	145.0	132.9	146.1	116.2	141.9
Jun	144.7	144.4	144.4	142.1	147.0	145.3	139.3	161.5	145.1	132.1	146.2	115.9	141.9
Jul	144.0	143.7	143.7	141.2	146.2	144.6	138.8	162.0	144.6	128.6	145.6	112.3	141.1
Aug	144.7	144.4	144.4	142.0	147.0	145.3	139.3	162.1	145.3	131.2	146.1	114.4	141.7
Sep	145.0	144.7	144.7	142.3	147.6	145.7	138.5	162.4	145.6	133.7	146.3	116.3	142.2
Oct	145.2	144.5	144.5	142.1	147.8	145.9	138.5	162.4	146.5	133.3	146.0	116.1	141.9
Nov	145.3	144.6	144.6	142.2	147.9	146.0	139.0	162.0	146.9	133.8	145.7	116.9	141.9
Dec	146.0	145.3	145.3	142.9	148.5	146.6	139.7	162.5	147.3	134.6	146.5	117.4	142.1
1995 Jan	146.0	145.2	145.2	142.9	148.3	146.5	141.0	165.6	146.8	130.2	146.9	113.2	141.8
Feb	146.9	146.0	146.0	143.7	149.2	147.3	141.8	166.9	148.0	131.1	147.3	114.8	142.6
Mar	147.5	146.6	146.7	144.5	149.8	148.0	142.7	167.5	148.4	132.5	147.8	116.2	143.2
Apr	149.0	147.7	147.8	145.0	151.5	149.4	142.7	168.0	151.6	133.9	148.2	116.5	144.2
May	149.6	148.4	148.6	145.8	151.8	150.0	144.7	168.9	151.7	134.5	148.4	117.2	145.0
Jun	149.8	148.5	148.6	145.8	152.2	150.4	143.9	169.5	152.1	134.2	149.0	116.9	145.1
Jul	149.1	147.7	147.9	145.0	151.6	149.9	143.2	170.1	151.3	130.8	149.1	113.4	144.3
Aug	149.9	148.6	148.7	145.9	152.1	150.3	145.5	170.0	151.9	132.2	149.2	114.9	145.2
Sep	150.6	149.2	149.4	146.7	152.8	151.0	145.9	170.3	152.4	135.5	149.3	117.5	145.9
Oct	149.8	148.7	148.9	146.2	152.1	150.5	144.8	170.8	151.4	135.5	148.4	117.2	145.3
Nov	149.8	148.8	148.9	146.2	152.2	150.5	145.0	170.2	151.8	136.1	147.9	118.1	145.3
Dec	150.7	149.6	149.8	147.2	152.9	151.3	146.0	170.5	152.1	136.3	149.6	119.0	145.6
1996 Jan	150.2	149.3	149.5	146.8	152.3	150.7	146.7	172.6	150.9	131.4	150.2	113.8	145.3
Feb	150.9	150.2	150.2	147.6	152.8	151.3	148.0	173.6	151.4	132.7	150.3	115.5	146.2
Mar	151.5	150.9	150.9	148.4	153.3	151.9	149.0	173.9	151.9	134.1	150.6	117.4	146.9
Apr	152.6	152.0	152.1	149.0	154.6	153.0	149.2	174.8	153.3	135.4	151.8	117.5	147.9
May	152.9	152.5	152.6	149.5	154.8	153.3	150.1	175.6	153.2	135.7	152.2	118.0	148.4
Jun	153.0	152.6	152.8	149.7	154.9	153.5	150.2	176.3	153.2	135.6	152.2	118.0	148.5
Jul	152.4	151.9	152.0	148.8	154.5	153.2	148.9	176.9	153.0	131.8	152.3	114.1	147.7
Aug	153.1	152.8	152.8	149.7	155.1	153.7	150.3	176.9	153.4	132.9	153.2	115.6	148.7
Sep	153.8	153.6	153.6	150.5	156.2	154.7	149.3	177.2	153.6	137.2	154.5	118.5	149.6

[1] This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

[2] Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

[3] There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5874

18.8 Tax and Price Index

	Tax and Price Index: January 1978 = 100								January 1987 = 100									
	BSAA								DQAB									
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	198.0	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6
February	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3
March	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	188.4	194.0	..	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0
April	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	190.2	192.5	..	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7
May	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0
June	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1
July	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5
August	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2
September	136.3	156.6	168.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0
October	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	..
November	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	..
December	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	..

	Retail Prices Index: January 1974 = 100								January 1987 = 100									
	CBAB								CHAW									
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	245.3	277.3	310.6	325.9	342.6	359.8	379.7	394.5	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2
February	248.8	279.8	310.7	327.3	344.0	362.7	381.1	..	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9
March	252.2	284.0	313.4	327.9	345.1	366.1	381.6	..	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5
April	260.8	292.2	319.7	332.5	349.7	373.9	385.3	..	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6
May	263.2	294.1	322.0	333.9	351.0	375.6	386.0	..	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9
June	265.7	295.8	322.9	334.7	351.9	376.4	385.8	..	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0
July	267.9	297.1	323.0	336.5	351.5	375.7	384.7	..	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4
August	268.5	299.3	323.1	338.0	354.8	376.7	385.9	..	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1
September	270.2	301.0	322.9	339.5	355.5	376.5	387.8	..	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8
October	271.9	303.7	324.5	340.7	357.7	377.1	388.4	..	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	..
November	274.1	306.9	326.1	341.9	358.8	378.4	391.7	..	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	..
December	275.6	308.8	325.5	342.8	358.5	378.9	393.0	..	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	..

	Percentage changes on one year earlier																
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Tax and Price Index																	
January	*16.1*	*14.0*	*15.6*	*5.2*	*4.2*	*3.8*	*4.4*	*2.6*	*1.4*	*5.6*	*6.3*	*8.5*	*3.6*	*0.5*	*2.6*	*3.9*	*3.2*
February	*16.9*	*13.2*	*14.4*	*5.7*	*4.2*	*4.3*	*3.9*	*2.7*	*1.3*	*6.1*	*6.2*	*8.4*	*3.6*	*0.6*	*2.5*	*4.0*	*3.0*
March	*17.6*	*13.4*	*13.7*	*4.8*	*4.4*	*5.0*	*3.0*	*2.8*	*1.6*	*6.1*	*6.8*	*7.8*	*3.5*	*0.7*	*2.5*	*4.0*	*3.0*
April	*18.4*	*15.7*	*9.7*	*3.5*	*4.1*	*6.4*	*1.2*	*2.5*	*1.7*	*8.3*	*7.7*	*6.1*	*3.3*	*1.3*	*3.0*	*3.7*	*1.0*
May	*18.5*	*15.3*	*9.8*	*3.1*	*4.1*	*6.5*	*0.9*	*2.4*	*2.1*	*8.4*	*8.1*	*5.4*	*3.5*	*1.2*	*3.0*	*3.8*	*0.7*
June	*17.4*	*14.9*	*9.4*	*3.0*	*4.0*	*6.4*	*0.6*	*2.5*	*2.5*	*8.4*	*8.1*	*5.5*	*2.9*	*1.2*	*3.1*	*4.0*	*0.6*
July	*18.5*	*14.3*	*9.6*	*3.1*	*3.3*	*6.3*	*0.4*	*2.8*	*2.7*	*8.5*	*8.0*	*5.2*	*2.7*	*1.4*	*2.8*	*3.9*	*0.8*
August	*17.8*	*14.9*	*8.7*	*3.6*	*3.8*	*5.5*	*0.6*	*2.6*	*3.7*	*7.4*	*9.0*	*4.2*	*2.5*	*1.9*	*2.8*	*4.1*	*0.6*
September	*17.3*	*14.9*	*7.9*	*4.2*	*3.5*	*5.2*	*1.2*	*2.4*	*3.9*	*7.6*	*9.4*	*3.5*	*2.6*	*1.8*	*2.6*	*4.3*	*0.7*
October	*16.8*	*15.2*	*7.4*	*4.0*	*3.8*	*4.3*	*1.5*	*2.9*	*4.5*	*6.0*	*10.8*	*3.0*	*2.6*	*1.4*	*2.9*	*3.5*	..
November	*16.6*	*15.6*	*6.7*	*3.9*	*3.7*	*4.3*	*2.2*	*2.4*	*4.4*	*6.4*	*9.4*	*3.8*	*2.0*	*1.4*	*3.1*	*3.4*	..
December	*16.4*	*15.6*	*5.8*	*4.4*	*3.3*	*4.6*	*2.4*	*1.9*	*4.8*	*6.4*	*9.0*	*4.0*	*1.5*	*2.0*	*3.4*	*3.6*	..
Retail Prices Index																	
January	*18.4*	*13.0*	*12.0*	*4.9*	*5.1*	*5.0*	*5.5*	*3.9*	*3.3*	*7.5*	*7.7*	*9.0*	*4.1*	*1.7*	*2.5*	*3.3*	*2.9*
February	*19.1*	*12.5*	*11.0*	*5.3*	*5.1*	*5.4*	*5.1*	*3.9*	*3.3*	*7.8*	*7.5*	*8.9*	*4.1*	*1.8*	*2.4*	*3.4*	*2.7*
March	*19.8*	*12.6*	*10.4*	*4.6*	*5.2*	*6.1*	*4.2*	*4.0*	*3.5*	*7.9*	*8.1*	*8.2*	*4.0*	*1.9*	*2.3*	*3.5*	*2.7*
April	*21.8*	*12.0*	*9.4*	*4.0*	*5.2*	*6.9*	*3.0*	*4.2*	*3.9*	*8.0*	*9.4*	*6.4*	*4.3*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*3.3*	*2.4*
May	*21.9*	*11.7*	*9.5*	*3.7*	*5.1*	*7.0*	*2.8*	*4.1*	*4.2*	*8.3*	*9.7*	*5.8*	*4.3*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*3.4*	*2.2*
June	*21.0*	*11.3*	*9.2*	*3.7*	*5.1*	*7.0*	*2.5*	*4.2*	*4.6*	*8.3*	*9.8*	*5.8*	*3.9*	*1.2*	*2.6*	*3.5*	*2.1*
July	*16.9*	*10.9*	*8.7*	*4.2*	*4.5*	*6.9*	*2.4*	*4.4*	*4.8*	*8.2*	*9.8*	*5.5*	*3.7*	*1.4*	*2.3*	*3.5*	*2.2*
August	*16.3*	*11.5*	*8.0*	*4.6*	*5.0*	*6.2*	*2.4*	*4.4*	*5.7*	*7.3*	*10.6*	*4.7*	*3.6*	*1.7*	*2.4*	*3.6*	*2.1*
September	*15.9*	*11.4*	*7.3*	*5.1*	*4.7*	*5.9*	*3.0*	*4.2*	*5.9*	*7.6*	*10.9*	*4.1*	*3.6*	*1.8*	*2.2*	*3.9*	*2.1*
October	*15.4*	*11.7*	*6.8*	*5.0*	*5.0*	*5.4*	*3.0*	*4.5*	*6.4*	*7.3*	*10.9*	*3.7*	*3.6*	*1.4*	*2.4*	*3.2*	..
November	*15.3*	*12.0*	*6.3*	*4.8*	*4.9*	*5.5*	*3.5*	*4.1*	*6.4*	*7.7*	*9.7*	*4.3*	*3.0*	*1.4*	*2.6*	*3.1*	..
December	*15.1*	*12.0*	*5.4*	*5.3*	*4.6*	*5.7*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*6.8*	*7.7*	*9.3*	*4.5*	*2.6*	*1.9*	*2.9*	*3.2*	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* . The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after tax-income in real terms.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 0171 533 5874

18.9 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production
United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		Weights	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Goods and services currently consumed	BYEA	*100*	87.3†	86.5	86.7	91.1	96.4	100.0	103.6	106.8	111.7	112.1	115.8
Seeds	BYEB	*4.3*	95.9†	93.6	97.7	97.6	93.0	100.0	102.5	111.4	119.0	114.1	133.5
Animals for rearing and production	BYEC	*0.5*	85.8†	84.8	88.0	96.0	99.7	100.0	93.9	100.5	88.1	111.6	139.1
Energy, lubricants	BYED	*6.8*	103.2†	85.2	83.8	80.9	88.9	100.0	104.3	105.9	109.1	108.3	110.3
Fuels for heating	KVBA	*2.0*	138.4†	88.8	84.6	71.5	85.0	100.0	97.8	89.5	96.6	88.9	92.5
Motor fuel	KVBB	*2.1*	97.4†	84.1	84.3	83.8	90.1	100.0	106.2	109.1	117.1	122.7	129.7
Electricity	KVBC	*2.4*	80.7†	82.8	81.9	85.6	91.3	100.0	106.8	116.5	112.3	111.2	107.7
Lubricants	KVBD	*0.4*	92.1†	87.9	87.6	85.2	88.3	100.0	112.6	109.6	110.2	112.4	113.1
Fertilisers and soil improvers	BYEE	*10.9*	108.5†	97.4	88.6	91.0	98.7	100.0	96.6	91.1	85.6	91.0	102.0
Straight fertilisers	KVBE	*4.4*	110.0†	93.9	85.1	92.6	99.0	100.0	94.1	87.6	80.1	87.4	98.4
Compound fertilisers	KVBF	*6.0*	110.5†	101.5	91.6	90.2	99.2	100.0	98.1	92.6	87.9	92.0	103.7
Other fertiliser	KVBG	*0.5*	72.5†	79.0	83.9	86.6	90.7	100.0	100.6	102.8	106.3	111.4	113.2
Plant protection products	BYEF	*6.6*	76.3†	79.0	82.6	87.3	91.5	100.0	110.3	114.0	116.3	121.2	117.3
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	*40.5*	88.2†	89.0	88.7	94.3	99.8	100.0	101.7	104.7	112.3	109.0	110.0
Straight feedingstuffs	KVBH	*11.3*	89.2†	93.0	92.1	97.3	101.2	100.0	103.8	104.8	113.0	110.2	110.0
Wheat	KVBI	*3.2*	87.2†	90.2	96.3	93.3	96.2	100.0	110.6	110.9	118.0	112.4	115.5
Whole barley	KVBJ	*2.3*	82.8†	93.0	95.0	92.9	96.2	100.0	107.8	106.1	113.3	109.5	111.2
Flaked maize	KVBK	*0.2*	94.7†	95.8	98.5	94.8	94.7	100.0	115.8	112.1	116.7	113.1	117.2
Whole oats	KVBL	*0.1*	83.2†	83.4	99.8	99.7	92.8	100.0	102.4	108.4	131.3	125.1	124.5
Oilcake	KVBM	*3.4*	94.4†	95.1	83.2	100.4	110.5	100.0	97.7	100.2	115.8	114.1	109.4
White fish meal	KVBN	*0.7*	85.3†	90.1	88.1	107.6	105.1	100.0	96.8	100.9	101.8	99.5	107.7
Sugar beet pulp	KVBO	*1.5*	92.3†	95.5	100.3	101.3	97.2	100.0	99.5	101.1	100.0	102.1	97.6
Compound feedingstuffs	KVBP	*29.2*	89.2†	93.0	92.1	93.1	99.2	100.0	100.9	104.7	112.1	108.5	110.0
for:													
Calves	KVBQ	*1.1*	82.9†	82.1	83.3	88.1	96.3	100.0	100.5	106.7	114.6	114.1	115.4
Cattle	KVBR	*8.7*	91.0†	89.9	88.8	92.4	98.5	100.0	98.5	103.5	113.5	107.7	107.5
Pigs	KVBS	*6.4*	86.7†	86.5	86.8	93.2	98.8	100.0	103.4	107.6	115.8	110.8	113.0
Poultry	KVBT	*11.1*	86.8†	86.9	86.4	94.4	100.8	100.0	102.2	104.5	109.0	106.6	108.7
Sheep	KVBU	*1.9*	86.9†	85.8	90.5	91.5	96.2	100.0	96.1	100.2	109.2	112.9	115.8
Material and small tools	BYEH	*4.4*	76.6†	79.6	83.2	88.0	93.2	100.0	107.1	110.7	114.0	118.6	124.1
Maintenance and repair of plant	BYEI	*10.0*	74.8†	79.1	82.5	87.2	91.9	100.0	110.6	119.0	126.2	129.0	132.2
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	*4.9*	77.2†	81.2	83.5	87.4	95.2	100.0	103.0	104.0	106.9	112.0	119.2
Veterinary services	BYEK	*2.4*	83.5†	88.9	88.5	92.7	95.3	100.0	104.3	108.3	113.4	116.9	120.4
General expenses	BYEL	*8.7*	70.2†	74.8	79.0	90.8	96.4	100.0	107.1	114.4	121.8	123.8	127.0
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	*100*	76.7†	80.5	84.0	88.7	94.5	100.0	105.7	109.4	113.1	117.0	121.3
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	*50.9*	78.0†	82.4	85.7	90.4	95.0	100.0	105.8	110.0	114.2	117.2	119.5
Machinery and plant for cultivation	KVBV	*6.2*	70.3†	78.7	81.2	86.4	94.0	100.0	109.4	118.4	121.2	121.7	123.2
Machinery and plant for harvesting	KVBW	*11.2*	78.3†	81.1	85.3	89.9	95.7	100.0	106.3	110.8	113.8	113.8	113.8
Farm machinery and installations	KVBX	*4.7*	75.2†	77.9	81.8	87.0	93.5	100.0	105.9	110.1	112.2	113.8	115.9
Tractors	KVBY	*22.3*	81.5†	86.2	88.3	92.6	95.4	100.0	104.4	107.2	113.5	118.7	121.9
Other vehicles	KVBZ	*6.5*	80.0†	84.4	87.4	92.0	95.2	100.0	104.8	107.9	113.2	118.1	121.5
Buildings	BYEO	*49.1*	75.3†	78.6	82.3	86.9	94.0	100.0	105.6	108.8	112.1	116.9	123.2
Farm buildings	KVCA	*33.6*	77.0†	80.2	83.7	88.2	94.3	100.0	105.2	107.8	110.7	115.2	121.3
Engineering and soil improvement operations	KVCB	*15.5*	71.6†	75.0	79.4	84.3	93.2	100.0	106.5	111.1	115.0	120.5	127.3

The price indices shown are all on the 1990 = 100 series.

Source: Stats (C & S) A, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455253

18.10 Index of producer prices of agricultural products

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		Weights	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All products	BYEP	*100*	89.8†	91.2	92.8	92.9	98.8	100.0	99.2	100.9	105.4	106.2	115.8
All crop products	BYEQ	*40.4*	91.7†	95.0	96.1	92.7	95.9	100.0	101.1	96.7	96.2	98.3	111.2
Cereals	BYER	*15.9*	101.5†	101.8	100.6	97.7	98.3	100.0	105.8	108.1	111.5	97.2	103.1
Wheat for:													
breadmaking	KVDA	*3.9*	107.0†	108.1	108.6	102.8	98.6	100.0	111.4	116.6	122.5	102.3	106.6
other milling	KVDB	*0.5*	103.5†	102.3	101.9	98.1	98.0	100.0	109.2	110.6	111.4	96.4	101.9
feeding	KVDC	*6.6*	100.3†	99.8	97.1	95.2	97.2	100.0	104.6	105.7	107.9	93.5	100.4
Barley for:													
feeding	KVDD	*2.9*	101.7†	101.6	96.8	95.0	98.0	100.0	103.8	105.4	109.7	98.1	101.9
malting	KVDE	*1.7*	93.9†	97.7	100.8	99.2	102.8	100.0	100.6	102.1	102.0	97.9	109.1
Oats for:													
milling	KVDF	*0.2*	95.1†	91.4	108.8	102.6	94.3	100.0	102.2	108.2	120.6	100.6	92.8
feeding	KVDG	*0.1*	95.6†	93.9	107.9	100.5	93.9	100.0	101.5	109.6	124.8	101.0	93.3
Root crops	BYES	*5.6*	64.2†	88.8	90.7	82.9	93.2	100.0	99.5	86.0	80.6	121.7	177.0
Potatoes:													
early	KVDH	*0.3*	98.7†	140.7	154.9	127.7	174.1	100.0	224.7	100.7	110.1	257.7	197.8
main crop	KVDI	*3.3*	43.4†	79.8	85.1	73.6	84.5	100.0	87.7	72.4	58.3	119.2	214.4
Sugar beet	KVDJ	*2.1*	92.4†	96.2	91.1	91.5	96.1	100.0	101.6	105.5	111.9	107.6	115.3
Fresh vegetables	BYET	*7.8*	90.4†	85.5	95.3	91.0	90.7	100.0	99.1	90.5	97.4	101.7	108.1
Cauliflowers	KVDK	*0.5*	119.1†	78.2	103.2	84.8	93.8	100.0	111.5	95.7	104.1	106.6	97.1
Lettuce	KVDL	*1.0*	89.2†	90.9	107.5	93.3	97.1	100.0	98.3	121.2	113.4	124.3	122.8
Tomatoes	KVDM	*0.7*	90.1†	91.7	101.6	102.4	99.9	100.0	88.8	80.4	75.8	84.8	78.5
Carrots	KVDN	*0.8*	79.1†	67.0	84.2	84.4	73.1	100.0	104.0	67.1	86.0	100.1	122.8
Cabbage	KVDO	*0.7*	81.6†	72.9	83.3	85.3	87.8	100.0	98.5	85.6	106.4	94.5	120.5
Beans	KVDP	*0.2*	63.5†	59.1	86.8	68.1	63.2	100.0	68.0	57.2	82.8	93.1	52.5
Onions	KVDQ	*0.5*	76.5†	71.9	92.3	71.8	75.8	100.0	89.9	78.2	88.1	108.6	122.4
Mushrooms	KVDR	*1.6*	97.0†	98.7	98.6	101.1	95.3	100.0	104.2	96.4	106.0	104.3	107.9
Fresh fruit	BYEU	*2.1*	79.7†	92.4	81.5	90.7	91.9	100.0	104.5	100.5	87.5	87.1	95.9
Dessert apples	KVDS	*0.7*	73.3†	91.8	71.9	93.2	94.7	100.0	117.3	124.7	79.6	74.8	96.4
Dessert pears	KVDT	*0.1*	62.2†	69.5	64.7	60.8	80.3	100.0	90.9	90.3	77.8	78.9	86.6
Cooking apples	KVDU	*0.3*	65.4†	79.9	71.1	89.3	70.9	100.0	99.3	78.0	76.3	86.9	88.5
Strawberries	KVDV	*0.5*	102.4†	111.7	103.6	107.0	102.0	100.0	109.9	105.3	101.2	103.0	91.3
Raspberries	KVDW	*0.2*	100.0	114.5†	103.2	88.0	101.6	100.0	85.9	69.0	95.5	93.1	124.7
Seeds	BYEV	*1.1*	84.8†	91.8	99.8	93.8	96.7	100.0	99.1	101.1	92.2	107.3	143.3
Flowers and plants	BYEW	*3.8*	97.6†	96.2	101.7	101.1	102.3	100.0	97.1	99.3	97.9	104.4	107.2
Other crop products	BYEX	*4.1*	96.6†	96.6	89.4	82.8	96.1	100.0	91.3	73.7	60.3	62.0	61.7
Animals and animal products	BYEY	*59.6*	88.5†	88.6	90.6	93.1	100.8	100.0	97.9	103.8	111.7	111.5	118.9
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	*33.8*	92.4†	92.5	93.0	94.9	103.0	100.0	94.9	102.1	111.8	109.1	112.7
Calves	KVDX	*0.3*	70.2†	84.0	89.6	135.0	141.1	100.0	92.5	114.8	150.7	145.4	130.9
Clean cattle	KVDY	*11.7*	89.1†	88.9	90.4	101.9	107.2	100.0	100.5	102.7	120.2	114.6	115.1
Cows and bulls	KVDZ	*2.1*	97.2†	90.5	93.6	110.5	114.7	100.0	97.4	131.8	131.8	118.1	117.0
Clean pigs	KVEA	*7.7*	91.1†	87.6	86.6	80.8	100.3	100.0	91.4	102.3	92.2	88.6	105.9
Sows and boars	KVEB	*0.3*	99.0†	95.7	84.8	81.6	112.0	100.0	103.2	121.4	92.0	95.4	121.3
Sheep	KVEC	*4.3*	100.3†	109.6	112.8	101.5	105.4	100.0	84.0	105.1	126.7	135.4	136.6
Ewe and ram	KVED	*0.3*	129.4†	125.2	122.2	136.3	119.6	100.0	87.5	109.9	133.8	125.9	123.5
Poultry	KVEE	*7.0*	91.6†	92.6	90.3	86.5	90.8	100.0	95.3	95.0	101.9	101.5	98.4
Chickens	KVEF	*5.0*	95.1†	94.5	93.1	89.3	94.6	100.0	92.9	94.0	101.5	99.3	94.2
Turkeys	KVEG	*1.6*	82.7†	87.4	81.1	76.6	77.4	100.0	100.8	95.9	102.3	107.2	108.6
Cows milk	BYFA	*21.7*	81.1†	83.9	87.2	93.4	99.6	100.0	104.6	109.6	114.6	117.7	133.3
Eggs	BYFB	*3.6*	94.1†	76.7	85.9	72.9	87.7	100.0	87.5	86.2	98.8	99.4	89.9
Other animal products:													
Wool (clip)	BYFC	*0.6*	106.7†	107.2	105.9	105.5	104.6	100.0	91.4	86.4	72.2	92.1	114.7

The price indices shown are all on the 1990 = 100 series.

Source: Stats (C & S) A, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455253

18.11 Commodity price trends[1]

United Kingdom

Calendar years

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Wheat *£ per tonne*	KVAA	Average ex-farm price[2]	112.3	111.1	112.5	105.2	104.9	109.8	116.5	120.5	124.2	106.4	115.6
Barley *£ per tonne*	KVAB	Average ex-farm price[2]	106.1	105.8	105.5	103.7	106.7	108.8	107.8	113.9	113.6	105.4	107.6
Oats *£ per tonne*	KVAC	Average ex-farm price[2]	99.2	101.1	115.4	104.8	98.5	106.4	105.9	115.1	128.8	108.4	101.4
Rye *£ per tonne*	KVAD	Average ex-farm price[2]	110.50	110.60	110.20	108.20	106.80	114.60	118.50	115.20	113.40	112.81	107.88
Hops *£ per tonne*	KVAE	Average farm-gate price	2 297	2 233	2 358	2 468	2 662	2 922	3 211	3 208†	3 357	4 005	3 711
Potatoes *£ per tonne*	KVAF	Average farm-gate price[3]	50.10†	77.60	88.13	68.70	86.87	96.75	90.20	71.81	62.21	122.97	184.63
Sugar beet *£ per tonne*	KVAG	Producer price[4]	32.81	23.67	26.02	25.68	27.87	31.47	31.42	38.02	36.47	34.74	35.82
Oilseed rape	KVAH	Average market price[5]	274.00	284.00	221.00	232.00	286.00	280.00	248.00	133.00	153.03†	185.43	177.73
Apples *£ per tonne*	KPUE	Dessert average farm-gate price[6]	366.1	328.9	371.2	407.0	385.6	524.1	596.2	310.3†	291.8	383.2	424.1
	KVAI	Dessert average market price	379.0	391.0	368.0	424.0	383.0	500.0	589.0	414.0	370.0	447.4	465.7
	KVAJ	Culinary average market price	299.0	327.0	316.0	385.0	286.0	408.0	420.0	312.0	327.0	446.4	405.9
	KPUJ	Culinary average farm-gate price	279.8	242.1	272.1	278.8†	199.0	268.3	278.8	189.6	229.4	230.9	244.0
Pears *£ per tonne*	KPUG	Average farm-gate price	321.70	327.90	266.20†	413.10	476.90	473.00	545.80	425.00	364.04	460.35	420.17
	KVAK	Average market price	325.0	352.0	326.0	321.0	402.0	485.0	468.0	461.0	380.0	436.8	462.9
Tomatoes *£ per tonne*	KPUK	Average farm-gate price[6]	448.2	527.3	671.3	561.7	551.1	669.8	584.9†	481.2	535.5	617.8	515.0
	KVAL	Average market price[6]	502.0	601.0	684.0	571.0	559.0	694.0	604.0	494.0	552.8	675.2	624.0
Cauliflowers *£ per tonne*	KPUI	Average farm-gate price[6]	205.2	157.8†	207.1	186.4	196.5	236.2	243.1	198.1	213.4	209.5	269.7
	KVAM	Average market price[6]	268.0	203.0	275.0	247.0	257.0	296.0	292.0	253.0	296.9	323.5	394.9
Cattle (rearing)	KVAN	1st quality Hereford/cross bull calves[7,13]	130.00	133.00	134.00	186.00	188.43	128.00	119.92	145.44	185.95	182.06	166.32
£ per head	KVAO	1st quality beef/cross yearling steers[13]	343.00	347.00	360.00	414.00	430.73	397.00	397.30	419.49	459.27†	434.95	434.68
Cattle (fat) *p per kg liveweight*	KVAP	Clean cattle[8]	94.79	94.49	96.05	109.26	114.03	106.30	106.92	109.58	128.04†	121.71	123.16

See footnotes on page 396.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food:; 01904 455782

18.11 Commodity price trends[1]

continued

United Kingdom

Calendar years

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Sheep (store) *£ per head*	KVAQ	1st quality lambs, hoggets and tegs[7]	36.40	36.70	37.50	37.50	36.10	33.80	35.50	37.90	35.56	40.02	44.46
Sheep (fat) *p per kg estimated dressed carcase weight*	KVAR	Great Britain[11]	175.21	191.43	196.74	177.00	184.47	174.47	148.16	182.12	218.96	236.88	236.40
	KVAS	Northern Ireland[12]	177.50	200.10	213.70	208.00	202.50	170.94	179.41	172.37	199.50	221.95	214.41
Pigs *£ per kg deadweight*	KVAT	Average price clean pigs	103.40	98.54	97.97	91.13	113.85	112.42	103.04	115.12†	103.12	99.67	119.05
Broilers *p per kg*	KVAU	Average wholesale price	98.9	99.7	98.1	96.2	106.0	121.3	105.8	106.3	105.4	96.9	93.3
Milk *p per litre*	KVAV	Average net return to producers[9]	15.52	16.03	16.43	17.73	19.17	19.31	19.90	21.02	22.70	22.93†	24.96
Eggs *p per dozen*	KVAW	Average producer price[10]	40.0	32.6	36.6	31.0	37.3	42.6	36.1	33.7	41.9†	42.4	38.2
Wool *p per kg*	KHWQ	Average producer price for clip paid to producers by the British Wool Marketing Board	100.00	97.70	97.40	96.90	95.30	91.04	81.98	79.82	61.00	97.97	94.08

[1] This table gives indications of the movement in commodity prices at the first point of sale. The series do not always show total receipts by farmers; for some commodities additional premiums or deficiency payments are made to achieve support price levels.

[2] Weighted average ex-farm prices of United Kingdom cereals.

[3] Weighted average price paid to growers for early and main crop potatoes in the United Kingdom. (includes all potatoes and a value for sacks)

[4] Returns to growers figures since 1986 prices per 'adjusted' tonne at 16% sugar content.

[5] Typical contract price adjusted to delivered basis and 40 per cent oil content.

[6] Weighted average wholesale prices for England and Wales. From 1982, for England only. Average farm-gate price for England and Wales, crop year (June-May).

[7] Average prices at representative markets in England and Wales.

[8] Based on Meat and Livestock Commission all clean cattle prices.

[9] Derived by dividing total value of output by the total quantity of output available for human consumption.

[10] Average price of all Class A eggs weighted according to quantity in each grade.

[11] Average of Great Britain weekly market prices as used to determine the level of ewe premium.

[12] Average of Northern Ireland weekly market prices used to determine the level of ewe premium.

[13] Category change 1988: formerly 1st quality yearling steers beef/dairy cross, now consists of Hereford/cross, Charolais/cross, Limousin/cross, Simmental/cross, Belgian/cross, other continental cross, other beef/dairy cross, other beef/beef cross.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food:;
01904 455782

SOURCES

This index of sources gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. This index includes publications to which reference should be made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records. Further advice on published statistical sources is available from the ONS Library at Newport on 01633 812973, or the ONS Public Enquiry Service on 0171 533 6363.

Subject	**Table number in *Abstract***	**Government department or other organisation**	**Official publication or other source**
1. Area			
	1.1	Ordnance Survey	
		Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland	
		Office for National Statistics	Regional Trends
2. Population and vital statistics			
Population	2.1-2.3, 2.5	Office for National Statistics	*England and Wales*: Census reports 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 Census 1991, Key Population and Vital Statistics; Great Britain Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Census reports 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 Census 1991, Key statistics for urban areas: Scotland
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Census of population 1951, 1961, 1966 and 1971, 1981 and 1991
		Office for National Statistics	*England and Wales*: Series FM (Family statistics), DH (Deaths), MB (Morbidity), PP (Population estimates and projections), MN (Migration) and VS (Key population and vital statistics) Series PP1, Population estimates: The Registrar General's estimates of the population of regions and local government areas of England and Wales Population Trends (quarterly)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Registrar General Scotland, Annual Report Annual estimate of the population of Scotland
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Annual report of the Registrar General
Projections	2.1, 2.2, 2.3	Government Actuary's Dept	
		Office for National Statistics	Series PP2, Population projections - national figures
Migration	2.6, 2.7	Office for National Statistics	Series MN (International migration) Population Trends (quarterly)
	2.8, 2.9	Home Office	Control of immigration statistics United Kingdom (annual)
Vital statistics	2.4, 2.10-2.19	Office for National Statistics	*England and Wales*: Series FM (Births, marriages and divorce statistics), DH (Deaths), MB (Morbidity), PP (Population estimates and projections), MN (International migration) and VS (Key population and vital statistics) Population Trends (quarterly)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Registrar General Scotland, Annual Report Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Annual report of the Registrar General Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	2.20	Government Actuary's Department	*England and Wales*: Interim Life Table *Scotland*: Interim Life Table *Northern Ireland*: Annual Report of the Registrar General
3. Social conditions			
Social services	3.1-3.5	Office for National Statistics Department for Education and Employment	Appropriation Accounts (annual) Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
3. Social conditions (continued)			
Housing	3.6-3.10	Office for National Statistics Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly) Housing return for Scotland (quarterly) Business Monitor PA45.0 (available on CD ROM)
		Welsh Office	Welsh Housing Statistics (annual)
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)
		Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Housing Statistics (annual)
Social security pensions, benefits and allowances	3.11, 3.12, 3.14, 3.15	Department of Social Security Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	National Insurance Fund Account (annual) Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund Account (annual)
	3.13 3.15-3.27	Department of Social Security Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Social Security Statistics (annual) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual) Welsh Office: Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales (annual)
National health service	3.27	Department of Health Welsh Office	Appropriation Accounts (annual) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales (annual)
	3.28	Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency	
	3.29	Central Services Agency (Northern Ireland)	Summary of Health and Personal Social Services Accounts (annual)
	3.30	Department of Health Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency Welsh Office	Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual)
Public health	3.31	Office for National Statistics	Communicable Disease Statistics Series MB2 (annual) Population Trends (quarterly)
		Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency	Scottish Health Statistics (annual)
		Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Annual report of the Registrar General Northern Ireland Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	3.32-3.34	Health and Safety Executive Department of Social Security	Health and Safety Statistics (published as an annual supplement to Employment Gazette)
Households	3.35	Office for National Statistics General Register Office (Scotland)	Census 1991 National Report Great Britain Part II
Elections	3.36	Home Office	Electoral statistics (series EL) Return of election expenses Vachers Parliamentary Companion
	3.37	Home Office	ONS: Social Trends
4. Law enforcement			
	4.1	Home Office	ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	4.2	Home Office	*England and Wales*: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (annual)
		Scottish Office Home and Health Department	*Scotland*: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (annual)
		Royal Ulster Constabulary	*Northern Ireland*: Chief Constable's Report

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
4. Law enforcement (continued)			
	4.3-4.11	Home Office	Criminal Statistics, England and Wales (annual) Prison statistics, England and Wales (annual) Welsh Office: Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual) Offences relating to motor vehicles, England and Wales (annual bulletin)
	4.12-4.17	Home Office Scottish Office Home Department	Criminal statistics, Scotland (annual)
	4.18-4.19	Scottish Office Home Department	Prison Statistics Scotland, 1995
	4.20, 4.22, 4.23	Royal Ulster Constabulary Northern Ireland Office	Chief Constable's Report A Commentary on Northern Ireland Crime Statistics
5. Education			
	5.1-5.10 5.17	Education Departments	Scottish Educational Statistics (annual) Northern Ireland Education Statistics (annual) Compendium of Education Statistics for the United Kingdom (annual) Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics Welsh Office: Statistics of Education in Wales (annual)
	5.16	Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council Particle Physics and Astronomy Research council Natural Environmental Research Council The British Library Research and Development Department Department for Education and Employment Economic & Social Research Council	
	5.11-5.15	Higher Education Statistics Agency	Students in Higher Education Institutions 1994/95 Resources of Higher Education Institution 1994/95
6. Employment			
	6.1, 6.2, 6.5, 6.7, 6.8 6.10, 6.15	Office for National Statistics Labour Market Statistics Group	Labour Market Trends (monthly) Monthly Digest of Statistics Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics Welsh Office: Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual)
	6.3	Department of the Environment	Labour Market Trends(monthly) Annual Review of the Engineering Industry Training Board
	6.4	Agriculture Departments	Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (annual) As for notes 9.3 and 9.5
	6.6	Cabinet Office	Civil Service Statistics (annual) ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	6.9	Training and Employment Agency (Northern Ireland)	
	6.11	Office for National Statistics	Census 1991, Definitions Great Britain
	6.12 6.13	Office for National Statistics Office for National Statistics	Size analyses of United Kingdom Businesses (Business Monitor PA1003) New Earnings Survey (annual)
	6.14-6.16, 6.18	Office for National Statistics	Employment Gazette (monthly) New Earnings Survey (annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	6.17	Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)	New Earnings Survey Northern Ireland (annual) (published in Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics)
	6.19	Office for National Statistics	Labour Market Trends

SOURCES

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
7. Defence	7.1-7.13	Ministry of Defence/ DASA	Volume II (Defence Statistics) of the Statement on the Defence Estimates (annual)
8. Production			
Census of production	8.1	Office for National Statistics	Report on the Census of Production (Business Monitor PA 1002) (annual)
Manufacturers sales	8.2	Office for National Statistics	Product Sales and Trade PRA1 to 91 and PRQ1 to 35
Fuel and power	8.3-8.14	Department of Trade and Industry	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (annual) Energy Trends (monthly) Business Monitor PA40.1-2 (available on CD ROM)
Iron and steel	8.15-8.17	Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau	Iron and steel industry: annual statistics published by the British Steel Corporation on behalf of the Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau ONS: Regional Trends (annual)
Industrial materials	8.18	World Bureau of Metal Statistics Aluminium Federation	World Metal Statistics (monthly) Business Monitor PA27.1-5 (available on CD ROM)
	8.19,8.20	British man-made fibres Federation Wool Industry Bureau of Statistics Textile Statistics Bureau Fertiliser Manufacturers'	ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics Business Monitor PA24.1-7 (available on CD ROM) Business Monitor PA17.1-7 (available on CD ROM)
	8.21	Office for National Statistics	Minerals (Business Monitor PA 1007) Natural Environment Research Council: United Kingdom Minerals Yearbook
		Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
	8.22	Office for National Statistics Department of the Environment	Business Monitor PA500 Construction (annual) (available on CD ROM) Monthly Digest of Statistics Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly and annual)
Building and construction	8.23, 8.24	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly and annual)
Engineering	8.25, 8.26	Office for National Statistics	Business Monitor Business Monitor PA29.1-7, PA30.0, PA31.1-6, PA32.1-3, PA33.1-5 (available on CD ROM)
Motor vehicle production	8.27	Office for National Statistics	Business Monitor PM 34.10, MM1, PA34.1-3 (available on CD ROM), SDA27
Drink and tobacco	8.28, 8.29	HM Customs and Excise	Annual report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise Business Monitor PA15.1-9, PA16.0 (available on CD ROM)
9. Agriculture, Fisheries and Food			
	9.1, 9.2	Agricultural Departments	Agricultural Statistics: England and Wales (annual) *Scotland:* Agricultural Statistics (annual)
	9.3-9.5	Agricultural Departments	Agricultural Statistics; United Kingdom (annual) Scottish Agricultural Economics (annual) Welsh Office: Welsh Agricultural Statistics (annual)
	9.6	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual Report and Accounts of the Forestry Commission
		Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Agriculture	9.7, 9.8	Agricultural Departments	Employment Gazette (monthly)
Food	9.9-9.12	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics

9. Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (continued)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Fisheries	9.13,9.14	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Scottish Office Agricultural Departments	*England and Wales*: Sea fisheries statistical tables (annual) *Scotland*: Fisheries of Scotland report (annual) Scottish sea fisheries statistical tables (annual)
Food consumption	9.15	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	National Food Survey

10. Transport and communications

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Road transport	10.1-10.7, 10.10, 10.11	Department of Transport	Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual) ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	10.12-10.14	Department of Transport	Road accidents in Great Britain ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics Welsh Office: Road accidents Wales (annual)
	10.8, 10.9	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Transport statistics NI
Rail transport	10.15-10.18	Department of Transport	Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual)
	10.19	Department of Transport	Health and Safety Executive: Industry and Services (annual)
	10.20, 10.21	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Air transport	10.22-10.26	Civil Aviation Authority	ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics Civil Aviation Authority; Annual and Monthly Statistics Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (annual)
Sea transport	10.27-10.28	Department of Transport	ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	10.29-10.31	Department of Transport HM Customs and Excise	Port Statistics (annual) Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual)
Passenger movement	10.32	Department of Transport Civil Aviation Authority	ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Communications	10.33	Royal Mail Parcel Force Subscription Services Ltd Post Office Counters Ltd	ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics Post Office report and accounts (annual)

11. Distributive trades and services nes

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Retail trades	11.1	Office for National Statistics	Business Monitor SDA 25 - Retailing. Annual from 1986
	11.2	Office for National Statistics	Business Monitor SDM 28 Retail Sales Index (monthly) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	11.3	Office for National Statistics	Business Monitor SDA 27 Motor Trades
Catering	11.4	Office for National Statistics	Business Monitor SDA 28 Catering and Allied Trades
Research and development	11.5-11.9	Office for National Statistics	Industrial Research and Development Expenditure and Employment Business Monitor MA14

12. External trade

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
	12.1-12.6	Office for National Statistics	Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics, Business Monitor MM 24, MQ10, MA4, MA6, MQ6 Monthly Digest of Statistics HM Customs & Excise: Overseas Trade Statistics of the UK (monthly) Business Monitor MM 20A (Trade with EU Countries) and MM 20 (Trade with non-EU countries) Business Monitor MQ 20 (quarterly), Trade with EU Countries Business Monitor MA 20 (annual) Trade with Whole World

13. Balance of payments

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
	13.1-13.3	Office for National Statistics	United Kingdom Balance of Payments (annual) Quarterly figures: UK Economic Accounts Financial Statistics

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
13. Balance of payments (continued)			
Overseas aid	13.4, 13.5	Overseas Development Administration	British Aid Statistics (annual)
14. National income and expenditure			
	14.1-14.16	Office for National Statistics	United Kingdom National Accounts (annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics Economic Trends (monthly) UK Economic Accounts (quarterly) Business Monitor MQ24, MA23, MA6, MQ6
15. Personal income, expenditure and wealth			
	15.1	Office for National Statistics	Economic Trends, December 1996
	15.2	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics (annual) ONS: Economic Trends,
	15.3-15.5	Office for National Statistics	Family Expenditure Survey, (annual) (1990 onwards Edition-Family Spending)
16. Home finance			
Central government	16.1, 16.3	Office for National Statistics	Financial Statistics (monthly)
	16.4-16.7	HM Treasury Office for National Statistics	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund Accounts Financial Statistics (monthly)
	16.8	Bank of England	
Saving	16.9	Department for National Savings	Accounts of National Savings Bank Investment Deposit Accounts (annual) Ordinary Deposit Accounts (annual)
Central government	16.10, 16.11	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics (annual)
Rateable values	16.12	Board of Inland Revenue	Rates and Rateable values in England and Wales (annual) (Up to 1989)
Local authorities	16.13, 16.14	Department of the Environment	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (annual) Welsh Office: Welsh local government financial statistics (annual)
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board
		Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit	Local financial returns (Scotland) (annual)
		Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy	
	16.15, 16.16	Department of the Environment Welsh Office	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (annual)
	16.17	Office of Water Services (OFWAT)	Digest of environmental protection and water statistics (annual)
	16.18	Department of the Environment Welsh Office	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (annual)
	16.19-16.21	Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit	Local financial returns (Scotland) (annual)
	16.22-16.24	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	District Council - Summary of Statement of Accounts (annual)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
17. Banking, Insurance, etc			
Banking	17.1 17.3-17.6	Bank of England	Bank of England Annual Report and Accounts Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	17.2	Association of Payment Clearing Services	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House
	17.7	Bank of England	ONS: Financial Statistics (monthly)
	17.8 17.9 17.10-17.14	Bank of England Bank of England Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics ONS: Financial Statistics (monthly)
	17.15	Council of The Stock Exchange	Stock Exchange Fact Book (quarterly)
	17.16	Bank of England	ONS: Financial Statistics (monthly) Registry of Friendly Societies
Other financial institutions	17.17	Building Societies Commission	Report of the Chief Registrar incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (annual)
	17.18, 17.19	Office for National Statistics	Business Bulletin; Credit Business (quarterly)
	17.20-17.22	Office for National Statistics	Financial Statistics (monthly) Business Monitor MQ5 (quarterly)
	17.23-17.26	Registry of Friendly Societies Friendly Society Commission	Registry of Friendly Societies
Insolvency	17.27-17.30	Department of Trade and Industry	Bankruptcy, General annual report Companies Bankruptcy (annual) ONS: Financial Statistics (monthly) Civil judicial statistics, Scotland (annual) Ulster Yearbook
18. Prices			
	18.1-18.4	Office for National Statistics	Producer Price Index Press Notice (monthly) Business Monitor MM22, Producer Price Indices Monthly Digest of Statistics
	18.5-18.8	Office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics Labour Market Trends (monthly) Business Monitor MM23
	18.9, 18.10	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (annual) ONS: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	18.11	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Annual Review of Agriculture (annual)

INDEX

Figures indicate table numbers

A

- Absolute discharge, 4.7, 4.20, 4.22
- Accidents:
  - airways, 10.25
  - coal-mining, 3.34
  - deaths from, 2.17, 3.32, 10.12, 10.13, 10.19, 10.25
  - industrial, 3.34
  - railway, 3.34, 10.19
  - road, 10.12, 10.13
- Administrative, technical and clerical staff:
  - in hospitals, 3.27-3.30
- Aerodromes:
  - activity, 10.26
- Aerospace industry:
  - cost of research, 11.6-11.9
- Agriculture, fisheries and food, 9.1-9.15
- Agriculture:
  - crops and grass, 9.4
  - index of prices, 18.9, 18.10
  - machinery:
    - deliveries, 8.25
    - sales, 8.25
  - numbers employed, 6.4
  - output, input and net product, 9.1, 9.2
  - sales for food, 9.9
  - trading societies, 17.24
- Agriculture, forestry and fishing:
  - commodity price trends, 18.11
  - earnings of agricultural workers, 9.7, 9.8
  - employment, 6.2
  - fatal injuries, 3.34
  - gross domestic product, 14.7
  - index of average earnings, 6.16
  - index numbers of output, 14.6
  - injuries at work, 3.34
- Aid, United Kingdom:
  - overseas, expenditure by country, 13.5
  - overseas, expenditure on, 13.4
- Air transport, 10.2, 10.22-10.26
- Airways, UK:
  - accidents on, 10.25
  - operations and traffic, 10.24, 10.26
  - private companies, 10.26
- Alcoholic drink:
  - beer, spirits and wine:
    - production and consumption, 8.28
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  - public houses, 11.4
  - retail price index, 18.7
- Aliens:
  - migration, 2.6, 2.7
  - settlement, by nationality, 2.8
- Allowance:
  - attendance, 3.5, 3.13
  - child's special, 3.11
  - family - *see* Child benefit
  - guardian's 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
  - invalidity, 3.13
  - mobility, 3.13
- Aluminium:
  - Exports, 8.18
  - fabricated, 8.17
  - industry, employment, 6.2
  - production and consumption, 8.18
- Ambulances:
  - licences current, 10.8
  - new registrations, 10.9
- Anaemias:
  - deaths from, 2.17
- Animal feedingstuffs:
  - agricultural input, 9.1, 9.2
  - disposals, 9.12
  - exports, 12.3
  - imports, 12.4
  - prices, 18.9, 18.10
  - production, 9.11
  - stocks, 9.10
- Animals:
  - exports, 12.3
  - imports, 12.4
  - on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  - sold for slaughter, 9.9
  - price index, 18.9, 18.11
- Anoxic conditions, deaths from, 2.17
- Appendicitis, deaths from, 2.17
- Area:
  - by country, standard region, 1.1
  - cities, 2.5
  - conurbations, 2.5
  - crops, 9.3
  - forest, 9.6
  - land:
    - arable, 9.3
    - grass, 9.3
    - total, 1.1
  - rural districts, 2.5
  - standard regions, 2.5
  - urban, 2.5
- Armed Forces, *see* Army, Royal Navy and Royal Air Force
- Army:
  - cadet forces, 7.3
  - deaths by cause, 7.11
  - defence civilian manpower, 7.8
  - defence services and the civilian community, 7.13
  - deployment of service personnel, 7.6
  - hospitals, 7.9
  - married accommodation, 7.7
  - medical staff, 7.10
  - outflow, 7.5
  - pay, Armed Forces, 7.2
  - recruitment, 7.4
  - reserves and auxiliary forces, 7.3
  - strength, 7.3
  - uniformed medical staff, 7.10
- Army Air Corps, 7.1
- Assault offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.13, 4.21
- Asthma, deaths from 2.17
- Asylum applications, 2.9
- Attendance allowance, 3.5, 3.13
- Attendance centre order, 4.7
- Average earnings: *see also* individual industries
  - by age-group, 6.18
  - by industry, 6.15
  - earnings, manual workers, 6.13
  - weekly earnings, 6.14
- Aviation, civil:
  - deaths from accidents, 10.25
- Aviation spirit:
  - deliveries, 8.14
  - output, 8.13
- Awards (educational):
  - by research councils, 5.16
  - number by type, 5.17

B

- Bacon and ham:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - production, 9.11
- Balance of payments, 13.1-13.3
  - current balance, 13.1, 13.2
  - investment and other capital flows, 13.1
  - invisibles:
    - civil aviation, 13.2
    - government services and transfers, 13.2
    - interest, profits and dividends, 13.1, 13.2
    - private sector transfers, 13.2
    - sea transport, 13.2
    - summary, 13.1
    - travel, 13.2
  - official financing:
    - transactions with the IMF, 13.3
    - official reserves, 13.1, 13.3
  - overseas aid, 13.4, 13.5
  - overseas investment, 13.1
- Bank advances, 17.4
- Bank clearings, 17.2
- Banking, insurance, etc, 17.1-17.23
- Banking, finance, insurance, etc:
  - employment, 6.2
  - gross domestic product, 14.7
- Bank of England, 17.1
- Bankruptcy:
  - number, industry analysis, 17.27, 17.28
- Banks:
  - liabilities and assets outstanding, 17.3
  - National Savings, 16.9
- Barley:
  - area, 9.3
  - disposals, 9.12
  - harvested, 9.4
  - output, 9.1, 9.2
  - sales, 9.9
  - stocks, 9.10
- Beans for stockfeed, 9.3-9.4
- Beef production, 9.11
- Beer, production and consumption, 8.28
- Betting and gaming offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.20
- Bicycles - *see* Cycles, pedal
- Bill rates, 17.10
- Birth injury, deaths from, 2.17
- Births:
  - annual changes, 2.2
  - by age of mother, 2.14, 2.15
  - occurrences, 2.14
  - outside marriage, 2.14
  - still-births, 2.13
- Biscuits:
  - employment, 6.2
  - production, 9.11
- Bitumen:
  - deliveries, 8.14
  - output, 8.13
- Blankets, deliveries, 8.19
- Blood diseases, deaths from, 2.17
- Board:
  - sales, 8.2
- Boilers and process plant:
  - deliveries, 8.25
- Books, newspapers and magazines:
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.10
- Booksellers:
  - retail trade, 11.1
- Borstal training, 4.9, 4.17
- Bread and flour confectionery industry:
  - employment, 6.2
- Breath tests, on car drivers, 10.12
- Brewing and malting:
  - employment, 6.2
- Bricks:
  - production, 8.22

British Rail, *see* Rail transport and Railways
British wine, home consumption, 8.28
Bronchitis:
  deaths from, 2.17
Building: *see also* Construction
  deaths from accidents, 3.34
  houses, 3.10
  value of output, 8.29
Building boards:
  production, 8.22
Building products, glass, ceramics, etc:
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  index of average earnings, 6.15
  size of manufacturing units, 6.12
Building societies:
  balance sheet, 17.17
  current transactions, 17.17
  payment of interest on shares and deposits, 17.17
Bulk carriers:
  analysis by age, 10.30
  tonnage, 10.27, 10.28
Burglary offences, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.10, 4.13, 4.20
Buses, coaches, etc:
  fares, indices of, 10.11
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  new vehicle registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  passenger journeys, 10.10
  passenger receipts, 10.10
  production, 8.27
  vehicles in service, 10.10
  vehicles miles, 10.10
Butane and propane:
  deliveries, 8.14
  output, 8.13
Butter:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10

C

Calcspar:
  production, 8.21
Cameras:
  sales, 8.25
Camping sites, 11.4
Cancer:
  deaths from, 2.17
Capital consumption, 14.1
Capital formation, 14.15
Capital issues and redemptions, 17.16
Caravans:
  sales, 8.25
  sites, 11.4
Care orders, 4.7
Cargo liners:
  analysis by age, 10.30
  tonnage, 10.27, 10.28
Car passenger: *see also* Motor vehicles
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  new registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  production, 8.27
Casualties in road accidents, 10.12, 10.13
Catering trades:
  contractors, 11.4
  employment, 6.2
  holiday camps and hotels, 11.4
  public houses, 11.4
  restaurants, 11.4
  turnover, 11.4
Cattle:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  slaughtered, 9.9
Cement:
  production, 8.22
Central government borrowing requirement, 16.5
Central government expenditure, 3.1
  education, 3.2
  housing, 3.6
  national health service, 3.3
  social security, 3.5
  welfare services, 3.4
Census of:
  marital condition, 2.4
  population, 2.1-2.5
  production, 8.1
Cereals, *see also* Wheat, Barley, Oats
  production, 9.11
  area, 9.3
  exports, 12.3
  harvested, 9.4
  imports, 12.4
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  sales, 9.9
Cerebrovascular disease:
  deaths from, 2.17
Chalk:
  production, 8.21
Cheese:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
Chemicals:
  exports, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  inorganic, 8.24
  organic, 8.25
  sales ratio, 12.2
Chemical industry
  census of production, 8.1
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  expenditure on research and development, 11.8
  index of average earnings, 6.15
  materials and fuels used, 18.1, 18.3
  producer price index, 18.1-18.5
  size of establishments, 6.12
Chemists, retailers:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
Chert and flint:
  production, 8.21
Child benefit, 3.5, 3.13, 3.15, 3.20
Child population, 2.3, 5.2
Childbirth:
  deaths in, 2.17
Child's special allowance, 3.11
China clay, production, 8.21
Chocolate confectionery:
  disposals, 9.12
  productions, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Cholera, deaths from, 2.17
Cider and perry, 8.28
Cirrhosis of liver:
  deaths from, 2.17
Cities:
  population, 2.5
Citizens, accepted for settlement, 2.8
Civil aviation:
  accidents, 3.34, 10.25
  activity at aerodromes, 10.26
  airways, 10.23, 10.24
  balance of payments, 13.2
  passenger movement, 10.32
Civil service staff, 6.6
Civilian community and defence services, 7.13
Civilian migration, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8
Clay:
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  production, 8.21
Clay roofing tiles:
  production, 8.22
Clearing banks, 17.2
Clothing and footwear:
  employment, 6.2
  expenditure on, 14.10
  exports, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  index of average earnings, 6.15
  industrial stoppages, 6.10
  retail prices index, 18.7
  retail trades, 11.1
  size of establishments, 6.12
Coaches, buses, etc, *see* Buses, coaches, etc
Coaches (railway):
  in use, 10.15, 10.20
Coal
  census of production, 8.1
  consumption, 8.3
  opencast production, 8.4
  output per manshift, 8.7
  production, 8.4, 8.5
  stocks, 8.4
  supply, 8.4
  wage earners, 8.6
Coal extraction and solid fuels:
  deaths and injuries, 3.34
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  index of average earnings, 6.15
  industrial stoppages, 6.10
  size of establishments, 6.12
Cocoa:
  beans, disposals, 9.12
  powder and drinking chocolate:
    production, 9.11
Coffee:
  disposals, 9.12
  stocks, 9.10
Coke ovens:
  coal consumption, 8.4
Collecting societies, 17.25
Commercial vehicles, production, 8.27
Commodity classification, consumers' expenditure, 14.11, 14.12
Commodity price trends, 18.11
Commonwealth migration into and out from the United Kingdom, 2.6, 2.7
  acceptance for settlement, 2.8
Communications industry, *see* Transport and communications industry
Community service order, 4.7
Companies:
  capital account, 14.5
  capital issues and redemptions, 17.16
  gross trading profits, 14.1, 14.4
  insolvencies, 17.28, 17.30
Compound feedingstuffs:
  prices, 18.9
Concrete:
  blocks, pipes, etc, production, 8.22
  ready mixed, production, 8.22
Conditional discharge, 4.7, 4.20, 4.22
Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2

Confectionery:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
Congenital anomalies, deaths from, 2.17
Consolidated Fund:
  assets and liabilities, 16.7
  revenue and expenditure, 16.4
Construction:
  census of production, 8.1
  cost of research, 11.5
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  index of average earnings, 6.15
  industrial stoppages, 6.10
  new orders (value), 8.24
  output:
   index numbers, 14.6
   value, 8.23
  producer price index, 18.1
Consumer credit, 17.18, 7.19
Consumers' expenditure, 14.1, 14.2, 14.8-14.12
Contributory pensions, 3.21
Conurbations:
  area, 2.5
  population, 2.5
Convicted prisoners:
  with previous sentences, 4.8
Co-operative trading societies, 17.24
  number, turnover and persons engaged, 11.1
Copper:
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.18
  tubing production, 8.28
Corn, mixed:
  acreage, 9.3
  harvested, 9.4
Corporate income:
  appropriation account, 14.3
Cotton:
  consumption and stocks, 8.18
  imports, 8.18
  weaving, 8.18
  yarns and woven cloth, production, 8.18
Courts, people called to, 4.15
Cream:
  production, 9.11
Criminal damage, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.13, 4.20, 4.21
Criminal offences:
  age analysis, 4.5, 4.6, 4.10, 4.17
  juvenile offenders, 4.5, 4.6, 4.17, 4.22
  proceedings in court, 4.7, 4.14, 4.20
  sex analysis, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.11, 4.17, 4.18
  type of offence, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.11, 4.13, 4.14, 4.21, 4.22
Crops:
  agricultural input/output, 9.1, 9.2
  area 9.3
  harvested, 9.4
  producer price index, 18.10
Crude oil:
  refinery throughput, 8.13
  supply and disposals, 8.12
Cycles, pedal:
  offences, 4.3

D

Dairy product:
  disposals, 9.12
  exports, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  production, 9.11
Dairymen:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
Death grants, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13
Death rates:
  by sex and age, 2.19
  infant and maternal, 2.18
Deaths:
  age and sex analysis, 2.16
  average annual changes, 2.2
  by cause, 2.17
  fatal accidents:
   air, 10.25
   due to occupationally related lung disease, 3.32
   industrial, 3.34
   motor vehicle, 2.17, 10.12, 10.13
   rail, 10.19
  service personnel, 7.11
Debt:
  local authorities, 16.13
  public sector, 16.3
Decrees absolute granted, 2.11, 2.12
Deeds of arrangement, 17.26
Defence, 7.1-7.13
Defence:
  armed forces, 7.3
  civilian manpower-strengths, 7.8
  expenditure on 7.2
  manpower strengths, 7.3
  research, cost of, 11.5
  search and rescue operations, 7.12
  services and the civilian community, 7.13
  sickness and deaths of service personnel, 7.11
Degrees obtained by:
  full-time university students, 5.8, 5.15
Dental services:
  government expenditure, 3.3
  treatment, payments and cost, 3.27-3.29
Dentists:
  numbers on list, 3.27-3.30
  payments, 3.3, 3.27-3.29
Detention centres, 4.7, 4.9, 4.16, 4.18
Diabetes, deaths from, 2.17
Diesel oil, *see* Gas/diesel oil
Diphtheria:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Disablement benefits, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
Discount market, 17.5
Diseases:
  deaths from, 2.17
  industrial, 3.33
  notification, 3.31
Distribution, hotels and catering repairs:
  employment, 6.2
  gross capital stock, 14.16
  gross domestic fixed capital formation, 14.15
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  index numbers of production, 14.6
Distributive trades, research and development, 11.1-11.9
Dividends, *see* Interest, profits and dividends
Divorce:
  by age and sex, 2.11
  proceedings, 2.12
Doctors:
  numbers on list, 3.27-3.29
  patients per doctor, 3.27-3.29
  payments to, 3.27-3.29
Domestic electric appliances:
  sales, 8.25
Drifter fleet, 9.14
Drink industry, *see* Food, drink and tobacco industry
Driving tests, 10.7
Drunkenness, 4.3, 4.4, 4.20
  drunk driving, 4.13, 4.14
Durable goods, 14.6, 14.10-14.12, 15.4
Dwellings:
  completed, 3.10
  demolished, 3.9
  ownership of, 3.7
  renovation, 3.8
  stock of, 3.7
  with usual residents, census, 3.35
Dysentery:
  notifications, 3.31

E

Earnings, average:
  agricultural workers, 9.7
  manual workers, 6.14
  monthly index of, 6.15
Earnings, distribution of agricultural workers, 9.8
Earnings, gross weekly and hourly, of full-time adults, 6.16-6.18
Earth-moving machinery:
  sales, 8.25
Economic activity, 1991, 6.11
Education, *see also* Schools, Teachers, Universities, 5.1-5.6, 5.7-5.17
  awards, 5.16, 5.17
  central government expenditure, 3.2
  employment, 6.2
  GDP by industry, 14.7
  government expenditure, 3.1, 3.2
  higher and further, 5.1, 5.6, 5.8-5.13, 5.14-5.17
  index numbers of output, 14.6
  local authorities:
  expenditure, 3.2, 16.14, 16.16, 16.19, 16.22
  grants to 16.21, 16.24
  postgraduate and special awards, 5.17
  primary and secondary, 5.1-5.6
  pupils' qualifications, 5.5
Eggs:
  disposals, 9.12
  output, 9.1, 9.2
  prices, 18.10, 18.11
  sales, 9.9
Elections, parliamentary:
  by-elections, 3.37
  electorate, 3.36
  number of Members of Parliament
  elected, 3.36
  votes cast, 3.36
  votes recorded, 3.37
Electrical appliances, sales, 8.25
Electrical and electronic engineering:
  cost of research, 11.8
  employment, 6.2
  expenditure on research and development, 11.8, 11.9
  index of average earnings, 6.15
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  production, 8.1
  sales, 8.25, 8.26
  size of units, 6.12
Electrical machinery:
  exports, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  sales, 8.25

- Electricity:
  - capacity of generating plant, 8.10
  - consumption, 8.3
  - production, 8.9
  - sales, 8.9
- Electricity industry, *see* Energy and water supply industry
- Electronics equipment sales, 8.25
- Emigration, 2.6, 2.7
- Emphysema, deaths from, 2.17
- Employers and self-employed, 6.1
- Employment *see also* individual industries, 6.1-6.19
    - by industry, 6.1, 6.2
    - by size of establishment, 6.12
    - income from, 14.1
    - occupational analysis, 6.2
    - vacancies unfilled, 6.8, 6.9
- Encephalitis, notifications of, 3.31
- Endocrine disorders, deaths from, 2.17
- Energy, 8.3-8.14
  - consumption, 8.3
  - expenditure on research, 11.6
  - used in agriculture, price, 18.9
- Energy and water supply industries:
  - bank lending, 17.4
  - census of production, 8.1
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.11, 14.12
  - employees, 6.2
  - producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  - stocks and work in progress, 14.14
- Energy consumption:
  - total inland, 8.3
- Enteritis:
  - deaths from, 2.17
- Entertainments:
  - expenditure on, 14.10
- European Union, acceptance for settlement, 2.8
- Exchequer, *see* Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund
- Expectation of life, 2.20
- Expenditure on:
  - penal establishment, 4.12, 4.19
- Exports:
  - balance of payments, 13.1, 13.2
  - basic materials, 12.2, 12.3
  - by destination, 12.5
  - food, beverages and tobacco, 12.2, 12.3
  - manufactured goods, 12.3
  - mineral fuels and lubricants, 12.2, 12.3
  - sales and import penetration, 12.2
  - value, 12.1
- External trade, 12.1-12.6

F

- Factories:
  - fatal injuries, 3.34
- Family allowance, *see* Child benefit
- Family Expenditure Survey:
  - households and their expenditure, 15.5
  - household durable goods, 15.4
  - sources of household income, 15.3
- Family income supplement, 3.5, 3.13, 3.15, 3.22
- Family practitioner service, 3.27-3.30
- Farming income, 9.1
- Feedingstuffs:
  - agricultural input, 9.1, 9.2
  - disposals, 9.12
  - prices, 18.9
  - production, 9.11
  - stocks, 9.10
- Fertiliser industry:
  - employment, 6.2
- Fertilisers:
  - agricultural input, 9.1, 9.2
  - prices, 18.9
  - production and deliveries, 8.20
- Fertility statistics, 2.13-2.15
- Finance houses, *see* Consumer credit
- Fire clay:
  - production, 8.21
- Fire engines:
  - licences current, 10.8
  - registrations, 10.9
- Fish:
  - disposal of fresh, 9.12
  - landings, 9.13
  - production of canned, 9.11
- Fishing fleet, 9.14
- Fishing industry, *see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- Flour:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - production, 9.11
- Flowers and plants:
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - prices, 18.10
- Fodder crops:
  - area, 9.3
  - harvested, 9.4
- Food:
  - catering, retail trade, 11.4
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.9
  - consumption, 9,15
  - disposals, 9.12
  - exports, 12.2, 12.3
  - imports, 12.4
  - index of producer prices, 18.10
  - processed, 9.11
  - retail prices index, 18.7
  - retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
  - stocks, 9.10
- Food, drink, and tobacco industries
  - census of production, 8.1
  - employment, 6.2
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - size of establishments, 6.12
- Food poisoning, notifications, 3.31
- Food processing:
  - machinery sales, 8.25
- Footwear, *see* Clothing and footwear
- Forces and Women's Services:
  - employment, 6.1
  - pay in cash and kind, 14.2
  - strength, 7.3
- Foreign trade:
  - imports and exports, 12.1-12.6
  - traffic at seaports, by commodity, 10.31
- Foreign visitors, *see* Aliens
- Forest, area 9.6
- Forestry industry, *see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- Fraud and forgery, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.11, 4.21, 4.22
- Freight wagons, 10.15
- Friendly Societies, 17.26
- Fresh fruit, producer price, 18.10
- Fruit:
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - area, 9.3
  - canned and bottled, 9.11
  - commodity prices, 18.11
- Fuel and power:
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  - retail price index, 18.7
- Fuel consumption:
  - by class of consumer, 8.2
  - by type of fuel, 8.2
- Fuel oil:
  - deliveries, 8.14
  - outputs, 8.13
- Furniture industry, *see* Timber and wooden furniture industries
- Further education, 5.1, 5.6-5.9, 5.12

G

- Gas
  - census of production, 8.1
  - employment, 6.1, 6.2
  - gross domestic product, 14.7
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - index of numbers of output, 14.6
  - production, sales, 8.8
- Gas/diesel oil:
  - deliveries, 8.14
  - output, 8.13
- Glass industry, *see* Building products
- Glucose:
  - production, 9.11
- Goods transport, railway, 10.1, 10.16,
  - road, 10.1
  - water, 10.1
- Goods vehicles:
  - licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  - registrations, 10.6, 10.9
- Government:
  - consolidated fund revenue and expenditure, 16.7
  - exchequer financing, 16.4, 16.5
  - invisible credits from and debits to overseas, 13.2
  - revenue account, 14.3
  - securities, 17.1
- Government expenditure:
  - education, 3.1, 3.2
  - housing, 3.1, 3.6
  - national health service, 3.1, 3.3
  - personal social services, 3.1, 3.4
  - school meals, milk and welfare foods, 3.1 3.2, 3.4
  - social security benefits, 3.1, 3.5
  - welfare foods service, 3.4
- Government service:
  - employment, 6.2
- Gramophone records, sales, 8.25
- Grass:
  - acreage, 9.3
  - harvest, 9.4
- Gravel and sand:
  - production, 8.21, 8.22
- Greengrocers:
  - retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
- Grocery and provision dealers:
  - retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
- Gross domestic product, 14.1, 14.6, 14.7, 14.8, 14.13
- Gross national product, 14.1, 14.8
- Guardians' allowances, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
- Gypsum:
  - production, 8.21, 8.22

H

- Hay:
  - harvest, 9.4
- Health, *see also* National health service
  - central government expenditure, 3.1, 3.3, 3.5
  - grants to local authorities, 16.18, 16.21, 16.24
  - local authority expenditure, 3.1, 3.3, 16.14, 16.16, 16.19, 16.22
- Heart disease:
  - deaths from: 2.17
- Heavy goods, registration, 10.6
- Hire purchase, *see* Consumer credit
- Holiday camps, 11.4
- Home finance, 16.1-16.24
- Home population, 2.1, 2.3, 2.5
- Hops:
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - area, 9.3
  - harvested, 9.4
  - prices, 18.11
- Horticultural crops, land use, 9.3
- Hospitals:
  - central government expenditure, 3.3
  - services, 3.3, 3.27-3.29
- Hotels, 11.4
- Hours worked:
  - by manual wage-earners, 6.14
- Housebreaking, offences, 4.13
- Household goods:
  - consumers' expenditure on, 14.10
  - retail prices index, 18.7
  - retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
- Households:
  - average incomes, 15.1
  - expenditure, 15.5
  - private, with usual residents, 3.35
  - source of income, 15.2
- Houses:
  - completed, 3.10
  - demolished or closed, 3.9
  - stock of dwellings, 3.7
- Housing:
  - central government expenditure, 3.1, 3.6
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  - grants to local authorities, 16.21, 16.24
  - local authority expenditure, 3.1, 3.6, 16.15, 16.16, 16.19, 16.22
  - output by contractors, 8.23
  - renovation grants approved, 3.8
  - repair and maintenance, 8.29
  - retail prices index, 18.7
  - slum clearance, 3.9
- Hypertensive disease, deaths from, 2.17

I

- Igneous rock:
  - production, 8.27
- IMF, official financing, 13.1
- Immigration, 2.6-2.7
- Imports:
  - analysis by source, 12.6
  - balance of payments, 12.1, 13.1, 13.2
  - food, beverages and tobacco, 12.4
  - manufactured goods, 12.4
  - mineral fuels and lubricants, 12.4
  - penetration and export sales, 12.2
- Imprisonments, 4.7, 4.19
- Improvement grants, *see* Renovation grants
- Income:
  - before and after tax, 15.2
  - GDP, income based, 14.1
  - local authorities, 16.14, 16.18, 16.20, 16.21, 16.23, 16.24
  - national, 14.1
  - of households, 15.1, 15.3
  - personal, 14.2
- Income support, 3.23, 3.24, 3.25
- Income tax:
  - allowances, 16.10
  - personal incomes before and after, 15.2
  - rates, 16.11
- Index number of:
  - agricultural prices, 18.9, 18.10
  - average earnings, 6.16
  - gross domestic product, 14.6
  - gross national product, 14.13
  - industrial share prices, 17.12
  - output, 14.6
  - producer prices, 18.1-18.10
  - retail prices, 18.7
  - retail trade, 11.2
  - tax and price, 18.8
- Indictable offences:
  - juveniles found guilty, 4.22
  - offenders cautioned, 4.4, 4.6
  - offenders found guilty, 4.3, 4.5
  - sentence or order, 4.7
- Individual voluntary arrangement, 17.27
- Industrial:
  - and provident societies, 17.23
  - deaths from accidents, 3.34
  - disablement pensions, 3.13, 3.15
  - diseases, 3.33
  - injuries benefit, 3.5, 3.13, 3.15
  - production, index of 8.1
  - spirit:
    - deliveries, 8.13
    - output, 8.13
  - stoppages, 6.10
- Infant mortality, 2.18
- Infectious diseases:
  - deaths from, 2.17
  - notifications, 3.31
- Influenza:
  - deaths from, 2.17
- Information science research grants, 5.16
- Insolvencies:
  - individual, 17.27
  - company, 17.28
- Instrument engineering:
  - employment, 6.2
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - sales, 8.25
  - size of establishments, 6.12
- Insulation board etc:
  - production, 8.22
- Insurance, *see also* National Insurance, 17.22, 17.23
- Insurance companies balance sheet, 17.22
- Interest profits and dividends:
  - balance of payments, 13.1, 13.2
- Intoxication offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.13, 4.20
- Invalidity benefits, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15, 3.17-3.18
- Investment overseas, 13.1
- Investment trusts, 17.20
- Iron and steel:
  - exports, 8.15, 12.2, 12.3
  - furnaces, 8.16
  - imports, 8.15
  - production, 8.16, 8.17
  - scrap, 8.16
  - supplies, deliveries and stocks, 8.15
- Iron and steel industry:
  - cost of research, 11.9
  - employment, 6.2
  - fuel consumption, 8.3

J

- Jam and marmalade:
  - production, 9.11
- Juveniles found guilty, 4.3, 4.17, 4.22

K

- Kerosene:
  - deliveries, 8.14
  - output, 8.13

L

- Lamps, electric, sales, 8.25
- Land:
  - area, 1.1
  - held by Ministry of Defence, 7.7
- Law enforcement, 4.1-4.23
- Lead:
  - production, consumption and stocks, 8.18
- Leather and leather goods:
  - census of production, 8.1
  - employment, 6.2
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - size of establishments, 6.12
- Letter post, 10.33
- Leukaemia:
  - deaths from, 2.17
- Licences:
  - television, 10.33
  - vehicle, 10.5, 10.9
- Life assurance:
  - industrial business, 17.23
  - market value of insurance companies, 17.22
- Life tables, 2.20
- Limestone:
  - production, 8.21
- Liquidations, 17.25
- Livestock:
  - agricultural input and output, 9.1, 9.2
  - prices, 18.10
  - purchase for slaughter, 9.9
- Local authorities:
  - capital account, 14.5
  - expenditure on housing, 3.1
  - expenditure on the national health service, 3.3
  - grants by central government, 16.21, 16.24
  - Houses built for, 3.7, 3.10
  - income and expenditure, 16.14-16.24
  - loan debt, 16.14
  - social services expenditure, 3.1, 3.4
  - welfare services expenditure, 3.4
- Local government service:
  - employment, 6.2
- Locomotives:
  - rolling stock, 10.15, 10.20
- London Regional Transport, 10.10, 10.11, 10.18
- Lubricating oil:
  - deliveries, 8.14
  - output, 8.13

M

- Machinery:
  - sales:
    - agricultural, 8.25
    - data processing equipment, 8.25
    - domestic electric, 8.25
    - electricity generating, 8.25
    - food preparation, 8.25
    - machine tools, 8.25
    - office, 8.25
    - refrigerating, 8.25
  - exports, 12.2, 12.3
  - imports, 12.2, 12.4
- Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
  - production and consumption, 8.18
- Mail order houses:
  - retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
  - total business, 17.13
- Maize:
  - animal feed, 9.12
  - disposals, 9.12
  - harvested, 9.4
  - stocks, 9.10
- Malicious damage, 4.3, 4.4, 4.13, 4.20, 4.21
- Manganese ore:
  - consumption, 8.16
- Man-made fibres:
  - production and consumption, 8.1
  - size of units, 6.12
- Manpower:
  - Civil Service, 6.6
  - distribution of working, 6.1
  - national health service, 3.30
  - number of employees in industry, 6.2
- Manslaughter, offences, 4.3, 4.20
- Manual workers' earnings, 6.13, 6.14
- Manufactured goods:
  - exports, 12.2, 12.3
  - imports, 12.2, 12.4
  - production, 8.26
- Manufacturing industries:
  - capital formation, 14.15
  - census of production, 8.1
  - earnings, 6.14
  - employment, 6.1
  - expenditure on research and development, 11.8, 11.9
  - gross domestic product, 14.7
  - gross national product, 14.8
  - hours worked, 6.14
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - index of materials and fuels used in 18.1
  - units by size, 6.12
- Margarine:
  - production, 9.11
- Marital condition, 2.4
- Marriages, 2.10
- Maternal death rates, 2.18
- Maternity benefits, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
- Measles:
  - deaths from, 2.17
  - notifications of, 3.31
- Meat:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - prices, 18.10, 18.11
  - production:
    - canned, 9.11
    - home killed, 9.11
  - stocks, 9.10
- Mechanical engineering industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
  - employment, 6.1, 6.2
  - expenditure on research and development, 11.8, 11.9
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - size of establishments, 6.12
- Mechanical handling equipment:
  - sales, 8.25
- Medical services:
  - Armed Forces, 7.10
  - family practitioner services, 3.27-3.30
  - public expenditure, 3.3
- Mental disorders, deaths from, 2.17
- Merchant shipbuilding, *see* Shipbuilding
- Merchant vessels:
  - analyses by age, type and size, 10.27
- Metal goods engineering and vehicle industries:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    - percentage employed, 6.4
  - census of production, 8.1
  - employment, 6.1, 6.2
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - industrial stoppages, 6.10
  - producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  - size of establishments, 6.12
  - total sales, 6.25
- Midwifery staff, 3.28-3.30
- Migration, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7
- Milk:
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - prices, 18.10, 18.11
  - sales, 9.9
  - schools, 3.2
- Milk products:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - production, 9.11
- Mineral oil and natural gas, extraction of ,8.1
- Mineral oil refining:
  - employment, 6.2
- Minerals:
  - production, 8.21
- Mining machinery, sales, 8.25
- Ministry of Defence, land holdings, 7.7
- Mobility allowance, 3.13
- Monetary sector institutions, 17.14
- Money and bill rates, 17.8
- Mortality tables, 2.18
- Motor cycles:
  - licences current, 10.8
  - new registrations, 10.6, 10.9
- Motoring offences:
  - called for trial, 4.14
  - known to the police, 4.13
  - offenders found guilty,, 4.3
- Motor spirit:
  - deliveries, 8.14
  - output, 8.13
- Motor trades:
  - commodity sales, 11.3
- Motor vehicles:
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  - cost of research, 11.9
  - deaths by, 2.17
  - employment, 6.2
  - gross domestic product, 14.7
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - industrial stoppages, 6.10
  - involved in accidents, 10.12
  - production, 8.27
  - repairs and servicing, 11.3
- Motorways:
  - length of, 10.3
- Murder:
  - persons found guilty, 4.3, 4.20
- Musculo-skeletal diseases:
  - deaths from, 2.17
- Mutton and lamb:
  - production, 9.11

N

- National debt:
  - borrowing and repayment, 16.6
  - nominal amount outstanding, 16.3, 16.7
- National development bonds, 16.9
- National Food Survey, 9.15
- National health service, 3.1, 3.3, 3.27-3.30
- National income and expenditure, 14.1-14.12
- National insurance, 3.5, 3.11-3.14, 3.20, 14.2
- National insurance fund, 3.11
- National Loans Fund:
  - receipts and payments, 16.4
- National savings:
  - amounts remaining invested, 16.9
  - receipts, repayments and interest, 16.9
- Natural gas, *see* Gas
- Neoplasms, deaths from, 2.17
- Nickel:
  - production, 8.18
- Nitrogen:
  - production and deliveries, 8.20
- Non-contributory benefits:
  - expenditure, 3.5
- Non-indictable offences:
  - persons cautioned, 4.4, 4.6
  - persons found guilty, 4.3, 4.5
- Non-manual earnings, 6.14
- Nuclear energy, 8.3, 8.9
- Nursery schools, 5.1
- Nursing staff in hospitals, 3.28-3.30
- Nutritional diseases, deaths from, 2.17

O

- Oats:
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - area, 9.3
  - harvested, 9.4
  - milled:
    - production, 9.11
  - prices, 18.9-18.11
  - processed, 9.11
  - sales, 9.9
- Offal:
  - production, 9.11
- Offences, recorded, 4.1
- Offenders cautioned, 4.4, 4.6
- Office machinery and data processing equipment:
  - producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
- Official reserves, 13.1
- Off-licences, 11.1, 11.2
- Oilcake and meal:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - production, 9.11
  - stocks, 9.10
- Oil refining, 8.12, 8.13
- Oils and fats:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - exports, 12.3
  - imports, 12.4
  - seed crushing production, 9.11
  - stocks, 9.10

Oilseeds and nuts:
  agricultural output, 9.2
  harvested, 9.4
  processed, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Old age pensions, 3.15
Old persons:
  pensions, 3.13, 3.15, 3.21
  supplementary benefits, 3.5
Opencast coal production, 8.4
Open University, students, 5.6, 5.9
Ophthalmic services, 3.3, 3.27-3.29
Organic oils and fats:
  employment, 6.2
Output:
  and expenditure, 14.8
  index numbers of, 14.6
Overseas:
  aid, 13.4, 13.5
  investment, 13.1
  students from abroad, 5.7

P

Packaging products of metal:
  sales, 8.25
Packaging products of paper, etc:
  manufacturers' sales, 8.2
Paint:
  employment, 6.2
Paper, printing and publishing industry:
  census of production, 8.1
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  exports, 12.2, 12.5
  imports, 12.4
  index of average earnings, 6.15
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  size of establishments, 6.12
Parcels, posted, 10.33
Passenger movement, 10.2, 10.32
Passenger ships:
  analysis by age, 10.28
  tonnage, 10.27
Peas for stockfeed:
  agricultural output, 9.2
  harvested, 9.4
Pedal cycles, *see* Cycles, pedal
Pensioners:
  estimated number, 3.15, 3.26
Pensions:
  disablement, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15, 3.26
  fund assets, 17.16
  government expenditure, 3.5
  non-contributory, 3.15, 3.25
  retirement, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
  war, 3.26
  widows's, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15, 3.26
Personal income and expenditure, 14.2
Personal income, expenditure and wealth, 15.1-15.5
Personal social services, 3.1, 3.30, 16.15, 16.16, 16.18
Pesticides, agricultural input, 9.1, 9.2
Petrol, *see* Motor spirit
Petroleum:
  consumption for fuel, 8.3
  exports, 12.3
  filling stations, 11.3
  imports, 12.4
  production, 8.12
Petroleum products:
  deliveries of, 8.14
  refined, 8.13
Petroleum coke, deliveries, 8.14
Pharmaceutical services, 3.27-3.29
Phosphate:
  production and deliveries, 8.20
Photographic:
  equipment sales, 8.25
  goods retailers, 11.1
Pig iron:
  production, 8.16
Pigs:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  sales, 9.9
Pipelines, goods transport, 10.1
Pitch fibre pipes and conduits:
  production, 8.22
Plaster and plasterboard:
  production, 8.22
Pneumonia:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Police:
  establishment and strength, 4.2
  expenditure of local authorities, 16.15, 16.16, 16.20
  grants to local authorities, 16.21
Poliomyelitis:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Population and vital statistics, 2.1-2.4, 2.5-2.20
Population, *see also* Vital statistics
  age and gender distribution, 2.1, 2.3
  aliens, 2.8
  census based, 2.1, 2.4, 2.5
  cities, 2.5
  changes in, 2.2
  economic activity 1981, 6.12
  electorate, 3.36, 3.37
  life tables, 2.20
  mid-year estimates, 2.1, 2.3, 2.5
  migration, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7
  projections, 2.1, 2.3
  regional distribution, 2.5
  summary, 2.1
  working, 6.1, 6.2
Pork:
  production, 9.11
Postal and postal order services, 10.33
Postgraduate awards, 5.17
Potash:
  deliveries, 8.20
Potatoes:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  area, 9.3
  disposals, 9.12
  harvested, 9.4
  prices, 18.10, 18.11
  sales, 9.9
Pottery industry, *see* Building products and glass
Poultry:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  meat production, 9.11
  on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  sales, 9.9
Pregnancy complications, deaths from, 2.17
Prescriptions:
  average gross cost, 3.27-3.29
  dispensed, 3.27-3.29
Prices, 18.1-18.11
Prices:
  agricultural, 18.9-18.11
  producer, 18.1-18.5
  retail prices index, 18.7
  tax and price index, 18.8
Primary care services, 3.28
Primary schools, 5.1
Printing industry, *see* Paper, printing and publishing
Prisons:
  expenditure on, 4.11, 4.18
  receptions and population, 4.8-4.10, 4.15, 4.17, 4.22
Private sector liquidity, 17.7
Probation, 4.7, 4.14, 4.19, 4.21
Producer price index, 18.1-18.5
Production, 8.1-8.36
Production:
  census of, 8.1
Propane deliveries, 8.14
Property income:
  from abroad (net), 14.1
Provident societies, 17.18
Public administration:
  employment, 6.2
  gross domestic product, 14.7
Public corporations:
  expenditure on housing, 3.6
  trading surpluses of, 14.1
Public houses, 11.4
Public road passenger vehicles, *see* Buses, coaches, etc
Public sector:
  borrowing requirement 17.7
  debt, nominal amount outstanding, 16.3
Publishing industry, *see* Paper, printing and publishing industry
Pulpwood:
Pupils:
  in schools, 5.2-5.6
Purchasing power of the pound, 18.6

Q

Qualification obtained:
  by school leavers, 5.5
  degrees and diplomas obtained by students, 5.15
Quarrying, *see* Clay, stone and slate production

R

Radio and electronic goods:
  sales, 8.25
Rail transport, 10.1, 10.2, 10.16-10.21
Railways:
  accidents, 10.19
  fatal injuries, 3.34
  fuel consumption, 8.3
  goods traffic, 10.1, 10.15-10.17
  London Regional Transport, 10.18
  offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.20
  passenger transport 10.2, 10.16
  permanent way, 10.15
  rolling stock:
    in use, 10.15, 10.20
  stations, 10.15
Rateable values, 16.12
Rates:
  local authorities' income from, 16.18, 16.21, 16.24
  rebate grant, 16.21

- Refinery fuel, 8.13, 8.14
- Refinery receipts, 8.12
- Refrigerating machinery:
  - sales, 8.25
- Regional statistics:
  - area, 2.5
  - population, 2.5
  - unemployment, 6.5, 6.7
- Remand homes:
  - sent to, 4.21
- Renovation grants, 3.8
- Rent:
  - corporate income of central government, 14.4
  - factor incomes, 14.1
  - government grants to rebate, 3.6
  - imputed - of owner-occupied dwellings, 14.2
  - local authorities, 16.18, 16.20, 16.23
- Research and development, 11.5-11.9
  - analysis by sector, 11.5
  - expenditure by industry, 11.9
- Research grants by subject, 5.16
- Restaurants, 11.4
- Retail prices index, 18.7
- Retail trade:
  - number of establishments, 11.1
  - turnover and persons engaged, 11.1
  - value of sales, 11.2
  - volume index numbers, 11.2
- Retirement pensions, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
- Revenue:
  - central government, 16.4, 16.5
  - local authorities, 16.14, 16.18, 16.20, 16.21, 16.24
- Rheumatic fever, deaths from 2.17
- Road transport, 10.1-10.14
- Roads:
  - accidents, 10.12
  - casualties, 10.13
  - goods transported by 10.1, 10.14
  - length of, 10.3
  - traffic on, 10.14
- Robbery, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.10
- Roofing tiles, production:
  - clay, 8.22
  - concrete, 8.22
  - slate, 8.22
- Royal Air Force:
  - cadet forces, 7.3
  - deaths by cause, 7.11
  - defence civilian manpower, 7.8
  - deployment of, 7.6
  - hospitals, 7.9
  - medical staff, 7.10
  - outflow, 7.5
  - recruitment, 7.4
  - regular reserves, 7.3
  - search and rescue operations, 7.12
  - service accommodation and land, 7.7
  - strength, 7.3
  - volunteer reserves and auxiliary forces, 7.3
- Royal Navy and Royal Marines:
  - cadet forces, 7.3
  - hospitals, 7.9
  - medical staff, 7.10
  - outflow, 7.5
  - recruitment, 7.4
  - regular reserves, 7.3
  - search and rescue operations, 7.12
  - service accommodation and land, 7.7
  - sickness and deaths, 7.11
  - strength, 7.3
  - volunteer reserves and auxiliary forces, 7.3
- Rural districts:
  - area, 2.5
  - population, 2.5
- Rye (grain):
  - acreage, 9.3
  - harvested, 9.4

S

- Sales:
  - manufacturers by industry, 8.2
- Salt:
  - production, 8.21
- Sand:
  - building and concreting, 8.22
  - industrial, 8.21
- Sandstone:
  - production, 8.21
- Save As You Earn, 16.9
- Savings:
  - national, 16.9
  - national savings certificates, 16.9
  - Trustee savings bank, 16.9
- Scarlet fever:
  - notifications of, 3.31
- Scholarships:
  - departments of education awards, 5.17
  - local education authority awards, 5.17
- School:
  - assisted special, 5.4
  - children by age, 5.2
  - children on register, 5.2-5.4
  - meals and milk, 3.1, 3.2
  - pupils:
  - remaining at school beyond leaving age, 5.6
  - teachers in, full/part-time, 5.3, 5.10
- School-leavers:
  - by qualification, 5.5
- Schools:
  - number of, by type, 5.1
  - pupil/teacher ratios, 5.3
- Scientific research:
  - cost and expenditure, 11.5, 11.9
  - postgraduate awards and research grants, 5.16
- Sea transport:
  - balance of payments, 13.2
  - fishing fleet, 9.13, 9.14
  - goods transport, 10.1
  - merchant vessels:
    - age and type, 10.28
    - fatal injuries, 3.34
    - tonnage, by type, 10.28
  - trade:
    - cargo, 10.29
    - proportion carried by UK vessels, 10.30
- Seaport traffic, 10.31
- Search and rescue operations, by services, 7.12
- Securities:
  - government and government guaranteed, 16.8, 17.10
  - prices and yields, 17.9
  - London Stock Exchange, 17.10
- Seed crushing:
  - production, 9.10
- Seeds:
  - agricultural input and output, 9.1, 9.2
  - index of purchase price, 18.9
- Sentences:
  - offenders found guilty, 4.3, 4.7
- Service trades:
  - by kind of business, 11.1
- Sewage collection, expenditure on, 16.17
- Sexual offences, 4.1, 4.4, 4.20, 4.21
- Sheep and lambs:
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  - prices, 18.10, 18.11
  - sales, 9.9
- Shipbuilding and repairing, employment, 6.2
- Sickness:
  - service personnel, 7.11
- Sickness benefit, 3.5, 3.11-3.13, 3.15, 3.17-3.18
- Slate:
  - production, 8.21
- Slum clearance, 3.9
- Soap and toilet preparations:
  - employment, 6.2
- Social conditions, 3.1-3.37
- Social services:
  - expenditure on 3.1
- Social security benefits:
  - expenditure on, 3.1, 3.5
- Soft drinks:
  - employment, 6.2
  - production, 9.11
- Solid fuels, *see* Coal extraction, etc
- Soups, canned:
  - production, 9.11
- Space research:
  - central government expenditure on 11.7
  - research grants current, 5.17
- Spectacles:
  - supplied, 3.27-3.29
- Spirit, industrial and white:
  - deliveries, 8.14
  - refining, 8.13
- Spirits, alcoholic:
  - production and consumption, 8.28
- Stateless persons, 2.8
- Steel, *see* Iron and steel
- Sterling area:
  - trade with, 12.5, 12.6
- Still-births, 2.13
- Stock Exchange, 17.10
- Stocks and work in progress:
  - value of physical increase in, 14.1, 14.14
- Stone and slate production, 8.21
  - employment, 6.2
- Strikes, 6.10
- Students:
  - further education, 5.1, 5.6-5.8
  - Open University, 5.6
  - training as teachers, 5.10
  - university, 5.6, 5.12-5.17
- Subsidies, 14.1, 14.4
- Sugar and sugar confectionery:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - employment, 6.2
  - production, 9.11
  - stocks, 9.10
- Sugar beet:
  - area, 9.3
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - harvested, 9.4
  - prices, 18.9, 18.10
- Suicide:
  - deaths by, 2.17
- Summary offences:
  - offenders cautioned, 4.4, 4.6
  - offenders found guilty, 4.3, 4.5
  - sentence or order, 4.7

- Suspended sentences, 4.6
- Synthetic resins, plastics materials:
  - employment, 6.2
- Syrup and treacle:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - production, 9.11

T

- Take-away food, 11.4
- Tankers:
  - number and gross tonnage, 10.27
  - output, 8.27
- Tapes, pre-recorded, sales, 8.25
- Tax and price index, 18.8
- Taxes:
  - on expenditure, 14.1, 14.4
  - on income, 14.4
  - paid abroad and profits due abroad, 14.3
  - total income before and after, 15.2
- Taxis:
  - accidents, 10.12
  - licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  - new registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  - traffic on road, 10.4
- Tea:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - stocks, 9.10
- Teachers:
  - full-time, 5.3, 5.4, 5.9
  - initial training, 5.10
  - part-time, 5.9
  - pupils per, 5.3
  - training of, 5.10
  - university, 5.11
- Telegrams, 10.33
- Television:
  - licences, 10.33
  - sales, 8.25
- Temporarily stopped workers, 6.11
- Textile industry:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    - census of production, 8.1
    - employment, 6.2
    - exports, 12.2, 12.3
    - imports, 12.2, 12.4
    - index of average earnings, 6.15
    - industrial stoppages, 6.10
    - production, 8.19
    - producer price index numbers, 18.1-18.4
    - size of establishments, 6.12
- Textile machinery:
  - sales, 8.25
- Theft, 4.1, 4.4, 4.10, 4.14, 4.20, 4.21
- Tiles:
  - production, 8.22
- Timber and wooden furniture industries:
  - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
  - employment, 6.1, 6.2
  - index of average earnings, 6.15
  - producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  - size of establishments, 6.13
- Tin:
  - exports, 8.18
  - production, consumption and stocks, 8.18
- Tobacco:
  - clearances and stocks, 8.29
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.9
  - retail prices index, 18.7
- Tobacco industry, *see* Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Tourists:
  - expenditure in United Kingdom, 14.9
- Tractors, agricultural:
  - licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  - registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  - sales, 8.25
- Tractors, industrial:
  - licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  - new registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  - sales, 8.25
- Trade:
  - external:
    - balance of payments, 13.1
    - value, 12.1-12.6
  - international seaborne, 10.29
  - retail, 11.1, 11.2
  - visible:
    - of the United Kingdom, 12.1
- Trade unions, 6.19
- Trading societies, 17.19
- Traffic accidents:
  - deaths and injuries, 10.13
- Traffic offences:
  - persons found guilty, 4.3, 4.13, 4.20
- Trailers:
  - production, 8.27
- Tramp shipping, *see* Merchant shipping
- Transport and communications, 10.1-10.33
- Transport:
  - air, 10.22-10.26
  - goods, 10.1
  - passenger, 10.2
  - rail, 10.15-10.20
  - road, 10.3-10.14
  - sea, 13.2
  - shipping, 10.27-10,32
- Transport industry, *see* Motor Vehicles
- Travel:
  - balance of payments, 13.2
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.9
  - passenger movement, 10.32
- Trawler fleet, 9.14
- Treasury bills:
  - assets, 17.5
  - increase in, 16.5
  - outstanding, 16.7
  - rates, 17.8
- Tuberculosis:
  - deaths from, 2.17
  - notifications, 3.31
- Turbines, sales, 8.25
- Typhoid fever:
  - deaths from, 2.17
  - notifications, 3.31

U

- Unemployed persons:
  - benefit entitlement, 3.16
  - supplementary benefits, 3.5
- Unemployment:
  - benefits, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
  - numbers employed, 6.1, 6.6
- Unit trusts:
  - assets, 17.15
- Universities:
  - awards taken up, 5.17
  - CNAA and degrees awarded, 5.8
  - courses taken, 5.14
  - degrees and diplomas obtained, 5.8
  - expenditure on R&D, 11.5, 11.6
  - government expenditure, 3.2
  - National Diplomas/Certificates, 5.8
  - Open University, students, 5.6
  - postgraduate and special awards, 5.16
  - students, 5.12, 5.13
  - teacher training, 5.10
  - teaching staff at, 5.9
- Urban districts:
  - area, 2.5
  - population, 2.5

V

- Vacuum cleaners:
  - sales, 8.25
- Vagrancy offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.20
- Valued added tax, 3.2
- Veal:
  - production, 9.11
- Vegetables:
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - area, 9.3
  - canned:
    - production, 9.11
  - harvested, 9.4
  - prices, 18.10, 18.11
- Vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles
- Veterinary services:
  - prices, 18.9
- Violence against the person:
  - offender cautioned, 4.4
  - called to trial, 4.14
  - offence recorded, 4.1
  - offenders found guilty, 4.3, 4.20, 4.21
  - prison population serving sentences, 4.10
- Vital statistics, *see also* Population
  - birth rates, 2.13-2.15
  - outside marriage births, 2.14
  - death rates:
    - by age and gender, 2.19
    - infant, 2.18
    - maternal, 2.18
  - deaths:
    - by age and gender, 2.16
    - by cause, 2.17
  - divorce, 2.11, 2.12
  - life tables, 2.20
  - marital condition, 2.4
  - marriages, 2.10
  - still-births, 2.13

W

- Wagons, railways, 10.15, 10.20
- War pensions, 3.5, 3.13, 3.15, 3.26
- Watches:
  - sales, 8.25
- Water expenditure, 16.17
- Water:
  - inland area, 1.1
  - goods transport, 10.1
- Water supply industry, *see* Energy and Water supply
- Welfare foods:
  - government expenditure, 3.1, 3.4
- Wheat:
  - agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  - area, 9.3
  - harvested, 9.4
  - milled:
    - production, 9.11
  - prices, 18.9-18.11
  - sales, 9.9
  - stocks, 9.10

Wheat milling offals:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
White spirit:
  deliveries, 8.14
  output, 8.13
Whooping cough:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications of 3.31
Widows' pension and benefits, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15, 3.19, 3.21, 3.26
Wine consumption, 8.28
Women's Forces:
  nursing services, 7,10
  recruitment, 7.4
  strength, 7.3
Wool:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  exports, 8.19
  imports, 8.19
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.19
Working population, 6.1
Wounding offences, 4.3, 4.20

Y

Young offenders' centres:
  sent to, 4.15, 14.17, 4.22
Youth custody, 4.17, 4.9

Z

Zinc:
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.18

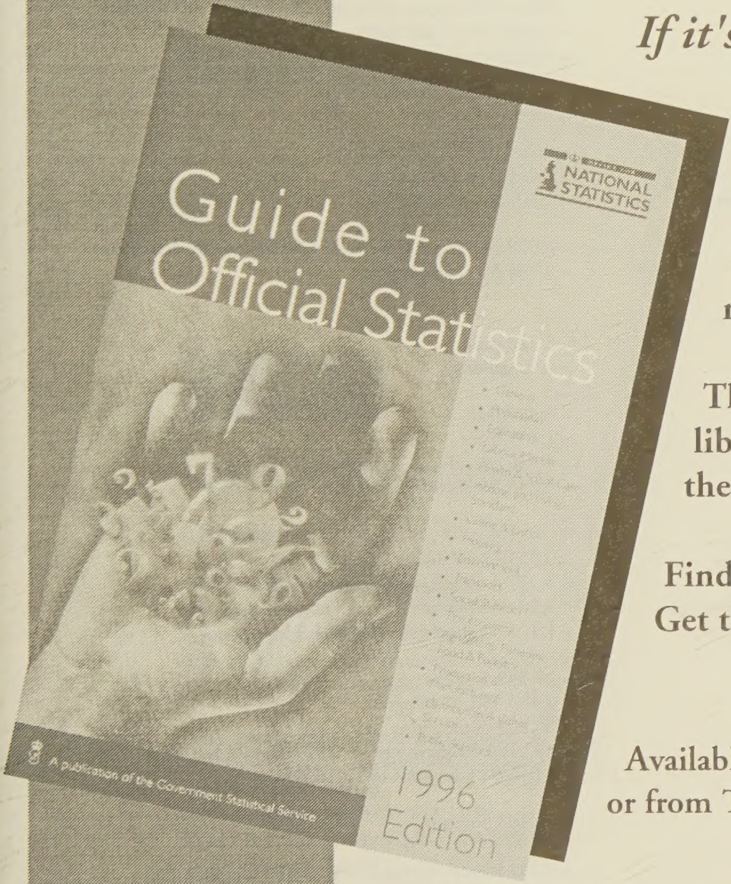
Printed in the United Kingdom for The Stationery Office
Dd302700 1/97 C50 G21-0265 10170

OFFICE FOR NATIONAL STATISTICS

GET YOUR FACTS STRAIGHT

Let's face it, finding your way round official statistics can be a problem.

If it's your problem, you need a guide - the Guide to Official Statistics.


NATIONAL STATISTICS
Guide to Official Statistics
A publication of the Government Statistical Service
1996 Edition

16 detailed chapters give vital information about sources of government and important non-government statistics.

The *Guide* is an invaluable fact-finder for libraries, businesses, industry, education and the media.

Find your way to the facts you need.
Get the *Guide to Official Statistics.*

Available from the ONS Sales Office on 0171-533-5678 or from The Stationery Office.

The Guide to Official Statistics

Published for the Office for National Statistics by The Stationery Office.
Price £35.95
ISBN 0 11 620606 3

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm^2)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m^2)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km^2)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm^3)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm^3)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m^3)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10^6 watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10^6 kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

3 8198 309 487 781
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

The Stationery Office

Published by The Stationery Office and available from:

The Stationery Office Publications Centre
(Mail, fax and telephone orders only)
PO Box 276, London, SW8 5DT
Telephone orders 0171 873 9090
General enquiries 0171 873 0011
(queuing system in operation for both numbers)
Fax orders 0171 873 8200

The Stationery Office Bookshops
49 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6HB
(counter service only)
0171 873 0011 Fax 0171 831 1326
68-69 Bull Street, Birmingham, B4 6AD
0121 236 9696 Fax 0121 236 9699
33 Wine Street, Bristol, BS1 2BQ
0117 926 4306 Fax 0117 929 4515
9-21 Princess Street, Manchester, M60 8AS
0161 834 7201 Fax 0161 833 0634
16 Arthur Street, Belfast, BT1 4GD
01232 238451 Fax 01232 235401
71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh, EH3 9AZ
0131 479 3141 Fax 0131 479 3142
The HMSO Oriel Bookshop
The Friary, Cardiff CF1 4AA
01222 395548 Fax 01222 384347

The Stationery Office's Accredited Agents
(see Yellow Pages)

and through good booksellers

~~THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE~~

Law Enforcement
Population & Vital Statistics
Prices
Personal Income Expenditure & Wealth
& more
Defence
Transport & Communications

Annual Abstract of Statistics 97

Probably the most quoted source of statistics since it was first published in 1856, the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* covers almost every aspect of economic, social, financial and industrial life

Population, manufacturing, social services, justice, finance, education, transport and defence are just some of the many aspects of the UK featured. A wealth of current and historical data, makes *Annual Abstract of Statistics* an essential reference in all walks of life.

If you only ever buy one guide to the UK, make it the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*.

£37.50

published by The Stationery Office

ISBN 0-11-620778-7
9 780116 207784